CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece: Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

INDICES

I.—INDEX TO TRANSLATION

The references are to book, chapter, and marginal section.

ABAE, city of Phocis, x. 35. 1-4; not destroyed after Sacred War, x. 3. 2; oracle at, iv. 32. 5, x. 35. 1
Abantes, a people of Euboea, v. 22. 4; join Ionian emigration, vii. 2. 4; settle in Chios, vii. 4. 9
Abantidas, son of Paseas, tyrant of Sicyon, assassinated, ii. 8. 2
Abantis, district of Thesprotian Epirus, v. 22. 3, 4
Abaris, a Hyperborean, iii. 13. 2
Abartus, king of Phocaea, vii. 3. 10
Abas, son of Lynceus, ii. 16. 2; founds Abae, x. 35. 1
—— son of Melampus, i. 43. 5
Abasa, island, vi. 26. 9
Abdera, city of Thrace, vi. 5. 4, vi. 14. 12
Abia, city of Messenia, iv. 30. 1
—— nurse of Glenus, iv. 30. 1
Aborigines of Athens, ii. 14. 4
Abrupolis, king of Sapaeans, expelled by Perseus, king of Macedonia, vii. 10. 6
Abydus, iii. 9. 12
Acacallis, nymph loved by Apollo, x. 16. 5
—— daughter of Minos, viii. 53. 4
Acacesian Hill, viii. 36. 9
Acacesium, city of Arcadia, viii. 3. 2, viii. 27. 4, viii. 36. 10
Acacus, son of Lycaon, viii. 3. 2; rears Hermes, viii. 36. 10
Academy, gymnasium near Athens, i. 29. 2, i. 30. 1-3
Acamas, son of Theseus, eponymous hero of Athenian tribe, i. 5. 2; his statue at Delphi, x. 10. 1; painted at Delphi, x. 26. 2
Acanthus, Olympic victor, v. 8. 6
Acarnan, son of Alcmaeon, viii. 24. 9
Acarnania, i. 28. 3, viii. 38. 10
Acarnanians, formerly called Curetes, viii. 24. 9; teach Hesiod soothsaying, ix. 31. 5; repressed by Agesilaus, iii. 10. 2; subdued by Aetolians, x. 16. 6; A. of Oeniadae, iv. 25. 1, v. 26. 1; drive Messenians from Oeniadae, iv. 25. 3-10; revolt from Macedonia, i. 25. 4
Acastus holds games in memory of his father, iii. 18. 16, vi. 20. 19; at funeral games of Pelias, v. 17. 10; painted by Micon, i. 18. 1
Acé, place near Megalopolis, viii. 34. 2, 3
Acesidas, altar of, v. 14. 7
Acesis, deity at Epidaurus, ii. 11. 7
Acestium, daughter of Xenocles, descendant of Themistocles, i. 37. 1
Acestor, sculptor, vi. 17. 4; father of sculptor Amphion, x. 15. 6
Achaean League, its origin, vii. 7. 1; meetings held at Aegium, vii. 7. 2, vii. 24. 4; joined by Sicyon and other Peloponnesian states, ii. 8. 4-6, iv. 29. 7, vii. 7. 2, viii. 30. 5; directed against Lacedaemon, iv. 29. 7; opposed by Lacedaemonians, vii. 7. 3; causes destruction of Corinth, ii. 1. 2; ruined by its generals, vii. 17. 2; dissolved by Romans but afterwards restored, vii. 16. 9, 10; dedicates statue of Hadrian, v. 12. 6
Achaeans, history of, vii. 1. 2-8, vii. 6. 1-vii. 17. 4; named after Achaeus, vii. 1. 7; aboriginal inhabitants of Peloponnese, v. 1. 1; dwell in Lacedaemon (Sparta) and Argos, iii. 1. 6, iii. 13. 4,

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece: Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

vii. 6. 3; hold Amyclae, Pharis, and Geranthrae, iii. 2. 6; conquered and expelled by Dorians, iii. 12. 9, iii. 22. 6, v. 1. 1, vii. 1. 5, 7; expel Ionians from Aegialus, v. 1. 1, vii. 1. 7 *sq.*; twelve cities, vii. 6. 1; leaders, vii. 6. 2; wars, vii. 6. 3-vii. 16. 10; take no part in Persian war, vii. 6. 3 *sq.*; fight at Chaeronea, vi. 4. 7, vii. 6. 5; dedicate statues of Greek heroes at Olympia, v. 25. 8-10; dedicate statue of Pantarces, vi. 15. 2; capture Phana in Aetolia, x. 18. 1-3; dedicate image of Athena at Delphi, x. 18. 1; attack Locrians and Aetolians, ii. 8. 4; capture Sparta, iv. 29. 9; defeated by Cleomenes at Dyme, ii. 9. 1; defeat Lacedaemonians at Sellasia, iii. 10. 7; made best cavalrymen in Greece by Philopoemen, viii. 49. 7; equipment of Achaean infantry, viii. 50. 1; invade Messenia, iv. 29. 11; allies of Rome, vii. 8. 3; pull down walls of Sparta and abolish laws of Lycurgus, vii. 8. 5; exiles go to Rome, vii. 9. 6; over 1000 sent to Rome for trial, vii. 10. 10 *sq.*; distributed among cities of Etruria, vii. 10. 11; remnant of them released, vii. 10. 12; conquered by Mummius, v. 10. 5. *See also* Achaean League *and* Achaia

Achaeans, city of Paracypressian A. iii. 22. 9

—— harbour of A. in Messenia, iv. 34. 6

Achaeia comes to Delos from Hyperboreans, v. 7. 8

Achaeus, son of Xuthus, vii. 1. 2; reigns in Thessaly, vii. 1. 3

Achaia, history of, vii. 1. 1-8, vii. 6. 1-vii. 17. 4; anciently called Aegialus, vii. 1. 1; boundaries, vi. 26. 10, vii. 17. 5, viii. 15. 8; less devastated by war and pestilence than rest of Greece, vii. 7. 1; Roman governor of A. vii. 16. 10

—— spring in Messenia, iv. 33. 7

Acharnae, township of Attica, i. 31. 6

Achelous, river of Aetolia and Acarnania, v. 1. 8, viii. 38. 10; its fish, iv. 34. 1; alluvial land, viii. 24. 8, 10, 11; father of Castaly, x. 8. 9, of Pirene, ii. 2. 3, and of Sirens, ix. 34. 3; wrestles with Hercules, iii. 18. 16, vi. 19. 12; altars of, i. 34. 3, i. 41. 2

—— river on Mt. Sipylus, viii. 38. 10

—— tributary of Alpheus, viii. 38. 9, 10

Acherois, name of white poplar in Homer, v. 14. 2

Acheron, river of Thesprotis, i. 17. 5, v. 14. 2, 3; river of hell, i. 17. 5, x. 28. 1, 4

Acherusian lake in Thesprotis, i. 17. 5; at Hermion, ii. 35. 10

Achilles given to Chiron to be reared, iii. 18. 12; lives with maidens at Scyros, i. 22. 6; whether a wooer of Helen or not, iii. 24. 10 *sq.*; whether he killed Las or not, iii. 24. 10; goes to Troy, iii. 24. 11; his hair vowed to river Spercheus, i. 37. 3; captures Scyros, i. 22. 6; dedicates death of Patroclus, v. 19. 8 *sq.*; slays Echeclus, x. 27. 2; fights Memnon, iii. 18. 12, v. 19. 1, v. 22. 2; fights Telephus, viii. 45. 7; slays Tennes, x. 14. 4; A. and Penthesilea, v. 11. 6; slain by Alexander and Apollo, i. 13. 9; Polyxena sacrificed at his grave, i. 22. 6; painted by Polygnotus, x. 30. 3; statue at Delphi, x. 13. 5; armour, iv. 28. 7; shield, viii. 16. 3, ix. 29. 7; spear, iii. 3. 8; sanctuaries, iii. 20. 8, iii. 24. 5; temple and image in White Isle, iii. 19. 11; wedded to Helen after death, iii. 19. 13; worshipped along with Nereids, ii. 1. 8; Spartan lads sacrifice to A. iii. 20. 8; annual festival at Brasiae, iii. 24. 5; cenotaph at Elis, vi. 23. 3, vi. 24. 1; mourned at sunset by women of Elis, vi. 23. 3; harbour of A. iii. 25. 4

Achladaeus, Corinthian general, iv. 19. 2

Acichorius, leader of Gauls, x. 19. 7, 8, x. 22. 10, x. 23. 1, 12

Acidas, river of Elis, v. 5. 8; formerly called Jardanus, v. 5. 9

Acontium, city of Arcadia, viii. 27. 4

Acorns of *phegos* oak used as food, viii. 1. 6

Acraea, daughter of Asterion, nurse of Hera, ii. 17. 1

Acraephnium, city of Boeotia, ix. 23. 5, ix. 40. 2

Acratus, attendant of Dionysus, i. 2. 5

Acriae, city of Free Laconians, iii. 21. 7, iii. 22. 4 *sq.*, vi. 21. 10

Acrias, Lacedaemonian, suitor of Hippodamia, vi. 21. 10

Acriphius of Clitor, one of founders of Megalopolis, viii. 27. 2

Acrisius, son of Abas, king of Argos, ii. 16. 2; fights Proetus for kingdom, ii. 25. 7; husband of Eurydice, iii. 13. 8; makes bronze chamber for his daughter, ii. 23. 7, x. 5. 11; retires to Larisa in Thessaly, ii. 16. 2; accidentally slain by Perseus, *ib.*

Acritas, headland in Messenia, iv. 34. 12

Acro-Corinth, mountain above Corinth, sacred to the Sun, afterwards to Aphrodite, ii. 4. 6, ii. 5. 1, 4, *cp.* ii. 1. 6;

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece: Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Macedonian garrison expelled by Aratus, vii. 8. 3, *cp.* vii. 7. 6
Acropolis of Athens, i. 22. 4-i. 28. 3; entrance, i. 22. 4, 8; Propylaea, i. 22. 4; south wall, i. 21. 3, i. 25. 2; walls built by Pelasgians and Cimon, i. 28. 3; formerly called the city, i. 26. 6; images of Graces at entrance, i. 22. 8, ix. 35. 3, 7
Acrotatus, son of Areus, iii. 6. 6
—— son of Cleomenes, i. 13. 5, iii. 6. 2; defeated and slain by Megalopolitans, viii. 27. 11, viii. 30. 7
Actaea, old name of Attica, i. 2. 6
Actaeon, son of Aristaeus, painted by Polygnotus, x. 30. 5; his death, i. 44. 5, ix. 2. 3 *sq.*, x. 17. 3; his spectre, ix. 38. 5; his bed, ix. 2. 3; annual sacrifices to him, ix. 38. 5
Actaeus, first king of Attica, i. 2. 6, i. 5. 3, i. 14. 7
Actium, v. 23. 3, vii. 18. 8, x. 8. 3; battle of A. viii. 8. 12, viii. 9. 6
Actor, son of Azeus, ix. 37. 7
—— son of Phorbas, v. 1. 11
—— sons of A. named after their mother Moline, viii. 14. 9; share kingdom of Elis, v. 1. 10, 11; marry daughters of Dexamenus, v. 3. 3; defeat Hercules, v. 2. 1; murdered by Hercules, ii. 15. 1, iii. 18. 15, v. 2. 1
Acusilaus, son of Diagoras, a Rhodian, Olympic victor, vi. 7. 1, 3
—— his account of Myceneus, ii. 16. 4
Adamatas, a Tarentine, father of Anochus, vi. 14. 11
Adimantus, Athenian general, bribed by Lacedaemonians, iv. 17. 3, x. 9. 11
Admetus at funeral games of Pelias, v. 17. 9, 10; yokes boar and lion to car, iii. 18. 16
—— son of Augeas, wounds Meges, x. 25. 5
—— a Trojan, slain by Philoctetes, x. 27. 1
Adonis, mother of, ix. 16. 4; bewailed by Argive women, ii. 20. 6; associated with rose and myrtle, vi. 24. 7; sung by Sappho, ix. 29. 8; sanctuary of A. and Aphrodite at Amathus, ix. 41. 2
Adramyttium, iv. 27. 9
Adrastea, spring at Nemea, ii. 15. 3
—— image of, x. 37. 8
Adrastus, a Lydian, fights on Greek side in Lamian war, vii. 6. 6
—— son of Polynices, ii. 20. 5
—— son of Talaus, viii. 25. 9, x. 10. 3; a Phoronid, vii. 17. 7; flees from Argos to Sicyon, of which he becomes king, ii. 6. 6; makes sanctuary of Hera, and altars of Pan and Sun, ii. 11. 1, 2; owns horse Arion, viii. 25. 8, 10; implores aid of Theseus, i. 39. 2; leads Argives against Thebes, ix. 4. 2, ix. 9. 2, 3; holds Nemean games for first time, x. 25. 7; stops fight between Amphiaraus and Lycurgus, iii. 18. 12; dies at Megara, i. 43. 1; revered by Megarians, *ib.*; shrine at Colonus Hippius, i. 30. 4; house at Argos, ii. 23. 2; statue at Delphi, x. 10. 3
Adriatic, v. 25. 3; a stormy sea, viii. 54. 3
Adristas teaches Arcas to spin wool, viii. 4. 1
Adultery ruined Troy and Messenia, iv. 20. 5; Draco's legislation in regard to, ix. 36. 8
Aeaceum, quadrangular enclosure of white marble, ii. 29. 6, 9
Aeacides, son of Arybbas, father of Pyrrhus, i. 9. 7, i. 11. 1; marches against Aridaeus, i. 11. 3; slain at Oeniadae, i. 11. 4
Aeacids, descendants of Aeacus, ii. 29. 2-4; went to foreign lands, ii. 29. 4; warlike, i. 13. 3; many died by visitation of God, i. 13. 9
Aeacus, king of Aegina, ii. 29. 2; makes Aegina difficult of access, ii. 29. 6; obtains rain for Greece, ii. 29. 7 *sq.*; sacrifices to Panhellenian Zeus, i. 44. 9, ii. 29. 8; makes sanctuary of Zeus on Mt. Panhellenius, ii. 30. 4; arbitrates between Nisus and Sciron, i. 39. 6; his wives, ii. 29. 9; his sons, ii. 29. 2; tomb, ii. 29. 8
Aeantides, a Milesian, x. 9. 9
Aechmagoras, son of Hercules and Phialo, viii. 12. 3
Aechmeas, a Parapotamian, Pythian victor, x. 33. 8
Aechmis, son of Briacas, king of Arcadia, viii. 5. 10
Aeetes, ix. 34. 8; receives Ephyraea from Sun, ii. 3. 10
Aegae, city of Achaia, vii. 6. 1, vii. 25. 12, viii. 15. 9
—— city of Macedonia, i. 6. 3
Aegeae, v. 21. 11
Aegean Sea, i. 1. 1, viii. 14. 12, ix. 11. 5; islands of, ii. 22. 1
Aegeus, son of Oeolycus, iii. 15. 8, iv. 7. 8; shrine of, iii. 15. 8
—— son of Pandion, eponymous hero of Athenian tribe and king of Athens, i. 5. 2, 4, i. 30. 4; introduces worship of Heavenly Aphrodite into Athens, i. 14. 7; marries Medea, ii. 3. 8; expels his brother Lycus, i. 19. 3, iv. 2. 6; expels Peteos, x. 35. 8; persons

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece: Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

expelled by him found Caphyae in Arcadia, viii. 23. 3; deposits tokens of Theseus's identity, i. 27. 8; death, i. 22. 4 *sq.*; shrine at Athens, i. 22. 5; statue at Delphi, x. 10. 1
Aegiae, town of Laconia, called Augeae by Homer, iii. 21. 5
Aegialea, old name of Sicyon, ii. 5. 6, 8, ii. 6. 2, 5, ii. 7. 7
Aegialeus, an aboriginal, gives his name to Aegialus, ii. 5. 6, vii. 1. 1; builds Aegialea in plain, ii. 7. 1
—— son of Adrastus, marches against Thebes, ii. 20. 5, ix. 19. 2; father of Cyanippus, ii. 18. 4; slain by Laodamas at Glisas, i. 44. 4, ix. 5. 13, *cp.* i. 43. 1; tomb and shrine at Pagae, i. 44. 4, ix. 19. 2; statue at Delphi, x. 10. 4
Aegialians, people of Aegialus, vii. 1. 1
Aegialus, district of Peloponnese, afterwards called Sicyonia, ii. 5. 6, ii. 6. 5; old name of Achaia, v. 1. 1, vii. 1. 1-4
Aegila, place in Laconia, iv. 17. 1
Aegimius, father of Dymas, vii. 17. 6, and of Pamphylus, ii. 28. 6
Aegina, daughter of Asopus, carried off by Zeus, ii. 5. 1, v. 22. 6, and brought to island of Aegina, ii. 29. 2; images, v. 22. 6, x. 13. 6
—— history and description of island, ii. 29. 2-ii. 30. 5; becomes Dorian, ii. 29. 5; naval power, *ib.*; war with Athens, i. 29. 5, 7; inhabitants expelled by Athenians, but afterwards restored, ii. 29. 5; island difficult of access, ii. 29. 6
Aeginetan sculptures, i. 42. 5, v. 25. 13, vii. 5. 5, viii. 53. 11, x. 17. 12, x. 36. 5
Aeginetans colonise Salamis, i. 35. 2; open trade with Arcadia, viii. 5. 8; give earth and water to Darius, iii. 4. 2; some arrested by Cleomenes, *ib.*; expelled by Athenians, settled in Thyrea by Lacedaemonians, ii. 29. 5, ii. 38. 5
Aeginetes, son of Derites, vii. 18. 5
—— son of Pompus, king of Arcadia, viii. 5. 8 *sq.*
Aegira, city of Achaia, vii. 6. 1, vii. 26. 1-9; called Hyperesia by Homer, vii. 26. 2, 4
Aegis with Gorgon dedicated by Antiochus at Athens, v. 12. 4, *cp.* i. 21. 3
Aegisthus, father of Erigone, ii. 18. 6; at feud with Agamemnon, ii. 18. 2; murders Agamemnon and his twin children by Cassandra, ii. 16. 6, 7; aided by sons of Nauplius, i. 22. 6; slain by Orestes, *ib.*; buried outside wall of Mycenae, ii. 16. 7
Aegium, city of Achaia, ii. 9. 4, iii. 12. 7, iii. 21. 1, vii. 6. 1, vii. 22. 10, vii. 23. 5-vii. 24. 4; Achaean diet meets at, vii. 7. 2, vii. 24. 4
Aegle, mother of Graces by the Sun, ix. 35. 5
Aegospotami, battle of, iii. 8. 6, iii. 11. 5, iii. 17. 4, iv. 17. 3, iv. 26. 2, vi. 3. 15, ix. 32. 7, 9, x. 9. 9, 11, x. 38. 10; offerings from spoils of battle, iii. 18. 8, x. 9. 7-10
Aegosthena, city of Megaris, i. 44. 4, 5
Aegyptus, son of Belus, his tomb, vii. 21. 13; heads of sons of Aegyptus buried at Argos, bodies at Lerna, ii. 24. 2
—— father of the Olympic victor Timon, vi. 12. 6
Aegyrus, son of Thelxion, ii. 5. 7
Aegys, vassal city of Lacedaemon, enslaved, iii. 2. 5
Aegytians, a division of Arcadians, viii. 27. 3; Aegytian district of Arcadia, viii. 34. 5
Aeneas, father of soothsayer Thrasybulus, vi. 2. 4, viii. 10. 5
—— son of Anchises, viii. 12. 8; husband of Creusa, x. 26. 1; fights Diomede, v. 22. 2; his flight, vii. 19. 7; leads fugitives from Troy, x. 17. 6; takes Palladium to Italy, ii. 23. 5; founds two cities in Laconia, iii. 22. 11, viii. 12. 8; buries his father Anchises in Arcadia, viii. 12. 8; statue, ii. 21. 1; chest of, vii. 19. 7
Aenesidemus, tyrant of Leontini, v. 22. 7; another man of Leontini, *ib.*
Aenetus, Olympic victor, iii. 18. 7
Aenianians belong to Amphictyonic League, x. 8. 2; assigned to Thessaly by Augustus, x. 8. 3; territory, x. 22. 8; lead Gauls over Mt. Oeta, x. 22. 9 *sq.*
Aenus, maritime town of Thrace, v. 27. 12
Aeolians in Troad, vi. 4. 9; inhabit Ilium, i. 35. 4, viii. 12. 9; name applied to Boeotians while they inhabited Thessaly, x. 8. 4; their cities twelve in number, vii. 5. 1; an Aeolian of Lesbos, x. 24. 1
Aeolic dialect, ix. 22. 3
Aeolis occupied by Gras, iii. 2. 1
Aeolius, suitor of Hippodamia, vi. 21. 11
Aeolus, islands of, x. 11. 3 *sq.*; father of Aethlius, v. 8. 2, of Cretheus, iv. 2. 5, of Macar, x. 38. 4, of Magnes, vi. 21. 11, of Perieres, vi. 22. 2, and of Tanagra, ix. 20. 1
Aepea, old name of Corone, iv. 34. 5

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece: Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Aepytids, descendants of Aepytus, iv. 3. 8, iv. 9. 4, 5, 6, 10, iv. 15. 4
Aepytus, son of Cresphontes and Merope, brought up by Cypselus king of Arcadia, iv. 3. 7; restored to kingdom of Messenia, iv. 3. 8, iv. 5. 1, viii. 5. 7; invoked as hero, iv. 27. 6
—— son of Elatus, viii. 4. 4; killed by snake, viii. 4. 7, viii. 16. 2; his grave, viii. 16. 3
—— son of Hippothus, viii. 5. 4; enters sanctuary of Poseidon and is struck blind, viii. 5. 5, viii. 10. 3
—— son of Nileus, joint founder of Priene, vii. 2. 10
Aerope, daughter of Cepheus, has son Aeropus by Ares, viii. 44. 7 *sq.*
Aeropus, son of Ares and Aerope, viii. 44. 7 *sq.*
—— son of Cepheus, viii. 5. 1
Aeschines, an Argive, father of Epiteles, iv. 26. 7
—— an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 14. 13
Aeschylinus, father of poet Lescheos, x. 25. 5
Aeschylus, father of Aesimedes, iv. 5. 10
—— father of sculptor Asterion, vi. 3. 1
—— father of Symmachus, vi. 1. 3
—— son of Euphorion, ii. 24. 4, viii. 37. 6; bidden by Dionysus to write tragedy, i. 21. 2; fought at Marathon, Artemisium and Salamis, i. 14. 5; at court of Hiero, i. 2. 3; writes satyric dramas, ii. 13. 6; his play about Glaucus, ix. 22. 7, x. 4. 7; the Seven against Thebes, ii. 20. 5; the first to represent Furies with snakes in their hair, i. 28. 6; applies name of Zeus to sea-god, ii. 24. 4; calls Inachus an Argive river, viii. 6. 6; makes Artemis a daughter of Demeter, viii. 37. 6; his statue in theatre at Athens, i. 21. 2
Aesculapius, son of Apollo and Coronis or Arsinoe, ii. 26. 4, 7, iv. 3. 2, iv. 31. 12; born in Epidaurus, ii. 26. 4; suckled by goat, *ib.*; watched by dog, *ib.*; nursed by Trygon, viii. 25. 11; interpreted as the air, vii. 23. 8; husband of Epione, ii. 29. 1; his sons, ii. 26. 10, iii. 26. 9, iv. 3. 1, 2, iv. 31. 12; father of Health, i. 23. 4; heals sick and raises dead, ii. 26. 5, ii. 27. 4; hides Hercules, iii. 20. 5; worshipped at Epidaurus, ii. 26. 3, 8, at Pergamus, ii. 26. 8, iii. 26. 10, v. 13. 3, at Balagrae in Cyrene, ii. 26. 9, at Lebene in Crete, *ib.*, in Cos, iii. 23. 6; shares in mysteries at Athens, ii. 26. 8; sacrifices consumed within bounds, ii. 27. 1; goats not sacrificed to him, ii. 26. 9, x. 32. 12; goats sacrificed to him by Cyrenians, ii. 26. 9; A. in likeness of serpent, ii. 10. 3; sacred serpents, ii. 11. 8, iii. 23. 7; cures recorded on tablets, ii. 27. 3, ii. 36. 1; altars, iii. 23. 7; bath, ii. 27. 6; cave, iii. 24. 2; grove, ii. 27. 1; spring, iii. 21. 8
Temples, sanctuaries, and precincts :—i. 21. 4, i. 22. 1, ii. 2. 3, ii. 4. 5, ii. 10. 2, ii. 11. 5-8, ii. 13. 5, ii. 21. 1, ii. 23. 2, 4, ii. 26. 1, 8, ii. 27. 6, ii. 29. 1, ii. 30. 1, iii. 3. 8, iii. 14. 2, 7, iii. 19. 7, iii. 21. 2, 8, iii. 22. 9, 10, 13, iii. 23. 10, iii. 24. 5, 8, iii. 26. 10, iv. 31. 10, iv. 34. 6, iv. 36. 7, v. 7. 1, v. 13. 3, vi. 21. 4, vi. 26. 5, vii. 5. 9, vii. 23. 7, vii. 26. 7, vii. 27. 11, viii. 9. 1, viii. 21. 3, viii. 25. 1, 3, 11, viii. 26. 6, viii. 28. 1, viii. 32. 4, 5, viii. 54. 5, x. 32. 12, x. 34. 6, x. 38. 13
Images :—i. 21. 4, i. 40. 6, ii. 4. 5, ii. 10. 3, ii. 11. 6, 8, ii. 13. 5, ii. 23. 4, ii. 27. 2, ii. 29. 1, ii. 30. 1, ii. 32. 4, iii. 21. 8, iii. 23. 10, iii. 24. 2, iii. 26. 4, iv. 31. 10, iv. 34. 6, iv. 36. 7, v. 11. 11, v. 20. 3, v. 26. 2, vii. 20. 9, vii. 23. 7, vii. 26. 7, vii. 27. 11, viii. 28. 1, viii. 31. 1, viii. 32. 4, 5, viii. 47. 1, viii. 54. 5, x. 32. 12, x. 34. 6
Titles :—Agnitas, iii. 14. 7; Aulonian, iv. 36. 7; Boy, viii. 25. 11, viii. 32. 5; Causian, viii. 25. 1; Cotylean, iii. 19. 7; Demaenetus, vi. 21. 4; Egyptian, ii. 27. 6; Founder, x. 32. 12; Gortynian, ii. 11. 8; Philolaus, iii. 22. 9; Physician, ii. 26. 9
Aesepus river, x. 31. 6
Aesimedes, son of Aeschylus, decennial archon at Athens, iv. 5. 10; father of Clidicus, i. 3. 3
Aesymnetes, god in chest, vii. 20. 1, vii. 21. 6, 7
Aesymnium, tomb of heroes at Megara, i. 43. 3
Aesymnus, a Megarian, i. 43. 3
Aesypus, son of Timon, Olympic victor, vi. 2. 8
Aetha, mare of Agamemnon, v. 8. 3
Aethidas worshipped as hero by Messenians, iv. 32. 2
Aethlius, son of Aeolus or Zeus, king of Elis, v. 1. 3, v. 8. 2
Aethra, wife of Phalanthus, x. 10. 8
—— daughter of Pittheus, ii. 31. 9, v. 19. 3; meets Poseidon in Sacred Isle, ii. 33. 1; cast under feet of Helen, v. 19. 3; mother of Theseus, recognised by sons of Theseus at Troy, x. 25. 7 *sq.*

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece: Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Aethusa, daughter of Poseidon, ix. 20. 1
Aetius, son of Anthas, king of Troezenia, ii. 30. 8; his descendants found Halicarnassus and Myndus in Caria, ii. 30. 9; founds sanctuary of Saviour Zeus, ii. 31. 10
Aetna eruption of, x. 28. 4. *See also under* Etna
Aetnaeus, son of Prometheus, ix. 25. 6
Aetolia, iv. 31. 7, viii. 38. 10; kings of, ii. 25. 2, v. 3. 7; image of, x. 18. 7; depopulated by Augustus, vii. 18. 8, *cp.* viii. 24. 11
Aetolian League, i. 25. 4, vi. 14. 11, x. 21. 1
Aetolians called after Aetolus, v. 1. 8; at enmity with Acarnanians, iii. 10. 2, iv. 25. 3, x. 16. 6; settled in Elis, v. 4. 2; helped by Agesilaus, iii. 10. 2; march against Thessalians, vi. 16. 2; attacked by Achaeans, ii. 8. 4; harassed by Philip, son of Demetrius, vii. 7. 6; resist Gauls, i. 4. 4, vi. 16. 1, vii. 18. 6, vii. 20. 6, x. 15. 2, x. 16. 4, x. 18. 7, x. 20. 4; Aetolian confederacy dedicates statue of Cylon at Olympia, vi. 14. 11; offerings at Delphi, x. 15. 2, x. 16. 6, x. 18. 7, x. 19. 4; Aetolians transferred to Nicopolis by Augustus, vii. 18. 8, x. 38. 4
Aetolus, son of Endymion, king of Elis, flees to land called Aetolia after him, v. 1. 4, 5, 8
—— son of Oxylus, buried in gate of Elis, v. 4. 4; annual sacrifices to him, *ib.*
Agamedes and Trophonius, sons of Erginus, ix. 37. 4; build sanctuary of Poseidon, viii. 10. 2, bridal chamber of Alcmena, ix. 11. 1, temple of Apollo at Delphi, ix. 37. 5, x. 5. 13, and treasury for Hyrieus, ix. 37. 5; A.'s head cut off by T. ix. 37. 6; pit of A. at Lebadea, ix. 37. 7; sacrifice of ram to A. ix. 39. 6
—— son of Stymphalus, viii. 4. 8, viii. 5. 4
Agamedidas, father of Thersander, iii. 16. 6
Agamemnon murders Tantalus, son of Thyestes, ii. 18. 2; annexes Sicyon to Mycenae, ii. 6. 7; makes sanctuary of Athena at Onugnathus, iii. 22. 10; assembles council to decide on Trojan war, vii. 24. 2; persuades Calchas to go to Ilium, i. 43. 1; leaves poet with his wife, i. 2. 3; sacrifices to Artemis at Aulis, iii. 9. 3; commands Greek army in Trojan war, ii. 4. 2; his army attacked by Telephus, i. 4. 6; gifts promised by him, iii. 26. 7, iv. 30. 1; swears he knows not Briseis, v. 24. 11; destroys Ilium, vii. 24. 2; allows Trojan captives to settle at Tenea, ii. 5. 4; returns from Ilium, iv. 36. 6; murdered by Aegisthus, ii. 16. 6; tomb at Mycenae, *ib.*; reputed tomb, iii. 19. 6; worshipped at Clazomenae, vii. 5. 11; statue at Olympia, v. 25. 9; represented on pedestal of Nemesis at Rhamnus, i. 33. 8; painted by Polygnotus at Delphi, x. 30. 3; bronze threshold of his hut, ix. 19. 7; shield, v. 19. 4; sceptre worshipped at Chaeronea, ix. 40. 11, 12
Agametor, a Mantinean, Olympic victor, vi. 9. 9
Aganippe, spring on Mt. Helicon, ix. 29. 5
—— daughter of Termesus river, ix. 29. 5
Agapenor, son of Ancaeus, king of Arcadia, leads Arcadians to Troy, viii. 5. 2, viii. 10. 10, viii. 53. 7; founds Paphos in Cyprus, viii. 5. 2
Agasicles, son of Nicagora, ii. 10. 3
Agasimenes, a Sicyonian, x. 9. 10
Agasisthenes, a Spartan, vii. 12. 7
Agasthenes, son of Augeas, king of Elis, v. 3. 3
Agathinus, son of Thrasybulus, an Elean, vi. 13. 11
Agathocles, archon at Athens, x. 2. 3
—— son of Lysimachus, captured by Getae, i. 9. 6, i. 10. 3; murdered by Arsinoe, i. 10. 3 *sq.*
—— tyrant of Syracuse, vi. 12. 2
Agdistis, mountain, i. 4. 5
—— an androgynous monster, sprung from seed of Zeus, vii. 17. 10; mutilated by gods, *ib.*; loves Attis, vii. 17. 11 *sq.*
Ageladas, Argive sculptor, iv. 33. 2, vi. 8. 6, vi. 10. 6, vi. 14. 11, vii. 24. 4, viii. 42. 10, x. 10. 6
Agelaus, son of Stymphalus, viii. 35. 9
—— of Tegea, Pythian victor, x. 7. 7
Ageles, a Chian, Olympic victor, vi. 15. 2
Agelochus, son of Tisamenus, iii. 11. 5
Agelus, son of Poseidon, vii. 4. 8
Agemachus, of Cyzicus, vi. 13. 7
Agenor, son of Areus, father of Preugenes, vii. 18. 5
—— son of Pleuron and father of Thestius, iii. 13. 8
—— son of Theopompus, a Theban, Olympic victor, vi. 6. 2
—— son of Triopas, i. 14. 2, ii. 16. 1
—— father of Thasus, v. 25. 12
—— a Trojan, wounds Lycomedes, x. 25. 6; slain by Neoptolemus, x. 27. 2

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece: Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Agesarchus, son of Haemostratus, a Tritaean, Olympic victor, vi. 12. 8, 9
Agesicles, son of Archidamus, king of Sparta, iii. 7. 6
Agesilas, of Lusi, victor at Pythian games, viii. 18. 8
Agesilaus, son of Archidamus, king of Sparta, iii. 8. 8-iii. 10. 2; father of Archidamus, vi. 4. 9; his claim to throne contested by Leotychides, iii. 8. 8-10; lame of one foot, iii. 8. 10; appointed to command Greek army in Asia, iii. 9. 1, viii. 6. 2; tries to sacrifice to Artemis at Aulis, iii. 9. 3 *sq.*; defeats Persians in Asia, iii. 9. 5-7, iv. 17. 5; returns through Thrace and Thessaly, iii. 9. 12; defeats Boeotians at Coronea, iii. 9. 13; marches against Corinth, iii. 10. 1; helps Aetolians and compels Acarnanians to make peace, iii. 10. 2; A. and Epaminondas, ix. 13. 2, ix. 14. 5; distinguishes himself in Egypt, iii. 10. 2; body brought home and buried splendidly, *ib.*
—— son of Doryssus, king of Sparta, iii. 2. 4, iv. 4. 2
Agesipolis, son of Cleombrotus, king of Sparta, i. 13. 4, iii. 6. 2
—— son of Pausanias, king of Sparta, attacks Argos unsuccessfully, iii. 5. 7-9; captures Mantinea, viii. 8. 7, and disperses the people in villages, ix. 14. 4; attacks Olynthus, but dies before taking it, iii. 5. 9
Agetor, an Arcadian boxer, v. 21. 3
Agiadas, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 10. 9
Agias, son of Agelochus, a soothsayer, aids Lysander at Aegospotami, iii. 11. 5; statue of A. at Sparta, *ib.*; statue at Delphi, x. 9. 7
Agids, descendants of Agis, son of Eurysthenes, iii. 2. 1, iii. 7. 1; tombs at Sparta, iii. 14. 2, 3, 6
Agis, son of Archidamus, king of Sparta, iii. 8. 1; invades Elis, iii. 8. 3-5, v. 4. 8, vi. 2. 3, vii. 10. 2; invades Attica and builds fort at Decelea, iii. 8. 6; proposes to destroy Athens, *ib.*; denies that Leotychides is his son, iii. 8. 7
—— son of Archidamus II., slain in battle with Antipater, iii. 10. 5
—— son of Eudamidas, king of Sparta, iii. 10. 5; besieges Megalopolis, viii. 27. 13, 14, viii. 36. 6; captures Pellene, but is driven out by Aratus, ii. 8. 5, vii. 7. 3, viii. 27. 14; defeated and slain at Mantinea, vi. 2. 4, viii. 8. 11, viii. 10. 5-8, viii. 27. 14
Agis, son of Eurysthenes, iii. 2. 1; the Agids, one of the Spartan royal houses, called after him, *ib.*
Aglaia, one of the Graces, ix. 35. 5
Aglaophon, father of painter Polygnotus, x. 27. 4
Aglaurus, daughter of Cecrops, i. 2. 6; precinct, i. 18. 2; A. and her sisters receive Erichthonius from Athena, *ib.*; mother of Ceryx, i. 38. 3
Aglaus, a Psophidian, viii. 24. 13
Agnaptus, colonnade of, v. 15. 6, vi. 20. 10, 13
Agnitas, surname of Aesculapius, iii. 14. 7
Agnos wood, image made of, iii. 14. 7
Agoneus, father of wrestler Hermesianax, vi. 17. 4
Agoracritus, sculptor, pupil and favourite of Phidias, ix. 34. 1
Agorius, son of Damasias, brought from Helice to Elis, v. 4. 3
Agrae, district of Athens, i. 19. 6
Agrigentines dedicate statues at Olympia from spoils of Motye, v. 25. 5
Agrius, sons of A. dethrone Oeneus, king of Aetolia, ii. 25. 2
Agrolas, i. 28. 3
Agyieus, a Hyperborean, x. 5. 8
Aidoneus, river, x. 12. 3, 4, 7
Ajax, son of Telamon, succeeds Alcathous as king of Megara, i. 42. 4; remains in private station, ii. 29. 4; fights Hector, v. 19. 2, and Deiphobus, v. 22. 2; kills Caletor, x. 14. 2; death, i. 28. 11; temple, image, and worship in Salamis, i. 35. 3; flower, i. 35. 4; grave, i. 35. 4, 5; huge bones, i. 35. 5; in White Isle, iii. 19. 13; painted by Polygnotus, x. 31. 1; eponymous hero of Athenian tribe, i. 5. 2
—— son of Oileus, outrages Cassandra, i. 15. 2, v. 11. 6, v. 19. 5, x. 26. 3, x. 31. 2; bears Ulysses a grudge, x. 31. 2; invoked by Italian Locrians to aid them in battle, iii. 19. 12; in White Isle, iii. 19. 13
Alabaster, i. 18. 9
Alagonia, city of Free Laconians, iii. 21. 7, iii. 26. 11
Alalcomenae, village of Boeotia, ix. 3. 4, ix. 33. 5-7, ix. 34. 1
Alalcomeneus, an aboriginal, brought up Athena, ix. 33. 5
Alalcomenia, daughter of Ogygus, ix. 33. 5
—— spring in Arcadia, viii. 12. 7
Alazones, their bees, i. 32. 1
Alcaenetus, son of Theantus, a Leprean, Olympic victor, vi. 7. 8

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece: Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Alcaeus, father of Amphitryo, viii. 14. 2
—— his hymn to Hermes, vii. 20. 4; hymn to Apollo, x. 8. 10
Alcamenes, son of Teleclus, king of Sparta, iii. 2. 7, iv. 4. 4, iv. 5. 9
—— sculptor, contemporary of Phidias and second only to him, v. 10. 8; lives two generations before Praxiteles, viii. 9. 1; dedicates statue of Procne and Itys, i. 24. 3; his works, i. 1. 5, i. 8. 4, i. 19. 2, i. 20. 3, v. 10. 8, viii. 9. 1, ix. 11. 6
—— an Achaean general, vii. 15. 8, 10
Alcander knocks out one of Lycurgus's eyes, iii. 18. 2
Alcathous, son of Pelops, slays lion and succeeds to throne of Megara, i. 41. 3-6; rebuilds walls of Megara, i. 41. 6, i. 42. 1, 2; sends Periboea to Crete, i. 42. 2; slays his son Callipolis, i. 42. 6; purified for murder of his son, i. 43. 5; acropolis of Megara called after him, i. 42. 1; his shrine used as record-office, i. 43. 4
—— son of Porthaon, suitor of Hippodamia, vi. 20. 17, vi. 21. 10
Alcenor, father of Perilaus, ii. 20. 7
Alcestis, daughter of Pelias, v. 17. 11
Alcetas I., son of Tharypas, king of Epirus, i. 11. 1; his sons divide the kingdom of Epirus, i. 11. 3
—— II., son of Arybbas, king of Epirus, i. 11. 5; murdered by his subjects, *ib.*
Alcetus, son of Alcinous, Arcadian from Clitor, Olympic victor, vi. 9. 2
Alcibiadas, a Lacedaemonian, denounces Achaeans to Romans, vii. 9. 2; sentenced to death by Achaean League, *ib.*; acquitted by Roman commissioners, vii. 9. 3 *sq.*
Alcibiades wins chariot-race at Nemea, i. 22. 7; persuades Mantineans and Eleans to revolt from Lacedaemon, i. 29. 13; commands Athenian fleet, vi. 3. 15, ix. 32. 6; his pilot, iii. 17. 4; picture, i. 22. 7; statue in Samos, vi. 3. 15
Alcidamea, mother of Bunus by Hermes, ii. 3. 10
Alcidamidas migrates from Messene to Rhegium, iv. 23. 6
Alcidocus, son of Scopius, slain by Oxylus, v. 3. 7
Alcimachus, father of traitor Euphorbus, vii. 10. 2
Alcimedon, a hero, father of Phialo, viii. 12. 2 *sq.*
—— plain near Mantinea, viii. 12. 2
Alcimus, son of Hippocoon, his shrine, iii. 15. 1
Alcinoa, viii. 47. 3
Alcinous, father of boxer Alcetus, vi. 9. 2
—— father of Nausicaa, v. 19. 9, viii. 48. 3; attended by Demodocus, i. 2. 3; hears the tale of Ulysses, iii. 24. 11, viii. 48. 6
—— father of Troilus, vi. 1. 4
Alcippe, daughter of Ares, violated by Halirrothius, i. 21. 4
Alcis, daughter of Antipoenus, slays herself for her country, ix. 17. 1
—— father of Tisis, iv. 9. 3
Alcmaeon, son of Amphiaraus and Eriphyle, as a boy, v. 17. 7; older than Amphilochus, x. 10. 4; captures Thebes, ii. 20. 5, viii. 24. 10; wronged by his mother Eriphyle, ii. 1. 8; slays his mother Eriphyle and flees to Psophis, i. 34. 3, viii. 24. 7; migrates to mouth of Achelous, viii. 24. 8; murdered by sons of Phegeus, vi. 17. 6, viii. 24. 10; not worshipped, i. 34. 3; his tomb, viii. 24. 7; statue at Delphi, x. 10. 4
—— son of Sillus, expelled from Messenia by Heraclids, ii. 18. 8
Alcmaeonids, Athenian family, ii. 18. 9
Alcman, poet, wrote in Doric dialect, iii. 15. 2; his song on Dioscuri, i. 41. 4, iii. 26. 2; on names of Graces, iii. 18. 6; his tomb, iii. 15. 2
Alcmena, daughter of Amphiaraus and Eriphyle, v. 17. 8; intrigue with Zeus, v. 18. 3; bridal chamber at Thebes, ix. 11. 1; hindered from bringing forth by witches, ix. 11. 3; turned into stone, ix. 16. 7; tomb at Megara, i. 41. 1; altar, i. 19. 3; mentioned by Homer, ii. 16. 4
Alcon, son of Hippocoon, his shrine, iii. 14. 7
Alcyone, daughter of Atlas, carried away by Poseidon and Zeus, iii. 18. 10; sister of Taygete, *ib.*; mother of Hyperes and Anthas by Poseidon, ii. 30. 8, ix. 22. 5
Alcyonian Lake, ii. 37. 5 *sq.*; rites of Dionysus performed at, ii. 37. 6
Alea, city of Arcadia, now belongs to Argolis, viii. 23. 1, viii. 27. 3
Aleaea, games at Tegea, viii. 47. 4
Alector, son of Anaxagoras, ii. 18. 5
Ales, river at Colophon, viii. 28. 3; coldest river of Ionia, vii. 5. 10
Alesiae, place in Laconia, iii. 20. 2
Alesian soil, ix. 14. 3
Alesius, Mount, viii. 10. 1
Aletes, son of Hippotes, Dorian leader, becomes king of Corinth, ii. 4. 3 *sq.*; lets Melas settle at Corinth, v. 18. 8

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece: Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Aleuads betray Thessaly to Xerxes, vii. 10. 2 ; bribe Leotychides, iii. 7. 9
Aleus, son of Aphidas, viii. 4. 4, 5 ; king of Arcadia, viii. 4. 8 ; his children, v. 5. 5, viii. 4. 8 ; founds Alea, viii. 23. 1 ; founds Tegea, viii. 45. 1 ; makes sanctuary of Athena Alea at Tegea, viii. 4. 8, viii. 45. 4 ; founds Stymphalus, viii. 23. 1 ; bids Nauplius drown Auge, viii. 48. 7 ; house at Tegea, viii. 53. 10
Alexander, son of Alexander the Great and Roxana, i. 6. 3 ; poisoned by Cassander, ix. 7. 2
—— (son of Amyntas), king of Macedonia, receives some Mycenaeans, vii. 25. 6
—— son of Cassander, deposes and punishes his brother Antipater, ix. 7. 3 ; assassinated by Demetrius, son of Antigonus, i. 10. 1, i. 36. 6, ix. 7. 3
—— son of Cleopatra, brother of Ptolemy Philometor, i. 9. 1 ; made king of Egypt, i. 9. 2 ; flies from Egypt, i. 9. 3
—— son of Lysimachus, flees to Seleucus, i. 10. 4 ; buries his father, i. 10. 5
—— son of Neoptolemus, slain in Lucania, i. 11. 3, 7
—— tyrant of Pherae, seizes Scotusa, vi. 5. 2 *sq.* ; imprisons Pelopidas, ix. 15. 1 *sq.*
—— son of Philip (Alexander the Great), an Epirot and Aeacid by mother's side, i. 9. 8 ; reputed son of Ammon, iv. 14. 8 ; wives and sons, ix. 7. 2 ; passionate nature, vi. 18. 2 ; his good fortune, iv. 35. 4, vii. 10. 3 ; Aristotle's influence with him, vi. 4. 8 ; house at Megalopolis, viii. 32. 1 ; makes Chaeron tyrant of Pellene, vii. 27. 7 ; destroys Thebes, iv. 27. 10, vii. 6. 9, vii. 17. 2, ix. 6. 5 *sq.*, ix. 7. 1, ix. 23. 5, ix. 25. 10 ; Greeks suffer at his hands, i. 4. 1 ; makes war on Darius, vi. 17. 5 ; overreached by Anaximenes, vi. 18. 2-4 ; joins Clazomenae to mainland, vii. 3. 9 ; wishes to dig through promontory of Mimas, ii. 1. 5 ; founds later city of Smyrna, vii. 5. 1 *sq.* ; founds Alexandria, v. 21. 9, viii. 33. 3 ; his danger among Oxydracians, i. 6. 2 ; sets up no trophies, ix. 40. 9 ; dedicates cuirass and spear to Aesculapius, viii. 28. 1 ; death, i. 25. 3 ; said to have been poisoned by water of Styx, viii. 18. 6 ; buried at Memphis, i. 6. 3, i. 7. 1 ; ranked as general below Pyrrhus by Procles, iv. 35. 4 ; epic poem on him, vi. 18. 6 ; his family extirpated by Cassander, ix. 7. 2 ; statues, i. 9. 4, v. 20. 10, v. 25. 1, vi. 11. 1
Alexander, of Pleuron, a poet, ii. 22. 7
—— son of Priam, judges the three goddesses, iii. 18. 12, v. 19. 5 ; carries off Helen, iii. 12. 6 ; first embraces Helen in Cranae, iii. 22. 1 ; founds sanctuary of Aphrodite, iii. 22. 1 *sq.* ; fights Menelaus, ii. 13. 3, v. 22. 2 ; slays Achilles, i. 13. 9 ; ruins Ilium, x. 33. 2.
—— son of Pyrrhus, iv. 35. 3
Alexandra, name given to Cassandra by people of Leuctra in Laconia, iii. 26. 5 ; her sanctuary at Amyclae, iii. 19. 6
Alexandria, in Egypt founded by Alexander, v. 21. 9 ; faces Pharos, vi. 23. 6 ; sanctuary of Serapis at, i. 18. 4 ; great and opulent, viii. 33. 3 ; riot at, ii. 9. 3 ; use of surnames by Alexandrians, v. 21. 12
—— city of Troad, x. 12. 4, 5, x. 14. 4
Alexanor, son of Machaon, makes sanctuary of Aesculapius at Titane, ii. 11. 5 ; worshipped by Sicyonians at Titane, ii. 23. 4 ; brother of Polemocrates, ii. 38. 6 ; image, ii. 11. 7 ; sacrifices offered to him after sunset, *ib.*
Alexiarus, place in Boeotia, ix. 25. 7
Alexibius, a Heraean, Olympic victor, vi. 17. 4
Aleximachus, a Phocian, slain by Gauls, x. 23. 3 ; statue at Delphi, *ib.*
Alexinicus, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 17. 7
Alexis, father of sculptor Cantharus, vi. 3. 6
Alimus, township of Attica, i. 31. 1
Aliphera, town of Arcadia, viii. 26. 5-7, viii. 27. 4, 7
Alipherus, son of Lycaon, gives his name to Aliphera, viii. 3. 4, viii. 26. 6
Alitherses, son of Ancaeus and Samia, vii. 4. 1 ; statue at Delphi, x. 10. 3
Almond, virgin impregnated by almond gives birth to Attis, vii. 17. 11
Almones, old form of Olmones, *which see*
Almus, son of Sisyphus, ii. 4. 3 ; receives land from Eteocles, ix. 34. 10 ; succeeds to kingdom of Orchomenus, ix. 36. 1 ; his daughters, *ib.*
Aloeus, son of the Sun, ii. 1. 1 ; receives Asopia from Sun, ii. 3. 10 ; his sons found Ascra, ix. 29. 1 ; their belief as to Muses, ix. 29. 2 ; they are slain by Apollo, ix. 22. 6 ; their graves, *ib.*
Alope, daughter of Cercyon, i. 5. 2 ; mother of Hippothoon, i. 39. 3 ; her tomb, *ib.* ; drama by Choerilus, i. 14. 3
Alopecus, son of Irbus, went mad on

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece: Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

finding image of Artemis Orthia, iii. 16. 9
Alphesiboea, daughter of Phegeus, wife of Alcmaeon, viii. 24. 8
Alpheus and Maron, Lacedaemonians, fought well at Thermopylae, iii. 12. 9; sanctuary of them at Sparta, *ib.*
—— river, iii. 8. 4, v. 7. 1-3; vi. 21. 4, 5; sources and upper course, viii. 44. 3, 4, viii. 54. 1; often vanishes under ground, viii. 54. 2; tributaries, v. 7. 1, viii. 34. 5, viii. 35. 1, 3; dearest of rivers to Zeus, v. 13. 11; ashes of victims kneaded with its water, *ib.*; wild olive first grew on its banks, v. 14. 3; women forbidden to cross it on certain days, v. 6. 7; loves Arethusa, v. 7. 2 *sq.*; flows through Adriatic to Ortygia, viii. 54. 3; loves Artemis, vi. 22. 9 *sq.*; images, v. 10. 7, v. 24. 7; altars, v. 14. 6; Leucippus keeps hair long for A. viii. 20. 3
Alphius, companion of Menelaus, x. 25. 3
Alpium, place at Sparta, iii. 18. 2
Altar made of ashes of victims, v. 13. 8, 11, v. 14. 8, 10, v. 15. 9, ix. 11. 7; of blood of victims, v. 13. 11; of unhewn stones, vii. 22. 5; of wood, ix. 3. 6 *sq.*; of unburnt brick, vi. 20. 11; of silver, ii. 17. 6; improvised, vi. 24. 3; said to be tomb, ii. 29. 8; inside temple, v. 14. 4; altar on which bloodless sacrifices are offered, i. 26. 5; dedicated to several deities, i. 31. 1, i. 34. 3, iii. 13. 6; of underground gods, ii. 31. 2; altars of Olympia, v. 13. 8-v. 15. 10; great altar at Olympia, v. 20. 6, vi. 17. 1. *See also* Apollo, Artemis, Athena, etc.
Althaea, daughter of Thestius, viii. 45. 6; curses her son Meleager, x. 31. 3; burns fire-brand on which Meleager's life depends, x. 31. 4
Althepia, old name of Troezenia, ii. 30. 5
Althepus, son of Poseidon and Leis, second king of Troezenia, ii. 30. 5; founds temple of Demeter Lawgiver, ii. 32. 8
Altis, sacred grove of Zeus at Olympia, v. 10. 1; altars in, v. 13. 8-v. 15. 10; processional entrance, v. 15. 2; marshy situation, v. 11. 10; planted with plane-trees, v. 27. 11; battle in A. v. 20. 4, vi. 2. 3
Alxion, father of Oenomaus, v. 1. 6
Alyattes, king of Lydia, v. 10. 3; iron stand of bowl dedicated by A. at Delphi, x. 16. 1 *sq.*
Alypus, a Sicyonian sculptor, vi. 1. 3, vi. 8. 5, x. 9. 10
Alyssus, spring at Cynaethae, heals persons bitten by mad dogs, viii. 19. 3
Amadocus, a Hyperborean, i. 4. 4
Amalthea, horn of, iv. 30. 6, vi. 19. 6, vi. 25. 4, vi. 26. 8
Amarynceus, son of Pyttius, receives share of government of Elis, v. 1. 11, v. 3. 4
Amarynthus in Euboea, i. 31. 5
Amarysia worshipped at Amarynthus, i. 31. 5; Athenians hold a festival of A. *ib.*
Amathus, city of Cyprus, ix. 41. 2, 3
Amazons come from the Thermodon, iii. 25. 3; expedition against Athens, i. 15. 2, i. 17. 2, i. 25. 2, vii. 2. 7; defeated by Theseus, i. 41. 7, ii. 32. 9, v. 11. 7; Amazon fights Hercules, v. 25. 11; Amazons flee from Hercules and Dionysus, vii. 2. 7; at Trojan war, i. 15. 2; found sanctuary of Artemis at Ephesus, vii. 2. 7; girdle of Amazon taken by Hercules, v. 10. 9; Amazonian shield, i. 41. 7
Amber, statue of, v. 12. 7; found in sands of Eridanus, *ib.*; necklace of amber beads and gold, ix. 41. 5
Ambracia, colony of Corinth, v. 23. 3, x. 11. 6
Ambraciots fight at Plataea, v. 23. 2; defeat Molossians, x. 18. 4; dedicate bronze ass at Delphi, *ib.*; removed to Nicopolis by Augustus, v. 23. 3
Ambrosus, a hero, x. 36. 3
—— city of Phocis, ix. 13. 3, x. 36. 1-4; its walls, iv. 31. 5, x. 36. 3 *sq.*; destroyed after Sacred War, x. 3. 2
Amertes, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 8. 1
Amilichus, river afterwards called Milichus, vii. 19. 4, 9
Amilus, place in Arcadia, viii. 13. 5
Aminius, river, tributary of Alpheus, viii. 29. 5
Ammon, origin of name, iv. 23. 10; oracle in Libya consulted by Lacedaemonians, iii. 18. 3, by Eleans, v. 15. 11, by Hannibal, viii. 11. 11; appears to Lysander, iii. 18. 3; revered by people of Aphytis in Pallene, *ib.*; sanctuary at Sparta, iii. 18. 3, and at Gythium, iii. 21. 8; temple at Thebes, ix. 16. 1; image dedicated by Pindar, *ib.*; hymn composed by Pindar, *ib.*; altars dedicated by Eleans, v. 15. 11, and by Ptolemy, son of Lagus, ix. 16. 1; square image with ram's horns, viii. 32. 1; image in chariot dedicated at Delphi by Cyrenians, x. 13. 5; reputed father of Alexander, iv. 14. 8

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece: Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Ammonians, a people of Libya, iii. 18. 3, ix. 16. 1
Amnisus in Crete, i. 18. 5
Amphea, town of Messenia, captured by Lacedaemonians, iv. 5. 9, 10, iv. 6. 2, 6, iv. 7. 3, 10, iv. 9. 3
Amphialus, x. 25. 3
Amphianax, son of Antimachus, iii. 25. 10
Amphiaraus, son of Oicles, iii. 12. 5, vi. 17. 6, viii. 2. 4; a Phoronid, vii. 17. 7; a Melampodid, ii. 23. 2; husband of Eriphyle, v. 17. 7; father of Alcmaeon and Amphilochus, ii. 18. 4, v. 17. 7, vi. 17. 6, and of Eurydice and Demonassa, v. 17. 7; hunts Calydonian boar, viii. 45. 7; fights Lycurgus, son of Phronax, iii. 18. 12; slays Melanippus, ix. 18. 1; begins to divine, ii. 13. 7; departs from his house, v. 17. 7 *sq.*; swallowed up by earth, i. 34. 2, ii. 23. 2, ix. 8. 3, ix. 19. 4; deified, viii. 2. 4; first worshipped at Oropus, i. 34. 2; sanctuary at Oropus, i. 34. 2-5, at Argos, ii. 23. 2, at Sparta, iii. 12. 5; images and statues, i. 8. 2, i. 34. 2, viii. 45. 7, x. 10. 3; altar, i. 34. 3; spring, i. 34. 4, ii. 37. 5; interprets dreams, i. 34. 5; oracle, i. 34. 4; forged oracles ascribed to him, *ib.*; mode of consulting him, i. 34. 5
Amphicaea, *see* Amphiclea
Amphiclea, city of Phocis, called also Amphicaea, x. 33. 9-11, x. 34. 1; burnt by Xerxes, x. 3. 2; destroyed after Sacred War, *ib.*
Amphicles, son of Agis, iii. 16. 9
Amphiclus migrates from Histiaea to Chios, vii. 4. 9
Amphictyon, son of Deucalion, x. 8. 1; forms union of Greek tribes, x. 8. 2; father of Itonus, v. 1. 4, ix. 1. 1; expels Cranaus, king of Athens, i. 31. 3; makes himself king of Athens, i. 2. 6; feasts Dionysus, i. 2. 5; banished by Erichthonius, i. 2. 6
Amphictyons, why so called, x. 8. 1; Amphictyonic League, x. 8. 1-5; Amphictyonic Council, its composition, x. 8. 4 *sq.*; thirty members of council, x. 8. 1, 4 *sq.*; meet at Thermopylae and Delphi, vii. 24. 4; their jurisdiction, vii. 10. 10; hold Pythian games, vi. 14. 9 *sq.*, viii. 18. 8, x. 7. 4, x. 33. 8; crown victorious athletes, vi. 4. 3, x. 7. 5; make war on Cirrha, ii. 9. 6, x. 37. 6; rebuild temple at Delphi, x. 5. 13; fine Phocians for sacrilege, x. 2. 1, x. 15. 1, 7; condemn robbers of temple to death, x. 2. 4; decree destruction of Phocian cities, x. 33. 9; transfer votes of Phocians to Macedonians, x. 3. 3; dedicate images of Apollo and statue of Scyllis at Delphi, x. 15. 1, 7, x. 19. 1
Amphidamas, son of Aleus, viii. 4. 8
Amphilochians, a people called after Amphilochus, ii. 18. 5
Amphilochus, son of Amphiaraus, ii. 18. 4, ii. 20. 5, v. 17. 7; younger than his brother Alcmaeon, x. 10. 4; last king of Argos of the house of Melampus, ii. 18. 4; settles among Amphilochians, ii. 18. 5; altar at Athens, i. 34. 3; oracle at Mallus, *ib.*; shrine at Oropus, *ib.*; shrine at Sparta, iii. 15. 8; altar of children of A. at Oropus, i. 34. 3
Amphilytus, a Bacchid, father of poet Eumelus, ii. 1. 1
Amphimachus, son of Cteatus, king of Elis, v. 3. 3; slain at Ilium, v. 3. 4
—— son of Polyxenus, v. 3. 4
Amphimarus, son of Poseidon, ix. 29. 6
Amphion, son of Acestor, a Cnosian sculptor, x. 15. 6; pupil of Ptolichus, vi. 3. 5
—— son of Epopeus and Antiope, ii. 6. 4; draws stones and beasts after him by music of lyre, ix. 5. 7 *sq.*, ix. 17. 7; moves stones into walls by magic, vi. 20. 18; adds new strings to lyre, ix. 5. 7, ix. 8. 4; children of A. and Niobe slain by Apollo and Artemis, ii. 21. 9; pyre of children of A. ix. 17. 2; tombs of children of A. ix. 16. 7; house of A. desolated by pestilence, ix. 5. 9; A. punished in hell for jeering at Latona ix. 5. 7 *sq.*; A. and Zethus, sons of Antiope, defeat Lycus and gain kingdom of Thebes, ix. 5. 6; they found Thebes, *ib.*; their grave at Thebes, ix. 17. 4, x. 32. 11; Tithoreans steal earth from grave of A. and Zethus, ix. 17. 4
—— son of Iasius, ix. 36. 8
Amphipolis, battle at, i. 10. 2; expedition of Cleon to A. i. 29. 13
Amphiptolemus, father of poet Asius, ii. 6. 4, vii. 4. 1
Amphissa, city of Locris, x. 38. 4-7; attacked by Achaeans under Aratus, ii. 8. 4; Locrians of A. harry Phocis, iii. 9. 9; their lands ravaged by Thebans, vii. 14. 7; defends Delphi against Gauls, x. 23. 1
—— daughter of Macar, loved by Apollo, x. 38. 4; her tomb, x. 38. 5
Amphisthenes, son of Amphicles, iii. 16. 9
Amphithemis, a Theban, bribed by Persians, iii. 9. 8
Amphitrite gives Theseus a golden crown,

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece: Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

i. 17. 3; her images, ii. 1. 7, 8, iii. 17. 3, iii. 19. 3, v. 26. 2
Amphitryo, son of Alcaeus by Laonome or Lysidice, viii. 14. 2; flees from Tiryns to Thebes, ix. 11. 1; his house, *ib.*; marries Alcmena, *ib.*; Zeus takes likeness of A. v. 18. 3; marches against Chalcodon and Euboeans, ix. 17. 3; slays Chalcodon, viii. 15. 6, ix. 19. 3; expedition against Teleboans, i. 37. 6; dedicates tripod to Apollo, ix. 10. 4; grave at Thebes, i. 41. 1
Amphitus, river of Messenia, iv. 33. 3
Amphoterus, son of Alcmaeon, viii. 24. 9
Ampyx, son of Pelias, vii. 18. 5; father of Mopsus, v. 17. 10
Amyclae, city of Laconia, iii. 18. 7-iii. 19. 6, iii. 20. 3; held by Achaeans against Dorians, iii. 2. 6; captured by Lacedaemonians (Dorians), *ib.*, iii. 12. 9, iii. 19. 6; captured by Aristomenes, iv. 18. 3; statue of Sparta, ii. 16. 4; alleged tomb of Cassandra, ii. 16. 6; tomb of Hyacinth, iii. 1. 3; image of Apollo, iii. 10. 8
Amyclaean battalion of Spartan army destroyed by Athenians under Iphicrates, iii. 10. 1; Amyclaean god, iv. 14. 2
Amyclaeus, a Corinthian sculptor, x. 13. 7
Amyclas, son of Lacedaemon, king of Laconia, iii. 1. 3, vii. 18. 5; father of Laodamia, x. 9. 5
—— son of Amphion and Niobe, ii. 21. 9
Amymone, daughter of Danaus, ii. 37. 1; mother of Nauplius by Poseidon, ii. 38. 2, iv. 35. 2
—— river of Argolis, ii. 37. 1, 4, v. 17. 11
Amyntas, son of Hellanicus, an Ephesian, Olympic victor, vi. 4. 5
—— father of Philip of Macedon, i. 6. 8; statue at Olympia, v. 20. 10
Amythaon, father of Melampus, ii. 18. 4, vi. 17. 6, viii. 47. 3
—— son of Cretheus, holds Olympic games, v. 8. 2
Anacharsis visits Delphi, i. 22. 8
Anaclethra, rock at Megara, i. 43. 2
Anacreon of Teos, poet, his statue on Acropolis, i. 25. 1; resides with Polycrates, i. 2. 3
Anactoria, old name of Miletus, vii. 2. 5
Anactorians fight at Plataea, v. 23. 2; removed to Nicopolis by Augustus, v. 23. 3
Anactorium, colony of Corinth, v. 23. 3
Anactorum, building at Celeae, ii. 14. 4
Anaea opposite Samos, vii. 4. 3
Anagyrus, township of Attica, i. 31. 1
Anaphlystus, son of Troezen, ii. 30. 9
—— township of Attica, ii. 30. 9
Anauchidas, son of Philys, an Elean, Olympic victor, v. 27. 12, vi. 14. 11, vi. 16. 1
Anax, son of Earth and father of Asterius, i. 35. 6; king of Anactoria (Miletus), vii. 2. 5
Anaxagoras of Aegina, sculptor, v. 23. 3
—— son of Argus, king of Argos, ii. 18. 4; shares the kingdom with Melampus and Bias, *ib.*; father of Alector, ii. 18. 5
Anaxagorids, ii. 30. 10
Anaxander, son of Eurycrates, king of Sparta, iii. 3. 4, iv. 15. 3, iv. 16. 2, 3; invades Messenia, iii. 14. 4; defeated by Aristomenes, iv. 16. 8; his letter intercepted by enemy, iv. 22. 5, 6
—— victor in chariot-race at Olympia, vi. 1. 7
Anaxandra, *see* Lathria
Anaxandrides, son of Leon, king of Sparta, iii. 3. 5, 9
Anaxibia, sister of Agamemnon, wife of Strophius, ii. 29. 4
Anaxicrates, archon at Athens, x. 23. 14
Anaxidamus, son of Zeuxidamus, king of Sparta, iii. 7. 6, iv. 15. 3
Anaxilas, tyrant of Rhegium, v. 26. 4; invites exiled Messenians to Italy, iv. 23. 6
Anaximenes wrote histories of Greece, of Philip, and of Alexander, vi. 18. 2; overreaches Alexander, vi. 18. 2-4; avenges himself on Theopompus, vi. 18. 5; practises speaking extemporaneously, vi. 18. 6; statue at Olympia, vi. 18. 2
Anaxippus, a Mendean sculptor, v. 25. 7
Anaxiroe, daughter of Coronus, wife of Epeus, v. 1. 6
Anaxis and Mnasinus, children of Dioscuri, ii. 22. 5; represented on horseback, iii. 18. 13
Ancaeus, son of Lycurgus, sails with Jason, viii. 4. 10; killed by Calydonian boar, *ib.*, viii. 45. 2, 7
—— son of Poseidon and Astypalaea, king of Leleges, vii. 4. 1
Anchesmus, Attic mountain with image of Zeus, i. 32. 2
Anchialus, x. 27. 3
Anchises, tomb of, in Arcadia, viii. 12. 8, 9
Anchisia, mountain of Arcadia, viii. 12. 8
Anchisiae, place in Arcadia, viii. 12. 9, viii. 13. 1
Anchor, found by Midas at Ancyra, i. 4. 5
Ancyra, city of Phrygia, captured by Gauls, i. 4. 5

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece: Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Andania in Messenia, founded by Polycaon and Messene, iv. 1. 2; residence of Messenian kings, iv. 3. 7; Caucon comes to A. iv. 1. 8, 9, iv. 2. 6, iv. 26. 8; mysteries of Great Goddesses at A. iv. 1. 8, 9, iv. 2. 6, iv. 3. 10; birthplace of Aristomenes, iv. 14. 7; women of A. welcome Aristomenes, iv. 16. 6; abandoned, iv. 17. 10; restored Messenians refuse to settle at A. iv. 26. 6; two youths of A. iv. 27. 1, 3; ruins, iv. 33. 6
Andania, a woman, iv. 33. 6
Andraemon, son of Codrus, leader of Ionians, vii. 3. 5; husband of Gorge, x. 38. 5; father of Thoas, v. 3. 7; his tomb, x. 38. 5
Andreas, an Argive sculptor, vi. 16. 7
Andreis, old name of Orchomenus in Boeotia, ix. 34. 6, ix. 36. 2
Andreus, son of river Peneus, marries Euippe, daughter of Leucon, ix. 34. 6, 9; founder of Andros, x. 13. 4; his statue at Delphi, *ib.*
Andrians, offering of A. at Delphi, x. 13. 4. *See also* Andros
Andriscus, son of Perseus, heads revolt against Romans in Macedonia, vii. 13. 1
Androclea, daughter of Antipoenus, slays herself for her country, ix. 17. 1
Androcles, son of Phintas, king of Messenia, iv. 4. 4; slain in civil brawl, iv. 5. 6 *sq.*; his descendants, iv. 14. 3, iv. 15. 7
—— a Messenian, descendant of Androcles, iv. 16. 2; slain in battle, iv. 17. 9
Androclides, a Theban, bribed by Persians, iii. 9. 8
Androclus, son of Codrus, conquers Ephesus and Samos, vii. 2. 8; slain in battle with Carians, vii. 2. 9; buried at Ephesus, *ib.*
Androdamas, son of Phlias and Chthonophyle, ii. 6. 6, ii. 12. 6; sets up image of Dionysus, ii. 7. 6
Androgeus, son of Minos, slain by Marathonian bull, i. 1. 2, i. 27. 10; altar at Phalerum, i. 1. 4
Andromache married to Pyrrhus and afterwards to Helenus, i. 11. 1, ii. 23. 6; worshipped at Pergamus, i. 11. 2; painted by Polygnotus, x. 25. 9, 10
Andromachus, father of Pythes, vi. 14. 12
Andropompus, son of Borus, ii. 18. 8; slays Xanthus, son of Ptolemy, ix. 5. 16
Andros, festival and sanctuary of Dionysus in, vi. 26. 2. *See also* Andrians
Androsthenes, Athenian sculptor, pupil of Eucadmus, x. 19. 4
Androsthenes, son of Lochaeus, a Maenalian, Olympic victor, vi. 6. 1
Androtion, author of work on Attica, vi. 7. 6, 7; on Amphictyonic Council, x. 8. 1
Anemosa, place in Arcadia, viii. 35. 9
Angelion, sculptor, ii. 32. 5, ix. 35. 3. *See* Tectaeus
Anigraea, district of Argolis, ii. 38. 4
Anigrian nymphs, cave of, v. 5. 11
Anigrus, river of Elis, with a foul smell, v. 5. 3, 7-10, v. 6. 1-4; formerly called Minyeius, v. 6. 3
Animals, countries have characteristic, ii. 28. 1; white animals, viii. 17. 3 *sq.*
Anio, river, iv. 35. 10
Anochus, son of Adamatas, a Tarentine, Olympic victor, vi. 14. 11
Anonus, spring in Laconia, iii. 20. 7
Antaeus wrestler with Hercules, ix. 11. 6
Antagoras, a Coan, iii. 4. 9
—— Rhodian poet, resides with Antigonus, i. 2. 3
Antalcidas, a Spartan, negotiates peace with Persian king, ix. 1. 4, ix. 13. 2
Antander, a Messenian general, iv. 7. 4, 8, iv. 10. 5
Antasus, father of Melas, ii. 4. 4, v. 18. 7
Antenor receives Menelaus and Ulysses hospitably, x. 26. 7; house and family of A. x. 27. 3, 4; father of Iphidamas, v. 19. 4
—— sculptor, i. 8. 5
Anthas, son of Poseidon and Alcyone, king of Troezenia, ii. 30. 8, ix. 22. 5
Anthea, city of Achaia, vii. 18. 3-6, vii. 19. 1
—— old name of Thuria in Messenia, iv. 31. 1
—— ancient city of Troezenia, ii. 30. 8, 9
Antheas, son of Eumelus, killed in driving car of Triptolemus, vii. 18. 3
Anthedon, city of Boeotia, vi. 10. 1, ix. 22. 5, ix. 26. 2
—— a nymph, ix. 22. 5
Anthemocritus, Athenian herald murdered by Megarians, i. 36. 3; his tomb, *ib.*
Anthracia, an Arcadian nymph, viii. 31. 4, viii. 47. 3
Anticlea, daughter of Diocles, iv. 30. 3
—— mother of Ulysses, x. 29. 8
Anticyra, city of Phocis, x. 1. 2, x. 36. 5-10; destroyed by Philip after Sacred War, x. 3. 1, x. 36. 6, and by Romans under Otilius, vii. 7. 9, x. 36. 6
Anticyreus, contemporary of Hercules, x. 36. 5
Antigone burns body of Polynices, ix. 25. 2

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece: Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Antigonea, name given to Mantinea in honour of Antigonus, viii. 8. 11
Antigonus, father of Demetrius, i. 6. 5, vi. 16. 2, x. 10. 2; expels Seleucus, i. 6. 4; besieges Ptolemy in Egypt, i. 6. 6; defeated and slain by Seleucus, i. 6. 7, i. 16. 1; statues at Olympia and Delphi, vi. 11. 1, vi. 16. 2, x. 10. 2
—— son of Demetrius, king of Macedonia, ii. 34. 1; defeated by Lysimachus, i. 10. 2; recovers Macedonia, i. 13. 7, i. 16. 2; sends contingent against Gauls, x. 20. 5; defeated by Pyrrhus, i. 13. 2; encounters Pyrrhus at Argos, i. 13. 7; aids Aristotimus, tyrant of Elis, v. 5. 1; invades Attica, i. 1. 1, i. 7. 3, i. 30. 4, iii. 6. 4 *sq.*; introduces Macedonian garrison into Athens, iii. 6. 6; receives Antagoras and Aratus of Soli, i. 2. 3; statue at Olympia, vi. 15. 7
—— regent of Macedonia, guardian of Philip, son of Demetrius, ii. 8. 4, vi. 16. 3, viii. 8. 11; friend of Aratus and Achaeans, ii. 9. 3, viii. 8. 11; makes peace with Cleomenes, king of Sparta, vii. 7. 3 *sq.*; defeats Cleomenes at Sellasia, ii. 9. 2, vii. 7. 4, viii. 49. 5, 6; statue at Olympia, vi. 16. 3
Antilochus, son of Nestor, iv. 31. 11; belongs to younger generation than Ulysses, iii. 24. 11; father of Paeon, ii. 18. 8; in White Isle, iii. 19. 13; portrait at Messene, iv. 31. 11; painted by Polygnotus at Delphi, x. 30. 3
Antimachus, poet, celebrates expedition of Argives against Thebes, viii. 25. 4, 9, 10, ix. 35. 5
—— son of Thrasyanor, ii. 19. 1; father of Amphianax, iii. 25. 10
Antimenes, son of Deiphontes and Hyrnetho, ii. 28. 6
Antinoe, daughter of Cepheus, shifts site of Mantinea, viii. 8. 4; her tomb, viii. 9. 5
—— daughter of Pelias, viii. 11. 3
Antinous, native of Bithynium, viii. 9. 7; favourite of Hadrian, *ib.*; worshipped at Mantinea and other places, viii. 9. 7 *sq.*; Egyptian city named after him, viii. 9. 7; represented as Dionysus, viii. 9. 8; games in his honour, *ib.*, viii. 10. 1
Antioch, city in Syria beside the Orontes, viii. 29. 3
Antiochus, son of Hercules, eponymous hero of Athenian tribe, i. 5. 2, ii. 4. 3; statue at Delphi, x. 10. 1
—— son of Seleucus, i. 7. 3, i. 16. 2; comes to throne, x. 12. 10; persuaded to attack Ptolemy, i. 7. 3; sends contingent against Gauls, x. 20. 5
Antiochus, (the Great), king of Syria, at war with Romans, vii. 8. 3, vii. 9. 7; his army defeated at Thermopylae, viii. 51. 4; sends back statues of Harmodius and Aristogiton to Athens, i. 8. 5
—— (Epiphanes) dedicates curtain in temple of Zeus at Olympia and golden aegis above theatre at Athens, v. 12. 4
—— a Leprean, Olympic victor, vi. 3. 9
—— pilot of Alcibiades, iii. 17. 4; defeated by Lysander, ix. 32. 6
—— son of Phintas, king of Messenia, iv. 4. 4, iv. 5. 6-8
—— Phocian general, x. 20. 3
—— son of Xenophon, a Syracusan, author of history of Sicily, x. 11. 3
Antiope, an Amazon, i. 41. 7; her tomb at Athens, i. 2. 1
—— daughter of Nycteus or of Asopus, carried off from Thebes by Epopeus, ii. 6. 1 *sq.*; surrendered by Lamedon to Thebans, ii. 6. 3; gives birth to Zethus and Amphion, ii. 6. 3 *sq.*; places babes in cave, i. 38. 9; tormented by Dirce, ix. 25. 3; her children kill Dirce, *ib.*; punished by Dionysus with madness, ix. 17. 6, x. 32. 10; healed and married by Phocus, ix. 17. 6, x. 32. 11; buried with Phocus at Tithorea, ix. 17. 4, 6, x. 32. 10, 11; image, ii. 10. 4
Antiophemus, father of Musaeus, x. 5. 6, x. 12. 11
Antipater, father of Cassander, ix. 7. 1, and Eurydice, i. 6. 8; governs Macedonia, i. 25. 3; defeats Lacedaemonians, i. 13. 6, iii. 10. 5; his war with Greeks, v. 4. 9; defeats Greeks at Lamia, vi. 4. 7, vii. 10. 4, viii. 6. 2, x. 3. 4; served by traitors, i. 8. 3, vii. 10. 4; brings Greek nation low, i. 4. 1; Aristotle's influence with him, vi. 4. 8; death, i. 25. 6
—— son of Cassander, murders his mother Thessalonice, ix. 7. 3; is deposed and punished, *ib.*
—— son of Clinopatrus, a Milesian, Olympic victor, vi. 2. 6
Antiphanes, an Argive sculptor, v. 17. 4, x. 9. 6, 8, 12
——Tegean law-giver, viii. 48. 1
Antiphemus, founder of Gela, viii. 46. 2
Antiphilus, architect, vi. 19. 7
Antiphus and Ctimenus, sons of Ganyctor, murder Hesiod, ix. 31. 6
Antipoenus, a Theban, his daughters die for their country, ix. 17. 1
Antiquaries, Elean, v. 7. 6; of Patrae, vii. 18. 2

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece: Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Antitheus, archon at Athens, vii. 16. 10
Antoninus First, Roman emperor, grants freedom to Pallantium, viii. 43. 1; conquers Moors and Brigantians, viii. 43. 3 *sq.*; his liberality, viii. 43. 4; called Pius by the Romans, viii. 43. 5; his gifts and buildings recorded by other writers, viii. 43. 4
—— Second, punishes Germans and Sarmatians, viii. 43. 6
—— Roman senator, erects buildings in sanctuary of Aesculapius at Epidaurus, ii. 27. 6; builds cistern on Mt. Cynortium, ii. 27. 7
Antony, a Roman, makes war on emperor Augustus, iv. 31. 1; defeated by Augustus at Actium, viii. 8. 12, viii. 46. 1
Ants at Pephnus whiter than elsewhere, iii. 26. 3
Anyte, poetess, sent on mission by Aesculapius, x. 38. 13
Anytus, a Titan, reared the Mistress, viii. 37. 5; his image, *ib.*
Aoede, one of three original Muses, ix. 29. 2
Aonians, a Boeotian tribe, defeated by Cadmus, ix. 5. 1 *sq.*
Aoris, son of Aras, ii. 12. 5
Aornum in Thesprotis, oracle of dead at, ix. 30. 6
Aous, river of Thesprotis, iv. 34. 3
Apame, daughter of Antiochus, wife of Magas, i. 7. 3
Apelles, picture of a Grace by, ix. 35. 6
—— sculptor, vi. 1. 6
Aperopia, island, ii. 34. 9
Apesas, mountain at Nemea, ii. 15. 3
Aphaea, surname of Britomartis in Aegina, ii. 30. 3; sanctuary of A. *ib.*
Aphareus, son of Perieres, king of Messenia, iii. 1. 4, iv. 2. 4 *sq.*; founds Arene, iv. 2. 4 *sq.*, iv. 3. 7; receives Tyndareus, iii. 1. 4 and Neleus, iv. 2. 5; father of Idas and Lynceus, iv. 2. 7; his sons slain by Dioscuri, iv. 3. 1 and not buried at Sparta, iii. 14. 7; tomb of A. at Sparta, iii. 11. 11; A. and his children invoked as heroes by Messenians, iv. 27. 6; their portraits, iv. 31. 11
Apheta, street in Sparta, iii. 12. 1, 5, 8; origin of name, iii. 12. 1
Aphetaeus, image of, iii. 13. 6
Aphidamas, son of Aleus, viii. 4. 8
Aphidantes, township of Tegea, viii. 45. 1
Aphidas, son of Arcas, viii. 4. 2, 3; king of Tegea, viii. 45. 1; lot of A.' viii. 4. 3; his image at Delphi, x. 9. 5; his time, vii. 25. 1
Aphidna, captured by Dioscuri, i. 17. 5, i. 41. 3, 4, ii. 22. 6, iii. 18. 4, 5; spoils of, iii. 17. 2
Aphneus, sanctuary of, viii. 44. 7; a title of Ares, viii. 44. 8
Aphrodisias, city of Laconia, iii. 22. 11, viii. 12. 8
—— in Caria, salt-well at, i. 26. 5
Aphrodisium, place in Arcadia near Asea, viii. 44. 2
—— oak forest in Arcadia, viii. 25. 1
Aphrodite, born of the sea, ii. 1. 8, v. 11. 8; received by Love, v. 11. 8; mother of Love, ix. 27. 2 and of Priapus, ix. 31. 2; presides over marriages, iv. 30. 5; brings up daughters of Pandareos, x. 30. 1; judged by Alexander, v. 19. 5; led by Ares, v. 18. 5; present at marriage of Jason and Medea, v. 18. 3; receives Acro-Corinth from the Sun, ii. 4. 6; rescues Creusa from slavery, x. 26. 1; oldest Greek sanctuary at Cythera, iii. 23. 1; Heavenly A. first worshipped by Assyrians, afterwards by Phoenicians, Paphians, and Cytherians, i. 14. 7; her worship introduced into Athens by Aegeus, *ib.*; worship of Vulgar A. instituted by Theseus, i. 22. 3; honoured especially at Cnidus, i. 1. 3; worshipped in grotto at Naupactus, x. 38. 12; sanctuary of A. and Adonis at Amathus, ix. 41. 2; sanctuary of A. and Themis, ii. 27. 5; sanctuaries of A. and Ares, i. 8. 4, ii. 25. 1; maidens and widows sacrifice to her before marriage, ii. 38. 12; mothers sacrifice to her before their daughters' marriage, iii. 13. 9; widows pray to her for husbands, x. 38. 12; image at Delos made by Daedalus, ix. 40. 3, 4; image made of growing myrtle-tree, v. 13. 7; image veiled and fettered, iii. 15. 11; armed image, ii. 5. 1, iii. 15. 10, iii. 23. 1; image wearing firmament and carrying poppy and apple, ii. 10. 5; image of Heavenly A. with foot on tortoise, vi. 25. 1; image of Vulgar A. seated on he-goat, *ib.*; served by female sacristan and virgin Bath-bearer, ii. 10. 4; rose and myrtle sacred to A. vi. 24. 7; thighs of victims, except swine, burnt with juniper wood, ii. 10. 5; altars, i. 34. 3, v. 15. 3
Temples and sanctuaries:—i. 1. 3. i. 14. 7, i. 19. 2, i. 27. 3, i. 37. 7, i. 40. 6, i. 43. 6, ii. 2. 3, 4, ii. 5. 1, ii. 10. 4, ii. 20. 8, ii. 23. 8, ii. 25. 1, ii. 29. 6, ii. 32. 3, 6, 7, ii. 34. 11, ii. 37. 2, ii. 38. 1, iii. 15. 10, 11, iii. 17. 5, iii. 22. 1, iii. 23. 1, 10, iii. 25. 9, iv.

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece: Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

31. 6, vi. 20. 6, vi. 25. 1, vi. 26. 5, vii. 20. 9, vii. 21. 10, 11, vii. 24. 2, vii. 25. 9, viii. 5. 2, viii. 6. 5, viii. 9. 6, viii. 12. 9, viii. 13. 2, viii. 24. 6, viii. 28. 6, viii. 31. 5, viii. 32. 2, viii. 41. 10, viii. 48. 1, viii. 53. 7, ix. 22. 1, ix. 27. 5, ix. 41. 2, x. 38. 9

Images :—i. 8. 4, i. 14. 7, i. 19. 2, i. 23. 2, ii. 2. 3, 8, ii. 5. 1, ii. 11. 8, ii. 19. 6, ii. 20. 8, ii. 25. 1, ii. 34. 11, iii. 12. 11, iii. 13. 9, iii. 15. 10, 11, iii. 18. 1, 8, iii. 19. 4, iii. 23. 1, iii. 25. 9, iv. 14. 2, v. 11. 8, vi. 25. 1, vii. 20. 9, vii. 21. 10, 11, vii. 24. 2, vii. 25. 9, viii. 9. 6, viii. 31. 6, viii. 37. 12, viii. 41. 10, viii. 48. 1, ix. 27. 5, ix. 40. 3, 4

Titles :—Alliance, viii. 9. 6 ; Ambologera, iii. 18. 1 ; beside the Amyclaean god, iii. 18. 8 ; Averter, ix. 16. 3 *sq.* ; Black, ii. 2. 4, viii. 6. 5, ix. 27. 5 ; Bountiful, i. 1. 3 ; in Brick, viii. 48. 1 ; Bridal, ii. 32. 7 ; Cnidian, i. 1. 3 ; Colian, i. 1. 5 ; Contriver, viii. 31. 6 ; in Cotilum, viii. 41. 10 ; of the Deep Sea, ii. 34. 11 ; Epistrophian, i. 40. 6 ; Erycinian, viii. 24. 6 ; of the Fair Voyage, i. 1. 3 ; in the Gardens, i. 19. 2, i. 27. 3 ; of the Haven, ii. 34. 11 ; Heavenly, i. 14. 7, i. 19. 2, ii. 23. 8, iii. 23. 1, vi. 20. 6, vi. 25. 1, vii. 26. 7, viii. 32. 2, ix. 16. 3 *sq.* ; of the Height, i. 1. 3, ii. 32. 6 ; Hera, iii. 13. 9 ; Migonitis, iii. 22. 1 ; Morpho, iii. 15. 11 ; Olympian, iii. 12. 11 ; Paphian, viii. 53. 7, *cp.* viii. 24. 6 ; Peeping, ii. 32. 3 ; Praxis, i. 43. 6 ; Victorious, ii. 19. 6 ; Vulgar, i. 22. 3, vi. 25. 1, viii. 32. 2, ix. 16. 3 *sq.* ; Warlike, iii. 17. 5

Aphytis in Pallene besieged by Lysander, iii. 18. 3 ; people of A. revere Ammon, *ib.*

Apia, old name of Peloponnese, ii. 5. 7

Apis, Egyptian deity, buried, i. 18. 4 ; sanctuary and oracle, vii. 22. 4

—— son of Jason, accidentally killed by Aetolus, v. 1. 8 ; his sons drive Aetolus from Peloponnese, *ib.*

—— son of Telchis, ii. 5. 6 ; Peloponnese originally called Apia after him, ii. 5. 7

Apobathmi, place in Argolis, where Danaus and his daughters first landed, ii. 38. 4

Apoecus, great-grandson of Melanthus, leads Ionians to Teos, vii. 3. 6

Apollo answers enquirer in Carian language, ix. 23. 6 ; binds his hair with fillet, i. 8. 4 ; contends with Hercules for tripod, iii. 21. 8, viii. 37. 1, x. 13. 7 ; contends with Hermes for lyre, ix. 30. 1 ; contends with Marsyas, ii. 22. 9 ; disliked flute-players formerly, *ib.* ; founds Gythium with Hercules, iii. 21. 8 ; gives Poseidon Calauria in exchange for Delphic oracle, x. 5. 6 ; helps Alcathous to build walls of Megara, i. 42. 2 ; helps Curetes against Aetolians, x. 31. 3 ; herds kine, vii. 20. 4 *sq.* ; holds deer, x. 13. 5 ; holds lute, iii. 24. 1 ; identified with sun, vii. 23. 8 ; inspires Carnus with gift of soothsaying, iii. 13. 4 ; invents lute, v. 14. 8 ; leads Muses in song, v. 18. 4 ; loves Amphissa, x. 38. 4 ; Bolina, vii. 23. 4, Daphne, viii. 20. 4, Melia, ix. 10. 5, and Psamathe, i. 43. 7 ; plays on lyre, viii. 31. 3 ; purified by Carmanor in Crete for slaughter of python, ii. 7. 7, ii. 30. 3, x. 6. 7, x. 7. 2 ; sends Punishment to Argos, i. 43. 7 ; slays Aristodemus, iii. 1. 6, Caanthus, ix. 10. 5, Hyacinth, iii. 19. 5, Linus, ix. 29. 6, Meleager, x. 31. 3, and the python, ii. 7. 7, ii. 30. 3, x. 6. 6 *sq.* ; takes Marpessa from Idas v. 18. 2 ; vanquishes Hermes in running and Ares in boxing, v. 7. 10 ; wroth with Archidamus, iii. 10. 5

Apollo and Artemis slay children of Niobe, i. 21. 3, ii. 21. 9, v. 11. 2 ; shoot Tityus, iii. 18. 15, x. 11. 1 ; sanctuary of A. and Artemis, ii. 11. 1 ; temples of A. and Artemis, i. 41. 3, vii. 24. 1

Apollo, father of Aesculapius, ii. 26. 4, 7, of Aristaeus, x. 17. 3, of Chaeron, ix. 40. 5, of Coronus, ii. 5. 8, of Delphus, x. 6. 3, 4, of Dryops, iv. 34. 11, of Eleuther, ix. 20. 1, of Epidaurus, ii. 26. 2, of Hilaira and Phoebe, iii. 16. 1, of Iamus, vi. 2. 5, of Linus, ii. 19. 8, of Lycomedes, vii. 4. 1, of Lycorus, x. 6. 3, of Melaneus, iv. 2. 2, of Oncius, viii. 25. 4, of Phylacides and Philander, x. 16. 5, of Pythaeus, ii. 35. 2, of Tenerus, ix. 26. 1, of Zeuxippus, ii. 6. 7

Altars of Apollo, i. 31. 4, i. 32. 1, i. 34. 3, iii. 12. 8, v. 14. 8, v. 15. 4, 7, viii. 15. 5, ix. 11. 7, x. 33. 12 ; caves, i. 28. 4, x. 32. 6 ; chamber of Apollo, ii. 10. 2 ; dance of Spartan lads in honour of A. iii. 11. 9 ; festivals, ii. 7. 8, viii. 38. 8, viii. 53. 3 ; groves, i. 21. 7, iii. 13. 5, iv. 31. 1, vii. 5. 10, viii. 38. 2, ix. 24. 4, x. 12. 6 ; hill, ix. 10. 2 ; hymn of Alcaeus to A. x. 8. 10 ; oracle, ii. 24. 1 *sq.*, vii. 21. 13, ix. 23. 6, x. 5. 5-8, x. 35. 1 ; priest called Laurel-bearer, ix. 10. 4 ; sacred close, x. 9. 1 ; sacred men, x.

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece: Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

32. 6; sacrifices, i. 37. 7, iv. 4. 1, viii. 38. 8, ix. 39. 5; throne at Amyclae, iii. 18. 9; tunic woven every year for A. at Amyclae, iii. 16. 2

Temples and sanctuaries :—i. 19. 1, i. 28. 4, i. 31. 2, i. 37. 6, i. 41. 3, i. 42. 5, i. 43. 7, 8, i. 44. 2, 10, ii. 3. 6, ii. 5. 4, 5, ii. 7. 8, 9, ii. 9. 7, ii. 11. 1, 2, ii. 13. 7, ii. 19. 3-7, ii. 24. 1, 2, ii. 27. 6, ii. 30. 1, ii. 31. 6, ii. 32. 2, ii. 34. 6, ii. 35. 2, ii. 36. 2, 3, 5, iii. 14. 6, iii. 22. 7, iii. 25. 3, iv. 34. 7, 11, iv. 36. 7, vi. 24. 6, vii. 2. 6, vii. 5. 4, vii. 20. 3, 7, vii. 21. 11, vii. 24. 1, vii. 26. 6, vii. 27. 4, viii. 15. 5, 8, viii. 24. 5, viii. 25. 11, viii. 32. 2, viii. 34. 5, viii. 38. 8, viii. 40. 5, viii. 41. 7-9, viii. 46. 3, viii. 53. 7, viii. 54. 5, ix. 2. 1, ix. 10. 2, ix. 22. 1, ix. 23. 6, ix. 24. 4, ix. 37. 5, ix. 39. 4, ix. 41. 1, x. 5. 9-13, x. 12. 5, 8, x. 16. 6, x. 19. 4, x. 24. 1, 4-7, x. 33. 4, 12, x. 37. 8

Images and other representations in art :—i. 3. 4, 5, i. 8. 4, i. 16. 3, i. 24. 8, i. 37. 6, i. 42. 5, i. 44. 2, 9, ii. 2. 8, ii. 3. 3, 6, ii. 10. 5, ii. 13. 7, ii. 19. 3-7, 8, ii. 24. 1, 2, 5, ii. 30. 1, ii. 31. 6, ii. 32. 5, ii. 35. 2, ii. 36. 3, iii. 10. 8, iii. 11. 9, iii. 19. 2-5, iii. 21. 8, iii. 22. 7, iii. 23. 3, iii. 24. 1, iii. 25. 10, iii. 26. 5, iv. 31. 10, iv. 33. 4, iv. 34. 7, v. 17. 3, v. 20. 2, vi. 19. 6, vi. 24. 6, vii. 20. 4, 6, vii. 21. 10, 11, vii. 26. 6, vii. 27. 4, viii. 30. 3, 4, viii. 31. 3, 5, 7, viii. 32. 2, 4, 5, viii. 37. 1, 12, viii. 41. 9, viii. 42. 7, viii. 53. 1, 3, 6, 7, ix. 10. 2, ix. 17. 2, ix. 24. 4, ix. 30. 1, ix. 35. 3, x. 9. 5, 7, x. 10. 1, x. 13. 4, 6, x. 15. 2, 7, x. 16. 6, 7, 8, x. 18. 4, 7, x. 19. 4

Titles :—Acritas, iii. 12. 8; Actian, viii. 8. 12; Amazonian, iii. 25. 3; of Amyclae, iii. 16. 2, iii. 18. 9-iii. 19. 5; Argeot, iv. 34. 7; of the Ashes, ix. 11. 7, ix. 12. 1; Averter of Evil, i. 3. 4, vi. 24. 6, viii. 41. 8; of the Borders, ii. 35. 2; of Branchidae, i. 16. 3, vii. 5. 4, viii. 46. 3, ix. 10. 2; Carinus, i. 44. 2; Carnean, ii. 10. 2, ii. 11. 2, iii. 13. 4, iii. 14. 6, iii. 21. 8, iii. 24. 8, iii. 25. 10, iii. 26. 5, 7, iv. 31. 1, iv. 33. 4, iv. 34. 7; Clarian, ii. 2. 8, vii. 5. 4; Cereatas, viii. 34. 5; Crested-lark, iv. 34. 7; Delian, ix. 40. 4; Delphinian, i. 19. 1; Didymaean, ii. 10. 5, vii. 2. 6; Dionysus-given, i. 31. 4; Diradiotes, ii. 24. 1 *sq.*; Egyptian, ii. 27. 6; Elean, viii. 46. 3; Far-shooting, x. 12. 6; Foreseeing, i. 32. 2; Founder, i. 42. 5; God of the Grotto, x. 32. 5; God of Strangers, vii. 27. 4; God of Streets, i. 31. 6, ii. 19. 8, viii. 32. 4, viii. 53. 1, 3, 6; Guide of Fate, x. 24. 4; Healing, vi. 24. 6; Helper, ix. 17. 2; Hunter, i. 41. 3, 6; Ismenian, ii. 10. 5, iv. 27. 6, iv. 32. 5, ix. 10. 2, 4; Latoan, i. 44. 10; Leader of the Muses, i. 2. 5; Locust, i. 24. 8; Lukios, ii. 9. 7, ii. 19. 3-7; Lycean, i. 19. 3; Maleatian, ii. 27. 7, iii. 12. 8; Onceatian, viii. 25. 11; Paeon, i. 34. 3; Parrhasian, viii. 38. 2, 8; Paternal, i. 3. 4; of Plane-tree Grove, ii. 34. 6; Ptoan, iv. 32. 5, ix. 23. 6; Pythaean, ii. 35. 2, ii. 36. 5, iii. 10. 8, iii. 11. 9; Pythian, i. 19. 1, i. 42. 5, ii. 31. 6, v. 15. 4, viii. 15. 5, viii. 38. 8, viii. 54. 5; Receiver of Tithes, i. 42. 5; Seafaring, ii. 32. 2; Sitalcas, x. 15. 1 *sq.*; Sminthian, x. 12. 5, 6; Succourer, viii. 30. 3 *sq.*, viii. 38. 8, viii. 41. 7-9; Thearian, ii. 31. 6; Theoxenios, vii. 27. 4; Thermius, v. 15. 7; Thyrxeus, vii. 21. 13; Tutelary, i. 44. 2; Wolfish (*Lukios*, Lycean), i. 19. 3, ii. 9. 7, ii. 19. 3-7, viii. 40. 5; Worker, viii. 32. 4

Apollodorus, Athenian leader of mercenaries, i. 29. 10

—— tyrant of Cassandria, iv. 5. 4 *sq.*

—— a Troezenian, x. 9. 10.

Apollonia, city on Ionian Gulf, vi. 14. 13; founded by colonists from Corcyra, v. 22. 4; inhabitants dedicate statues at Olympia, v. 22. 3

Apolloniatis, Tegean tribe, viii. 53. 6

Apollonius, an Alexandrian boxer, surnamed Rhantes, v. 21. 12-14

—— Rhodian poet, ii. 12. 6

Apollophanes an Arcadian, enquires of god at Delphi, ii. 26. 7

Appius, Roman commissioner in Greece, vii. 9. 3-6

Apple bough in hand of Nemesis, i. 33. 3; apple in hand of Aphrodite, ii. 10. 5; apple-trees, v. 19. 6

Apteraei, city of Crete, x. 5. 10; Apteraean archers, iv. 20. 8

Arabia, wild beasts of Arabia different from those of Greece, ix. 21. 5; Arabian desert, viii. 22. 4, 6; Stymphalian birds in A. viii. 22. 4-6; vipers, ix. 28. 3 *sq.*; balsam-trees, *ib.*

Arachnaeus, mountain of Argolis, ii. 25. 10

Aracus, a Lacedaemonian, x. 9. 9

Araethyrea, daughter of Aras, ii. 12. 5, 6

—— old name of Phliasia, ii. 12. 5

Arainum, place in Laconia, iii. 24. 10

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece: Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Arantia, old name of Phliasia and Phlius, ii. 12. 4
Arantine hill, ii. 12. 4, 5
Aras, a contemporary of Prometheus, ii. 14. 4; an aboriginal, first to dwell in Phliasia, ii. 12. 4; builds Arantia, *ib.*; his tomb, *ib.*; graves of children of A. ii. 12. 5; libations offered to A. and his children, *ib.*
Aratus, of Sicyon, son of Clinias, ii. 7. 5, ii. 8. 1, vi. 12. 5, or of Aesculapius, ii. 10. 3, iv. 14. 8; a benefactor of Greece, viii. 52. 5; his history, ii. 8. 1-ii. 9. 5; expels Macedonians from Acro-Corinth, vii. 8. 3; drives Agis, king of Sparta, out of Pellene, vii. 7. 3; defeated by Cleomenes at Dyme, *ib.*; defeats Lacedaemonians at Mantinea, viii. 8. 11, viii. 10. 6 *sq.*; captures Sparta, iv. 29. 9; poisoned by Philip, viii. 50. 4; shrine, ii. 8. 1, ii. 9. 4, 6; statues, ii. 7. 5, vi. 12. 5; stronghold, vi. 19. 6
—— of Soli, poet, resides with Antigonus, i. 2. 3
Araxus, Cape, vi. 26. 10
Arba, city of Achaia, vii. 18. 6
Arcadia, history, viii. 1. 4-viii. 6. 3; formerly called Pelasgia, viii. 4. 1; boundaries, vi. 21. 3, 4; highest mountain of, viii. 17. 1; kings, viii. 1. 4-viii. 6. 1; cities of A. abandoned to found Megalopolis, viii. 27. 3-7; part of A. conquered by Orestes, ii. 18. 5
Arcadians aboriginal inhabitants of Peloponnese, v. 1. 1, 2; formerly called Pelasgians, viii. 4. 1, and Azanians, viii. 42. 6; an inland people, viii. 1. 1, 3; their confederacy, vi. 12. 8; live on acorns, viii. 1. 6, viii. 42. 6; wear wolfskins and bearskins, iv. 11. 3; partial to square images, viii. 48. 6; their foreign wars, viii. 6. 1-3; cross to Asia with Telephus, i. 4. 6; go to Troy in borrowed ships, viii. 1. 3, viii. 5. 2; catalogue of A. in Homer, ii. 12. 3; side with Messenians against Lacedaemonians, iv. 10. 1, 7, iv. 11. 1, 2, iv. 14. 8, iv. 15. 7, iv. 22. 2, viii. 5. 10, viii. 6. 1; number of A. sent to Thermopylae, x. 20. 1; defeated by Lacedaemonians at Dipaea, iii. 11. 7; hold Olympic games, vi. 4. 2, vi. 8. 3, vi. 22. 3; invade Elis, vi. 20. 4 *sq.*; tomb of A. at Olympia, vi. 20. 6; adhere to Achaean League, iv. 29. 7, viii. 6. 3; defeated by Romans at Chaeronea, vii. 15. 5 *sq.*; side with Antony against Augustus, viii. 8. 12; Common Hearth of A. viii. 53. 9
Arcas, son of Callisto, his inventions, viii. 4. 1; Arcadia called after him, *ib.*; his sons, viii. 4. 2, x. 9. 5; his grave, viii. 9. 3; his bones fetched from Maenalus to Mantinea, viii. 9. 3 *sq.*, viii. 36. 8; image at Delphi, x. 9. 5
Arcesilaus, an Arcadian, viii. 10. 10
—— a Lacedaemonian, Olympic victor, vi. 2. 2
—— painter, i. 1. 3
—— the Pitanaean, viii. 49. 2
—— tomb of, ix. 39. 3
Archander, son of Achaeus, ii. 6. 5; marries Scaea, daughter of Danaus, and settles in Argos, vii. 1. 6
Archedamus, son of Xenius, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 1. 3
Archedius, son of Tegeates, migrates to Crete, viii. 53. 4
Archelaus, son of Agesilaus, king of Sparta, conquers Aegys, iii. 2. 5, iv. 4. 2
—— king of Macedonia, i. 2. 2
—— general of Mithridates, i. 20. 5; defeated by Magnesians of Sipylus, *ib.*
Archemorus, sufferings of, viii. 48. 2
Archers *and* Archery, *see* Bowmen *and* Bow
Archias, son of Aristaechmus, introduces worship of Aesculapius into Pergamus, ii. 26. 8
—— a Corinthian, founds Syracuse, v. 7. 3
—— of Thurii, a tool of Antipater, i. 8. 3
Archidamea, priestess of Demeter, iv. 17. 1
Archidamus I., son of Anaxidamus, king of Sparta, iii. 7. 6
—— II., son of Zeuxidamus, king of Sparta, ravages Attica, i. 29. 6, iii. 7. 10; captures Plataea, iii. 7. 10, ix. 1. 7
—— III., son of Agesilaus, king of Sparta, promotes allegiance with Phocians, iii. 10. 3; saves the Delphians, iii. 10. 4; fights for Tarentines and slain in Italy, iii. 10. 5; not buried, vi. 4. 9; statue at Olympia, vi. 4. 9, vi. 15. 7
—— son of Theopompus, iii. 7. 5, iv. 15. 3
—— an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 17. 5
Archilochus, poet, grandson of Tellis, x. 28. 3; mentions the Sapaeans, vii. 10. 6; his account of Tantalus, x. 31. 12
Archimedes, archon at Athens, iv. 24. 5
Archippus, a Mitylenian, Olympic victor, vi. 15. 1
Archiroe, nymph, viii. 31. 4
Architeles, son of Achaeus, ii. 6. 5; marries Automate, daughter of Danaus, and settles at Argos, vii. 1. 6

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece: Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Architrave, x. 19. 4
Archomenides, father of Philistus, v. 23. 6
Archons, magistrates at Athens, iii. 11. 2; one of them gives name to year, *ib.*; decennial and annual archons, iv. 5. 10
Ardalus, son of Hephaestus, inventor of the flute, ii. 31. 3
Ardys, son of Gyges, iv. 24. 2
Areithous, surnamed Corynetes, viii. 11. 4; murdered by Lycurgus, son of Aleus, viii. 4. 10; his tomb, viii. 11. 4
Arene, daughter of Oebalus, half-sister and wife of Aphareus, iv. 2. 4, v. 5. 6
—— city in Messenia, founded by Aphareus, iv. 2. 4, 5, iv. 3. 7; mentioned by Homer, iv. 1. 3; perhaps identical with Samicum, v. 6. 2, 3
—— spring at Lepreus, v. 5. 6
Areopagus, hill at Athens, i. 28. 5, vii. 25. 1, 2; origin of name, i. 28. 5; council of A. dedicate bull, i. 24. 2; Orestes tried at A. i. 28. 5, viii. 34. 4; persons acquitted by A. offer sacrifice, i. 28. 6; tribunal of A. degraded by Ephialtes, i. 29. 15; Messenians willing to refer case to A. iv. 5. 2
Ares, son of Hera, ii. 13. 3; tried at Areopagus for murder of Halirrothius, i. 21. 4, i. 28. 5; beaten in boxing by Apollo, v. 7. 10; helps Achelous, vi. 19. 12; loves Aerope, viii. 44. 7 *sq.*, and Harpina, v. 22. 6; father of Alcippe, i. 21. 4, of Ascalaphus and Ialmenus, ix. 37. 7, of Melanippus, vii. 22. 8, of Oenomaus, v. i. 6, v. 22. 6, of Phlegyas, ix. 36. 1, and of Terror, ix. 36. 3; leads Aphrodite, v. 18. 5; sacrifices offered to A. vii. 22. 9; sacred grove, iii. 22. 6; annual festival, iii. 22. 7; fountain, ix. 10. 5; altars, v. 15. 6, viii. 32. 3, viii. 37. 12
Temples and sanctuaries:—i. 8. 4, ii. 25. 1, ii. 32. 9, iii. 19. 7, iii. 22. 6, viii. 44. 7 *sq.*
Images and representations in art:—i. 8. 4, ii. 25. 1, iii. 19. 7, v. 18. 5, v. 20. 3, vi. 19. 12, vii. 21. 10, viii. 48. 4
Surnames:—Aphneus, viii. 44. 7 *sq.*; Entertainer of Women, viii. 48. 4; Horse, v. 15. 6; Theritas, iii. 19. 8
Aresthanas, goatherd, finds infant Aesculapius, ii. 26. 5
Arestor, husband of Mycene, ii. 16. 4
Arethusa, a huntress, beloved by Alpheus, v. 7. 2; turned into spring Ortygia, v. 7. 2 *sq.*, viii. 54. 3; cakes sent to her through the sea, vii. 24. 3
Areus, son of Acrotatus, claims throne of Sparta against Cleonymus, i. 13. 5, iii. 6. 2; declared king, iii. 6. 2; leads army to relieve Athens, but effects nothing, iii. 6. 4-6; statues at Olympia, vi. 12. 5, vi. 15. 9
Areus, son of Acrotatus, dies at age of eight, iii. 6. 6
—— son of Ampyx, vii. 18. 5
—— a Lacedaemonian, denounces Achaeans to Romans, vii. 9. 2; sentenced to death by Achaean League, *ib.*; acquitted by Roman Commissioners, vii. 9. 3 *sq.*
Argaeus, youngest son of Temenus, ii. 28. 3
—— put to death by his brother Ptolemy II. i. 7. 1
Argalus, son of Amyclas, king of Laconia, iii. 1. 3
Argeathae, place in Arcadia, viii. 23. 8
Argeus, son of Deiphontes and Hyrnetho, ii. 28. 6
—— runs a race, v. 17. 10
Argia (Argea), daughter of Autesion, wife of Aristodemus, iv. 3. 4; mother of Procles and Eurysthenes, iii. 1. 7
Arginusae, battle of, vi. 7. 7
Argiope, nymph, mother of Thamyris, iv. 33. 3
Argives dispute the Athenian claim to antiquity, i. 14. 2; called Danai, vii. 1. 7; their dialect, ii. 37. 3; kinsmen of Messenians and Lacedaemonians, iv. 5. 2; kings, ii. 16. 1, 2, ii. 18. 4-ii. 19. 2; three lines of kings, ii. 18. 4; reduce the power of their kings, ii. 19. 2; first expedition of Argives, under Adrastus and Polynices, against Thebes, i. 34. 4, viii. 25. 4, ix. 4. 2, ix. 9. 1-3, x. 10. 3; second expedition of the Argives (the Epigoni) against Thebes, i. 44. 4, ix. 5. 13, ix. 19. 2; they defeat Thebans at Glisas, ix. 5. 13, ix. 8. 6, ix. 9. 4 *sq.*, and capture Thebes, ix. 33. 1; go to Trojan war, ii. 22. 2, ii. 30. 10; shipwrecked on return from Troy, ii. 23. 1; cenotaph of A. who fell at Ilium, ii. 20. 6; A. aid Messenians against Lacedaemonians, iv. 11. 1, 2, iv. 15. 7; help Megarians against Corinthians, vi. 19. 14; destroy Mycenae, Tiryns, and petty towns of Argolis, ii. 15. 4, ii. 16. 5, viii. 27. 1; expel people of Nauplia, iv. 24. 4; at perpetual feud with Lacedaemonians, i. 29. 9, ii. 20. 1, iii. 2. 3, iii. 7. 2, viii. 27. 1; maintain a regiment of 1000 picked men, ii. 20. 2; fight Lacedaemonians for possession of Thyreatis, ii. 38. 5, iii. 7. 5, x. 9. 12; defeat Lacedaemonians at Hysiae, ii.

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece: Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

24. 7; defeated by Lacedaemonians under Cleomenes, ii. 20. 8, iii. 4. 1; A. and Athenians defeat Lacedaemonians at Oenoe, x. 10. 4; defeated by Lacedaemonians at Tegea and Tanagra, iii. 11. 7, 8; alliance of A. with Athenians, i. 29. 7-9, v. 12. 8, x. 10. 4, with Mantineans and Eleans, v. 12. 8, with Thebans, ix. 14. 4, x. 10. 5; revolt from Macedonia, i. 25. 4; belong to Achaean League, iv. 29. 7; preside at Nemean games, viii. 40. 3; Argive confederacy, iv. 5. 2, viii. 22. 1, viii. 23. 1; graves of A. who sailed with Athenians against Syracuse, ii. 22. 9; offerings of A. at Delphi, x. 9. 12, x. 10. 3-5; A. honour Dionysus, ii. 23. 7; sacrifice to Hera and Zeus, iv. 27. 6; Argive gods, vii. 23. 10; Argive women bewail Adonis, ii. 20. 6; Argive women smitten with madness, but healed by Melampus, ii. 18. 4; Argive flutes, iv. 27. 7

Argo, the, v. 17. 9; its voyage to Colchis, ii. 12. 6, ix. 32. 4

Argolic Gulf, viii. 1. 1

—— shields, ii. 25. 7, viii. 50. 1

Argolis, boundaries of, ii. 26. 1, ii. 38. 7, viii. 1. 1, 2, viii. 6. 6; includes Corinth, ii. 1. 1 and Sicyon, ii. 7. 1; coast of, ii. 8. 5, viii. 1. 1; Inachus reigns in A. ii. 15. 4

Argonauts dedicate image of Apollo, iv. 34. 7; found sanctuary of Hera in Samos, vii. 4. 4; anchor at Aristonautae, vii. 26. 14; picture of A. by Micon, i. 18. 1

Argos, city, ii. 19. 3-ii. 24. 4; most powerful in heroic age, vii. 17. 1; suzerain of Corinth, ii. 4. 2; expedition of Dionysus against A. ii. 22. 1; ruled by three dynasties of kings simultaneously, ii. 18. 4; attacked by Lacedaemonians, iii. 5. 8 *sq.*; joins Achaean League, ii. 8. 6; battle between Pyrrhus and Antigonus at A. i. 13. 8

Argus, son of Zeus and Niobe, ii. 22. 5, ii. 26. 2, ii. 34. 4, iii. 4. 1; grandson of Phoroneus, ii. 16. 1; king of Argos, ii. 34. 4; gives his name to the land, ii. 16. 1; his sons, *ib.*, ii. 26. 2; his grave, ii. 22. 5; his sacred grove burnt by Cleomenes, ii. 20. 8, iii. 4. 1

—— son of Megapenthes, ii. 18. 4

Argyra, city of Achaia, vii. 18. 6; its ruins, vii. 23. 1

—— a sea-nymph, vii. 23. 1, 2

—— a spring, vii. 23. 1

Aria, ancient name for land of Medes, ii. 3. 8

Ariadne deserted by Theseus, i. 20. 3, i. 22. 5; carried off by Dionysus, i. 20. 3, x. 29. 4; receives image of Aphrodite from Daedalus, ix. 40. 4; buried by Dionysus at Argos, ii. 23. 8; her crown, v. 19. 1; her dance, ix. 40. 3; painted by Polygnotus, x. 29. 3

Arians, Medea flees to the, ii. 3. 8

Aricia in Italy, priesthood of Artemis at A. open only to runaway slaves and gained by victory in single combat, ii. 27. 4; story told about Hippolytus by people of, *ib.*

Aridaeus, son of Philip, i. 6. 2, 3; king of Macedonia, i. 10. 1, i. 25. 3; killed by Olympias, i. 11. 3 *sq.*, i. 25. 6, viii. 7. 7

Arieus slays Telestes, king of Corinth, ii. 4. 4

Arignotus, father of sculptor Thrasymedes, ii. 27. 2

Arimaspians, i. 31. 2; fight with griffins for gold, i. 24. 6

Arimnestus, king of Etruria, dedicates throne to Zeus, v. 12. 5

—— Plataean general, ix. 4. 2

Arion, a horse, offspring of Poseidon and Demeter, viii. 25. 7 *sq.*, or of Earth, viii. 25. 9; ridden by Hercules, and given by him to Adrastus, viii. 25. 10

—— of Methymna, poet, ix. 30. 2; story of A. and dolphin, iii. 25. 7; statues, *ib.*, ix. 30. 2

Ariphron, father of Athenian general Hippocrates, iii. 6. 1, ix. 6. 3

—— father of Xanthippus, iii. 7. 9, viii. 52. 3

Aris, river of Messenia, iv. 31. 2

Arisbas, father of Molurus, ix. 36. 6

Aristaechmus, father of Archias, ii. 26. 8

Aristaenus, a Megalopolitan, viii. 51. 4

Aristaeus, son of Apollo and Cyrene, migrates to Sardinia, x. 17. 3; marries Autonoe, daughter of Cadmus, x. 17. 4; father of Actaeon, x. 30. 5; deified, viii. 2. 4

—— of Proconnesus, epic poet, mentions the Hyperboreans, v. 7. 9. *See also* Aristeas.

Aristander of Paros, sculptor, iii. 18. 8

—— a Megalopolitan, viii. 30. 10

Aristandrian Colonnade at Megalopolis, viii. 30. 10

Aristarchus, an Elean, vi. 16. 7

—— an Olympian guide, v. 20. 4, 5

Aristas, son of Parthaon, viii. 24. 1

Aristeas of Proconnesus, poet, his account

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece: Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

of the griffins and Arimaspians, i. 24. 6. *See also* Aristaeus
Aristeas, of Stratonicea, Olympic victor, v. 21. 10
Aristerae, island, ii. 34. 8
Aristeus, son of Chimon, an Argive, Olympic victor, vi. 9. 3
Aristias, son of Pratinas, author of satyric dramas, ii. 13. 6; his tomb at Phlius, *ib.*
Aristides, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 16. 4
—— son of Lysimachus, imposes tribute on Greek islands, viii. 52. 2
—— improves machinery for starting chariot-race, vi. 20. 14
Aristion, an Athenian, agent of Mithridates, i. 20. 5; put to death by Sulla, i. 20. 7
—— son of Theophiles, an Epidaurian, Olympic victor, vi. 13. 6
Aristo, father of Plato, iv. 32. 4
—— Laconian sculptor, brother of Telestas, v. 23. 7
—— son of Agesicles, king of Sparta, denies that Demaratus is his son, iii. 4. 4, iii. 7. 7 *sq.*, iii. 8. 7
Aristocles, an early Cydonian sculptor, v. 25. 11
—— father of Cleoetas, vi. 20. 14
—— of Carystus, x. 9. 10
—— sculptor, pupil and son of Cleoetas, v. 24. 5
—— Sicyonian sculptor, vi. 3. 11; brother of Canachus, vi. 9. 1
Aristocrates, son of Aechmis, king of Arcadia, violates priestess of Artemis (Hymnia), viii. 5. 11 *sq.*, viii. 13. 5; stoned by Arcadians, viii. 5. 12; his grave, viii. 13. 5
—— son of Hicetas, king of Arcadia, iv. 17. 2; his treachery, iv. 17. 6-8, iv. 22. 3-6; stoned by Arcadians, iv. 22. 7, viii. 5. 13
Aristocritus, father of Lysander, vi. 3. 14, x. 9. 7
Aristodama, mother of Aratus, ii. 10. 3; visited by a serpent, iv. 14. 7
Aristodemus, a Heraclid, son of Aristomachus, ii. 18. 7; husband of Argea, iv. 3. 4; dies at Delphi before return of Dorians, iii. 1. 6; his children Procles and Eurysthenes ancestors of the two royal houses of Sparta, iii. 1. 5-9; his sons return to Peloponnese, ii. 18. 7; claim of his sons defeated by ruse of Cresphontes, iv. 3. 4 *sq.*; they support restoration of Aepytus to Messenia, iv. 3. 8, iv. 5. 1; their wives, iii. 16. 6; their seer, iv. 16. 1
—— son of Artylas, a Phigalian, tyrant of Megalopolis, viii. 27. 11; surnamed 'the Good,' *ib.*, viii. 36. 5; defeats Lacedaemonians under Acrotatus, viii. 30. 7; dedicates temple of Huntress Artemis, viii. 32. 4, also sanctuary of Artemis Sciaditis, viii. 35. 5; his grave, viii. 36. 5
Aristodemus, a Messenian, offers his daughter for sacrifice, iv. 9. 6; slays her, iv. 9. 8; chosen king of Messenia, iv. 10. 5; commands Messenians in war with Lacedaemon, iv. 11. 1-3, viii. 5. 10; inquires of Delphic oracle, iv. 12. 3 *sq.*, iv. 26. 4; dedicates tripods to Zeus, iv. 12. 10; discouraged by evil omens he slays himself, iv. 13. 1-4, iv. 23. 6
—— guardian of Agesipolis and Cleombrotus, commands Lacedaemonians at Corinth, iii. 5. 7
—— Macedonian general, x. 20. 5
—— son of Thrasis, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 3. 4
Aristogiton, tyrannicide, statue of, i. 8. 5; his grave, i. 29. 15
—— sculptor, x. 10. 4
Aristolaus, a Macedonian, vi. 17. 3
Aristomache, daughter of Priam, x. 26. 1
Aristomachus, son of Cleodaeus, fails to return to Peloponnese, ii. 7. 6; father of Aristodemus, Temenus, and Cresphontes, ii. 18. 7, viii. 5. 6; his sons lead Dorians to Peloponnese, v. 3. 5, v. 4. 1, x. 38. 10
—— suitor of Hippodamia, vi. 21. 11
—— tyrant of Argos, persuaded by Aratus to restore democracy, ii. 8. 6
Aristomedes, Theban artist, ix. 25. 3
Aristomedon, Argive sculptor, x. 1. 10
Aristomelidas, tyrant of Orchomenus, slain by Chronius, viii. 47. 6
Aristomenes, greatest glory of Messenia, iv. 6. 3, viii. 52. 1; contemporary with second Messenian war, iv. 6. 3-5; ancestor of the Diagorids of Rhodes, iv. 24. 3, vi. 7. 3; worshipped as hero by Messenians, iv. 14. 7; marvellous birth, *ib.*; son of Pyrrhus or Nicomedes, iv. 14. 8; stirs up Messenians to revolt, *ib.*; elected general, iv. 15. 4; dedicates shield to Goddess of Brazen House at Sparta, iv. 15. 5; his picked band, iv. 16. 3; defeats Lacedaemonians, iv. 16. 3-5, 8; receives ovation, iv. 16. 6; dedicates shield at Lebadea, iv. 16. 7; carries off Spartan maidens from Caryae, iv. 16. 9; captured by Lacedaemonians but escapes, iv. 17. 1; persuades Messenians to settle on Mt. Ira, iv. 17. 10; captures Amyclae,

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece: Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

iv. 18. 3; again taken prisoner by Lacedaemonians, but escapes, iv. 18. 4-7; defeats Corinthians, iv. 19. 1 *sq.*; sacrifices Hecatomphonia thrice to Zeus of Ithome, iv. 19. 3; captured by Cretan archers, iv. 19. 4-6; buries secret talisman on Ithome, iv. 20. 4, iv. 26. 8; fights bravely in defence of Ira, iv. 21. 2-12; schemes to seize Sparta, iv. 22. 2-7; refuses to lead Messenian colony, iv. 23. 1-3; goes to Rhodes, iv. 24. 2; dies and is buried there, iv. 24. 3; his bones fetched from Rhodes to Messene, iv. 32. 3; bull sacrificed at his tomb, *ib.*; invoked as hero by Messenians, iv. 27. 6; a benefactor of his country, viii. 52. 1; dead A. helped Thebans at battle of Leuctra, iv. 32. 4; his shield in shrine of Trophonius at Lebadea, iv. 32. 5 *sq.*; his shield used by Thebans to decorate trophy at Leuctra, iv. 32. 6; at Lebadea, ix. 39. 14; statue, iv. 32. 6; his sister, son, and daughters, iv. 21. 2, iv. 24. 1-3, vi. 7. 3

Aristomenes, a Rhodian, Olympic victor, v. 21. 10

Aristomenidas, a Spartan, sent as envoy to Thebes, iii. 9. 3

Aristonautae, sea-port of Pellene, ii. 12. 2, vii. 26. 14

Aristonus, an Aeginetan sculptor, v. 22. 5

Aristonymus, son of Myron, ii. 8. 1

Aristophanes, poet, mentions Lepreus, v. 5. 3

Aristophantus, a Corinthian, x. 9. 10

Aristophon, an Athenian, son of Lysinus, Olympic victor, vi. 13. 11, vi. 14. 1

Aristotimus, son of Damaretus, tyrant of Elis, v. 5. 1, vi. 14. 11

Aristotle of Stagira, statue of, vi. 4. 8; his influence with Alexander and Antipater, *ib.*

Arius, lord of Teuthrania, slain by Pergamus, i. 11. 2

Armed race at Nemean games, ii. 15. 3; at Olympic games, vi. 10. 4, vi. 13. 2; at Pythian games, x. 7. 7

Arms (of Achilles), i. 35. 4; arms in heroic age made of bronze, iii. 3. 8; arms of Achaean infantry changed by Philopoemen, viii. 50. 1

Arne, old name of Chaeronea, ix. 40. 5

—— daughter of Aeolus, ix. 40. 5

—— city of Thessaly, ix. 40. 5

—— a fountain, viii. 8. 1

Arniscus, father of Lampus, vi. 16. 7

Aroanian mountains in Arcadia, viii. 18. 7

Aroanius, river near Pheneus, sometimes called Olbius, viii. 14. 3, viii. 15. 6, viii. 19. 4

Aroanius, tributary of Ladon, viii. 21. 1; spotted fish of A. viii. 21. 2

—— river at Psophis, viii. 24. 3

Aroe, old name of Patrae, vii. 18. 2, 4, 5, vii. 19. 1, 8, vii. 21. 13

Arrephoroi, two maidens who serve Athena on Acropolis, i. 27. 3

Arrhachion, Olympic victor, dies in moment of victory, viii. 40. 1 *sq.*; statue at Phigalia, viii. 40. 1

Arrhiphon, an Aetolian of Triconium, exposes spuriousness of verses ascribed to Philammon, ii. 37. 3

Arrhon, son of Clymenus, ix. 37. 1

—— son of Erymanthus, viii. 24. 1

Arrows, poisoned, ii. 37. 4

Arsaces, a Parthian, v. 12. 6

Arsen, river of Arcadia, viii. 25. 1

Arsinoe, daughter of Leucippus, iii. 26. 4, iv. 31. 6; said to be mother of Aesculapius, ii. 26. 7, iv. 3. 2, iv. 31. 12; her sanctuary at Sparta, iii. 12. 8; portrait, iv. 31. 12

—— sister of Lysandra, married to Lysimachus, i. 10. 3 *sq.*

—— daughter of Lysimachus, wife of Ptolemy II. i. 7. 3

—— sister and wife of Ptolemy II. i. 7. 1, 3; statues, i. 8. 6, ix. 31. 1

—— water-basin in Messene, iv. 31. 6

Arsinoitis, province of Egypt, i. 7. 3, v. 21. 15

Arsites, satrap of Phrygia, i. 29. 10

Artaphernes, mangers of horses of, i. 32. 7

Artaxerxes, son of Xerxes, king of Persia, i. 8. 2, vi. 5. 7

—— son of Darius, at war with Greeks in Asia, iii. 9. 1-7; puts Tissaphernes to death, iii. 9. 7; lends Conon a Phoenician fleet, i. 3. 2; expedition of Cyrus against A. ix. 15. 5

Artayctes, a Persian, punished by hero Protesilaus, iii. 4. 6

Artemidorus of Tralles, Olympic victor, vi. 14. 2 *sq.*

Artemis, daughter of Demeter, viii. 37. 6; altars, i. 31. 1, 4, iii. 16. 9 *sq.*, v. 14. 5, v. 15. 4, 6, 7, 8, vii. 18. 11, 12; altar of A. and Alpheus, v. 14. 6; bestows tall stature on daughters of Pandareos, x. 30. 1; cattle consecrated to A. x. 35. 7; causes death of Actaeon, ix. 2. 3; changes Iphigenia into Hecate, i. 43. 1; chief deity of Hyampolis, x. 35. 7; dreaded by women in child-bed, iv. 30. 5; festivals, vii. 18. 11-13, viii. 22. 9; gathers flowers with Proserpine, viii. 31. 2; gives dog to Procris, ix. 19. 1; grove, viii. 23. 6; image brought from

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece: Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Tauric land to Brauron by Iphigenia, i. 23. 7, i. 33. 1, iii. 16. 7; maidens dance in her honour at Caryae, iv. 16. 9; mysteries, viii. 23. 4; name of A. assumed by Sibyl, x. 12. 2; priestesses, iii. 16. 10, viii. 53. 3; virgin priestesses, vii. 18. 12, vii. 19. 1, vii. 26. 5; priesthood at Aricia open only to runaway slaves and gained by victory in single combat, ii. 27. 4; purified for slaughter of python, ii. 7. 7; represented hunting, ii. 29. 1; represented with wings, v. 19. 5; sacrifices, iii. 16. 10, v. 14. 5, vii. 18. 11-13; shoots at Tityus, iii. 18. 15, x. 11. 1; shows people where to dwell, iii. 22. 12; slays Buphagus, viii. 27. 17, Callisto, viii. 3. 6, Cenchrias, ii. 3. 2, Coronis, ii. 26. 6, and children of Niobe (*see* Apollo); Spartan lads scourged at her altar, iii. 16. 10; spring of A. iii. 20. 7; 'To Artemis,' name of place, viii. 15. 8; wrath of A. at Oeneus, vii. 18. 10

Temples, sanctuaries, and precincts :—i. 1. 4, i. 19. 6, i. 23. 7, i. 29. 2, i. 36. 1, i. 38. 6, i. 43. 1, ii. 7. 6, ii. 10. 7, ii. 21. 1, ii. 24. 5, ii. 25. 3, 6, ii. 27. 5, ii. 28. 2, ii. 29. 1, ii. 30. 1, ii. 31. 1, 4, ii. 32. 10, ii. 35. 1, iii. 2. 6, iii. 10. 7, iii. 12. 8, iii. 14. 2, 6, iii. 16. 7, 8, iii. 20. 9, iii. 23. 10, iii. 24. 9, iii. 25. 3, 9, iii. 26. 11, iv. 4. 2, iv. 31. 3, 8, iv. 34. 6, iv. 35. 8, v. 6. 5, v. 12. 3, 4, v. 19. 2, vi. 3. 15, vi. 22. 1, 8, 10, 11, vii. 2. 6, 7, vii. 6. 6, vii. 18. 8-10, vii. 19. 1, 4, 8, vii. 20. 7, vii. 24. 1, vii. 26. 3, 4, 11, vii. 27. 4, viii. 5. 11, viii. 6. 6, viii. 12. 5, viii. 13. 1, viii. 14. 5, viii. 15. 9, viii. 18. 8, viii. 22. 7, viii. 23. 1, 3, 6, viii. 28. 6, viii. 32. 4, viii. 35. 5, 7, 8, viii. 36. 7, viii. 37. 1, viii. 39. 5, viii. 44. 2, viii. 47. 6, viii. 53. 11, ix. 17. 1, x. 26. 6, x. 33. 4, x. 35. 7, x. 36. 5, x. 37. 1, 3, 8, x. 38. 6, 9, 12; temple of A. and Apollo, i. 41. 3; sanctuary of A. and Apollo, ii. 11. 1

Images and other representations in art :—i. 23. 7, i. 26. 4, i. 29. 2, i. 33. 1, i. 40. 2, 3, i. 44. 2, 4, ii. 2. 6, ii. 3. 5, ii. 9. 6, ii. 10. 2, 7, ii. 13. 5, ii. 19. 7, ii. 22. 2, ii. 23. 5, ii. 24. 5, ii. 29. 1, ii. 30. 1, ii. 31. 1, iii. 10. 7, iii. 11. 9, iii. 16. 7-10, iii. 18. 9, iii. 19. 4, iv. 14. 2, iv. 31. 10, v. 17. 3, v. 19. 5, v. 20. 2, vi. 22. 8, 10, 11, vii. 18. 8-10, vii. 24. 1, vii. 26. 4, 11, vii. 27. 4, viii. 6. 6, viii. 13. 2, viii. 22. 7, viii. 30. 6, 10, viii. 31. 1, viii. 36. 7, viii. 37. 1, 4, viii. 39. 5, viii. 46. 3, viii. 53. 11, ix. 17. 1, ix. 19. 6, ix. 20. 1, ix. 24. 4, x. 9. 7, x. 13. 4, 7, x. 15. 2, x. 16. 6, x. 19. 4, x. 33. 4, x. 35. 4, 7, x. 36. 5, x. 37. 1, 3, 8, x. 38. 9

Titles :—Aeginaean, iii. 14. 2; Aetolian, x. 38. 12; Alpheaean, vi. 22. 8, 9 *sq.*; Amarysian, i. 31. 4 *sq.*; Anaeitis, iii. 16. 8; Ariste, i. 29. 2; Astratea, iii. 25. 3; Brauronian, i. 23. 7, i. 33. 1, viii. 46. 3; Calliste, i. 29. 2, viii. 35. 8; Caryatis, iii. 10. 7; Cedar Goddess, viii. 13. 2; Child-rearer, iv. 34. 6; Cnacalesian, viii. 23. 3; Cnaceatian, viii. 53. 11; Cnagian, iii. 18. 4 *sq.*; Coccoca, v. 15. 7; Condyleatis, viii. 23. 6 *sq.*; Cordax, vi. 22. 1; Coryphaean, ii. 28. 2; Daphnaea, iii. 24. 8; Dereatian, iii. 20. 7; Dictynnaean, iii. 24. 9, x. 36. 5; Elaphiaean, vi. 22. 10 *sq.*; Ephesian, ii. 2. 6, iv. 31. 8, v. 6. 5, v. 12. 4, v. 19. 2, vii. 2. 6, 7, viii. 13. 1, viii. 23. 1, viii. 30. 6, x. 26. 6, x. 38. 6; Eurynome, viii. 41. 4-6; First-seated, x. 38. 6; Friend of Youth (Philomirax), vi. 23. 8; of Good Fame, ix. 17. 1; Hemerasia, viii. 18. 8; Hippolaitis, iii. 25. 9; Horse-finder, viii. 14. 5; Huntress, i. 19. 6, i. 41. 3, 6, v. 15. 8, vii. 26. 3, 11, viii. 32. 4; Hymnia, viii. 5. 11 *sq.*, viii. 13. 1; Iphigenia, ii. 35. 1; Issora, iii. 14. 2; Issorian, iii. 25. 4; Lady of the Lake, ii. 7. 6, iii. 14. 2, iii. 23. 10, iv. 4. 2, iv. 31. 3, vii. 20. 7, viii. 53. 11; Laphria, iv. 31. 7, vii. 18. 8; Leader, iii. 14. 6, viii. 37. 1, viii. 47. 6; Leucophryenian, i. 26. 4, iii. 18. 9; Light-bringing, i. 31. 4, iv. 31. 10; Lukeia (Wolfish), ii. 31. 4; Lycoan, viii. 36. 7; Lygodesma, iii. 16. 10; Market, v. 15. 4; Munychian, i. 1. 4; Mysian, iii. 20. 9; Orthia, ii. 24. 5, iii. 16, 7, 9, 10, viii. 23. 1; Paternal, ii. 9. 6; Persian, vii. 6. 6; Persuasion, ii. 21. 1; Pheraean, ii. 10. 7, ii. 23. 5; Philomirax, vi. 23. 8; of the Portal, i. 38. 6; Priestess, viii. 44. 2; Pyronian, viii. 15. 9; Saronian, ii. 30. 7, ii. 32. 10; Saviour, i. 40. 2, i. 44. 4, ii. 31. 1, iii. 22. 12, vii. 27. 3, viii. 30. 10, viii. 39. 5; Sciaditis, viii. 35. 5; of the Steep, ii. 24. 5; the Strangled One, viii. 23. 6 *sq.*; Stymphalian, viii. 22. 7, 8, ; Tauric, i. 23. 7, iii. 16. 8; Triclaria, vii. 19. 1, 4, 8, vii. 22. 11; Wolfish, ii. 31. 4, 5

Artemisia, daughter of Lygdamis, queen of Halicarnassus, carved on pillar of

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece: Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Persian Colonnade at Sparta, iii. 11. 3; fought for Xerxes against Greeks at Salamis, *ib.*
Artemisium, sea-fight at, i. 14. 5, iii. 16. 6, x. 14. 5
Artemisius, Mount, ii. 25. 3, viii. 6. 6, viii. 7. 1
Artontes, son of Mardonius, ix. 2. 2
Artylas, a Phigalian, father of Aristodemus, viii. 27. 11
Arybbas, son of Alcetas, father of Aeacides, i. 11. 1
Asamon, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 16. 5
Ascalaphus, son of Ares and Astyoche, king of Orchomenus, ix. 37. 7
Ascalon, worship of Heavenly Aphrodite at, i. 14. 7
Ascarus, a Theban sculptor, v. 24. 1
Ascetades, general of Salamis, condemned to death, i. 35. 2
Ascra, mother of Oeoclus by Poseidon, ix. 29. 1
—— city of Boeotia, ix. 29. 1 *sq.*; founded by Ephialtes and Otus, ix. 29. 1; rich in cornfields, ix. 38. 4
Asea, city of Arcadia, viii. 3. 4, viii. 54. 2; its ruins, viii. 44. 3
Aseatas, son of Lycaon, viii. 3. 4
Ash-trees sacred to Apollo, vii. 5. 10
Ashes, altars made of ashes of victims, v. 13. 8, 11, v. 14. 8, 10, v. 15. 9, ix. 11. 7; hearth made of ashes, v. 15. 9; rain of, ix. 6. 6
Asia, i. 29. 11; invaded by Gauls, i. 4. 5; Lower A. iii. 9. 5
—— mountain of Laconia, iii. 24. 6
Asinaea, district of Argolis, ii. 36. 4
Asinaeans, expelled from Argolis by Argives, iii. 7. 4; receive lands from Lacedaemonians in Messenia, iv. 14. 3; serve in Lacedaemonian army, iv. 8. 3; remain neutral in Messenian war, iv. 15. 8, iv. 27. 8. *See* Asine
Asinarus, river in Sicily, vii. 16. 5
Asine, city of Argolis, ii. 28. 2, iv. 34. 9, 10, 12; destroyed by Argives, ii. 36. 4 *sq.*; inhabitants expelled by Argives and settled in Messenia by Lacedaemonians, iv. 34. 9. *See* Asinaeans
—— in Messenia, iv. 24. 4, iv. 34. 9-12
Asius, son of Amphiptolemus, Samian epic poet, vii. 4. 1; genealogist, iv. 2. 1; on Alcmena's parents, v. 17. 8; on Antiope, Amphion, and Zethus, ii. 6. 4; on Pelasgus, viii. 1. 4; on sons of Phocus, ii. 29. 4; on daughters of Phoenix, vii. 4. 1; on Ptous, ix. 23. 6; on Sicyon, ii. 6. 5
Asopia, old name of district of Sicyon, ii. 1. 1; given by Sun to Aloeus, ii. 3. 10
Asopichus, father of Phormio, i. 23. 10, x. 11. 6
Asopus, king of Plataea, ix. 1. 2
—— city of Free Laconians, iii. 21. 7, iii. 22. 9
—— river of Boeotia, ii. 5. 2, ix. 1. 2, ix. 4. 4, ix. 8. 1; divides lands of Thebes and Plataea, ii. 6. 1; its tall reeds, v. 14. 3; father of Antiope, ii. 6. 1, of Oeroe, ix. 4. 4, of Tanagra, ix. 20. 1, of Thebe, ii. 5. 2, and of Thespia, ix. 26. 6
—— river of Phliasia and Sicyon, ii. 5. 2, ii. 7. 3, 9, ii. 11. 4, 5, ii. 15. 1; its water supposed to be that of Maeander, ii. 5. 3; father of Aegina, ii. 5. 2, ii. 29. 2, v. 22. 6, of Cleone, ii. 15. 1, of Corcyra, ii. 5. 2, v. 22. 6, of Harpina, v. 22. 6, of Nemea, ii. 15. 3, v. 22. 6, of Salamis, i. 35. 2, and of Thebe, ii. 5. 2, v. 22. 6; gives to Sisyphus a spring on Acro-Corinth, ii. 5. 1
—— son of Poseidon and Celusa, discovered water of Phliasian Asopus, ii. 12. 4
Asphodel, its smell, x. 38. 2
Asphodicus slays Parthenopaeus, ix. 18. 6; his grave, *ib.*
Aspledon, city of Boeotia, ix. 38. 9
—— son of Poseidon and Midea, ix. 38. 9, ix. 39. 1
Asps of Libya, Egypt, and Ethiopia, ix. 21. 6
Ass made grapes plentiful by browsing on vine-shoot, ii. 38. 3; bronze ass dedicated by Ambraciots at Delphi, x. 18. 4; she-ass eats rope of Indolence, x. 29. 1
Assus, city in Troad, vi. 4. 9
Assyrian looms, v. 12. 4
Assyrians, the first to worship Heavenly Aphrodite, i. 14. 7
Astacus, old name of Nicomedia in Bithynia, v. 12. 7
Asterion, a plant offered to Hera, ii. 17. 2
—— river of Argolis, ii. 15. 5, ii. 17. 1, 2
—— son of Aeschylus, sculptor, vi. 3. 1
—— son of Cometes, an Argonaut, v. 17. 9
—— son of Minos, slain by Theseus, ii. 31. 1
Asterius, son of Anax, king of Anactoria (Miletus), vii. 2. 5; buried in isle of Asterius, i. 35. 6; his corpse 10 cubits long, *ib.*
Asterodia, wife of Endymion, v. 1. 4

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece: Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Asteropea, daughter of Pelias, viii. 11. 3
Astius, archon at Athens, vii. 25. 4, ix. 1. 8
Astrabacus, son of Irbus, goes mad on finding image of Artemis Orthia, iii. 16. 9; shrine of, iii. 16. 6
Astyages, son of Cyaxares, king of the Medes, v. 10. 3
Astyanax, an Arcadian, his statue, viii. 38. 5
—— son of Hector and Andromache, murdered by Neoptolemus, x. 25. 9
Astycles, father of boxer Euthymus, vi. 6. 4
Astycratea, daughter of Polyidus, i. 43. 5
Astycrates helped Lysander at Aegospotami, x. 9. 9; his statue at Delphi, *ib.*
Astylus, of Crotona, Olympic victor, vi. 13. 1
Astynous, slain by Neoptolemus, x. 26. 4
Astyoche, daughter of Actor, mother of Ascalaphus and Ialmenus by Ares, ix. 37. 7
Astypalaea, people of Astypalaea worship Cleomedes as hero, vi. 9. 6-8
—— daughter of Phoenix and Perimede, vii. 4. 1
Astyra, hot baths at Atarneus, iv. 35. 10
Atalanta, daughter of Schoeneus, viii. 35. 10; shoots Calydonian boar, viii. 45. 2, 6; creates spring by striking rock with spear, iii. 24. 2; A. with fawn, v. 19. 2; her race-course, viii. 35. 10
— island off Locris, x. 20. 4
tarneus, city opposite Lesbos, iv. 35. 10; abandoned on account of gnats, vii. 2. 11
Athamantian plain, ix. 24. 1, 3
Athamas, son of Aeolus, vii. 3. 6; brother of Sisyphus, ix. 34. 7; husband of Themisto, ix. 23. 6; father of Leucon, vi. 21. 11, of Phrixus, i. 24. 2, and of Ptous, ix. 23. 6; settles on Mt. Laphystius, ix. 34. 7; dwells in Athamantian plain, ix. 24. 1; slays his son Learchus, i. 44. 7, ix. 34. 7; purposes to sacrifice Phrixus and Helle, ix. 34. 5; lays hands on his son Melicertes, ix. 34. 7; adopts his nephew's sons, *ib.*; takes vengeance on Ino and her children, i. 44. 7
—— descendant of Athamas, son of Aeolus, leads Minyans to Teos, vii. 3. 6
—— son of Oenopion, vii. 4. 8
Athaneatis, Tegean tribe, viii. 53. 6
Athena, ally of Hercules, v. 17. 11, vi. 19. 12, vi. 25. 2, viii. 18. 3; altars, i. 28. 5, i. 30. 2, 4, i. 31. 1, 3, 4, 6, iii. 13. 6, iii. 17. 7, v. 14. 5, 9, v. 15. 6, ix. 12. 2; armed, i. 1. 3, i. 24. 5, 7, v. 17. 2, v. 26. 6; Athens and Attica sacred to her, i. 26. 6; birth of A. i. 24. 2, 5, iii. 17. 3, viii. 26. 6; bluff of A. i. 5. 3, i. 41. 6; brought up at Aliphera, viii. 26. 6 or beside river Triton, ix. 33. 7; brought up by Alalcomeneus, ix. 33. 5; cock on her helmet, vi. 26. 3; colossal figure of A. ix. 11. 6; crow in her hand, iv. 34. 6; daughter of Poseidon and Tritonian Lake, i. 14. 6; disputes with Poseidon for possession of Attica, i. 24. 5 and of Troezenia, ii. 30. 6; distaffs in her hands, vii. 5. 9; entrusts Erichthonius to Aglaurus, Pandrosus, and Herse, i. 18. 2; exhibits olive, i. 24. 3; firmament on her head, vii. 5. 9; flees from Hephaestus, iii. 18. 13; fort of A. vii. 22. 10; gathers flowers with Proserpine, viii. 31. 2; goddess of war, iv. 30. 5; griffins on her helmet, i. 24. 5; grove, x. 32. 10; has blue eyes, i. 14. 6; holiest image fell from heaven, i. 26. 6; image carried from Troy to Italy, ii. 23. 5 or to Amphissa, x. 38. 5; image made by Daedalus, ix. 40. 3; judged by Alexander, v. 19. 5; her lamp, i. 26. 7; leads Hercules to heaven, iii. 18. 11, iii. 19. 5; people about Lake Tritonis sacred to her, ii. 21. 6; priestess of A. i. 27. 3; priests of A. boys under puberty, viii. 47. 3, x. 34. 8; sacred couch, viii. 47. 2; serpent at her feet, i. 24. 7; shield, i. 17. 2, x. 34. 8; sphinx on helmet, i. 24. 5; stands beside throne of Hera, viii. 9. 3; strikes Marysas, i. 24. 1; teaches daughters of Pandareos women's work, x. 30. 1; throws away flutes, i. 24. 1; worshipped in Attic townships, i. 26. 6 and in Troezenia, ii. 30. 6; worshipped in sanctuary of Demeter, i. 37. 2; Victory in her hand, i. 24. 7; wounded by Teuthis, viii. 28. 5; Athena and Hercules, i. 15. 3, v. 17. 11, ix. 11. 6; Athena and Hermes, ix. 10. 2
Titles :—Ajacian, i. 42. 4; Alea, ii. 17. 7, iii. 5. 6, iii. 7. 10, iii. 19. 7, viii. 4. 8, viii. 5. 3, viii. 9. 6, viii. 23. 1, viii. 45. 4, viii. 46. 1, 4, viii. 47. 1; Ambulian, iii. 13. 6; Apaturian, ii. 33. 1; Asia, iii. 24. 7; Bridler, ii. 4. 1, 5; of the Brazen (Bronze) House, iii. 17. 2, 5, 6, 7, iv. 15. 5, x. 5. 11; Capanean, ii. 22. 9; Cissaean, ii. 29. 1; Contriver, viii. 36. 5; Coria, viii. 21. 4; Coryphasian, iv. 36. 2; Cranaean, x. 34. 7; Cydonian, vi. 21. 6; Cypa-

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece: Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

rissian, iii. 22. 9, iv. 36. 7 ; Diver-bird, i. 5. 3, i. 41. 6 ; Forethought, x. 8. 6 ; Girder, ix. 17. 3 ; Goddess of Booty, v. 14. 5 ; Goddess of Paths, iii. 12. 4 ; Guardian of the Anchorage, ii. 34. 8 ; Healing, i. 2. 5, i. 34. 3 ; Health, i. 23. 4, i. 31. 6 ; Hippia (of Horses), viii. 47. 1 ; Hippolaitis,[1] iii. 25. 9 ; Horse or of Horses, i. 30. 4, i. 31. 6, v. 15. 6, viii. 47. 1 ; Hospitable, iii. 11. 11 ; Itonian, i. 13. 2, iii. 9. 13, ix. 34. 1, x. 1. 10 ; Larisaean, vii. 17. 5 ; Lemnian, i. 28. 2 ; Market, iii. 11. 9 ; Mother, v. 3. 2 ; Narcaea, v. 16. 7 ; Onga, ix. 12. 2 ; Ophthalmitis, iii. 18. 2 ; Panachaean, vii. 20. 2 ; Parea, iii. 20. 8 ; Polias, i. 27. 1, 3, ii. 30. 6, vii. 5. 9, viii. 31. 9 ; Poliatis, viii. 47. 5 ; Pronaos, ix. 10. 2 ; Protectress of the City, iii. 17. 2 ; Sais, ix. 12. 2 ; Saitis, ii. 36. 8 ; Saviour, viii. 44. 4 ; Sciradian, i. 1. 4, i. 36. 4 ; Serve-them-right, iii. 15. 6 ; Sharp-sighted, ii. 24. 2 ; Sthenias (strong), ii. 30. 6, ii. 32. 5 ; Sunian, i. 1. 1 ; Telchinian, ix. 19. 1 ; Tithrone, i. 31. 4 ; Tritonia, viii. 14. 4 ; Trumpet, ii. 21. 3 ; Victory, i. 42. 4 ; Virgin, v. 11. 10, x. 34. 8 ; Warlike, i. 28. 5, ix. 4. 1 ; of the Winds, iv. 35. 8 ; Worker, i. 24. 3, iii. 17. 4, v. 14. 5, vi. 26. 3, viii. 32. 4, ix. 26. 8

Temples and sanctuaries :—i. 1. 1, i. 1. 4, i. 13. 2, i. 36. 4, i. 42. 4, ii. 4. 1, 5, ii. 6. 3, ii. 11. 1, 7, ii. 12. 1, ii. 15. 1, ii. 17. 7, ii. 21. 3, ii. 24. 2, 3, ii. 25. 10, ii. 31. 6, ii. 32. 5, ii. 33. 1, ii. 34. 8, 10, ii. 36. 8, ii. 37. 2, iii. 3. 8, iii. 5. 6, iii. 7. 10, iii. 9. 13, iii. 11. 9, iii. 12. 4, iii. 15. 6, iii. 17. 2-6, iii. 18. 2, iii. 21. 9, iii. 22. 9, 10, iii. 23. 10, iii. 24. 7, iii. 26. 5, iv. 35. 8, iv. 36. 2, 7, v. 3. 2, v. 16. 7, vi. 21. 6, vi. 26. 3, vii. 5. 4, 9, vii. 17. 5, 9, vii. 20. 9, vii. 22. 9, vii. 23. 9, vii. 27. 2, viii. 4. 8, viii. 9. 6, viii. 14. 4, viii. 21. 4, viii. 23. 1, viii. 31. 9, viii. 36. 5, 8, viii. 37. 12, viii. 44. 2, 4, viii. 47. 3, 5, ix. 4. 1, ix. 19. 1, ix. 33. 5, ix. 34. 1, x. 4. 9, x. 5. 11, x. 8. 6, x. 22. 1, x. 32. 10, x. 34. 7, 8, x. 38. 5

Images and other representations :—i. 1. 3, i. 8. 4, i. 14. 6, i. 15. 3, i. 23. 4, i. 24. 1-3, 5-7, i. 25. 7, i. 26. 4, 6, i. 27. 6, i. 28. 2, i. 32. 2, i. 37. 6, i. 42. 4, ii. 3. 1, ii. 4. 1, 5, ii. 15. 1, ii. 22. 2, 9, ii. 25. 10, ii. 29. 1, ii. 32. 5, ii. 35. 8, iii. 11. 11, iii. 12. 4, 5, iii. 17. 3, iii. 18. 11, 13, iii. 19. 4, 5, 7, iii. 20. 8, iii. 21. 9, iii. 24. 5, iii. 26. 5, iv. 34. 6, iv. 35. 8, v. 11. 8, v. 14. 5, v. 17. 2, v. 26. 6, vi. 19. 12, vi. 26. 3, vii. 17. 9, vii. 20. 3, 5, 9, vii. 22. 9, vii. 23. 9, 10, vii. 24. 2, vii. 26. 4, vii. 27. 2, viii. 9. 3, 6, viii. 21. 4, viii. 26. 7, viii. 28. 6, viii. 31. 7, viii. 32. 4, viii. 37. 12, viii. 44. 2, viii. 46. 1, 4, viii. 47. 1, ix. 4. 1, ix. 11. 6, ix. 12. 2, ix. 17. 3, ix. 26. 8, ix. 33. 5, ix. 34. 1, ix. 40. 3, x. 4. 9, x. 8. 6, x. 10. 1, x. 13. 4, 7, x. 15. 2, x. 18. 1, x. 32. 10, x. 34. 6, 8, x. 38. 5

Athenaeum, place near Asea, viii. 44. 2

Athenaeus, an Ephesian, Olympic victor, vi. 4. 1

Athene, village of Thyreatis, ii. 38. 6

Athenians, aborigines, ii. 14. 4 ; lay claim to antiquity and divine favour, i. 14. 2 ; more pious than other people, i. 17. 1, i. 24. 3, x. 28. 6 ; superior to all Greeks in mother-wit, iv. 35. 5 ; most law-abiding, *ib.* ; gods fight on their side, viii. 10. 9 ; the first to make limbless images of Hermes, i. 24. 3 ; only Greeks who honour Mercy, i. 17. 1 ; only people who flourished under democracy, iv. 35. 5 ; praised by Pindar, i. 8. 4 ; at war with Eleusis, i. 31. 3, i. 38. 3, ii. 14. 2, vii. 1. 5, ix. 9. 1 ; battle of A. with Amazons, i. 2. 1, i. 17. 2, i. 25. 2, v. 11. 7 ; defend children of Hercules against Eurystheus, i. 32. 6 ; led by Iolaus to Sardinia, i. 29. 5, vii. 2. 2, ix. 23. 1, x. 17. 5 ; send Tyrtaeus to Sparta, iv. 15. 6 ; wrest Salamis from Megara, i. 40. 5 ; their expedition to Ionia, i. 29. 5 ; at battle of Marathon, i. 15. 3, i. 29. 4, i. 32. 3, iv. 25. 5. viii. 10. 9, x. 20. 2 ; at battle of Salamis, i. 36. 1, viii. 10. 9 ; entrust their women and children to Troezenians in Persian war, ii. 31. 7 ; at battle of Mycale, iii. 7. 9 ; win battle of Eurymedon, i. 29. 14, x. 15. 4 ; repent of their conduct to Themistocles, i. 1. 2 ; their expedition to Thrace, i. 29. 4 *sq.* ; send troops to aid Lacedaemonians against rebel Messenians, i. 29. 8, iv. 24. 6 ; form alliance with Argos, i. 29. 7-9, iv. 24. 7 ; defeated by Lacedaemonians at Tanagra, i. 29. 9 ; give Naupactus to Messenians, iv. 24. 7, iv. 31. 7, x. 38. 10 ; defeat Lacedaemonians at Oenoe, x. 10. 4 ; defeated by Megarians at Nisaea, x. 15. 1 ; make treaty with Lacedaemonians, v. 23. 4 ; subjugate Euboea, *ib.* ; annually ravage Megarian territory, i. 40. 4 ; expel Potidaeans, v. 23. 3 ; victorious at Sphacteria, i. 13.

[1] In the text Artemis is a mistake for Athena.

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece: Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

5; expel Delians, iv. 27. 9; form alliance with Argives, Mantineans, and Eleans, v. 12. 8; deceived by oracle as to Sicily, viii. 11. 12; warned by omens not to sail for Sicily, x. 15. 5 *sq.*; their expedition against Syracuse, ii. 22. 9, viii. 11. 12; spare sanctuary of Zeus at Syracuse, x. 28. 6; defeated at Syracuse, i. 29. 11-13, vii. 16. 5, x. 11. 5; defeated by Lysander at Ephesus, iii. 17. 4; defeated by Lysander at Aegospotami, *ib.*, iv. 26. 2, x. 38. 10; persuaded by Thrasybulus to live at unity, i. 29. 3; refuse to join Asiatic expedition of Agesilaus, iii. 9. 2; beaten by Lacedaemonians at Corinth, i. 29. 11; under Iphicrates destroy a Spartan battalion, iii. 10. 1; at battle of Mantinea, i. 3. 4, viii. 9. 8-10, viii. 11. 5; side with Phocians in Sacred War, iii. 10. 3; cross into Euboea to help Plutarch, i. 36. 4; humbled by Philip of Macedonia, i. 25. 3; lose 1000 dead at battle of Chaeronea, vii. 10. 5; revolt from Macedonia, i. 25. 3 *sqq.*; lose 200 dead at Lamia, vii. 10. 5; defeat Plistarchus, i. 15. 1; freed from tyrants by Demetrius, son of Antigonus, i. 25. 6-8; expel Macedonian garrison, i. 26. 1 *sq.*; exhausted by Macedonian war, i. 4. 2, vii. 11. 4; fight the Gauls at Thermopylae, i. 3. 5, i. 4. 2 *sq.*, x. 20. 5; expel Salaminians, i. 35. 2; harassed by Philip, son of Demetrius, king of Macedonia, they appeal to Rome for aid, vii. 7. 7; pillage Oropus and are fined, vii. 11. 4-8; at war with Sulla, ix. 6. 6; help Romans in war, i. 29. 14; graves of A. i. 29. 3-16; Athenian tribes formerly four, afterwards ten, i. 5. 1; statues of Athenian people, i. 1. 3, i. 3. 5; picture of Athenian people, i. 3. 3; Athenian games, viii. 2. 1; offerings dedicated at Delphi by Athenians from spoils of war, x. 10. 1 *sq.*, x. 11. 5, 6, x. 15. 4, x. 19. 4. *See also* Athens

Athenodorus, Arcadian of Clitor, sculptor, x. 9. 8

Athens, capital of Attica, described, i. 2. 1-i. 29. 1; sacred to Athena, i. 26. 6; purified by Epimenides, i. 14. 4; freed from tyranny of sons of Pisistratus by Lacedaemonians, iii. 4. 2, iii. 7. 8; burnt by Medes, i. 27. 2; Long Walls of A. built by Themistocles, restored by Cimon, i. 2. 2; suffers from plague in Peloponnesian war, i. 3. 4, iii. 9. 2; besieged by Antigonus, iii. 6. 4 *sq.*; captured by Sulla, i. 20. 4-7; flourishes in reign of Hadrian, i. 3. 2, i. 20. 7; Music Hall of Herodes Atticus at, vii. 20. 6; sends representatives to Amphictyonic Council, x. 8. 5; early kings, i. 2. 5 *sq.*; eponymous heroes, i. 5. 2-5, x. 10. 1; nine annual archons of A. iii. 11. 2, iv. 15. 1, elected by lot, iv. 5. 10; annual Council of Five Hundred, i. 3. 5; ports, i. 1. 2-4; courts of justice, i. 28. 8-11. *See also* Athenians

Athens, town in Boeotia, destroyed by flood, ix. 24. 2

Athera and Mysius receive Demeter, ii. 35. 4

Atherion, statue of, vii. 20. 7

Athletes fined at Olympia for breaking rules, v. 21. 2-18; formerly fed on cheese, vi. 7. 10; originally wore girdles in games, i. 44. 1; statues of victorious athletes in Isthmian games, ii. 1. 7; swear to observe rules of Olympic games, v. 24. 9

Athmonia, township of Attica, i. 14. 7, i. 31. 4, 5

Atlantes, Libyan people, identical with Nasamonians, i. 33. 5

Atlas represented on throne of Apollo at Amyclae, iii. 18. 10; upholds heaven and earth, v. 11. 5, v. 18. 4, vi. 19. 8, ix. 20. 3; holds apples of Hesperides, v. 18. 4; relieved by Hercules, v. 10. 9, v. 11. 5; father of Taygete, iii. 18. 10 and of Alcyone, ix. 22. 5

—— Mt., its great height, i. 33. 6; covered with forests, *ib.*; one side of it unexplored, *ib.*; water flowing from it, i. 33. 5; people of Mt. A. viii. 43. 3

Atreus receives sceptre of Hephaestus from Pelops, ix. 40. 11; murders children of his brother Thyestes, ii. 18. 1; his treasuries and grave at Mycenae, ii. 16. 6

Attaginus, a Theban, betrays Thebes to Xerxes, vii. 10. 2

Attalus, Athenian sculptor, ii. 19. 3

—— father of Attalus I. i. 8. 1

—— I., son of Attalus, king of Pergamus, i. 8. 1; defeats Gauls, *ib.*, x. 15. 3; called 'son of a bull' and 'bull-horned' in oracles, x. 15. 3; ally of Athens, i. 36. 5; Athenian tribe called after him, i. 5. 5, i. 8. 1; his offerings on Acropolis, i. 25. 2; his chamber at Pergamus, ix. 35. 6

—— II., king of Pergamus, ally of Romans, vii. 8. 9, vii. 16. 1

—— uncle of Cleopatra, viii. 7. 7

Atthis, daughter of Cranaus, i. 2. 6; gives her name to Attica, *ib.*

Atthis, poem by Hegesinus, ix. 29. 1

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece: Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Attic letters, i. 2. 4, vi. 19. 6 ; oil, x. 32. 19 ; sculpture, v. 25. 13, vii. 5. 5, x. 33. 4, x. 37. 8 ; settlers in Sicily, v. 25. 6
Attica formerly called Actaea, i. 2. 6 ; sacred to Athena, i. 26. 6 ; its islands, i. 35. 1-i. 36. 2 ; its mountains, i. 32. 1 *sq.* ; its townships, i. 31. 1-6, i. 32. 3-i. 33. 8 ; ravaged by Archidamus, iii. 7. 10 and by Agis, iii. 8. 6 ; history of Attica by Androtion, vi. 7. 6, x. 8. 1 ; work on A. by Clitodemus, x. 15. 5
Attis, vii. 17. 9-12 ; son of a virgin impregnated by an almond, vii. 17. 11 ; celebrates orgies of the Mother for the Lydians, vii. 17. 9 ; mutilates himself, vii. 17. 12 ; slain by boar, vii. 17. 10 ; his body does not decay, vii. 17. 12 ; buried at Mt. Agdistis, i. 4. 5 ; worshipped in sanctuary of Mother Dindymene, vii. 20. 3
Auge, daughter of Aleus, viii. 4. 8, viii. 48. 7 ; bears Telephus to Hercules, viii. 4. 9, viii. 47. 4, viii. 48. 7, x. 28. 8 ; goes to court of Teuthras, x. 28. 8 ; married by Teuthras, viii. 4. 9 ; her tomb at Pergamus, *ib.* ; her picture, viii. 47. 2
Augeae. *See* Aegiae
Augeas, son of Eleus or the Sun, v. 1. 9 ; holds Olympic games, v. 8. 3 ; has much cattle, v. 1. 9 ; cheats Hercules, v. 1. 9 *sq.* ; allies himself with sons of Actor, v. 1. 10 ; at war with Hercules, ii. 15. 1, v. 2. 1, v. 3. 1, vi. 20. 16 ; death, v. 3. 3 ; father of Admetus, x. 25. 5 ; sacrifice to him, v. 4. 2
Auguries from flight of birds, x. 6. 1
Augustus, brother of Octavia, succeeds Caesar as emperor of Rome, ii. 3. 1 ; at war with Antony, iv. 31. 1 ; defeats Antony at Actium, viii. 8. 12, viii. 46. 1 ; depopulates Aetolia to found Nicopolis, vii. 18. 8, x. 38. 4 ; carries off old image of Athena Alea and other images, viii. 46. 1, 2 ; alters constitution of Amphictyonic League, x. 8. 3 ; makes Patrae a Roman colony, vii. 18. 7 ; annexes Dyme, Pharae, and Tritia to Patrae, vii. 17. 5, vii. 22. 1, 6 ; makes cities of Locris dependent on Patrae, x. 38. 9 ; releases Free Laconians from serfdom to Sparta, iii. 21. 6 ; severs Cardamyle from Messenia and assigns it to Sparta, iii. 26. 7 ; gives Thurii in Messenia to Lacedaemonians, iv. 31. 1 ; attaches Pharae in Messenia to Laconia, iv. 30. 2 ; temple of Augustus at Sparta, iii. 11. 4 ; altar at Sparta, iii. 11. 5 ; statues, ii. 17. 3, v. 12. 7 ; forum of Augustus at Rome, viii. 46. 4
Aulis, city of Boeotia, ix. 19. 6-8 ; Greek armament assembles at, i. 35. 3 ; Greek fleet detained at, viii. 28. 4 ; prodigy at, x. 26. 3 ; Agamemnon sacrifices to Artemis at, iii. 9. 3 ; Agesilaus attempts to do the same, iii. 9. 3, 10 ; all victims lawful at, ix. 19. 7 ; palm-trees, ix. 19. 8 ; potters, *ib.*
—— daughter of Ogygus, ix. 19. 6
Auliscus dedicates image of Thearian Apollo, ii. 31. 6
Aulon, place in Messenia, iv. 36. 7
—— an Arcadian, son of Tlesimenes, shrine of, iii. 12. 9
Aura, mare of Phidolas, vi. 13. 9
Autesion, son of Tisamenus, iii. 15. 6, ix. 5. 15 ; father of Theras, iii. 1. 7, iv. 3. 4 ; visited by Furies of Laius and Oedipus, ix. 5. 15 ; migrates to Dorians, *ib.*
Autolaus, bastard son of Arcas, viii. 4. 2, viii. 25. 11 ; finds and rears Aesculapius, viii. 25. 11
Autolycus, son of Hermes or Daedalion, dwells on Parnassus, viii. 4. 6 ; visited by Ulysses, x. 8. 8
—— a pancratiast, has dispute with Eteonicus, a Spartan, ix. 32. 8 ; his statue in Prytaneum at Athens, i. 18. 3, ix. 32. 8
Automate, daughter of Danaus, vii. 1. 6
Autonoe, daughter of Cadmus, i. 44. 5, x. 17. 4 ; wife of Aristaeus, x. 17. 4 ; her tomb, i. 44. 5
Autonomus, an Eretrian, x. 9. 10
Autosthenes, an Athenian archon, iv. 23. 4
Autumn, climate of Lilaea in, x. 33. 5 ; festival of Isis in, x. 32. 14 ; fruits of, ix. 19. 5
Auxesia and Damia, images in Aegina made of olive-wood obtained from Athens, ii. 30. 4 ; unsuccessful attempt of Athenians to recover them, *ib.* ; festival in their honour at Troezen, ii. 32. 2
Auxo, a Grace, ix. 35. 2
Averting Gods, ii. 11. 1
Axe annually tried for slaughter of ox, i. 24. 4, i. 28. 10 ; axes dedicated at Delphi, x. 14. 1 ; axe of Tenedos, proverb, x. 14. 1-4 ; axe of Pisander, iii. 3. 8
Axion, son of Phegeus, viii. 24. 10
—— son of Priam, slain by Eurypylus, x. 27. 2
Axionicus of Pellene, x. 9. 10
Axius, a river, v. 1. 5

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece: Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Azan, son of Arcas, viii. 4. 2-7; funeral games of, v. 1. 8; image, x. 9. 5
Azania, district of Arcadia, viii. 4. 3, x. 32. 3
Azas. *See* Azan
Azeus, son of Clymenus, ix. 37. 1, 7

BABYLON named after Belus, iv. 23. 10; Seleucus and Antigonus at, i. 10. 4, i. 16. 1; walls of Babylon and sanctuary of Bel left standing, i. 16. 3, viii. 33. 3; Pausanias has not seen walls of Babylon, iv. 31. 5; Babylonish raiment, ii. 11. 6
Bacchanal, Chorea the, ii. 20. 4
Bacchantes, statues of, ii. 7. 5. *Cp.* ii. 2. 7, ii. 20. 4, ii. 22. 1
Bacchic exclamation, iv. 31. 4
Bacchids, royal family of Corinth, ii. 4. 4; search for infant Cypselus, v. 17. 5; exiled by Cypselus, ii. 4. 4; poet Eumelus a Bacchid, ii. 1. 1
Bacchis, son of Prumnis, ii. 4. 4
Bacchylides, Boeotarch, ix. 13. 7
Bacis, a Boeotian prophet, possessed by nymphs, x. 12. 11; his oracles, iv. 27. 4, ix. 17. 5, x. 12. 11, x. 14. 6, x. 32. 8, 9, 11
Back chamber of temple of Zeus, v. 10. 9, v. 13. 1, v. 15. 3; of temple of Hera, v. 16. 1
Bady, place in Elis, v. 3. 2
Bady Water, river in Elis, v. 3. 2
Baetis, largest river of Iberia, vi. 19. 3
Balagrae in Cyrene, sanctuary of Aesculapius at, ii. 26. 9
Balari, a Sardinian people, x. 17. 9
Balsam-trees of Arabia, ix. 28. 3 *sq.*
Balyra, river of Messenia, iv. 33. 3
Banishment for homicide, v. 3. 7
Baphyras, river of Macedonia, ix. 30. 8
Barbarians formerly peopled most of Greece, i. 41. 8; Germans the most numerous and warlike barbarians in Europe, viii. 43. 6
Barley used in sacrifices, i. 38. 6, i. 41. 9; barley loaves thrown into water and omens drawn from them, iii. 23. 8; barley cakes kneaded with honey offered to Sosipolis, vi. 20. 2, and to Trophonius, ix. 39. 11
Barrow, sepulchral, i. 41. 9
Barsina, wife of Alexander the Great, ix. 7. 2
Barter by means of oxen, slaves, and ingots of gold and silver, iii. 12. 3
Basilae sacrifice to Cronus at spring equinox, vi. 20. 1
Basilis, town of Arcadia, viii. 29. 5
Basket, sacred basket of Demeter, viii. 25. 7; basket of the Mistress, viii. 37. 4
Bassae, place in territory of Phigalia, viii. 30. 4, viii. 41. 7
Bath of Aesculapius, ii. 27. 6; baths at Anticyra, x. 36. 9, at Chalcis near Erythrae, vii. 5. 12, at Clazomenae and Teos, vii. 5. 11, of Elis, vi. 23. 8, of Heraea, viii. 26. 1, of Lebedus, vii. 5. 10; at Lilaea, x. 33. 4; swimming-bath at Thermopylae, iv. 35. 9; warm baths, ii. 34. 1, vii. 3. 5, viii. 41. 4, x. 11. 4; baths adorned with stones of various sorts, ii. 3. 5; bath built by Hadrian, *ib.*
Bath-bearer, title of a virgin attendant of Aphrodite, ii. 10. 4
Bathos, place in Arcadia, viii. 29. 1
Bathycles, a Magnesian, made throne of Amyclaean Apollo, iii. 18. 9, 11, 14; dedicated images of Graces and Artemis, iii. 18. 9
Bathyllus, spring at Megalopolis, viii. 31. 9
Baton, charioteer of Amphiaraus, ii. 23. 2, v. 17. 8, x. 10. 3; swallowed up with his master, ii. 23. 2; sanctuary of Baton at Argos, *ib.*
Batrachium, Athenian court of justice, i. 28. 8
Battus of Thera founds Cyrene and subdues Libyans, iii. 14. 3, x. 15. 6; cured of stammer by meeting lion, x. 15. 7; statue at Delphi, x. 15. 6
Baucis, a Troezenian, Olympic victor, vi. 8. 4
Beacon-fires, festival of beacon-fires at Argos, ii. 25. 4
Beans, unclean, sacred story about, viii. 15. 3 *sq.*; not discovered by Demeter, i. 37. 4; a bean-hero named Cyamites, *ib.*
Bears on Mt. Parnes, i. 32. 1, on Mt. Taygetus, iii. 20. 4, in Arcadian forests, viii. 23. 9; white Thracian bears, viii. 17. 3; bears' cubs burnt in honour of Artemis, vii. 18. 12 *sq.*; bearskins worn by Arcadians, iv. 11. 3; bearskin under Callisto, x. 31. 10; constellation of Great Bear, viii. 3. 7
Beating Underground Folk with rods, viii. 15. 3
Bees of Hymettus, i. 32. 1; of the Alazones, *ib.*; plaster honey on Pindar's lips, ix. 23. 2; point out oracle of Trophonius, ix. 40. 2; make second temple of Apollo at Delphi out of wax and feathers, x. 5. 9
Bel, god at Babylon, iv. 23. 10; his sanctuary, i. 16. 3, viii. 33. 3
Belemina in Laconia, iii. 21. 3; claimed by Arcadians, viii. 35. 4

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece: Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Belistiche, a Macedonian, Olympic victor, v. 8. 11
Bellerophon receives Pegasus from Athena, ii. 4. 1; vassal of Proetus, ii. 4. 2; migrates to Lycia, *ib.*; slays Chimaera, ii. 27. 2, iii. 18. 13; seeks Aethra in marriage, ii. 31. 9; his horse produces spring by stamping on ground, ix. 31. 3; statues, ii. 1. 9, ii. 3. 5; precinct, ii. 2. 4
Belus, an Egyptian, son of Libya, iv. 23. 10; father of Aegyptus, vii. 21. 13
Bene, iv. 6. 1
Berenice, wife of Ptolemy I. i. 6. 8
—— daughter of Ptolemy Philometor, i. 9. 3
Berosus, father of the Sibyl Sabbe, x. 12. 9
Bias, son of Amythaon, iv. 34. 4; brother of Melampus, ii. 18. 4, iv. 36. 3; father of Talaus, ii. 6. 6, ii. 21. 2; B. and Melampus share kingdom of Argos with King Anaxagoras, ii. 18. 4
—— of Priene, one of Seven Sages, x. 24. 1
—— river of Messenia, iv. 34. 4
Biblis, her love, vii. 5. 10
—— spring near Miletus, vii. 5. 10, vii. 24. 5
Bidiaeans, five Spartan magistrates who arrange athletic games of lads, iii. 11. 2; their office, iii. 11. 2, iii. 12. 4
Birds burnt in sacrifice to Coronis, ii. 11. 7, to Curetes, iv. 31. 9, and to Artemis, vii. 18. 12; omens drawn from their flight, i. 34. 4, x. 6. 1; Stymphalian birds, v. 10. 9, viii. 22. 4-6; Lydian birds, ix. 22. 4
Biris, image of B. in relief, iii. 19. 3
Birth not allowed in sacred grove of Aesculapius or in Delos, ii. 27. 1, 6
Bitch, white, i. 19. 3; litters a stick, x. 38. 1
Bisons, how caught, x. 13. 1-3; bronze head of bison dedicated at Delphi, x. 13. 1
Bithynia, v. 12. 7
Bithynians descended from Arcadians, viii. 9. 7
Bithynium, on river Sangarius, viii. 9. 7
Biton and Cleobis draw their mother in a waggon, ii. 20. 3; statue of B. carrying a bull, ii. 9. 5
Black garments worn by Corinthian children in honour of children of Medea, ii. 3. 7; worn by Messenian women in mourning, iv. 14. 4; black poplar beside Eridanus, v. 14. 3
Blackbirds of Mt. Cyllene are white, viii. 17. 3; of Boeotia, *ib.*; name of kind of cock at Tanagra, ix. 22. 4
Blazons on shields of Agamemnon and Aristomenes, iv. 16. 7, v. 19. 4. *See* Scutcheons
Blenina, city of Arcadia, viii. 27. 4
Blind poets, ii. 33. 3, iii. 19. 13, iv. 33. 3, 7, x. 30. 8; soothsayer, iv. 12. 10, iv. 13. 3
Blood of lamb tasted by priestess as means of inspiration, ii. 24. 1; bull's blood drunk as ordeal of chastity, vii. 25. 13; altar wetted with human blood, iii. 16. 10; blood poured into grave, x. 4. 10
Blue eyes of Athena, i. 14. 6; blue-eyed Amphitrite, x. 37. 6; blue hair of horse Arion, viii. 25. 10; barrier painted blue, v. 11. 5
Boagrius, river of Locris, v. 22. 4
Boars, wild boars on Mt. Parnes, i. 32. 1, on Mt. Taygetus, iii. 20. 4, at Scillus, v. 6. 6, near Phelloe, vii. 26. 10, in oak woods of Arcadia, viii. 23. 9, near Larymna, ix. 23. 7; white wild boars, viii. 17. 3; boars burnt in honour of Artemis, vii. 18. 12; sacrificed to Apollo, viii. 38. 8; set to fight, iii. 14. 10; oath taken on pieces of boar, iv. 15. 8, v. 24. 9-11; Attis killed by boar, vii. 17. 9 *sq.*; Calydonian boar, i. 27. 6, 9, i. 42. 6, ii. 7. 9, iii. 18. 15, viii. 4. 10, viii. 45. 2, 6 *sq.*, viii. 46. 7, viii. 47. 2; Crommyonian boar, i. 27. 9; Erymanthian boar, *ib.*, v. 10. 9, v. 26. 7, viii. 24. 5; boar and lion yoked to car, iii. 18. 16; boar's head of iron dedicated to Dionysus, x. 18. 6
Boar's Grave, place in Messenia, iv. 15. 7 *sq.*; battle at, iv. 15. 7-iv. 16. 5, iv. 19. 3
Boat-races in honour of Dionysus at Hermion, ii. 35. 1
Boeae, city of Laconia, iii. 21. 7, iii. 22. 11, 13; captured by Athenians, i. 27. 5; Bay of, iii. 22. 11
Boeo, Delphic poetess, x. 5. 7, 8
Boeotarchs, x. 20. 3; seven in number, ix. 13. 6, 7; their term of office, ix. 14. 5
Boeotia, boundaries of, i. 38. 8, ix. 1. 1, x. 4. 2; most cities of Boeotia named after women, ix. 1. 1; easiest pass from B. into Phocis, x. 4. 2
Boeotians named after Boeotus, ix. 1. 1; formerly inhabited Thessaly and were called Aeolians, x. 8. 4; defeated by Athenians, i. 28. 2; defeat Lacedaemonians at Leuctra, i. 29. 11; side with Macedonia against Greece, i. 25. 4; how many marched to Thermopylae to meet Gauls, x. 20. 3; Boeotian

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece: Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

confederacy, ix. 23. 7, dissolved by Romans, vii. 16. 9; Boeotian general assembly held in sanctuary of Itonian Athena, ix. 34. 1; Boeotian flutes, iv. 27. 7
Boeotus, son of Itonus and Melanippe, ix. 1. 1
Boethus of Chalcedon, sculptor, v. 17. 4
Boeus, a Heraclid, founded Boeae in Laconia, iii. 22. 11
Boges, a Mede, viii. 8. 9
Bolei, heaps of unhewn stones, ii. 36. 3
Bolgius, leader of Gauls, x. 19. 7
Bolina, city of Achaia, vii. 18. 6, vii. 23. 4
—— a maiden loved by Apollo, vii. 23. 4
Bolinaeus, river of Achaia, vii. 23. 4
Bones of gigantic size, i. 35. 5-8, ii. 10. 2, iii. 22. 9, viii. 32. 5; bones of Arcas brought from Maenalus to Mantinea, viii. 9. 3, viii. 36. 8; bones of Aristomenes brought from Rhodes to Messene, iv. 32. 3; bones of Hector brought from Ilium to Thebes, ix. 18. 5; bones of Hesiod brought from Naupactus to Orchomenus, ix. 38. 3 *sq.*; bones of Hippodamia brought from Midea to Olympia, vi. 20. 7; bones of Leonidas removed from Thermopylae to Sparta, iii. 14. 1; bones of Linus brought from Thebes to Macedonia, ix. 29. 8; bones of Machaon brought back from Troy, iii. 26. 10; bones of Oedipus brought from Thebes to Athens, i. 28. 7; bones of Orestes brought from Tegea to Sparta, iii. 3. 6, iii. 11. 10, viii. 54. 4; bones of Orpheus not to be seen by sun, ix. 30. 9; bones of Orpheus brought from Libethra to Dium, ix. 30. 11; bone of Pelops taken to Troy, v. 13. 4-6; bones of Pelops preserved in bronze coffer, vi. 22. 1; bones of Pyrrhus preserved in sanctuary of Demeter, ii. 21. 4; bones of Schedius brought back from Troy to Anticyra, x. 36. 10; bones of Sibyl preserved in urn at Cumae, x. 12. 8; bones of Tantalus contained in bronze vessel at Argos, ii. 22. 2; bones of Themistocles brought from Magnesia to Athens, i. 1. 2; bones of Theseus brought from Scyros to Athens, i. 17. 6, iii. 3. 7; bones of Tisamenus brought from Helice to Sparta, vii. 1. 8
Booneta, house of King Polydorus in Sparta, iii. 12. 1, 3, iii. 15. 10
Bootes, constellation, viii. 3. 7
Boots of special sort worn by persons consulting oracle of Trophonius, ix. 39. 8
Boreas (North Wind) carries off Orithyia, i. 19. 5, v. 19. 1; sons of B. chase Harpies from Phineus, v. 17. 11. *See also* North Wind
Boreus, mountain of Arcadia, viii. 44. 4
Borus, son of Penthilus, ii. 18. 8
Borysthenes river, viii. 28. 2
Bountiful, sanctuary of gods called B. built by Antoninus, ii. 27. 6
Boustrophedon, a form of writing, v. 17. 6
Bow of Philoctetes, i. 22. 6; Scythian, x. 31. 8; Cretans only Greek people accustomed to the use of the bow, i. 23. 4
Bowl, bronze bowl dedicated by Telephus, ix. 41. 1; bowl dedicated by Alyattes at Delphi, x. 16. 1
Bowmen, Cretan, iv. 8. 3, 12
Boxes made for Demeter, x. 28. 3
Boxing instituted Ol. xxiii. at Olympia, v. 8. 7; boxing-match for boys instituted Ol. xli. at Olympia, v. 8. 9; boxing gloves, v. 21. 14, viii. 40. 3
Boxwood, image of, vi. 19. 6
Boys, competitions for boys at Olympia, v. 8. 9, 11, v. 9. 1; boys shear their hair in honour of river, viii. 41. 3; boys under puberty priests of Athena, viii. 47. 3, x. 34. 8; boys under puberty priests of Zeus, vii. 24. 4; boy and girl (youth and maiden) sacrificed annually to Artemis, vii. 19. 4; boys go in procession in honour of Demeter, ii. 35. 5; statue of boy with fillet, vi. 4. 5; mysteries of Boy Lords, x. 38. 7
Branchidae in land of Miletus, sanctuary of Apollo at, vii. 5. 4; bronze image of Apollo at B. i. 16. 3, viii. 46. 3, ix. 10. 2; harbour of Panormus opposite B. v. 7. 5
Brasiae, city of Free Laconians, iii. 21. 7, iii. 24. 3-5
Brasidas, son of Tellis, cenotaph of, iii. 14. 1
Brauron, township of Attica, i. 23. 7, i. 33. 1; old image of Artemis at B. said to have been brought by Iphigenia from land of Taurians, i. 33. 1; image of Artemis at B. taken by Xerxes to Susa, iii. 16. 8, viii. 46. 3, afterwards given by Seleucus to Syrians of Laodicea, iii. 16. 8
Brazen (bronze) chamber in which the daughter of Acrisius (Danae) was imprisoned, ii. 23. 7, x. 5. 11; Brazen House, goddess of, iii. 17. 2, 5, 6, 7, iv. 15. 5

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece: Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Breastplate with hooks on inside, ix. 26. 8; statue clad in, x. 13. 4; breastplates worn by Achaean infantry, viii. 50. 1. *See also* Corselet *and* Cuirass
Brennus, leader of Gauls, attacks Paeonia, x. 19. 7; stirs up Gauls against Greece, x. 19. 8; marches against Greece, x. 19. 12; his strategy, x. 20. 6, 7; crosses Spercheus, x. 21. 1; at Thermopylae, x. 22. 2, 9, 10; leads Gauls against Delphi, x. 8. 3, x. 23. 1; wounded, x. 23. 6; puts an end to himself, x. 23. 12
Brenthe, city of Arcadia, viii. 28. 7
Brentheates river, tributary of Alpheus, v. 7. 1, viii. 28. 7
Briacas, son of Aeginetes, viii. 5. 10
Briareus arbitrates between Poseidon and the Sun, ii. 1. 6; awards Acro-Corinth to the Sun, ii. 4. 6
Brick, temple built of, i. 42. 5; burnt bricks, ii. 18. 3, v. 20. 10; unburnt bricks, ii. 27. 6, v. 5. 6, vi. 20. 11, viii. 8. 7, x. 4. 4, x. 35. 10; Aphrodite in Brick, viii. 48. 1
Brigantians, tribe in Britain, conquered by Antoninus Pius, viii. 43. 4
Brimias, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 16. 5
Briseis, oath of Agamemnon concerning, v. 24. 11; painted by Polygnotus, x. 25. 4
Britain, tribe of Brigantians in, viii. 43. 4. *See also* Britons
Britomartis, Cretan goddess, iii. 14. 2, viii. 2. 4; daughter of Zeus and Carme, delights in hunting, ii. 30. 3; flings herself into fishing nets and made goddess by Artemis, *ib.*; worshipped in Crete and Aegina, *ib.*; surnamed Aphaea and Dictynna, *ib.*; image of her by Daedalus, ix. 40. 3
Britons, island of, i. 33. 4
Bronze, Corinthian, ii. 3. 3; Tartessian, vi. 19. 2; weapons made of bronze in heroic age, iii. 3. 6, 8; bronze first cast by Rhoecus and Theodorus, viii. 14. 8, ix. 41. 1, x. 38. 6; mode of making bronze images, viii. 14. 7; oldest bronze image, iii. 17. 6; image made of solid bronze, ix. 12. 4; bronze armour, viii. 22. 5; arrow, iii. 3. 8; ass, x. 18. 4; axe, iii. 3. 8; beak of galley, i. 40. 5; bowl, ix. 41. 1; breastplate, ix. 26. 8; bull, x. 9. 3; chambers, ii. 23. 7, vi. 19. 2, x. 5. 11; chariot, i. 28. 2, vi. 12. 1, 6, vi. 18. 1; coffer, vi. 22. 1; crow, iv. 34. 5; dolphin, vi. 20. 10; doors, iii. 19. 3, v. 10. 10; eagle, vi. 20. 12; goat, ii. 13. 6, vi. 25. 1, x. 11. 5, x. 16. 5; head of bison, x. 13. 1; horses, i. 23. 8, v. 12. 5, v. 27. 2-4, vi. 14. 4, x. 9. 12, x. 10. 6; house, iii. 17. 2, 5, 6, 7, iv. 15. 5; images, i. 1. 3, i. 18. 7, i. 24. 8, i. 26. 4, i. 28. 2, i. 32. 2, i. 40. 2, i. 43. 6, i. 44. 4, ii. 1. 7, ii. 2. 3, 8, ii. 3. 2, 4, 6, ii. 4. 5, ii. 9. 6, 8, ii. 13. 5, ii. 22. 7, ii. 24. 1, iii. 17. 2, 6, iii. 19. 2, iii. 21. 4, 8, iii. 24. 5, iii. 26. 1, 3, iv. 34. 6, 7, v. 17. 3, v. 21. 2, v. 24. 4, v. 25. 12, vi. 11. 2, vi. 25. 1, vii. 20. 3, vii. 21. 10, vii. 23. 9, 10, vii. 24. 4, vii. 26. 11, vii. 27. 4, viii. 14. 5, 7, 8, viii. 21. 4, viii. 26. 7, viii. 30. 3, 6, viii. 36. 7, viii. 37. 1, viii. 42. 7, viii. 46. 3, ix. 2. 5, ix. 4. 1, ix. 10. 2, ix. 12. 4, ix. 26. 7, ix. 27. 3, 5, ix. 30. 1, ix. 34. 1, ix. 38. 5, x. 13. 6, x. 14. 5, x. 32. 2, x. 34. 6, x. 35. 4, x. 36. 8, x. 38. 5, 6, 12; lamps, vii. 22. 2; lion, x. 18. 7; lioness, i. 23. 2; ostrich, ix. 31. 1; ox, x. 16. 6; palm-tree, x. 15. 4; pedestals, v. 22. 1, v. 23. 7, v. 24. 1, v. 25. 12; poppy, v. 20. 9; roof, v. 12. 6, x. 5. 11; serpent, x. 13. 9; shields, i. 15. 4, ii. 21. 4, v. 12. 8, vi. 19. 4, ix. 16. 5, x. 11. 6; spear, iii. 3. 8; spikes, ix. 39. 9; statues, i. 8. 2, i. 16. 1, i. 17. 2, i. 23. 3, 7, i. 27. 4, 8, i. 28. 1, ii. 11. 8, ii. 21. 1, iii. 11. 5, iii. 17. 9, iii. 25. 7, iv. 32. 1, 6, v. 20. 8, v. 25. 4, 5, vi. 3. 15, 16, vi. 11. 6, vi. 20. 19, vi. 25. 5, viii. 9. 9, viii. 14. 5, viii. 49. 1, ix. 27. 3, 5, x. 17. 1, x. 18. 5, x. 24. 2, x. 34. 5, x. 36. 8, 9; sword, iii. 3. 8; tablets, v. 20. 7, v. 23. 4, v. 24. 11; temple, iii. 17. 2, x. 5. 11; threshold, ix. 19. 7; tripods, i. 18. 8, i. 20. 1, iii. 18. 7, iv. 14. 2, v. 12. 5, ix. 10. 4, x. 7. 6; trophy, v. 27. 11; urn, iv. 26. 7, iv. 33. 5; vessel, ii. 22. 2, viii. 7. 7; wolf, x. 14. 7
Broteas, father of Tantalus, first husband of Clytaemnestra, ii. 22. 3
—— son of Tantalus, iii. 22. 4
Brundusium, vi. 19. 9
Bruttians, viii. 15. 9
Bryas, an Argive general, killed by a girl whom he had violated, ii. 20. 2
Bryaxis, sculptor, i. 40. 6
Bryseae, city of Laconia, iii. 20. 3
Bucephala, cape, ii. 34. 8
Bucolion, son of Holaeas and father of Phialus, viii. 3. 2, viii. 5. 7
Bulis, town of Phocis, x. 37. 2 *sq.*
Bull sacrificed to Aesculapius, ii. 11. 7, to Apollo, ix. 12. 1, to Aristomenes, iv. 32. 3, to Dionysus, viii. 19. 2, to

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece: Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Poseidon, x. 9. 4, to Zeus, ix. 3. 8; bulls more suited than cows for sacrifice, vii. 22. 11; bull's blood drunk as ordeal of chastity, vii. 25. 13; statues of bulls dedicated, i. 24. 2, x. 9. 3 *sq.*; bull of Cnosus or Crete conquered by Hercules, i. 27. 9 *sq.*, v. 10. 9; bull of Marathon captured by Theseus, i. 27. 10; bull of Minos (Minotaur) subdued by Theseus, iii. 18. 11, 16; combat of bull and wolf, ii. 19. 4, 7; Ethiopian bulls, v. 12. 1, ix. 21. 2; Paeonian bulls, ix. 21. 2, x. 13. 1-3
Bulon, founder of Bulis, x. 37. 2
Bulwark, sanctuary of, viii. 47. 5
Bunus, son of Hermes and Alcidamea, ii. 3. 10; founds sanctuary of Hera, ii. 4. 7
Bupalus, architect and sculptor, iv. 30. 6, ix. 35. 6
Buphagium, place in Arcadia, viii. 26. 8
Buphagus, tributary of Alpheus, divides territories of Megalopolis and Heraea, v. 7. 1, viii. 26. 8, viii. 27. 17
—— a hero, son of Iapetus and Thornax, shot by Artemis, viii. 27. 17
—— a Pheneatian, husband of Promne, tends wounded Iphicles, viii. 14. 9
Buporthmus, mountain, ii. 34. 8, 9
Bura, city of Achaia, vii. 6. 1, vii. 25. 8 *sq.*
—— daughter of Ion and Helice, vii. 25. 8
Buraicus, river of Achaia, vii. 25. 10
Burial in gate, v. 4. 4
Burnishers, title of descendants of Phidias at Olympia, v. 14. 5
Buskins, image of Zeus shod with, viii. 31. 4
Bustards, x. 34. 1
Butads, paintings of Butads in Erechtheum, i. 26. 5
Butas, father of Polycaon, iv. 2. 1
—— son of Polynices, a Milesian, Olympic victor, vi. 17. 3
Butes, altar of hero B. i. 26. 5
Bycelus, a Sicyonian, Olympic victor, vi. 13. 7
Byzantines dedicate statues of Demetrius and Antigonus at Olympia, vi. 15. 7; treasury of B. at Olympia, vi. 19. 9
Byzantium, walls of, iv. 31. 5
Byzes, a Naxian, contrives tiles of marble, v. 10. 3

CAANTHUS, son of Ocean, shot by Apollo, ix. 10. 5
Cabarenses, Celtic tribe, i. 35. 5
Cabiraea, land of Cabiri in Boeotia, ix. 25. 8
Cabiri legendary people of Boeotia, ix. 25. 6; expelled by Argives, ix. 25. 7; return to Cabiraea, ix. 25. 8; mysteries of C. instituted at Thebes by Methapus, iv. 1. 7; sanctuary, ix. 25. 5, ix. 26. 1, 6; history of rites, ix. 25. 6-8; wrath of C. implacable, ix. 25. 8-10; identified with Boy Lords at Amphissa, x. 38. 7; land of Pergamus sacred to C. i. 4. 6
Cachales, river of Phocis, x. 32. 11
Cadiz, Geryon at C. i. 35. 8; peculiar tree at C. *ib.*; man of the sea burned at C. x. 4. 6
Cadmea, acropolis of Thebes, ii. 5. 2, ii. 6. 4, iii. 17. 1, ix. 5. 2; founded by Cadmus, ix. 5. 2; seized by Lacedaemonians, i. 3. 4, ix. 1. 4
Cadmean victory, ix. 9. 3
Cadmus, son of Agenor, iii. 15. 8; of Phoenician or Egyptian origin, ix. 12. 2; leaves Membliarus to govern Calliste (Thera), iii. 1. 8; oracle given him at Delphi, ix. 26. 3 *sq.*; guided by cow, ix. 12. 1 *sq.*, ix. 19. 4; slays dragon at fountain and sows its teeth, ix. 10. 1; with Phoenician army defeats Hyantians and Aonians, ix. 5. 1; founds Cadmea, ix. 5. 2; marries daughter of Ares and Aphrodite, *ib.*; puts Semele and infant Dionysus in chest and throws them into sea, iii. 24. 3; sets up image of Athena Onga, ix. 12. 2; goes to dwell among Encheleans in Illyria, ix. 5. 3; his house, ix. 12. 3, ix. 16. 5; his shrine, iii. 15. 8; log fallen from heaven called Dionysus Cadmus, ix. 12. 4
Caecinus, river between Locri and Rhegium, vi. 6. 4
Caeneopolis, town of Free Laconians, iii. 21. 7, iii. 25. 9
Caeneus, x. 29. 10; succours Pirithous, v. 10. 8
Caerus, horse of Adrastus, viii. 25. 9
Caesar restores Corinth, ii. 1. 2; Carthage restored in his reign, *ib.*; temple of C. at Sparta, iii. 11. 3
Caicus, river at Pergamus, i. 10. 4, v. 13. 3, v. 24. 6, vii. 16. 1, viii. 4. 9, ix. 18. 4, x. 25. 10; plain of C. v. 24. 6, viii. 45. 7, ix. 5. 14
Cairns raised over slain, viii. 13. 3
Caius (Caligula), Roman emperor, carries off image of Love from Thespiae, ix. 27. 3; assassinated, ix. 27. 4
Cakes offered to Supreme Zeus, i. 26. 5; offered to sceptre of Agamemnon, ix. 40. 12; thrown into sea for Arethusa, vii. 24. 3; thrown into spring of Cephisus, x. 8. 10; barley cakes

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece: Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

offered to Sosipolis, vi. 20. 2 and to Trophonius, ix. 39. 11; sacrificial cakes at Eleusis made of barley grown in Rarian plain, i. 38. 6
Calabrus, river, vi. 6. 11
Calades, lawgiver, statue of, i. 8. 4
Calais and Zetes drive Harpies from Phineus, iii. 18. 15
Calamae, village of Messenia, iv. 31. 3
Calamis, sculptor, i. 3. 4, i. 23. 2, ii. 10. 3, v. 25. 5, v. 26. 6, vi. 12. 1, ix. 16. 1, ix. 20. 4, ix. 22. 1, x. 16. 4; master of Praxias, x. 19. 4
Calaon, river near Lebedus, vii. 3. 5
Calathium, mountain of Laconia, iii. 26. 11
Calauria, island off Troezen, i. 8. 2 *sq.*, x. 9. 8; sacred formerly to Apollo, who exchanged it with Poseidon for Delphi, ii. 33. 2, x. 5. 6; honours paid to Demosthenes in C. ii. 33. 5
Calaus, a Phrygian, father of Attis, vii. 17. 9
Calchas, soothsayer, ix. 19. 6; dwells at Megara, i. 43. 1; persuaded by Agamemnon to go to Ilium, *ib.*; directs sacrifice of Iphigenia, ix. 19. 6; wanders after capture of Ilium, vii. 3. 7
Calchinia, daughter of Leucippus, mother of Peratus by Poseidon, ii. 5. 7
Caletor, son of Clytius, killed by Ajax, x. 14. 2
Callia or Calliae, city of Arcadia, viii. 27. 4, 7
Callianax, father of boxer Eucles, vi. 6. 2, vi. 7. 2
Callians, cruelty of Gauls to C. x. 18. 7
Callias, an Athenian, Olympic victor, v. 9. 3, vi. 6. 1
—— peace of, i. 8. 2; dedicates image of Aphrodite, i. 23. 2, and image of Athena, i. 26. 4
—— son of Lysimachides, dedicates statue of horse at Delphi, x. 18. 1
Callibrotus, father of runner Dicon, vi. 3. 11
Callichorum, well at Eleusis, i. 38. 6
Callicles, a Megarian sculptor, vi. 7. 2, 9
Callicrates, an Achaean, completes subjection of Greece to Rome, vii. 10. 5, 7, 9-11; evil genius of Greece, vii. 11. 2; his intrigues, vii. 11. 7 *sq.*, vii. 12. 1 *sq.*; sent as envoy to Rome, vii. 12. 8; his death, *ib.*
—— a Magnesian, Olympic victor, vi. 17. 3
Callignotus, statue of, viii. 31. 7
Callimachus, Athenian commander, i. 15. 3
—— made golden lamp for Athena, i. 26. 6; called the Refiner away of Art, i. 26. 7; makes image of Hera, ix. 2. 7
Callinicus, father of flute-player Pythocritus, vi. 14. 10
Callinus attributes *Thebaid* to Homer, ix. 9. 5
Calliope, a Muse, said to be mother of Orpheus, ix. 30. 4
—— daughter of Pierus, ix. 30. 4
Callipatira, daughter of Diagoras and wife of Callianax, vi. 7. 2; mother of Eucles, *ib.*; disguised as trainer brings her son to Olympic games, v. 6. 7 *sq.*
Calliphaëa, nymph, vi. 22. 7
Calliphon of Samos, painter, v. 19. 2, x. 26. 6
Callipolis, son of Alcathous, slain by his father, i. 42. 6, i. 43. 5
Callipus, an Athenian pentathlete, v. 21. 5
—— of Corinth, writes history of Orchomenus, ix. 29. 2, ix. 38. 10
Callippus, son of Moerocles, Athenian general, x. 20. 5; commands Athenians at Thermopylae against Gauls, i. 3. 5, i. 4. 2; portrait by Olbiades, i. 3. 5
Callirhoe, daughter of Achelous, wife of Alcmaeon, viii. 24. 9
—— spring in Calydon, vii. 21. 5
—— a girl loved by Coresus, gives her name to spring at Calydon, vii. 21. 1-5
Calliste, old name of Thera, iii. 1. 7, iii. 15. 6, vii. 2. 2
Callisto, daughter of Lycaon, loved by Zeus and changed into a bear, i. 25. 1, viii. 3. 6; changed into constellation of Great Bear, viii. 3. 7; her grave, viii. 35. 8; statues, i. 25. 1, x. 9. 5; painted by Polygnotus, x. 31. 10
Callistonicus, Theban sculptor, ix. 16. 2
Callistratus, son of Empedus, Athenian cavalry officer, his heroic death, vii. 16. 4-6
Calliteles, father of runner Xenon, vi. 15. 1
—— a Laconian, Olympic victor, vi. 16. 6
—— a sculptor, pupil or son of Onatas, v. 27. 8
Callium, city of Aetolia, sacked by Gauls, x. 22. 3-7
Callon of Aegina, sculptor, ii. 32. 5, iii. 18. 8, vii. 18. 10
—— an Elean sculptor, v. 25. 4, v. 27. 8
—— son of Harmodius, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 12. 6
Calm, image of, ii. 1. 9

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece: Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Calos, nephew and pupil of Daedalus, i. 21. 4; murdered by him, *ib.*, i. 26. 4, his grave at Athens, i. 21. 4
Calves used in divination, vi. 2. 5
Calydon, city of Aetolia, iii. 10. 2, v. 1. 3, vii. 21. 1; spring Callirhoe at C. vii. 21. 5; population transferred by Augustus to Nicopolis, vii. 18. 8, 9; Calydonians worship Artemis above all gods, iv. 31. 7. *See also* Calydonian boar
Calydonia, Diomede marches into, ii. 25. 2
Calydonian boar, i. 27. 9; shot by Atalanta, viii. 45. 2; slain by Meleager, viii. 4. 10; its tusks, viii. 46. 1, 5; its hide, viii. 47. 2; hunt of Calydonian boar in art, iii. 18. 15, viii. 45. 6 *sq.*
Calynthus, sculptor, x. 13. 10
Cambaules, Celtic leader, x. 19. 5, 6
Cambyses cuts colossus of Memnon in two, i. 42. 3; his sword, i. 28. 11
Camels, Indian, ix. 21. 2
Camicus, x. 17. 4
Camiro, daughter of Pandareos, x. 30. 2
Camirus, ii. 37. 4, viii. 22. 4
Campania, Capua the capital of, v. 12. 3
Campanians destroy Caulonia, vi. 3. 12
Canachus, Sicyonian sculptor, brother of Aristocles, ii. 10. 5, vi. 9. 1, vii. 18. 10, ix. 10. 2
—— a Sicyonian sculptor, pupil of Polyclitus, vi. 13. 7, x. 9. 10
Canathus, spring at Nauplia, ii. 38. 2
Cancer, constellation, viii. 38. 6
Canopic, mouth of Nile, v. 21. 9
Canopus, ii. 4. 6
Cantharus, son of Alexis, a Sicyonian sculptor, pupil of Eutychides, vi. 3. 6, vi. 17. 7
Cap given to Perseus by nymphs, iii. 17. 3; caps worn by Dioscuri, iii. 24. 5, *cp.* iv. 27. 2; cap worn by Hermes, vii. 27. 1
Capaneus, son of Hipponous, struck by thunderbolt, ix. 8. 7; brother of Iphis and father of Sthenelus, ii. 18. 5; his statue at Delphi, x. 10. 3
Capetus, suitor of Hippodamia, vi. 21. 10
Caphareus (Caphereus) in Euboea, ii. 23. 1, iv. 36. 6
Caphya or Caphyae, city of Arcadia, viii. 13. 4, 6, viii. 23. 2 *sq.*; plain of Caphyae, viii. 23. 2; Caphyatic rock, viii. 13. 6
Cappadocians on Euxine claim to possess image of Tauric Artemis, iii. 16. 8
Caprus, of Elis, son of Pythagoras, Olympic victor, v. 21. 10, vi. 15. 4 *sq.*, 10
Capua, capital of Campania, v. 12. 3
Car, son of Phoroneus, king of Megara, i. 39. 5, 6; acropolis of Megara called after him, i. 40. 6; his tomb, i. 44. 6
Caralis, city of Sardinia, x. 17. 9
Caranus, king of Macedonia, ix. 40. 8 *sq.*
Carcinus, a Naupactian, author of epic poem *Naupactia*, x. 38. 11
Cardamyle, town severed from Messenia and annexed to Sparta by Augustus, iii. 26. 7
Cardia, village of Chersonese, i. 10. 5; destroyed by Lysimachus, i. 9. 8
Cardys, father of Clymenus, v. 8. 1
Caria, ii. 5. 3; watered by Maeander, viii. 24. 11; cities of C. shaken by earthquake, ii. 7. 1, viii. 43. 4, and restored by emperor Antoninus, viii. 43. 4
—— acropolis of Megara, i. 40. 6
Carians, friends of Minos, vii. 3. 7; former inhabitants of Miletus, vii. 2. 5, and of Myus and Priene, vii. 2. 10; driven from Clarus by Thebans, vii. 3. 1 *sq.*, and from Lebedus by Ionians, vii. 3. 5; settle in Chios, vii. 4. 9
Carmanor purifies Apollo and Artemis in Crete for slaughter of python, ii. 7. 7, ii. 30. 3, x. 7. 2; has a son Eubulus, ii. 30. 3; his house, x. 16. 5
Carmantides, father of Gorgias, vi. 17. 8
Carme, daughter of Eubulus, mother of Britomartis by Zeus, ii. 30. 3
Carnasian grove, iv. 33. 4
Carnasium, city in Messenia, iv. 2. 2, viii. 35. 1
Carneus, surnamed Domestic, worshipped at Sparta before return of Heraclids, iii. 13. 3, 4; account of him given by Praxilla, iii. 13. 5
Carnion, river of Arcadia, viii. 34. 5
Carnus, Acarnanian soothsayer, inspired by Apollo, iii. 13. 4; slain by Hippotes, *ib.*; propitiated by Dorians, *ib.*
Carpasian flax, i. 26. 7
Carpia, city of Iberia, vi. 19. 3
Carpo, one of the Seasons, ix. 35. 2
Carthage destroyed by Scipio, viii. 30. 8; restored in Caesar's reign, ii. 1. 2; buildings of Antoninus Pius at C. viii. 43. 4
Carthaginians descendants of Phoenicians, best seamen, i. 12. 5; invade and settle in Sicily, *ib.*, v. 25. 6; destroy Selinus, vi. 19. 10; besiege Syracuse, i. 12. 5; subdue Sardinia, x. 17. 9; defeated at sea by Massiliots, x. 8. 6, x. 18. 7; at war with Romans, i. 29. 14, vi. 12. 3, viii.

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece: Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

30. 8; treasury of C. at Olympia, vi. 19. 7
Caryae, place in Laconia, sacred to Artemis, iii. 10. 7; maidens dance at C. in honour of Artemis, iv. 16. 9
—— place near Pheneus, viii. 13. 6, viii. 14. 1
Caryatae, township of Tegea, viii. 45. 1
Carystians of Euboea, vi. 10. 3; revolt from Macedonia, i. 25. 4; dedicate bronze ox at Delphi, x. 16. 6
Carystus, city of Euboea, i. 32. 3
Cassander, son of Antipater, i. 6. 4, iv. 27. 10, ix. 3. 6, ix. 7. 1; brother of Plistarchus, i. 15. 1; husband of Thessalonice, daughter of Philip, viii. 7. 7; at war with Athens, i. 29. 7, i. 35. 2; invades Attica, i. 26. 3; captures Salamis, i. 25. 6; makes Demetrius tyrant of Athens, *ib.*; murders Olympias, i. 11. 4, i. 25. 6, ix. 7. 2; poisons sons of Alexander, ix. 7. 2; restores Potidaeans, v. 23. 3; restores Thebes, iv. 27. 10, vii. 6. 9, ix. 3. 6, ix. 7. 1, 2, 4; attacks Pyrrhus, i. 11. 5; joins in war against Antigonus, i. 6. 4, 7; besieges Elatea, i. 26. 3, x. 18. 7, x. 34. 2, 3; instigates Lachares to make himself tyrant of Athens, i. 25. 7; brings Greece low, i. 4. 1; his miserable end, ix. 7. 2; his sons, i. 10. 1; his family extirpated by deity, viii. 7. 7
Cassandra, daughter of Priam, iii. 26. 5; sought in marriage by Coroebus, x. 27. 1; outraged by Ajax, i. 15. 2, v. 11. 6, v. 19. 5, x. 26. 3, x. 31. 2; called Alexandra at Amyclae and Leuctra in Laconia, iii. 19. 6, iii. 26. 5; her tomb, ii. 16. 6; temple and image of her at Leuctra, iii. 26. 5; her children murdered by Aegisthus, ii. 16. 7; her chest, vii. 19. 7
Cassandrea (Cassandria), new name for Potidaea, v. 23. 3; tyranny of Apollodorus at C. iv. 5. 4, 5
Cassotis, spring at Delphi whose water inspires prophetesses, x. 24. 7, x. 25. 1
—— nymph of Parnassus, x. 24. 7
Castalius, son of Delphus, vii. 18. 9; an aboriginal, x. 6. 4, x. 8. 9
Castaly, daughter of Achelous, x. 8. 9
—— water of, x. 8. 9 *sq.*
Castor wins foot-race at Olympia, v. 8. 4; grave and sanctuary of, iii. 13. 1; gate of, iii. 21. 9; C. and Pollux on horseback, iii. 18. 14; C. and Pollux return from Colchis, iii. 24. 7; make temple of Athena Asia, *ib.*; hunt Calydonian boar, viii. 45. 6, 7; deified, iii. 13. 1, viii. 2. 4; their wives, iii. 12. 8. *See also* Dioscuri
Catalogue of Women, i. 43. 1, iii. 24. 10. *Cp.* i. 3. 1, ix. 31. 5
Catana, city of Sicily, v. 23. 6, vii. 16. 5; suffers from eruption of Mt. Etna, x. 28. 4; Pious Folk at C. x. 28. 4 *sq.*
Catillus, father of sculptor Patrocles, vi. 19. 6
Catreus, city of Crete, viii. 53. 4
—— son of Tegeates or Minos, viii. 53. 4
Cattle highly valued of old, iv. 36. 3, 4; Apollo delights in cattle, vii. 20. 4; sacred cattle of Artemis, x. 35. 7. *See also* Bull, Cow, *and* Oxen
Caucasus, Prometheus on, v. 11. 6
Caucon, son of Celaenus and grandson of Phlyus, brings orgies of Great Goddesses from Eleusis to Messenia, iv. 1. 5, 8, 9, iv. 2. 6, iv. 26. 8; his grave, v. 5. 5; appears to Epaminondas in dream, iv. 26. 8; Messenians sacrifice to him, iv. 27. 6
Caulonia, Achaean colony in Italy, vi. 3. 12; destroyed by Campanians, *ib.*
Caunus, i. 3. 5, vi. 7. 6
Caus, village of Arcadia, viii. 25. 1
Caves and grottoes, famous, x. 32. 3-7; cave on Acropolis at Athens, i. 21. 3; cave of Aesculapius, iii. 24. 2; of Alcimedon, viii. 12. 2; of Anigrian nymphs, v. 5. 11; in which Antiope placed her babes, i. 38. 9; of Aphrodite at Naupactus, x. 38. 12; of Apollo, i. 28. 4, x. 32. 5, 6; of Black Demeter, viii. 42. 1, 2, 11-13; Corycian cave sacred to Corycian nymphs and Pan, x. 6. 3, x. 32. 2, 7; cave at Gerenia, iii. 26. 11; cave of Hercules, vii. 25. 10; of Hercules, Hermes, and Apollo, x. 32. 5; in which Herophile the Sibyl was born, x. 12. 7; in which Ino nursed Dionysus, iii. 24. 4; of Homer at Smyrna, vii. 5. 12; cave near Malea, iii. 23. 2; of Nestor at Pylus, iv. 36. 2; of nymphs of Cithaeron, ix. 3. 9; of Pan, i. 32. 7, x. 32. 7, *cp.* i. 28. 4; of Poseidon at Taenarum, iii. 25. 4; of mother of Pyrrhus, vii. 5. 11; of daughters of Proetus, viii. 18. 7; Steunos cave in Phrygia sacred to the Mother, viii. 4. 3, x. 32. 3; grotto of Rhea at Methydrium, viii. 36. 3; grotto with spring at Sicyon, ii. 7. 4
Cayster river, father of Ephesus, vii. 2. 7
Cecrops, son of Pandion, ix. 33. 1; king of Athens, i. 2. 6, i. v. 3, i. 31. 5; marries daughter of Actaeus, i. 2. 6, i. 5. 3; father of Herse, Aglaurus,

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece: Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Pandrosus, and Erysichthon, i. 2. 6; his shrine at Haliartus, ix. 33. 1
Cecrops, son of Erechtheus, king of Athens, i. 5. 3, vii. 1. 2; contemporary of Lycaon, viii. 2. 2; eponymous hero of Athenian tribe, i. 5. 3; gives Zeus surname of Supreme and sacrifices nothing that has life, viii. 2. 3; his offering, i. 27. 1; statue at Delphi, x. 10. 1
Cedar-wood, images made of, iii. 15. 11, v. 17. 5, vi. 19. 8, 12, viii. 17. 2, ix. 10. 2
Celadus, tributary of Alpheus, viii. 38. 9
Celaenae, city of Phrygia, ii. 5. 3, x. 30. 9
Celaeno, daughter of Hyamus, mother of Delphus by Apollo, x. 6. 3
Celaenus, son of Phlyus, iv. 1. 5
Celbidas of Cumae, founds Tritia, vii. 22. 8
Celeae, place in Phliasia, ii. 12. 4; named after Celeus, ii. 14. 3 *sq.*; mysteries of Demeter held at C. ii. 14. 1
Celenderis, harbour of Troezen, ii. 32. 9
Celery, victors at Nemean games crowned with, viii. 48. 2
Celeus, father of Triptolemus, i. 14. 2 and of Saesara, i. 38. 2; brother of Dysaules, ii. 14. 2; is taught the sacred rites by Demeter, ii. 14. 3; his daughters receive Demeter, i. 39. 1, and celebrate Eleusinian rites, i. 38. 3
Celtic arms dedicated by Pyrrhus, i. 13. 2 *sq.*; Celtic (Gallic) targes, viii. 50. 1, x. 19. 4, x. 20. 8
Celts, x. 19. 5, 7, x. 21. 1, 4, x. 22. 9, x. 23. 2, 5, 9; old name of Gauls, i. 4. 1; dwell beside Ocean, i. 33. 4; land of C. v. 12. 1, v. 14. 3, ix. 21. 3; most numerous of nations, i. 9. 5; tallest race in world, x. 20. 7; most of their country subject to Rome, i. 9. 5; cross into Asia, x. 15. 2, x. 23. 14; tribe of C. called Cabarenses, i. 35. 5
Celusa, mother of Asopus, by Poseidon, ii. 12. 4
Cenchrea, a port of Corinth, ii. 1. 5, ii. 2. 3, vii. 6. 7
Cenchreae in Argolis, ii. 24. 7; grave of Argives at C. *ib.*
Cenchrias or Cenchreus, son of Poseidon and Pirene, ii. 2. 3, ii. 24. 7; slain by Artemis, ii. 3. 2
Cenchrius, river of Ephesus, vii. 5. 10
Centaur with forelegs of man, v. 19. 7; Centaurs shot by Hercules, v. 19. 9; battle of Centaurs and Lapiths, i. 17. 2, i. 28. 2, v. 10. 8; battle of Centaurs at home of Pholus, iii. 18. 10
Ceos, islanders of Ceos fight at Plataea, v. 23. 2
Cephale, township of Attica, i. 31. 1
Cephallenia, island, iv. 23. 5; named after Cephalus, i. 37. 6
Cephallenian merchant, iv. 20. 8; Cephallenian minstrel, x. 7. 4; Cephallenians divided into four sections, vi. 15. 7
Cephalus, an Athenian, bribed by Persians, iii. 9. 8
—— son of Deion, i. 37. 6, x. 29. 6; carried off by Day, i. 3. 1, iii. 18. 12; slays his wife Procris, x. 29. 6; marries Clymene, *ib.*; father of Iphiclus, *ib.*; gives his name to Cephallenia, i. 37. 6
Cepheus, son of Aleus, viii. 4. 8, viii. 5. 1, viii. 8. 4, viii. 23. 3; father of Aeropus, viii. 5. 1; receives hair of Medusa from Athena, viii. 47. 5; gives his name to Caphyae, viii. 23. 3
—— his daughter (Andromeda) exposed to sea-beast, iv. 35. 9
Cephisades, name applied to Eteocles, ix. 34. 9
Cephisian or Copaic Lake in Boeotia, ix. 13. 3, ix. 24. 1, 2, ix. 34. 5, ix. 38. 6, 7; its eels, ix. 24. 2
Cephisias, tribe of Andreis (Orchomenus), ix. 34. 10
Cephisocles, a Chian, helps Lysander, x. 9. 9
Cephisodorus, Athenian statesman, opponent of Macedonia, i. 36. 5; seeks help of Romans, i. 36. 6; his tomb, i. 36. 5
—— of Marathon, commander of Athenian cavalry, viii. 9. 10
Cephisodotus, Athenian sculptor, viii. 30. 10, ix. 16. 2, ix. 30. 1
—— a Boeotarch, x. 20. 3
Cephisus, river of Argolis, ii. 15. 5, ii. 20. 6; arbitrates between Poseidon and Hera, ii. 15. 5; sanctuary of C. ii. 20. 6
—— river of Attica near Athens, i. 37. 3 *sq.*, i. 38. 5; altar of C. i. 34. 3; hair shorn in honour of C. i. 37. 3
—— river near Eleusis, more impetuous than Athenian Cephisus, i. 38. 5
—— river of Phocis and Boeotia, ix. 24. 1, x. 33. 1, 4, 6, 7, 12; x. 34. 1; its source, x. 8. 10, x. 33. 5; diverted by Hercules, ix. 38. 7 *sq.*; father of Daulis, x. 4. 7, of Lilaea, x. 33. 4, and of Melaena, x. 6. 4
Ceramicus at Athens, i. 2. 4, i. 14. 6, i. 20. 6, viii. 9. 8; called after Ceramus, i. 3. 1
Ceramus in Caria, vi. 13. 3

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece: Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Ceramus, son of Dionysus and Ariadne, i. 3. 1
Ceraunian mountains, i. 13. 1, v. 22. 3, 4
Cerausius, mountain in Arcadia, viii. 41. 3
Cerberus, name given by later poets to hound of hell, iii. 25. 6. *See* Hound of Hell
Cercyon, son of Agamedes, viii. 5. 4, viii. 45. 7
—— son of Poseidon and brother of Triptolemus, i. 14. 3; father of Alope, i. 5. 2; wrestles with strangers, i. 39. 3; overthrown by Theseus, *ib.*
Cerdo, wife of Phoroneus, her tomb, ii. 21. 1
Ceressus, stronghold belonging to Thespiae, ix. 14. 2-4
Cerethrius, Celtic leader, x. 19. 7
Ceryces, i. 38. 3
Cerycius, mountain of Boeotia, ix. 20. 3
Cerynea, city of Achaia, vii. 6. 1, vii. 25. 5; receives settlers from Mycenae, vii. 25. 6
—— mountain of Arcadia, vii. 25. 5
Cerynes and Phalces, sons of Temenus, carry off their sister Hyrnetho from Epidaurus, ii. 28. 3-6; Cerynes shot by Deiphontes, ii. 28. 5
Cerynites, river of Achaia, vii. 25. 5
Ceryx, son of Eumolpus or of Hermes, i. 38. 3
Cestrine, called after Cestrinus, ii. 23. 6
Cestrinus, son of Helenus and Andromache, i. 11. 1 *sq.*, ii. 23. 6
Ceyx, king of Trachis, receives Hercules, i. 32. 6
Chabrias, Athenian general, defeated by Epaminondas, ix. 15. 4; his grave, i. 29. 3
Chaereas, son of Chaeremon, a Sicyonian, Olympic victor, vi. 3. 1
—— a Theban general, defeated by Cleombrotus, ix. 13. 3
Chaeremon, father of boxer Chaereas, vi. 3. 1
Chaeresileus, son of Iasius, ix. 20. 1
Chaeron, Olympic victor, tyrant of Pellene, vii. 27. 7
—— son of Apollo by Thero, ix. 40. 5, 6
Chaeronea, city of Boeotia, i. 41. 8, ix. 40. 5-ix. 41. 7; formerly called Arne, ix. 40. 5; its unguents, ix. 41. 7; battle of Ch. i. 18. 8, i. 25. 3, i. 29. 13, iv. 28. 2, v. 4. 9, v. 20. 10, vi. 4. 7, vii. 6. 5, viii. 6. 2, viii. 27. 10, ix. 1. 8, ix. 6. 5, ix. 29. 8, ix. 40. 7, 10, x. 3. 3, 4; Arcadians defeated by Romans at Ch. vii. 15. 6, 9; Taxilus defeated at Ch. by Sulla, i. 20. 6; lion of Ch. ix. 40. 10; trophies, ix. 40. 7
Chaeroneans worship sceptre made by Hephaestus, ix. 40. 11 *sq.*
Chair, folding chair made by Daedalus, i. 27. 1
Chalcedon, v. 17. 4
Chalcidians of Euboea, spoils taken by Athenians from, i. 28. 2; fight at Plataea, v. 23. 2; found Naxus in Sicily, vi. 13. 8. *See also* Chalcis
Chalcidice, most towns of Ch. taken by Agesipolis, iii. 5. 9
Chalcinus, descendant of Cephalus, i. 37. 6 *sq.*
Chalcis on the Euripus, ix. 12. 6, ix. 18. 1, ix. 19. 3; called one of three keys of Greece, vii. 7. 6; hymn composed for people of Ch. ix. 12. 6; poetical victory of Hesiod at Ch. ix. 31. 3. *See also* Chalcidians
—— district belonging to Erythrae, vii. 5. 12
Chalcodon, suitor of Hippodamia, vi. 21. 10
—— attacked and slain by Amphitryo, viii. 15. 6, ix. 17. 3, ix. 19. 3; his grave, viii. 15. 6
—— father of Elephenor, viii. 15. 6
Chaldeans dwell round sanctuary of Bel, i. 16. 3; first people to assert immortality of soul, iv. 32. 4
Chamber, back chamber of temple, v. 10. 9, v. 13. 1, v. 15. 3, v. 16. 1; bridal chambers of Harmonia and Semele, ix. 12. 3; bronze chamber made by Acrisius for his daughter, ii. 23. 7, x. 5. 11; bronze chambers in treasury of Sicyonians, vi. 19. 2; chamber in which Dioscuri lodged, iii. 16. 2 *sq.*; chambers like grottoes, ii. 3. 3; chambers of daughters of Proetus, ii. 25. 9
Chamynus, a Pisan, killed by Pantaleon, vi. 21. 1
Chaon, mountain of Argolis, ii. 24. 6
Chaonians, king of, x. 12. 10
Chaos first came into being, ix. 27. 2
Characoma, place in Laconia, iii. 21. 2
Charadra, city of Phocis, x. 33. 6; burnt by Xerxes, x. 3. 2; destroyed after Sacred War, *ib.*
Charadrus, river of Achaia, vii. 22. 11, of Argolis, ii. 25. 2, of Messenia, iv. 33. 6, of Phocis, x. 33. 6
Charillus, son of Polydectes, king of Sparta, ii. 36. 4, iii. 7. 3, iv. 4. 4; conquers Aegys, iii. 2. 5; ravages Argolis and marches against Tegea, iii. 7. 3; taken prisoner by Tegeans, viii. 5. 9, viii. 48. 4 *sq.*
Charinus, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 15. 2

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece: Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Chariot dedicated as tithe-offering, i. 28. 2; as memorial of victory in chariot-race, vi. 1. 6, vi. 4. 10, vi. 9. 4 *sq.*, vi. 10. 6 *sq.*, vi. 12. 1, 6, vi. 16. 6, 9, vi. 18. 1; drawn by deer, vii. 18. 12
Chariot-races with horses and foals, when instituted, v. 8. 7, 10, 11; mode of starting, vi. 20. 10-14
Charioteer, constellation of Charioteer identified with Hippolytus, ii. 32. 1; charioteers sacrifice to Taraxippus, vi. 20. 15
Charisia or Charisiae, city of Arcadia, viii. 3. 4, viii. 27. 3; vestiges of it, viii. 35. 5
Charisius, son of Lycaon, viii. 3. 4
Charmantides. *See* Carmantides
Charmidas, son of Euthys, sent by Lacedaemonians to Crete, iii. 2. 7
Charmides, father of Phidias, v. 10. 2
—— an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 7. 1
Charmus, the first Athenian to dedicate altar to Love, i. 30. 1
Charon, ferryman of dead, x. 28. 2, 4
—— son of Pythes, a Lampsacenian historian, x. 38. 11
Chartas, a Spartan sculptor, master of Euchirus, vi. 4. 4
Chasms into which rivers flow, viii. 14. 1 *sq.*, viii. 22. 3, 8, 9, viii. 23. 2, viii. 44. 4
Chastener, stone flung by Athena at mad Hercules, ix. 11. 2, 7
Chastity required in priestess, vi. 20. 2, vii. 25. 13
Cheese for basket, athletes formerly fed on, vi. 7. 10
Chelone, cape in Cos, i. 2. 4
Chelydorea, mountain of Arcadia and Achaia, viii. 17. 5
Chenae, village on Mt. Oeta, x. 24. 1
Chersias, Orchomenian poet, on Aspledon, ix. 38. 9; wrote epitaph on Hesiod, ix. 38. 10
Chersonese of Cnidus, v. 24. 7; people of Ch. of Cnidus dedicate image at Olympia from spoils of enemies, v. 24. 7 *sq.*
—— the Thracian, i. 9. 8, i. 10. 5, vi. 19. 6
Chersonesus in Crete, vi. 16. 5
Chest of Cypselus at Olympia, v. 17. 5-v. 19. 10; chest of Eurypylus, vii. 19. 6-vii. 20. 1, ix. 41. 2
Chians surrender Pactyes to Medes and receive from them Atarneus, iv. 35. 10. *See also* Chios
Chilon, a Spartan, one of Seven Sages, x. 24. 1; his shrine, iii. 16. 4
—— puts down Aristotimus, tyrant of Elis, v. 5. 1
Chilon, son of Chilon, an Achaean, Olympic victor, vi. 4. 6; fights at Lamia, vii. 6. 5; slain in battle, vi. 4. 6 *sq.*
Chimaera, a monster, iii. 25. 6; killed by Bellerophon, carved on throne of Aesculapius, ii. 27. 2
Chimarrhus, river of Argolis, ii. 36. 7
Chimerium in Thesprotis, spring of fresh water in sea at Ch. viii. 7. 2
Chimon, an Argive, Olympic victor, vi. 9. 3; statues of him by Naucydes, *ib.*
Chione, daughter of North Wind and Orithyia, mother of Eumolpus, i. 38. 2
Chionis, a Lacedaemonian, Olympic victor, iii. 14. 3, iv. 23. 4, 10, vi. 13. 2, viii. 39. 3; helps Battus to found Cyrene, iii. 14. 3
—— a Corinthian sculptor, x. 13. 7
Chios, son of Poseidon, vii. 4. 8
—— Ionian city, vii. 4. 1
—— (island) Athenians slain in, i. 29. 11; early history of, vii. 4. 8-10. *See also* Chians
Chirisophus, Cretan sculptor, viii. 53. 8
Chiron, a Centaur, v. 5. 10, v. 19. 9; receives Achilles from Peleus to rear, iii. 18. 12; wounded by Hercules, washes his wound in river Anigrus, v. 5. 10; comes to soothe grief of Achilles, v. 19. 9; *Precepts of Chiron*, poem ascribed to Hesiod, ix. 31. 5
Chloris, daughter of Amphion and Niobe, ii. 21. 9; her original name was Meliboea, *ib.*; only survivor of her family, v. 16. 4; wife of Neleus, ix. 36. 8. x. 29. 5; friend of Thyia, x. 29. 5
Choaspes, river of Persia, x. 31. 7
Choera, surname of Marpessa, viii. 47. 2
Choerilus, Athenian dramatist, his play *Alope*, i. 14. 3
—— an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 17. 5
Choerius, glen on borders of Messenia and Laconia, iv. 1. 1, iv. 30. 1
Choerus, father of Micythus, v. 26. 5
Chorea, a Bacchanal, her tomb, ii. 20. 4
Chorus of men sent to Apollo at Delos, iv. 4. 1
—— place in Sparta where lads dance in honour of Apollo, iii. 11. 9
Chromia, daughter of Itonus, wife of Endymion, v. 1. 4
Chronius slays tyrant Aristomelidas, viii. 47. 6
Chrysanthis reveals rape of Proserpine to Demeter, i. 14. 2
Chrysaoris, old name of Stratonicea, v. 21. 10
Chryse, daughter of Almus, mother of Phlegyas by Ares, ix. 36. 1
—— island sunk in sea, viii. 33. 4
Chryseis (Chrysis), priestess of Hera, sets

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece: Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

to fire temple, ii. 17. 7; takes sanctuary in temple of Athena Alea at Tegea, *ib.*, iii. 5. 6; statue of Ch. at Heraeum, ii. 17. 7
Chryses, son of Poseidon by Chrysogenia, ix. 36. 4
Chrysippus, son of Pelops, his death, vi. 20. 7
—— of Soli, statue, i. 17. 2; his grave, i. 29. 15
Chrysogenia, daughter of Almus, ix. 36. 1, 4
Chrysorthe, daughter of Orthopolis, mother of Coronus by Apollo, ii. 5. 8
Chrysothemis, Argive sculptor, vi. 10. 5
—— son of Carmanor, a Cretan, the first to win prize for singing at Pythian games, x. 7. 2
Chthonia, daughter of Phoroneus or Colontas, founded sanctuary of Demeter Chthonia at Hermion, ii. 35. 4
—— summer festival in honour of Demeter, ii. 35. 5-8
Chthonius, one of the Sparti, ix. 5. 3
Chthonophyle, daughter of Sicyon, mother of Polybus by Hermes, ii. 6. 6; wife of Phlias, ii. 12. 6
Cichyrus in Thesprotia, i. 17. 4 *sq.*
Cilicia, i. 34. 3
Cillas, charioteer of Pelops, v. 10. 7
Cimmerius, an Ephesian, helps Lysander to win battle of Aegospotami, x. 9. 9
Cimon, father of Miltiades, viii. 52. 1
—— son of Miltiades, i. 17. 6, i. 28. 3, i. 29. 8, ii. 29. 4, iii. 3. 7, iv. 24. 6, viii. 8. 9, viii. 52. 3; besieges Eion, viii. 8. 9; builds part of wall of Acropolis at Athens, i. 28. 3; conquers Scyros, i. 17. 6, iii. 3. 7; discovers bones of Theseus, iii. 3. 7; his expedition to Cyprus, i. 29. 13; his victory by sea and land, i. 29. 14; leads Athenian troops to aid Lacedaemonians, i. 29. 8, iv. 24. 6
Cinadus, pilot of Menelaus, his tomb, iii. 22. 10
Cinaethon, a Lacedaemonian, composed genealogies in verse, ii. 3. 9, ii. 18. 6, iv. 2. 1, viii. 53. 5
Cinnabar found by Iberians along with gold, viii. 39. 6
Cinyras, daughter of, i. 3. 2
Circe and Ulysses, v. 19. 7
Cirrha, port of Delphi, x. 1. 2, x. 8. 8, x. 37. 4-8; war of Amphictyons against C. ii. 9. 6
—— a woman or nymph, x. 37. 5
Cissa, a spring, viii. 12. 4
Cisseus, a chief, defeated by Caranus, king of Macedonia, ix. 40. 8
Cista, sacred basket of Demeter, viii. 25. 7. *See also* Basket
Cistern built by Antoninus, ii. 27. 7; cisterns at Hermion, ii. 35. 3
Cisus, son of Temenus, ii. 12. 6, ii. 19. 1, ii. 26. 2, ii. 28. 3; deposes his father and becomes king of Argos, ii. 19. 1
Cithaeron, king of Plataea, gives his name to mountain, ix. 1. 2; his crafty advice to Zeus, ix. 3. 1 *sq.*
—— mountain of Boeotia, ix. 1. 2, ix. 2. 1, 4; boundary between Attica and Boeotia, i. 38. 8; nymphs of, ix. 3. 9; pass over, ix. 13. 7; Pentheus slain by Bacchanals on Mt. C. ii. 2. 7; lion of C. i. 41. 3 *sq.*, 6
City, buildings which go to make a, x. 4. 1; founding of a city, iv. 27. 5; oldest city on earth, viii. 38. 1; ruined cities visible under water, vii. 24. 13; Triptolemus teaches Eumelus to build a city, vii. 18. 2; vicissitudes of cities, viii. 33
Cladeus, river at Olympia, tributary of Alpheus, v. 7. 1, vi. 20. 6, vi. 21. 3; most honoured by Eleans after Alpheus, v. 10. 7; figure of C. *ib.*; altar of C. v. 15. 7
Claea, sanctuary of, iii. 26. 11
Clareotis, Tegean tribe, viii. 53. 6
Clarus, place in land of Colophon, vii. 3. 1, vii. 5. 4, x. 12. 5; sanctuary and oracle of Apollo at C. vii. 3. 1, vii. 5. 2, 4, viii. 29. 4
Claudius, emperor, restores image of Love to Thespiae, ix. 27. 3
Clay, mankind moulded out of clay by Prometheus, x. 4. 4; images of clay, i. 2. 5, vii. 22. 9
Clazomenae, city of Ionia, vii. 3. 8 *sq.*; baths at C. vii. 5. 11; Agamemnon worshipped at C. *ib.*; Clazomenians set up statue of athlete at Olympia, vi. 17. 2
Cleander, a Mantinean, guardian of Philopoemen, viii. 49. 2
Clearchus of Rhegium, sculptor, iii. 17. 6; pupil of Euchirus, vi. 4. 4
Clearetus, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 16. 9
Cleestonaeans, the, iii. 16. 6
Cleft Way in Phocis, ix. 2. 4, x. 35. 8; Laius murdered by Oedipus at, x. 5. 3 *sq.*
Cleo, priestess of Thetis, taken prisoner by Anaxander, iii. 14. 4
Cleobis and Biton drawing their mother in a wagon, carved in stone, ii. 20. 3
Cleoboea brings orgies of Demeter to Thasos, x. 28. 3

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Cleobulus of Lindus, one of Seven Sages, x. 24. 1
Cleocritus, father of boxer Tisander, vi. 13. 8
Cleodaeus, son of Hyllus, iii. 15. 10; his shrine, *ib.*; father of Aristomachus, ii. 7. 6
Cleodice, x. 26. 2
Cleodora, nymph, mother of Parnasus, x. 6. 1
Cleoetas, sculptor, i. 24. 3, v. 24. 5; son of Aristocles, invents mode of starting chariot-race, vi. 20. 14
Cleogenes, son of Silenus, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 1. 4
Cleolas, a Phliasian, his votive offering, v. 22. 1
Cleolaus of Clitor, one of founders of Megalopolis, viii. 27. 2
Cleombrotus, son of Anaxandrides, iii. 3. 9
—— son of Pausanias, king of Sparta, defeated and slain by Boeotians at Leuctra, i. 13. 4, iii. 5. 7, iii. 6. 1, ix. 13. 3-10
—— II., king of Sparta, son-in-law of Leonidas, iii. 6. 7 *sq.*
Cleomedes, a Samian, helps Lysander to win battle of Aegospotami, x. 9. 10
—— of Astypalaea, a boxer, found guilty of foul play at Olympia, vi. 9. 6; worshipped as last of heroes at Astypalaea, vi. 9. 6-8
Cleomenes, satrap of Egypt, i. 6. 3
—— a Boeotarch, ix. 15. 1
—— I., son of Anaxandrides, king of Sparta, ii. 20. 8, iii. 3. 9 *sq.*; defeats Argives and burns them in grove of Argus, ii. 20. 8, iii. 4. 1; twice leads army to Athens, iii. 4. 2, iii. 7. 8; arrests influential men of Aegina, iii. 4. 2; ravages sacred land of Eleusis, *ib.*; by bribing Delphic oracle causes Demaratus to be deposed, iii. 4. 3; kills himself, iii. 4. 5
—— II., son of Cleombrotus, king of Sparta, i. 13. 4 *sq.*, iii. 6. 2, iii. 24. 1 (in the last passage Pausanias by mistake calls him a son of Agesipolis)
—— III., son of Leonidas II., last king of Sparta, ii. 9. 1, iii. 6. 9, iii. 7. 1, vii. 7. 3; his valour and daring, iii. 6. 9; breaks power of Spartan senate, ii. 9. 1; defeats Achaeans at Dyme, *ib.*, vii. 7. 3; makes peace with Achaeans and Antigonus, *ib.*; captures Megalopolis, iv. 29. 7, vii. 7. 4, viii. 27. 15 *sq.*, viii. 28. 7, viii. 49. 4; defeated by Achaeans and Antigonus at Sellasia, ii. 9. 2, iii. 10. 7, iv. 29. 9, vii. 7. 4, viii. 8. 11, viii. 49. 5; his flight to Egypt and death there, ii. 9. 3, iii. 6. 9
Cleommis, father of Epaminondas, iv. 31. 10
Cleon, an Athenian, his expedition to Amphipolis, i. 29. 13
—— of Magnesia sees giant burning at Cadiz, x. 4. 6
—— a Sicyonian sculptor, pupil of Antiphanes, v. 17. 3, 4, v. 21. 3, vi. 1. 5, vi. 3. 10, vi. 8. 5, vi. 9. 2, vi. 10. 9
—— tyrant of Sicyon, ii. 8. 1
Cleonae, city of Argolis, ii. 15. 1, vi. 8. 4; Hercules murders sons of Actor at C. v. 2. 1; some Mycenaeans settle at C. vii. 25. 6
Cleonaeans settle at Clazomenae, vii. 3. 9; dedicate bronze goat to Apollo, x. 11. 5; grave of Cleonaeans at Athens, i. 29. 7
Cleone, daughter of river Asopus, ii. 15. 1
Cleones, son of Pelops, ii. 15. 1
Cleonice, a Byzantine maiden, slain by Pausanias, iii. 17. 8 *sq.*
Cleonnis, Messenian general, iv. 7. 4, 8, iv. 8. 11, iv. 10. 5, 6, iv. 11. 3, iv. 13. 5; disputes claim of Aristodemus to throne, iv. 10. 5
Cleonymus, son of Cleomenes II., claims throne of Sparta, iii. 6. 2; turns traitor, iii. 6. 2 *sq.*; persuades Pyrrhus to invade Peloponnese, i. 13. 4, iii. 6. 3; destroys Zarax, iii. 24. 1
Cleopatra, daughter of Idas, wife of Meleager, iv. 2. 7
—— daughter of Philip, i. 44. 6
—— mother of Ptolemy Philometor, i. 9. 1; put to death by her son Alexander, i. 9. 3
—— niece of Attalus, murdered by Olympias, viii. 7. 7
Cleopompus, father of Parnasus, x. 6. 1
Cleopus, son of Codrus, settles Ionians at Erythrae, vii. 3. 7
Cleosthenes, son of Pontis, an Epidamnian, Olympic victor, vi. 10. 6-8; his chariot, v. 23. 5
Cleostratus rescued from dragon by Menestratus, ix. 26. 7 *sq.*
Clepsydra, spring at Messene, iv. 31. 6, iv. 33. 1
Cleso, daughter of Cleson, finds and buries corpse of Ino, i. 42. 6
Cleson, son of Lelex, i. 39. 6, i. 42. 6; father of Pylas, Pylus, or Pylon, i. 39. 6, iv. 36. 1, vi. 22. 5
Cleta, one of the Graces, iii. 18. 6, ix. 35. 1
Clidicus, son of Aesimides, king of Attica, i. 3. 3
Clinias, father of Aratus, expels tyrants

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

from Sicyon, ii. 8. 2 ; builds gymnasium at Sicyon, ii. 10. 7
Clinomachus, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 15. 1
Clinopatrus, father of boxer Antipater, vi. 2. 6
Clisthenes, son of Aristonymus, tyrant of Sicyon, ii. 8. 1 ; commands in war of Amphictyons against Cirrha, ii. 9. 6, x. 37. 6 ; victorious in chariot-race at Pythian games, x. 7. 6
—— institutes tribes at Athens, i. 29. 6, *cp.* i. 5. 1 ; his grave, i. 29. 6
Clitodemus, oldest writer on Attica, x. 15. 5
Clitomachus, son of Hermocrates, a Theban, Olympic victor, vi. 15. 3-5
Clitor, son of Azan, viii. 4. 4, 5, viii. 21. 3
—— city of Arcadia, viii. 21 ; founded by Clitor, viii. 4. 5 ; boundaries of its territory, viii. 19. 4, viii. 23. 9
—— river of Arcadia, viii. 21. 1
Clitorians dedicate image of Zeus at Olympia, v. 23. 7
Club-room of the Crotanians at Sparta, iii. 14. 2 ; the Painted C. at Sparta, iii. 15. 8 ; C. at Delphi adorned with paintings by Polygnotus, x. 25. 1-x. 31. 12
Clymene and Dictys, saviours of Perseus, their altar, ii. 18. 1
—— daughter of Minyas, second wife of Cephalus, x. 29. 6
—— mother of Homer, x. 24. 2 ; her tomb, *ib.*
—— Trojan captive, x. 26. 1
Clymenus, son of Cardys, descendant of Idaean Hercules, comes from Crete and holds Olympic games, v. 8. 1, vi. 21. 6 ; dethroned by Endymion, v. 8. 1 ; dedicates altar of Olympian Hera, v. 14. 8 ; founds sanctuary of Cydonian Athena, vi. 21. 6
—— son of Phoroneus, ii. 35. 4
—— son of Presbon, king of Orchomenus, murdered by Thebans, ix. 37. 1
—— temple of, ii. 35. 9 ; a title of underground god, *ib.* ; place of C. ii. 35. 10
Clytaemnestra married first to Tantalus and then to Agamemnon, ii. 18. 2, ii. 22. 3 ; her grave, ii. 16. 7 ; her likeness, iii. 19. 6 ; her Furies, viii. 34. 4
Clytids, Elean family of soothsayers, vi. 17. 6
Clytie, daughter of Pandareos, x. 30. 2
Clytius, an Athenian, father of Pheno, ii. 6. 5, 6
—— father of Proclea, x. 14. 2
—— son of Alcmaeon by daughter of Phegeus, migrates to Elis, vi. 17. 6
Cnacadium, mountain of Laconia, iii. 24. 6, 8
Cnacalus, mountain of Arcadia, viii. 23. 4
Cnacias, name of a horse, vi. 10. 7
Cnageus, a Laconian, marches with Dioscuri to Aphidna, iii. 18. 4 ; brings image of Artemis from Crete, *ib.*
Cnausum, city of Arcadia, viii. 27. 3
Cnemis, Mt. x. 20. 2
Cnidians honour Aphrodite above all gods, i. 1. 3 ; attempt to cut through their isthmus, ii. 1. 5 ; colonise Liparaean islands, x. 11. 3 ; their offerings at Delphi, x. 11. 1, x. 32. 1 ; treasury at Delphi, x. 11. 5 ; dedicate Club-room (*Lesche*) at Delphi, x. 25. 1
Cnidus, city in Caria, i. 1. 3, v. 24. 7 ; intersected by arm of sea, v. 24. 7, viii. 30. 2 ; founded by Triopas, x. 11. 1 ; Conon defeats Lacedaemonian fleet at C. i. 1. 3, i. 2. 2, vi. 3. 16
Cnosians at war with Lacedaemonians, ii. 21. 3, iii. 12. 11
Cnosus, city in Crete, i. 18. 5, vi. 4. 11 ; capital of Minos, iii. 2. 4, viii. 53. 8 ; Ariadne's Dance at C. ix. 40. 3 ; Labyrinth at C. i. 27. 10 ; residence of Daedalus at C. viii. 53. 8
Coan lady, daughter of Hegetorides, released by Pausanias, iii. 4. 9 *sq.*
Coans tell myth about Polybotes, i. 2. 4 ; dedicate statue at Olympia, vi. 17. 2. *See also* Cos
Cocalus, king of Inycus in Sicily, vi. 4. 6 ; receives Daedalus, i. 21. 4, vii. 4. 6 ; his daughters plot death of Minos, vii. 4. 6
Cock on Athena's helmet, vi. 26. 3 ; sacred to Sun, v. 25. 9 ; as scutcheon on shield, *ib.* ; white cock killed to protect vines against a south-wester, ii. 34. 2 ; two breeds of cocks at Tanagra, ix. 22. 4
Cocytus, river in Thesprotis and hell, i. 17. 5
Coddinus, rock at Magnesia, near Sipylus, iii. 22. 4
Codrus, son of Melanthus, king of Athens, i. 19. 5, i. 39. 4, vii. 25. 2, viii. 52. 1, x. 10. 1 ; descended from Messenians of Pylus, vii. 2. 3 ; benefactor of his country, viii. 52. 1 ; slain by Peloponnesians, i. 19. 5, vii. 25. 2 ; father of Medon and Nileus, vii. 2. 1 ; statue at Delphi, x. 10. 1 ; his sons lead colony to Ionia, vii. 2. 1, ix. 37. 8
Coeranus, son of Abas, i. 43. 5
—— son of Polyidus, i. 43. 5
Coeus, father of Latona, iv. 33. 6
—— river of Messenia, iv. 33. 6

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Coins, devices on Troezenian, ii. 30. 6; coin called a copper, vii. 22. 3
Colaenis, image of, i. 31. 4; named after Colaenus, i. 31. 5
Colaenus, king before Cecrops, i. 31. 5; founds Colonides in Messenia, iv. 34. 8
Colchians worship Athena Asia, iii. 24. 7; voyage of Jason to land of C. (Colchis), i. 18. 1; Phrixus carried by ram to land of C. i. 24. 2. *See also* Colchis
Colchis, Aeetes departs to, ii. 3. 10; voyage of Jason in the *Argo* to C. v. 17. 9, viii. 4. 10, ix. 32. 4; return of Castor and Pollux from C. iii. 19. 7, iii. 24. 7; return of Phrixus from C. ix. 34. 8; sanctuary of Athena Asia in C. iii. 24. 7. *See also* Colchians
Colias, cape in Attica, i. 1. 5
Colona, place in Sparta, iii. 13. 7
Colonae, town of Troad, x. 14. 1
Colonides, city of Messenia, iv. 34. 8
Colonnade of Agnaptus at Olympia, v. 15. 6, vi. 20. 10, 13; Aristandrian C. at Megalopolis, viii. 30. 10; of Clisthenes at Sicyon, ii. 9. 6; Corcyraean C. at Elis, vi. 24. 4, vi. 25. 1; of Cotys at Epidaurus, ii. 27. 6; of Echo at Hermion, ii. 35. 10; of Echo at Olympia, v. 21. 17; of Hadrian at Hyampolis, x. 35. 6; Long C. at Piraeus, i. 1. 3; Myropolis C. at Megalopolis, viii. 30. 7; Painted C. at Athens, i. 15; Painted C. at Olympia, v. 21. 17; Persian C. at Sparta, iii. 11. 3; Philippian C. at Megalopolis, viii. 30. 6, viii. 31. 9; Royal C. at Athens, i. 3. 1, i. 14. 6; built for Strato at Aegium, vii. 23. 5; in Doric style, divided into three parts, vi. 24. 2
Colontas burnt in his house for disrespect to Demeter, ii. 35. 4
Colonus Hippius, i. 30. 4
Colony, first Greek, viii. 3. 5; statues of the Colonies at Athens, i. 18. 6; Roman colony, ii. 1. 2, vii. 18. 7
Colophon, city of Ionia, vii. 3. 1-4, vii. 5. 4, 10, viii. 28. 3, ix. 32. 6, ix. 33. 2; x. 12. 5; destroyed by Lysimachus, i. 9. 7, vii. 3. 4
Colophonians sacrifice black female puppy to Wayside Goddess, iii. 14. 9; dedicate statue at Olympia, vi. 17. 4
Colossus of Rhodes, i. 18. 6; of Rome, *ib.*; at Thebes in Egypt gives out sound at sunrise, i. 42. 3; colossal figures of Athena and Hercules, ix. 11. 6
Colotes, an artist, native of Heraclea or Paros, pupil of Pasiteles, v. 20. 2
Columns. *See* Pillars
Colyergia, cape, ii. 34. 8
Comaetho, priestess of Artemis Triclaria, sacrificed to goddess for breach of chastity, vii. 19. 2-5
Combutis, leader of Gauls, x. 22. 3
Cometes, father of Asterion, v. 17. 9
—— son of Thestius, viii. 45. 6
—— eldest son of Tisamenus, vii. 6. 2
Comforter, image of goddess called, i. 43. 6
Comic poets, statues of, i. 21. 1
Comon, a Megarian, x. 9. 10
—— a Messenian leader, iv. 26. 2, 3
Condylea, place in Arcadia, viii. 23. 6, 7
Confederacies, Greek national confederacies dissolved by Romans, but afterwards restored, vii. 16. 9 *sq.*; Aetolian confederacy, x. 21. 1; Ionian confederacy, vii. 3. 10; Phocian confederacy, vi. 6. 2. *See also* Achaean League
Conglomerate stone, v. 10. 2, vi. 19. 1
Conon, son of Timotheus, iii. 9. 2, viii. 52. 4; repairs to Persian court, iii. 9. 2; obtains Phoenician galleys from king Artaxerxes, i. 3. 2; persuades Rhodians to join Athenian alliance, vi. 7. 6; defeats Lacedaemonian fleet at Cnidus, i. 1. 3, vi. 3. 16; rebuilds Long Walls of Athens, i. 2. 2; builds sanctuary of Aphrodite at Piraeus, i. 1. 3; expels Lacedaemonian garrisons, viii. 52. 4; his grave, i. 29. 15; statues, i. 3. 2, i. 24. 3, vi. 3. 16
Contest, figure of, v. 20. 3; figure of C. carrying leaping-weights, v. 26. 3
Coon defends Iphidamas against Agamemnon, v. 19. 4
Copae, city of Boeotia, ix. 24. 1
Copaic Lake in Boeotia, ix. 24. 1
Coptus in Egypt, x. 32. 18
Corax, son of Coronus, ii. 5. 8, ii. 6. 1
—— name of horse, vi. 10. 7
Corcyra, daughter of Asopus, ii. 5. 2 embraced by Poseidon, v. 22. 6
—— island, captured by Pyrrhus, i. 11. 6, i. 12. 1; Jason at C. ii. 3. 9; colonists from C. found Apollonia, v. 22. 4
Corcyraeans dedicate bronze oxen at Olympia and Delphi, v. 27. 9, x. 9. 3 *sq.*; make raid on Elis, vi. 24. 4; Corcyraean Colonnade at Elis, *ib.*, vi. 25. 1
Coresus, priest of Dionysus, slays himself instead of the girl he loved, vii. 21. 1-5
—— an aboriginal, founds sanctuary of Artemis at Ephesus, vii. 2. 7
—— quarter of Ephesus, v. 24. 8
Corinna, poetess of Tanagra, ix. 20. 1,

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

ix. 22. 3; vanquishes Pindar, ix. 22. 3; composes in Aeolic dialect, *ib.*; her tomb, *ib.*; her picture, *ib.*
Corinth, ii. 2. 6 - ii. 5. 4; named after Corinthus, ii. 1. 1; formerly called Ephyraea, *ib.*; early history, *ib.*; kings, ii. 3. 10 *sq.*, ii. 4. 3 *sq.*; annual presidents, ii. 4. 4; battle of C. i. 29. 11, ix. 6. 4; C. held by Macedonian garrison, ii. 8. 4; liberated by Aratus, *ib.*; captured by Romans under Flamininus, vii. 8. 1 *sq.*; captured by Romans under Mummius, ii. 1. 2; destroyed by Romans under Mummius, *ib.*, ii. 2. 2, vii. 16. 7 *sq.*; spoils of C. at Pergamus, vii. 16. 8; restored by Caesar and made a Roman colony, ii. 1. 2, ii. 3. 1; Isthmus, ii. 1. 5; aqueduct, ii. 3. 5, viii. 22. 3; ports, ii. 2. 3
Corinthian bronze, ii. 3. 3; order of architecture, viii. 45. 5; war, iii. 9. 12, iv. 17. 5
Corinthians subject to Argos or Mycenae, ii. 4. 2; Corinthian troops brigaded with Mycenaean at Trojan war, *ib.*; aid Lacedaemonians in Messenian wars, iv. 11. 1, iv. 15. 8; defeated by Aristomenes, iv. 19. 1-3; defeated by Argives, ii. 20. 1; 400 C. sent to Thermopylae, x. 20. 1; join Achaean League, vii. 8. 3; modern C. v. 25. 1; youngest of Peloponnesians, v. 1. 2; dedicate image of Zeus at Olympia, v. 24. 1; dedicate portrait of Alexander, son of Philip, at Olympia, v. 25. 1; their treasury at Delphi, x. 13. 5, 6
Corinthus, son of Marathon or Zeus, ii. 1. 1, ii. 3. 10; gives his name to Corinth, ii. 1. 1
Cork oak, viii. 12. 1
Corn first sown by Triptolemus, i. 14. 2, vii. 18. 2, viii. 4. 1; wreaths of corn worn by children and laid up in sanctuary of Artemis, vii. 20. 1 *sq.*
Cornel-trees used to make Wooden Horse, iii. 13. 5; Sarmatian bows and arrows made of, i. 21. 5; Carnean Apollo named after, iii. 13. 5
Coroebus, an Argive, murders Punishment at Argos, i. 43. 7; buried at Megara in market-place, i. 43. 7 *sq.*
—— an Elean, Olympic victor, v. 8. 6; first man to win prize at Olympia, viii. 26. 4; his grave, v. 8. 6, viii. 26. 3, 4
—— son of Mygdon, killed by Neoptolemus or Diomede, x. 27. 1
Corone, town of Messenia, iv. 34. 4-6
Coronea, city of Boeotia, i. 25. 7, iv. 34. 5, ix. 34. 1, 3, 4, 5; battle of C. iii. 9. 13, ix. 6. 4
Coronea, old name of Corone in Messenia, iv. 34. 5
Coronis, daughter of Phlegyas, becomes mother of Aesculapius by Apollo, ii. 26. 4, 7, iv. 3. 2; slain by Artemis, ii. 26. 6; her image, ii. 11. 7, ii. 12. 1
Coronus, father of Anaxiroe, v. 1. 6
—— son of Apollo and Chrysorthe, ii. 5. 8
—— son of Thersander, founds Coronea, ix. 34. 7, 8
Corsea, town of Boeotia, ix. 24. 5
Corselet of Masistius, i. 27. 1; Homeric corselets, x. 26. 5 *sq.*; linen corselets, i. 21. 7, vi. 19. 7; Sarmatian, i. 21. 6. *See also* Breastplate *and* Cuirass
Corsica, island near Sardinia inhabited by Libyans, x. 17. 8
Corybantes, iii. 24. 5, viii. 37. 6
Corybas, surnamed Satrap, vi. 25. 6
Corycia, nymph, mother of Lycorus by Apollo, x. 6. 3; gives her name to Corycian cave, x. 32. 2
Corycian cave on Mt. Parnassus sacred to nymphs and Pan, x. 32. 2, 7; named after Corycia, x. 6. 3
Corycus, mountain near Erythrae, x. 12. 7
Corynetes ('club-man'), surname of Areithous, viii. 11. 4
Coryphaean the Greek equivalent of Latin Capitolian, ii. 4. 5
Coryphasium, cape in Messenia, iv. 36. 1
Coryphe, mountain near Smyrna, vii. 5. 9
Coryphum, mountain of Epidauria, ii. 28. 2
Corythenses, township of Tegea, viii. 45. 1
Cos, Meropian, vi. 14. 12; shaken by earthquake, viii. 43. 4; Aesculapius worshipped in C. iii. 23. 6; lady of C. courteously treated by Pausanias, iii. 4. 9, 10. *See also* Coans
Cosmosandalum, flower like a hyacinth, ii. 35. 5
Costobocs overrun Greece, x. 34. 5
Cotilius, mountain of Arcadia, viii. 41. 7, 10
Cotilum, place in Arcadia, viii. 41. 10
Cotys, colonnade of C. at Epidaurus, ii. 27. 6
Couch of Athena, viii. 47. 2; of Hera, ii. 17. 3; of Aesculapius, x. 32. 12; small couch, plaything of Hippodamia, v. 20. 1
Council of the Five Hundred at Athens, i. 3. 5; Amphictyonic Council, x. 8. 1-5
Council House at Athens, i. 3. 5, i. 5. 1, at Elis, vi. 23. 7, at Hyampolis, x.

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

35. 6, at Megalopolis, viii. 30. 9, at Megara, i. 42. 4, at Olympia, v. 23. 1, v. 24. 1, 9, at Sicyon, ii. 9. 6, at Sparta, iii. 11. 2
Course, place where youths practise running at Sparta, iii. 14. 6
Courts of justice at Athens, i. 28. 8-11; court that tried a king of Lacedaemon, iii. 5. 2
Cow sacrificed to Demeter, ii. 35. 6 *sq.*, to Hera, v. 16. 3, ix. 3. 8; guides Cadmus to Thebes, ix. 12. 1 *sq.*, ix. 19. 4; cows of Augeas, v. 1. 9, of Geryon, i. 35. 7, iii. 16. 4 *sq.*, iii. 18. 13, iv. 36. 3, v. 10. 9, v. 19. 1, of Iphiclus, iv. 36. 3, x. 31. 10, of Neleus and Nestor, iv. 36. 2. *See also* Cattle *and* Oxen
Cragasus, father of Phylonome, x. 14. 2
Cranae, island off Gythium, iii. 22. 1
Cranaus, king of Athens, deposed by Amphictyon, i. 2. 6, i. 31. 3; his tomb at Lamptrae, i. 31. 3
Cranes fight with Pygmies, i. 12. 4; Mt. Gerenia called after cranes, i. 40. 1
Craneum, a grove of cypresses near Corinth, ii. 2. 4
Cranius, precinct of Stemmatian C. iii. 20. 9
Crannon, v. 8. 8; battle of C. x. 3. 4
Crataemenes, a Samian, captain of corsairs, iv. 23. 7
Craters of Etna, offerings cast into, iii. 23. 9
Crathis, mountain and river of Arcadia and Achaia, vii. 25. 11, viii. 15. 8, 9, viii. 18. 4
—— Italian river beside Crotona, vii. 25. 11, viii. 15. 9
Cratinus, a Spartan sculptor, vi. 9. 4
—— of Aegira, Olympic victor, vi. 3. 6
Cratisthenes, son of Mnaseas, a Cyrenian, Olympic victor, vi. 18. 1
Craugis, father of Philopoemen, viii. 49. 2, viii. 52. 1, 6
Crauxidas of Crannon, Olympic victor, v. 8. 8
Crenaean gate of Thebes, ix. 8. 5
Creon, son of Menoeceus, regent of Thebes for Laodamas, i. 39. 2, ix. 5. 13, ix. 10. 3; father of Lycomedes, x. 25. 6, and of Henioche and Pyrrha, ix. 10. 3
Creophylus, poet, iv. 2. 3
Cres, father of Talos, viii. 53. 5
Cresius, mountain in Arcadia, viii. 44. 7
Cresphontes, a Heraclid, son of Aristomachus, ii. 18. 7, viii. 5. 6, viii. 29. 5; Dorian leader, iv. 31. 11, v. 3. 6; marries Merope, daughter of Cypselus, king of Arcadia, iv. 3. 6, viii. 5. 6, viii. 29. 5; returns with Temenus to Peloponnese, ii. 18. 7, ii. 19. 1; obtains Messenia from Dorians by a ruse, iii. 1. 5, iv. 3. 4 *sq.*, iv. 5. 1; builds palace in Stenyclerus, iv. 3. 7; employs seer Eumantis, iv. 16. 1; father of Aepytus, iv. 3. 7; murdered by men of property, *ib.*; portrait, iv. 31. 11; invoked as hero by Messenians, iv. 27. 6
Cretans at war with Nisus, i. 44. 3; capture Megara in reign of Nisus, i. 39. 6, i. 41. 5 *sq.*; occupy coast near Clarus, vii. 3. 1; settle at Miletus, vii. 2. 5; famed for making wooden images, viii. 53. 8; only Greeks who use the bow, i. 23. 4; Cretan bowmen, i. 29. 6, iv. 8. 3, 12, iv. 19. 4, vii. 16. 1
Crete, Zeus reared in C. viii. 38. 2; Theseus goes to C. i. 17. 3, 6; Daedalus flees to C. i. 21. 4; devastated by bull, i. 27. 9; laws of C. made by Minos, iii. 2. 4; legislation of Lycurgus borrowed from C. *ib.*; civil dissensions in C. iii. 2. 7; mission of Charmidas to C. *ib.*; allied with Athens, i. 36. 5
Cretea, place on Mt. Lycaeus, viii. 38. 2
Cretheus, son of Aeolus, iv. 2. 5; father of Amythaon, v. 8. 2 and of Neleus, ix. 36. 8; ancestor of Adrastus, viii. 25. 9
Crethon, son of Diocles, iv. 30. 2
Creugas, a boxer of Epidamnus, killed by his adversary at Nemean games, viii. 40. 3-4; his statue, ii. 20. 1
Creusa, daughter of Erechtheus, loved by Apollo, i. 28. 4
—— wife of Aeneas, rescued from slavery by Aphrodite and Mother of Gods, x. 26. 1
Creusis, port of Thespiae, ix. 32. 1, 2
Criannius, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 17. 1
Crino, daughter of Antenor, x. 27. 4
Crisa, original name of Cirrha, x. 37. 5
Crisaean Sea, x. 13. 10
Crison of Himera, Olympic victor, v. 23. 4
Crisus, son of Phocus, ii. 29. 4
—— Tegean legislator, viii. 48. 1
Critias, Attic sculptor, i. 8. 5, i. 23. 9, vi. 3. 5
Critobulus, Phocian general, x. 20. 3
Critodamus or Damocritus, of Clitor, Olympic victor, vi. 8. 5
Critolaus, general of Achaean League, stirs up Achaeans to make war on Romans, ii. 1. 2, vii. 14. 4-6; defeated by Romans and disappears, vii. 15. 2-4

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Critolaus, son of Hicetaon, x. 26. 1
Crius, river on Mt. Sipylus, vii. 27. 12
—— river of Achaia, vii. 27. 11
—— a Euboean, x. 6. 6
—— son of Theocles, soothsayer, iii. 13. 3, 4
—— a Titan, vii. 27. 11
Croceae, village of Laconia, iii. 21. 4; its quarries, ii. 3. 5, iii. 21. 4
Crocodiles in Indus and Nile, iv. 34. 3; on Mt. Atlas, i. 33. 6; land-crocodiles of Libya, ii. 28. 1
Crocon, an Eretrian, Olympic victor, vi. 14. 4
—— palace of, i. 38. 2
Croesus, the Lydian, iii. 10. 8, viii. 24. 13; his history told by Herodotus, iii. 2. 3; enslaves Greeks of Asia, iv. 5. 3; makes friends with Lacedaemonians, *ib.*; sends offering of gold to Pythaean Apollo, iii. 10. 8; dedicates golden shield to Forethought Athena at Delphi, x. 8. 7
Cromi, city of Arcadia, viii. 3. 4, viii. 27. 4, viii. 34. 6
Cromitian district of Arcadia, viii. 34. 5 *sq.*
Cromus, son of Lycaon, viii. 3. 4
—— son of Poseidon, ii. 1. 3
Cromyon (Crommyon), place in land of Corinth, i. 27. 9, ii. 1. 3; boar of C. i. 27. 9
Cronius, mountain at Olympia, v. 21. 2, vi. 19. 1, vi. 20. 1
—— suitor of Hippodamia, vi. 21. 11
Cronus first reigned in heaven, v. 7. 6; younger than Ilithyia, viii. 21. 3; mutilates his father Sky, vii. 23. 4; receives from Rhea a foal to swallow instead of Poseidon, viii. 8. 2, and a stone to swallow instead of infant Zeus, *ib.*, viii. 36. 3, ix. 2. 7, ix. 41. 6, x. 24. 6; wrestles with Zeus at Olympia for the kingdom, v. 7. 10, viii. 2. 2; sacrifices offered to C. vi. 20. 1, ix. 39. 5; temple of C. and Rhea at Athens, i. 18. 7; temple of C. at Olympia built by Golden Race, v. 7. 6; images of C. ix. 2. 7, ix. 39. 4
Crotalus, suitor of Hippodamia, vi. 21. 10
Crotanians, division of Pitanatians at Sparta, iii. 14. 2; their Club-room, *ib.*
Crotona in Italy, iii. 3. 1, vii. 25. 11; founded by Lacedaemonians, iii. 3. 1; gaol at C. vi. 13. 1; wolves abound in territory of C. vi. 14. 8; people of C. tell a story about Helen, iii. 19. 11; river Crathis at C. vii. 25. 11
Crotonians at war with Italian Locrians, iii. 19. 12
Crotopus, king of Argos, i. 43. 7; son of Agenor and father of Sthenelus, ii. 16. 1; his tomb, ii. 23. 7
Crow guides to Hesiod's grave, ix. 38. 3 *sq.*; omens drawn from crows, ix. 3. 4; crows peck Athenian offerings at Delphi, x. 15. 5; bronze crow found in digging foundations, iv. 34. 5; crow in hand of Athena, iv. 34. 6; Isle of Crows, viii. 25. 12
Crowns given to victors in games, what they are made of, viii. 48. 2; crown of wild olive given to Olympic victor, v. 15. 3, viii. 48. 2; golden crown dedicated by Nero, ii. 17. 6; golden crown given by Amphitrite to Theseus, i. 17. 3; Ariadne's crown, v. 19. 1; crowns in shape of wild olive leaves and oak leaves dedicated by Nero, v. 12. 8; crowns of feathers, ix. 34. 3. *See also* Wreaths
Cruni, spring in Arcadia, viii. 35. 8
Crystal broken by water of Styx, viii. 18. 5
Cteatus, son of Actor, v. 3. 3, 4; father of Amphimachus, v. 3. 3; slays Dameon, vi. 20. 16; slain by Hercules, ii. 15. 1; his tomb, *ib.*
Ctesias, his description of India, ix. 21. 4
Ctesippus, son of Hercules, ii. 19. 1, iii. 16. 6
Ctimenus and Antiphus, sons of Ganyctor, murder Hesiod, ix. 31. 6
Cuckoo on sceptre of Hera, ii. 17. 4; Zeus changed into cuckoo, *ib.*; Cuckoo Mountain, formerly called Thornax, ii. 36. 1, 2
Cuirass dedicated to Aesculapius by Alexander the Great, viii. 28. 1. *See also* Breastplate *and* Corselet
Cumae in land of Opici, vii. 22. 8, viii. 24. 5, x. 12. 8
Curetes gods, iii. 25. 2; same as Idaean Dactyls, v. 7. 6; different from Corybantes, viii. 37. 6; identified by some with Boy Lords, x. 38. 7; steal infant Zeus, iv. 33. 1; the first to run at Olympia, viii. 2. 2; altar, v. 8. 1; hall, iv. 31. 9; representations of C. viii. 37. 6
Curtain woven in Assyria and dyed with Phoenician purple, v. 12. 4; curtain in temple of Ephesian Artemis, *ib.*
Cyamites, temple of, i. 37. 4
Cyaneae in Lycia, oracle of Apollo Thyrxeus at, vii. 21. 13
Cyanippus, son of Aegialeus, last king of Argos, of the house of Bias, ii. 18. 4; his guardians, ii. 30. 10; dies childless, ii. 18. 5
Cyaretus, son of Codrus, founder of Myus, vii. 2. 10

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Cyathus, cupbearer of Oeneus, slain by Hercules, ii. 13. 8
Cyaxares, father of Astyages, v. 10. 3
<Cychreus> son of Salamis, i. 35. 2
—— hero who appeared as serpent at battle of Salamis, i. 36. 1; sanctuary of C. in Salamis, *ib.*
Cyclades, i. 1. 1, v. 21. 13. v. 23. 2
Cyclopes near akin to gods, viii. 29. 2; build walls of Tiryns and Mycenae, ii. 16. 5, ii. 25. 8, vii. 25. 6; make a Medusa's head, ii. 20. 7; altar of C. ii. 2. 1
Cyclops, x. 22. 7
Cycnus fighting Hercules, representations of, i. 27. 6, iii. 18. 10
—— king of the Ligurians, turned into swan, i. 30. 3
—— son of Poseidon, king of Colonae, x. 14. 1-3
Cydias, an Athenian, slain in battle with Gauls, x. 21. 5
Cydnus, river at Tarsus, viii. 28. 3
Cydon, son of Hermes by Acacallis, viii. 53. 4
—— son of Tegeates, migrates to Crete, viii. 53. 4
Cydonia, city in Crete, vi. 21. 6; named after Cydon, viii. 53. 4; besieged by Phalaecus, x. 2. 7
Cylarabes, son of Sthenelus, king of Argos, ii. 18. 5, ii. 22. 8; his grave, ii. 22. 9
Cylarabis, name of gymnasium at Argos, ii. 22. 8
Cyllen, son of Elatus, viii. 4. 4, 6, viii. 17. 1, *cp.* vi. 26. 4
Cyllene, highest mountain in Arcadia, viii. 4. 4, viii. 17. 1; named after Cyllen, viii. 4. 6; temple of Demeter Thesmia at C. viii. 15. 4; white blackbirds of C. viii. 17. 3
—— port of Elis, iv. 23. 1, 3, 5, vi. 26. 4, viii. 5. 8, viii. 54. 3
Cylon, an Argive, bribed by Persians, iii. 9. 8
—— an Athenian, i. 40. 1; wins Olympic victory, i. 28. 1; marries daughter of Theagenes, *ib.*, i. 40. 1; compasses the tyranny, i. 28. 1; seizes the Acropolis, vii. 25. 3
—— slays Aristotimus, tyrant of Elis, v. 5. 1, vi. 14. 11
Cymaeans, vii. 3. 10
Cyme, v. 7. 8
Cynaethae, city of Arcadia, viii. 19. 1-3; Cynaethians dedicate image of Zeus at Olympia, v. 22. 1, viii. 19. 1
Cyneas, father of traitor Philagrus, vii. 10. 2
Cynisca, daughter of king Archidamus, iii. 8. 1, iii. 15. 1, vi. 1. 6; first woman to breed horses and win Olympic victory, iii. 8. 1, iii. 15. 1; epigram on C. iii. 8. 2; dedicates bronze horses at Olympia, v. 12. 5; shrine of C. iii. 15. 1; statue, vi. 1. 6
Cyniscus, a Mantinean, Olympic victor, vi. 4. 11
Cynortas, son of Amyclas, iii. 13. 1; king of Sparta, iii. 1. 3; his grave, iii. 13. 1
Cynortium, mountain of Epidauria, ii. 27. 7
Cynosarges, sanctuary of Hercules at Athens, i. 19. 3
Cynoscephalae, Philip king of Macedonia defeated by Romans at C. vii. 8. 7
Cynosurians, the, iii. 16. 9
Cynuria, iii. 2. 2, 3
Cynurians expelled from Cynuria by Lacedaemonians, iii. 2. 2, iii. 7. 2
—— a division of Arcadians, viii. 27. 4
Cynurus, son of Perseus, iii. 2. 2
Cynus, father of Larymna, ix. 23. 7
—— port of Opus, x. 1. 2
Cyparissiae, city of Messenia, iv. 33. 6, iv. 36. 7, viii. 1. 1
Cyparissus, city of Phocis, afterwards called Anticyra, x. 36. 5
Cyphanta, town of Laconia, iii. 24. 2, 3
Cypresses, grove of, ii. 2. 4, ii. 13. 3, ii. 15. 2, iv. 33. 4, viii. 41. 4, x. 38. 9; called Maidens, sacred to Alcmaeon, viii. 24. 7; in sanctuary of Aesculapius, ii. 11. 6; on Mt. Lycone, ii. 24. 5; images made of cypress wood, vi. 18. 7, viii. 17. 2
Cypria, epic poem, on wife of Aeneas, x. 26. 1; on Hilaira and Phoebe, iii. 16. 1; on Neoptolemus, x. 26. 4; on Palamedes, x. 31. 2; on Protesilaus, iv. 2. 7
Cyprians use swine in divination, vi. 2. 5; claim Homer, x. 24. 3
Cyprus inhabited by Telchinians, ix. 19. 1; kings of Cyprus descended from Teucer, ii. 29. 4; expedition of Cimon to C. i. 29. 13; Athenian galleys escape to Cyprus after battle of Aegospotami, iii. 11. 5; sea-fights off C. i. 6. 6; conquered by Ptolemy I. i. 6. 8; Ptolemy Philometor and his brother sent to C. i. 9. 1 *sq.*
Cypselids, v. 17. 5
Cypselus, son of Aepytus, king of Arcadia, viii. 5. 6; gives his daughter Merope to Cresphontes to wife, iv. 3. 6, viii. 5. 6, viii. 29. 5; brings up Aepytus, son of Cresphontes, iv. 3. 7; founds Basilis, viii. 29. 5; his family forfeits the kingdom, viii. 5. 13

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Cypselus, son of Eetion, tyrant of Corinth, ii. 4. 4, v. 2. 3, v. 17. 5, x. 24. 1; hidden in chest in infancy, v. 17. 5; C. and his ancestors came from Gonussa, v. 18. 7; father of Periander, i. 23. 1; dedicates golden image of Zeus at Olympia, v. 2. 3
Cyrene founded by Battus, iii. 14. 3, x. 15. 7; Dioscuri come from C. to Sparta, iii. 16. 2; revolts against Ptolemy I. i. 6. 5; taken by Magas, i. 6. 8; revolts against Ptolemy II. i. 7. 1; statue of C. as charioteer of Battus, x. 15. 6
—— mother of Aristaeus by Apollo, x. 17. 3
Cyrenians sacrifice goats to Aesculapius, ii. 26. 9; their treasury at Olympia, vi. 19. 10; their offerings at Delphi, x. 13. 5, x. 15. 6
Cyrnus, Greek name of Corsica, x. 17. 8
Cyrtone, old name of Cyrtones, ix. 24. 4
Cyrtones or Cyrtone, town of Boeotia, ix. 24. 4
Cyrus, the elder, called Father of Mankind, viii. 43. 6
—— foe of Athens, v. 6. 5; gives Lacedaemonians money for fleet, iii. 9. 1, v. 6. 5, ix. 32. 7; marches against Artaxerxes, king of Persia, v. 6. 5, ix. 15. 5
—— sanctuary of Aesculapius, near Pellene, vii. 27. 11
Cythera, island and city, iii. 23. 1; captured by Athenians, i. 27. 5
Cytherians worship Heavenly Aphrodite, i. 14. 7
Cytherus, river of Elis, vi. 22. 7
Cythnians fight at Plataea, v. 23. 2
Cyzicus, people of C. transfer Proconnesians to C. viii. 46. 4; fragrant oil of C. iv. 35. 8

DACTYLS, Idaean D. or Curetes entrusted with care of infant Zeus, v. 7. 6; run race at Olympia, v. 7. 6 *sq.*; Hercules one of them, viii. 31. 3, ix. 19. 5, ix. 27. 8
Daedala festival held by Plataeans, ix. 3. 2-5; Great D., festival held by Boeotians, ix. 3. 5-8
Daedalion, father of Autolycus, viii. 4. 6
Daedalum, image of oak-wood made for festival of Daedala, ix. 3. 4
Daedalus, son of Palamaon, early Athenian sculptor, ix. 3. 2, v. 25. 13; belongs to royal house of Athens, vii. 4. 5; contemporary of Oedipus, x. 17. 4; master of Scyllis and Dipoenus, ii. 15. 1, and of Clearchus, iii. 17. 6; murders Calos and flees to Crete, i. 21. 4, i. 26. 4; resides with Minos at Cnosus, vii. 4. 5, viii. 53. 8; escapes from Crete to Cocalus in Sicily, i. 21. 4, vii. 4. 6, ix. 11. 4 *sq.*; his fame spread over Sicily and Italy, vii. 4. 7; thought by some to have colonised Sardinia with Aristaeus, x. 17. 4; his works uncouth but inspired, ii. 4. 5; list of his works, i. 27. 1, ii. 4. 5, viii. 16. 3, viii. 35. 2, viii. 46. 2, ix. 11. 4, ix. 39. 8, ix. 40. 3 *sq.*
Daedalus, son of Patrocles, a Sicyonian sculptor, vi. 2. 8, vi. 3. 4, 7, vi. 6. 1, x. 9. 6
Daetondas, a Sicyonian sculptor, vi. 17. 5
Daetus, descendant of Cephalus, i. 37. 6 *sq.*
Daimenes, son of Tisamenus, vii. 6. 2
Daiphantes of Hyampolis, Phocian general, x. 1. 8
Daippus, sculptor, vi. 12. 6, vi. 16. 5
Daira, daughter of Ocean, i. 38. 7
Damagetus, king of Ialysus in Rhodes, marries daughter of Aristomenes, iv. 24. 2; buries Aristomenes, iv. 24. 3
—— son of Diagoras, a Rhodian, Olympic victor, vi. 7. 1, 3
—— son of Dorieus, iv. 24. 3
Damarchus, son of Dinnytas, a Parrhasian, Olympic victor, turned into wolf at sacrifice of Lycaean Zeus, vi. 8. 2
Damaretus, a Heraean, Olympic victor, v. 8. 10, vi. 10. 4, viii. 26. 2; Pythian victor, x. 7. 7
—— a Messenian, Olympic victor, vi. 14. 11
—— a Phigalian, father of wrestler Narycidas, vi. 6. 1
—— son of Etymon, v. 5. 1
Damarmenus, fisherman of Eretria, finds bone of Pelops, v. 13. 5 *sq.*
Damasias, son of Penthilus, an Achaean leader, v. 4. 3, vii. 6. 2
Damasichthon, son of Codrus, king of Colophon, vii. 3. 3
—— son of Opheltes, king of Thebes, ix. 5. 16
Damasistratus, king of Plataea, buries Laius, x. 5. 4
—— father of historian Theopompus, iii. 10. 3, vi. 18. 5
Damasus, son of Codrus, vii. 3. 6
Damatrius, an Elean, father of wrestler Paeanius, vi. 16. 9
Dameas, an Arcadian of Clitor, sculptor, x. 9. 8
—— of Crotona, sculptor, vi. 14. 5
Dameon, son of Phlius, marches with Hercules against Augeas, vi. 20. 16
Damia. *See* Auxesia

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Damis, a Messenian, disputes claim of Aristodemus to throne, iv. 10. 5; courted by Aristodemus, iv. 10. 6; commands Messenian troops, iv. 11. 3, iv. 13. 5
Damiscus, a Messenian, Olympic victor, vi. 2. 10, 11
Damithales, a Pheneatian, receives Demeter, viii. 15. 4
Damoclidas, Boeotarch, ix. 13. 6
Damocratidas, king of Argos, iv. 35. 2
Damocritus or Critodamus, of Clitor, Olympic victor, vi. 8. 5
—— general of Achaean League, vii. 13. 1; defeats Lacedaemonians, vii. 13. 3 *sq.*; condemned as traitor, vii. 13. 5
—— a Sicyonian sculptor, pupil of Pison, vi. 3. 5
Damon, an Athenian, son of Euctemon, leads Phocians to Asia, vii. 2. 4, vii. 3. 10
—— of Thurii, Olympic victor, iv. 27. 9, vi. 5. 3, vii. 25. 4, viii. 27. 8
Damonicus, an Elean, v. 21. 16
Damophilus, Boeotarch, ix. 13. 6
Damophon, Messenian sculptor, iv. 31. 6, 7, 10, vii. 23. 6, 7, viii. 31. 2, 6, viii. 37. 3
—— son of Pantaleon, king of Pisa, vi. 22. 3
—— son of Thoas, king of Corinth, ii. 4. 3
—— tyrant of Pisa, v. 16. 5
Damothoidas of Lepreus, son-in-law of Aristomenes, iv. 24. 1
Damoxenidas, a Maenalian boxer, Olympic victor, vi. 6. 3
Damoxenus, a Syracusan boxer, kills his adversary at Nemean games, viii. 40. 3-5
Danai, name given to Argives, vii. 1. 7, viii. 25. 9
Danaus with his daughters lands in Argolis, ii. 38. 4, iv. 35. 2; claims kingdom of Argos against Gelanor and obtains it, ii. 16. 1, ii. 19. 3 *sq.*; dedicates sanctuary and image of Wolfish Apollo, ii. 19. 3 *sq.*; dedicates pedestal adorned with reliefs, ii. 19. 7; feared by Aegyptus, vii. 21. 13; his daughters murder their cousins, ii. 16. 1; D. sets his daughters' wooers to run races, iii. 12. 2; his daughters dedicate image of Aphrodite, ii. 37. 2; tomb of Danaus, ii. 20. 5; his throne, ii. 19. 5; statue at Delphi, x. 10. 5
Dance of Ariadne, ix. 40. 3; of Lacedaemonian maidens at Caryae in honour of Artemis, iii. 10. 7, iv. 16. 9; of Magnesians wrought on throne of Apollo, iii. 18. 14; of Spartan lads in honour of Apollo, iii. 11. 9; of Thyiads, x. 4. 3; wrought on shield of Achilles, viii. 16. 3
Danube, river, i. 9. 6; flows with equal volume in summer and winter, viii. 38. 3; its cold water, viii. 28. 2; its deadly creatures, iv. 34. 2; its islands, viii. 25. 13; its mouths, iii. 19. 11
Daphne loved by Leucippus, viii. 20. 2-4, and by Apollo, viii. 20. 4
Daphnis, nymph, prophetess of Earth at Delphi, x. 5. 5
Dardania, old name of Samothrace, vii. 4. 3
Dardanus receives image of Dionysus in chest from Zeus, vii. 19. 6
—— a Psophidian, father of Zacynthus, viii. 24. 3
Darius I., son of Hystaspes, king of Persia, iii. 4. 2, vii. 10. 1; marches against Scythians, iii. 9. 6; Histiaeus craves to be taken into councils of D. x. 33. 2; Ionians subjugated in reign of D. vii. 10. 1; receives Demaratus, iii. 7. 8; demands earth and water from Greeks, iii. 12. 7; receives earth and water from Aeginetans, iii. 4. 2
—— II., king of Persia, bastard of Artaxerxes, vi. 5. 7
—— III. defeated by Alexander the Great, i. 25. 5, vi. 17. 5, ix. 40. 9
Dascylus, a Lydian, father of Gyges, iv. 21. 5
—— village in Caria, iv. 35. 11
Dasea, city of Arcadia, viii. 3. 3, viii. 27. 4, viii. 36. 9
Daseatas, son of Lycaon, viii. 3. 2
Dasmon, a Corinthian, Olympic victor, iv. 13. 7
Dates of Palestine and Ionia, ix. 19. 8
Datis the Mede, his piety, x. 28. 6; commands Persians at Marathon, x. 11. 5
Daula, ancient name for woody places, x. 4. 7
Daulis, city of Phocis, x. 4. 7-9; destroyed after Sacred War, x. 3. 1; Tereus reigned at D. i. 41. 8
—— nymph, daughter of Cephisus, x. 4. 7
Day carries off Cephalus, i. 3. 1, iii. 18. 12; beseeches Zeus for her children, v. 22. 2
Dead clothed in white and crowned among Messenians, iv. 13. 3
Dead Sea, v. 7. 5; its properties, *ib.*
Death, brother of sleep, image of, iii. 18. 1, v. 18. 1
Death not allowed in sacred grove of Aesculapius or in Delos, ii. 27. 1, 6

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Decelea (Decelia), i. 29. 5; fort at D. built by Agis, iii. 8. 6
Decemvirates established by Lysander, ix. 32. 9; put down by Conon and Epaminondas, viii. 52. 4, ix. 6. 4
Deer longer lived than elephant, viii. 10. 10; white deer, viii. 17. 4; sacrificed to Artemis, vii. 18. 12, and to Isis, x. 32. 16; substituted as victim for Iphigenia, ix. 19. 6; priestess of Artemis rides in chariot drawn by deer, vii. 18. 12; sacred deer of Mistress at Lycosura, viii. 10. 10; represented on crown of Nemesis, i. 33. 3; Hercules and deer, v. 10. 9; deer (doe) suckles Telephus, viii. 48. 7; draws Saron out to sea, ii. 30. 7; draws hunter into chasm at Stymphalus, viii. 22. 9; deer at Phelloe, vii. 26. 10, at Scillus, v. 6. 6, on Mt. Taygetus, iii. 20. 4
Deerskin, image of Artemis wearing, viii. 37. 4; thrown by Artemis over Actaeon, ix. 2. 3; Actaeon seated on deerskin, x. 30. 5
Defile, place in Messenia, iv. 36. 7
Degmenus, Elean champion, v. 4. 2
Deicrates marries sister of rhetorician Gorgias, vi. 17. 7
Deidamia, daughter of Pyrrhus, iv. 35. 3
Deinome, woman mentioned in *Little Iliad* and painted by Polygnotus, x. 26. 2
Deion, father of Cephalus, i. 37. 6, x. 29. 6
Deiope, i. 14. 1
Deiphobus fighting Ajax, son of Telamon, statues, v. 22. 2
Deiphontes, son of Antimachus, husband of Hyrnetho, daughter of Temenus, ii. 19. 1; with his Argives takes possession of Epidauria, ii. 26. 2, ii. 29. 5, vii. 4. 2; his feud with the sons of Temenus, ii. 28. 3-6
Dejanira, daughter of Oeneus, ii. 23. 5; wife of Hercules, i. 32. 6; her grave at Heraclea, not at Argos, ii. 23. 5; her image, vi. 19. 12
Delians sacrifice to Ilithyia, i. 18. 5; Delian girls offer their hair to Hecaerge and Opis before marriage, i. 43. 4; Delians banished by Athenians, dwell at Adramyttium, iv. 27. 9; remember a hymn of Sibyl Herophile, x. 12. 2; tell a tale about the Inopus, ii. 5. 3. *See also* Delos
Delium, place in Boeotia, in district of Tanagra, i. 29. 13, ix. 20. 1; image of Apollo restored to D. by Datis, x. 28. 6; battle of D. i. 29. 13, iii. 6. 1, ix. 6. 3
Delos, Ilithyia comes to D. from land of Hyperboreans, i. 18. 5; image of Ilithyia brought from D. to Athens, *ib.*; Artemis comes from D. to Athens, i. 19. 6; Theseus holds games in D. in honour of Apollo, viii. 48. 3; sacred embassy to D. i. 31. 2; first-fruits of Hyperboreans brought to D. *ib.*; Achaeia, Opis, and Hecaerge come to D. from land of Hyperboreans, v. 7. 8; sacrifice and chorus sent by Messenians to Apollo at D. iv. 4. 1; no birth or death allowed in D. ii. 27. 1; processional hymns for use in D. iv. 33. 2, v. 19. 10, ix. 12. 6; D. the mart of Greece, iii. 23. 3; sacked by Menophanes, general of Mithridates, iii. 23. 3 *sq.*; its decline, ix. 34. 6; uninhabited except by guards of sanctuary, viii. 33. 2; great ship at D. i. 29. 1; ancient image of Aphrodite at D. ix. 40. 3; palm-tree at D. viii. 48. 3; island off D. iv. 36. 6. *See also* Delians
Delphi, x. 5. 5-x. 32. 1; also called Pytho, x. 6. 5; by whom founded, x. 6. 1-3; situation, x. 9. 1; formerly sacred to Poseidon, ii. 33. 2; oracle, x. 5. 5-8, bribed by Cleomenes, iii. 4. 3, 4, 5; wealth of Delphic sanctuary, i. 9. 3; sanctuary often attacked, x. 7. 1, by Phlegyans, ix. 36. 2, x. 7. 1, by Phocians, iii. 10. 3, x. 2. 2, x. 7. 1, by Gauls, i. 4. 4, x. 7. 1, x. 23. 1-10; Amphictyonic Council meets at D. vii. 24. 4, x. 8. 1; Pythian games at D. x. 7. 2-8, x. 37. 4; temple of Apollo, x. 5. 9-13; treasuries, x. 11. 1, 2, 5; Club-room (*Lesche*), x. 25. 1-x. 31. 12; port, x. 37. 4. *See also* Delphians
Delphians dedicate bronze wolf, x. 14. 7; sacrifice to Pyrrhus, i. 4. 4; saved by Archidamus from destruction, iii. 10. 4; shrink from being called Phocians, iv. 34. 11; Delphian guides, x. 28. 7
Delphinium, Athenian court of justice, i. 28. 10
Delphus, son of Apollo by Celaeno, or Thyia, or Melaena, x. 6. 4; his image, x. 32. 2
Delta, place in Argos, ii. 21. 1; D. of Egypt, vi. 26. 9
Demades, an Athenian traitor, vii. 10. 4
Demaenetus founds temple of Aesculapius, vi. 21. 4
Demaratus, son of Aristo, king of Sparta, iii. 6. 8, iv. 15. 3; deposed through intrigues of Cleomenes, iii. 4. 3 *sq.*, iii. 7. 7 *sq.*, iii. 8. 7; goes to court of Darius, iii. 7. 8

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Demeter, mother of Artemis, viii. 37. 6; in the form of a mare is enjoyed by Poseidon in the form of a horse, viii. 25. 5; mother of the Mistress (Proserpine) by Poseidon, viii. 42. 1 *sq.*; calls back her daughter, i. 43. 2; mourns for Proserpine, viii. 42. 2; entertained by Pelasgus at Argos, i. 14. 2, by Phytalus, i. 37. 2, by Mysius and Athera, ii. 18. 3, ii. 35. 4, and by Trisaules and Damithales, viii. 15. 4; gives grain to Triptolemus, i. 14. 3, fig-tree to Phytalus, i. 37. 2, and all kinds of pulse except beans to Pheneatians, viii. 15. 3; nurses Triptolemus, i. 39. 1, and Orthopolis, son of Plemnaeus, ii. 5. 8; slays Pyrrhus, i. 13, 8; altars of D. i. 31. 4, vi. 23. 3, viii. 37. 2; basket (*cista*), viii. 25. 7; beans not discovered by D. i. 37. 4; boxes of D. x. 28. 3; cave, viii. 42. 1 *sq.*, 11-13; groves, viii. 10. 1, viii. 36. 6, ix. 8. 1, ix. 25. 5; halls (*megara*), i. 39. 5, i. 40. 6, iii. 25. 9, ix. 8. 1; Homer's hymn to D. ii. 14. 3, iv. 30. 4; Musaeus's hymn to D. i. 22. 7, iv. 1. 5; mask of D. worn by priest at mysteries, viii. 15. 3; mysteries of D. at Celeae near Phlius, ii. 12. 5, ii. 14. 1, at Eleusis, i. 37. 4, ii. 14. 1, viii. 15. 1, at Hermion, ii. 34. 10, at Lerna, ii. 36. 7, at Pheneus, viii. 15. 1-4; in Thasos, x. 28. 3; mysteries taught by D. to Triptolemus, Diocles, Eumolpus, and Celeus, ii. 14. 3, and to the Cabiri, ix. 25. 6; perpetual fire in sanctuary of D. viii. 9. 2; priestess of D. iv. 17. 1; priestess of D. witnesses Olympic games, vi. 20. 9; D. represented as woman with head of horse, viii. 42. 4; salt streams sacred to D. i. 38. 1; torch of D. viii. 25. 7, viii. 37. 3

Titles:—Black, viii. 5. 8, viii. 42. 2-4; Cabirian, ix. 25. 5; Chamyne, vi. 20. 9, vi. 21. 1; Chthonia ('Subterranean'), ii. 35. 4-8, iii. 14. 5; Cidaria, viii. 15. 3; in Corythenses, viii. 54. 5; Deo, viii. 42. 6; Eleusinian, iii. 20. 5, 7, viii. 15. 1, viii. 25. 3, viii. 29. 5, ix. 4. 3; Europa, ix. 39. 4, 5; Fruit-bearer, viii. 53. 7; Fury, viii. 25. 4-7; Green, i. 22. 3; Lawgiver, i. 31. 1, i. 42. 6, ii. 32. 8, ix. 6. 5, ix. 16. 5, x. 33. 12; Lernaean, ii. 36. 7; Lusia, viii. 25. 6, 7; in Marsh, viii. 36. 6; Melophorian, i. 44. 3; Mycalesian, ix. 19. 5, 6; Mysian, ii. 18. 3, vii. 27. 9; Panachaean, vii. 24. 3; Pelasgian, ii. 22. 1; Prosymne, ii. 37. 1; Protecting, ii. 11. 3; Sender up of gifts, i. 31. 4; Stirian, x. 35. 10; Subterranean, ii. 35. 5, iii. 14. 5; Thesmia, viii. 15. 4; Warmth, ii. 34. 6, 12

Temples and Sanctuaries:—i. 1. 4, i. 2. 4, i. 13. 8, i. 14. 1, i. 22. 3, i. 31. 1, i. 37. 2, i. 39. 5, i. 40. 6, i. 42. 6, i. 44. 3, ii. 4. 7, ii. 11. 2, 3, ii. 13. 5, ii. 18. 3, ii. 21. 4, ii. 22. 1, ii. 32. 8, ii. 34. 6, 12, ii. 35. 4-8, ii. 36. 3, iii. 14. 5, iii. 20. 5, 7, iii. 21. 8, iv. 17. 1, iv. 31. 9, v. 5. 6, vi. 21. 1, vii. 21. 11, vii. 24. 3, vii. 25. 9, vii. 27. 9, viii. 8. 1, viii. 9. 2, viii. 15. 1, 4, viii. 21. 3, viii. 25. 3, 4-7, viii. 29. 5, viii. 35. 7, viii. 36. 6, viii. 53. 7, viii. 54. 5, ix. 4. 3, 4, ix. 6. 5, ix. 16. 5, ix. 19. 5, 6, ix. 22. 5, ix. 24. 2, ix. 39. 4, x. 33. 12, x. 35. 2, 10

Images:—i. 2. 4, ii. 11. 3, ii. 13. 5, ii. 18. 3, ii. 35. 8, ii. 36. 3, ii. 37. 1, iii. 19. 4, v. 17. 3, vi. 21. 2, vii. 21. 11, vii. 25. 9, viii. 5. 8, viii. 25. 3, 6, 7, viii. 31. 5, viii. 35. 2, viii. 37. 3, ix. 4. 4, ix. 16. 5, ix. 19. 5, ix. 22. 5, ix. 39. 5, x. 33. 12, x. 35. 10

Demetrius, son of Antigonus, inherits his father's ambition, i. 10. 1; defeated by Ptolemy I. i. 6. 5; puts down tyranny at Athens, i. 25. 6 *sq.*; garrisons Museum Hill at Athens, i. 25. 8; defeats Ptolemy I. off Cyprus and besieges him in Egypt, i. 6. 6; besieges Rhodes, *ib.*; builds Sicyon on new site, ii. 7. 1; invades Laconia, i. 13. 6; assassinates Alexander, son of Cassander, i. 10. 1, i. 36. 6, ix. 7. 3; makes himself king of Macedonia, i. 10. 1, i. 36. 6; defeats Lysimachus, i. 10. 2; marches against Seleucus and Ptolemy, vi. 16. 3; captured by Seleucus, i. 10. 2, i. 16. 1, vi. 15. 7, vi. 16. 2, x. 12. 10; statues of D. vi. 15. 7, vi. 16. 3, x. 10. 2; one of his bodyguard punished by Trophonius, ix. 39. 12

—— son of Phanostratus, tyrant of Athens, i. 25. 6

—— son of Philip, seizes Messene, but is driven out again, iv. 29. 1-5, iv. 32. 2; poisoned by his brother Perseus, ii. 9. 5

Demo, Sibyl of Cumae, x. 12. 8, 9

Democles, archon at Athens, x. 23. 14

Democracy not known in early ages of Greece, ix. 1. 2; Athenians throve under democracy, iv. 35. 5; Theseus not the founder of democracy at Athens, i. 3. 3; picture of Democracy, *ib.*

Democrates, a Tenedian, Olympic victor, vi. 17. 1

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Demodocus, a bard, attends Alcinous, i. 2. 3, iii. 18. 11
Demonassa, daughter of Amphiaraus and Eriphyle, v. 17. 7; sister of Amphilochus, iii. 15. 8; wife of Thersander, ix. 5. 15
Demophantus slain by Philopoemen, viii. 49. 7
Demophon, son of Theseus, x. 25. 7, 8; attacks Argives in Attica, i. 28. 9; tried at court of Palladium, i. 28. 8 *sq.*
Demosthenes, Athenian general, commands Athenians at Sphacteria, i. 13. 5; sails for Syracuse, i. 23. 3; taken prisoner in Sicily, i. 29. 12
—— hated by Alexander, ii. 33. 5; not bribed by Harpalus, ii. 33. 3; banished from Athens, then recalled, i. 8. 2; second exile and death, i. 8. 3; his tomb in Calauria, ii. 33. 3; honoured in Calauria and other parts of Greece, ii. 33. 5; his statue, i. 8. 2
Demylus, a Carystian, father of boxer Glaucus, vi. 10. 1, 2
Deo the Horse-mother (Demeter), viii. 42. 6
Deoetes, king of Phocaea, of the race of Codrus, vii. 3. 10
Derae in Messenia, battle of, iv. 15. 4, 7
Dereum, place in Laconia, iii. 20. 7
Derites, son of Harpalus, vii. 18. 5
Despair, Phocian, x. 1. 7
Destiny obeys Zeus, i. 40. 4
Deucalion, a Cretan, i. 17. 6
—— father of Orestheus, x. 38. 1; his flood, i. 18. 7, i. 40. 1, v. 8. 1, x. 6. 2; D. founds sanctuary of Zeus, i. 18. 8; his grave at Athens, *ib.*
Dexamenus, king of Olenus, v. 3. 3; receives Hercules, vii. 18. 1; father of Eurypylus, vii. 19. 9
Diaeus, father of Diophanes, viii. 30. 5, viii. 51. 1
—— of Megalopolis, general of Achaean League, stirs up war between Achaeans and Lacedaemonians, vii. 12. 3-7, sent as envoy to Rome, vii. 12. 8 *sq.*; intrigues against Lacedaemonians, vii. 13. 5 *sq.*; commands Achaeans in war with Romans, vii. 15. 7 *sq.*; defeated at Corinth, vii. 16. 4; takes poison, vii. 16. 6
Diagon river, vi. 21. 4
Diagoras, son of Damagetus, ancestor of Rhodian family of Diagorids, iv. 24. 3
—— a Rhodian athlete, Olympic victor, vi. 6. 2, vi. 7. 1-3
—— a Rhodian, helps Lysander to win battle of Aegospotami, x. 9. 9; his statue at Delphi, *ib.*
Diagorids, Rhodian family, iv. 24. 3, vi. 6. 2, vi. 7. 1-7
Dialces, a Mantinean, father of boxer Protolaus, vi. 6. 1
Diallus, son of Pollis, a Smyrnaean, Olympic victor, vi. 13. 6
Diamond melted by goat's blood, viii. 18. 6
Dicaearchia, hot spring in sea at, iv. 35. 12, viii. 7. 3
Dice invented by Palamedes, ii. 20. 3, x. 31. 1; used in divination, vii. 25. 10; die held by one of Graces, vi. 24. 6
Dicon, a Caulonian, son of Callibrotus, Olympic victor, vi. 3. 11
Dictynna, surname of Britomartis in Crete, ii. 30. 3; her sanctuary, iii. 12. 8
Dictys and Clymene, altar of, ii. 18. 1
Didas, an Egyptian boxer, v. 21. 15
Didyma, in land of Miletus, ii. 10. 5, v. 13. 11; sanctuary and oracle of Apollo at D. vii. 2. 6; image of Apollo, ii. 10. 5; altar made of blood of victims, v. 13. 11
Didymae, one of islands of Aeolus, x. 11. 4
Didymi, place in Hermionis, ii. 36. 3
Diitrephes commands Thracian mercenaries, i. 23. 3; statue of D. i. 23. 3 *sq.*
Dindymene, sanctuaries and images of Mother D. vii. 17. 9, vii. 20. 3, viii. 46. 4, ix. 25. 3
Dine, spring of fresh water in sea, viii. 7. 2
Dinicha, wife of Archidamus II., bribed by Phocians, iii. 10. 3
Dinnytas, a Parrhasian, father of boxer Damarchus, vi. 8. 2
Dinocrates, a Messenian leader, iv. 29. 11; poisons Philopoemen, viii. 51. 7; kills himself, viii. 51. 8
Dinolochus, son of Pyrrhus, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 1. 4, 5
Dinomenes, father of Hiero, vi. 12. 1, and of Gelo, v. 27. 1, vi. 9. 4, viii. 42. 8
—— son of Hiero, vi. 12. 1; dedicates offerings of Hiero at Olympia, viii. 42. 8 *sq.*
—— a Syracusan, assassinates Hiero, son of Hierocles, vi. 12. 4
—— sculptor, i. 25. 1
Dinosthenes, a Lacedaemonian, Olympic victor, vi. 16. 8
Diocles, mysteries of Eleusis revealed to D. by Demeter, ii. 14. 3

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Diocles, son of Ortilochus, iv. 1. 4, iv. 30. 2
Diodorus, a Sicyonian, Olympic victor, vii. 16. 10
Diogenes, a Boeotarch, x. 20. 3
—— commander of Macedonian garrisons in Attica, bribed by Aratus, ii. 8. 6
—— of Sinope, his tomb, ii. 2. 4
Diogenia, daughter of Celeus, i. 38. 3
Diognetus of Crotona, Olympic victor, x. 5. 13
Diomeda, x. 25. 4
Diomede the Thracian punished by Hercules, iii. 18. 12, v. 10. 9
—— helps to capture Thebes, ii. 20. 5; guardian of Cyanippus, ii. 30. 10; leads Argives to Troy, i. 11. 7, ii. 30. 10; fights Aeneas, v. 22. 2; steals bow of Philoctetes, i. 22. 6; drowns Palamedes, x. 31. 2; kills Coroebus, x. 27. 1; on return from Troy lands in Attica, i. 28. 9; returns to Peloponnese, iv. 35. 1; dedicates sanctuary of Sharp-sighted Athena, ii. 24. 2 and image of Athena of the Winds, iv. 35. 8; founds temple of Seafaring Apollo, ii. 32. 2; the first to celebrate Pythian games, *ib.*, and to sacrifice to Hippolytus, ii. 32. 1; invites Oeneus king of Aetolia to Argos and buries him at Oenoe, ii. 25. 2; does not fight Aeneas in Italy, i. 11. 7; his statue at Delphi, x. 10. 4
Diomenia, daughter of Arcas, statue of, viii. 9. 9
Dion, an Epidaurian, helps Lysander to win battle of Aegospotami, x. 9. 10
Dionysiades, college of women at Sparta who sacrifice to a hero and to Dionysus, iii. 13. 7; another college of eleven women at Sparta who run a race, *ib.*
Dionysicles, a Milesian sculptor, vi. 17. 1
Dionysius, an Argive sculptor, v. 26. 3, 4, 7, v. 27. 2
—— tyrant of Syracuse, i. 2. 3, i. 13. 9; sends sacrifice to Olympia, vi. 2. 6
Dionysophanes, an Ephesian, ix. 2. 2
Dionysus, son of Zeus and Semele, washed ashore with Semele at Brasiae in Laconia, iii. 24. 3; nursed by Ino in Laconia, iii. 24. 4; plotted against by Titans, vii. 18. 4, viii. 37. 5; infant D. borne by Hermes to heaven, iii. 18. 11; infant D. in arms of Hermes, v. 17. 3; first revered by Narcaeus and Physcoa, v. 16. 7; fetches Semele from hell, ii. 31. 2, ii. 37. 5, iii. 19. 3; brings Hephaestus back to heaven, i. 20. 3; carries off Ariadne, *ib.*, x. 29. 4; buries Ariadne at Argos, ii. 23. 8; bridges Euphrates and leads army to India, x. 29. 4; leads a host against Argos, but is defeated by Perseus, ii. 20. 4, ii. 22. 1, ii. 23. 7; puts Amazons to flight, vii. 2. 7; punishes Pentheus and Lycurgus, i. 20. 3, ix. 5. 4; conquers Triton, ix. 20. 4; wroth with Antiope, ix. 17. 6; sends Teumesian fox to plague Thebes, ix. 19. 1; introduced into Athens by Pegasus, i. 2. 5, *cp.* i. 23. 5; honoured by Argives, ii. 23. 7; worshipped at Amyclae, iii. 19. 6, and at Pergamus, x. 18. 6; appears in dreams, i. 21. 1 *sq.*; gives oracles in Thrace, ix. 30. 9, and at Amphiclea, x. 33. 11; festival of D. at beginning of spring, iii. 22. 2, in winter, viii. 19. 2, in Andros, vi. 26. 2, at Elis, vi. 26. 1, at Patrae, vii. 19. 10, vii. 20. 1, vii. 21. 6; festival of D. at which women are scourged, viii. 23. 1; musical contests, swimming races, and boat races held in his honour, ii. 35. 1; orgies of D. viii. 6. 5, viii. 26. 2, x. 4. 3, x. 33. 11; annual rites of D. at Alcyonian Lake, ii. 37. 6; sacrifices to D. and Pan, ii. 24. 6; human sacrifices to D. ix. 8. 2; sacrifices to D. performed in secret by women, iii. 20. 3; father of Ceramus by Ariadne, i. 3. 1, of Narcaeus by Physcoa, v. 16. 7, of Phlias, ii. 6. 6, and of Priapus by Aphrodite, ix. 31. 2; altars of D. i. 31. 4, ii. 31. 5, v. 14. 10, v. 15. 4; caves of D. ii. 23. 1, v. 19. 6; garden, iii. 24. 4; hall, viii. 6. 5; mountain, iii. 22. 2; springs, iv. 36. 7, viii. 32. 3; D. represented with beard, ii. 30. 1, v. 19. 6; Antinous represented in likeness of D. viii. 9. 8; Zeus represented with attributes of D. viii. 31. 4
Titles:—Acratophorus, viii. 39. 6; Antheus, vii. 21. 6; Aroeus, *ib.*; Bacchius, ii. 2. 6, ii. 7. 6; of the Black-Goatskin, ii. 35. 1; Cadmus, ix. 12. 4; Calydonian, vii. 21. 1; Citizen, viii. 26. 1; Colonatas, iii. 13. 7; Cretan, ii. 23. 7; Dasylian, i. 43. 5; Deliverer, ii. 2. 6, 7, ii. 7. 6, ix. 16. 6; Eleutherian, i. 20. 3, i. 29. 2; Flowery, i. 31. 4; Goat-shooter, ix. 8. 2; Increaser, viii. 26. 1; Ivy, i. 31. 6; Leucyanites, vi. 21. 5; Mesateus, vii. 21. 6; Minstrel, i. 2. 5, i. 31. 6; Mystic, viii. 54. 5; Nocturnal, i. 40. 6; Paternal, i. 43. 5; Phallen, x. 19. 3; Psilax, iii. 19. 6; Saviour, ii. 31. 5, ii. 37. 2; Torch, vii. 27. 3
Temples, Sanctuaries, and Precincts:—i. 2. 5, i. 20. 2, 3, i. 38. 8, i. 40. 6, i. 43. 5, ii. 7. 5, 6, ii. 13.

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

7, ii. 23. 1, 8, ii. 29. 1, ii. 30. 1, ii. 35. 1, iii. 13. 7, iii. 20. 3, iii. 24. 8, iii. 26. 11, iv. 34. 6, vi. 21. 5, vi. 26. 1, 2, vii. 2. 11, vii. 21. 1, vii. 23. 9, vii. 25. 9, vii. 26. 3, 11, viii. 19. 2, viii. 23. 1, viii. 26. 1, viii. 32. 3, viii. 39. 6, viii. 46. 5, viii. 53. 7, viii. 54. 5, ix. 8. 2, ix. 16. 6, ix. 20. 4, ix. 22. 6, ix. 23. 5, 7, ix. 24. 2, x. 33. 11, x. 37. 3

Images and other representations in art :—i. 14. 1, i. 20. 2, 3, i. 29. 2, i. 38. 8, i. 43. 5, ii. 2. 7, ii. 7. 5, 6, ii. 11. 3, 8, ii. 13. 7, ii. 23. 1, ii. 30. 1, ii. 37. 2, iii. 11. 11, iii. 18. 11, iii. 20. 3, iii. 21. 8, iv. 34. 6, v. 17. 3, v. 20. 3, v. 26. 3, vi. 19. 10, vii. 19. 6-10, vii. 21. 1, 6, vii. 23. 9, vii. 25. 9, vii. 26. 11, viii. 23. 1, viii. 25. 3, viii. 26. 1, viii. 39. 6, ix. 12. 4, ix. 20. 4, ix. 22. 6, ix. 23. 5, 7, ix. 26. 8, ix. 30. 1, ix. 32. 1, x. 19. 3, x. 32. 1, x. 37. 3

Diophanes, son of Diaeus, a Megalopolitan, viii. 51. 1 ; brings all Peloponnese into Achaean League, viii. 30. 5

Diophantus, archon at Athens, viii. 45. 4

Diores, son of Amarynceus, v. 3. 4

Dioscuri (Castor and Pollux), sons of Tyndareus, iv. 31. 9, v. 8. 4 ; descended on mother's side from Pleuron, iii. 13. 8 ; claimed by Messenians, iii. 26. 3, iv. 31. 9 ; born at Pephnus, iii. 26. 2 ; taken to Pellana by Hermes, *ib.* ; their expedition to Aphidna, i. 17. 5, i. 41. 3, 4, ii. 22. 6, iii. 18. 4 ; capture Athens, i. 41. 4 ; carry off Helen from Athens, v. 19. 3 ; victorious in Olympic games, v. 8. 4 ; contend in stadium at Hermion, ii. 34. 10 ; return from Colchis, ii. 19. 7, iii. 24. 7 ; bring image of Ares from Colchis, iii. 19. 7 ; make shrine of Amphiaraus, iii. 12. 5 ; found temple of Athena Asia, iii. 24. 7 ; fight with Idas and Lynceus, sons of Aphareus, about kine, iii. 13. 1, iv. 3. 1 ; carry off and marry daughters of Leucippus, i. 18. 1, iii. 12. 8, iii. 17. 3, iv. 31. 9 ; fathers of Anaxis and Mnasinus by Hilaira and Phoebe, ii. 22. 5 ; ranked with the gods, iii. 13. 1 ; come from Cyrene to Sparta, iii. 16. 2 ; received by Phormio, iii. 16. 2 *sq.* ; sit upon wild pear-tree, iv. 16. 5 ; oppose Aristomenes, iv. 16. 5, 9 ; angry with Messenians, iv. 26. 6, iv. 27. 1-3 ; sacrifices offered to them at foundation of Messene, iv. 27. 6 ; save ships and sailors, ii. 1. 9

Titles :—Ambulian, iii. 13. 6 ; Great Gods, i. 31. 1, viii. 21. 4 ; Lords, ii. 36. 6, x. 38. 7 ; Starters of the Race, iii. 14. 7

Altars, iii. 13. 6, v. 15. 5, x. 33. 6 ; festival, iv. 27. 2 ; grove, vii. 22. 5 ; house, iii. 16. 2 *sq.* ; images and other representations in art, i. 18. 1, i. 33. 8, ii. 1. 9, ii. 7. 5, ii. 22. 5, ii. 31. 6, ii. 36. 6, iii. 17. 3, iii. 21. 4, iii. 24. 5, iii. 26. 3, iv. 31. 9, v. 19. 3, viii. 21. 4, x. 9. 7 ; sanctuaries and temples, i. 18. 1, ii. 7. 5, ii. 22. 5, ii. 36. 6, iii. 14. 6, iii. 20. 2, viii. 9. 2, viii. 21. 4

Diotimus, father of athlete Milo, vi. 14. 5

Dipaea, town of Maenalia in Arcadia, iii. 11. 7, vi. 7. 9, viii. 27. 3, viii. 30. 1 ; battle of D. iii. 11. 7, viii. 8. 6, viii. 45. 2

Dipoena or Dipoenae, city of Arcadia, viii. 27. 4, 7

Dipoenus and Scyllis, sculptors, pupils or sons of Daedalus, ii. 15. 1, ii. 22. 5, ii. 32. 5, iii. 17. 6, v. 17. 1, 2, vi. 19. 14

Diras, place in Argos, ii. 24. 1, ii. 25. 1, 4

Dirce, river at Thebes, ix. 25. 3

—— wife of Lycus, torments Antiope, and is killed by Antiope's children, ix. 25. 3 ; honours Dionysus, ix. 17. 6

Distaffs in hands of Athena, vii. 5. 9

Dium, city of Macedonia, ix. 30. 7, 8, 11, x. 13. 5

Dius, king of Elis, v. 4. 1 ; dispossessed by Oxylus, who assigns him privileges, v. 4. 2

Dive, only chaste maidens can dive in sea, x. 19. 2

Divination by barley loaves sinking or floating in water, iii. 23. 8 ; by chance words heard, vii. 22. 3 ; by craters of Etna, iii. 23. 9 ; by dice, vii. 25. 10 ; by dreams, i. 34. 5, i. 44. 5, iii. 26. 1, x. 33. 11 ; by drinking of a well, ix. 2. 1 ; by flight of birds, i. 34. 4, x. 6. 1 ; by inwards of dogs, vi. 2. 5 ; by inwards of victims, i. 34. 4, ix. 39. 6 ; by kids, lambs, and calves, vi. 2. 5 ; by looking into spring, vii. 21. 13 ; by mirror let down to water of spring, vii. 21. 12 ; by struggles of bull, iv. 32. 3 ; by swine, vi. 2. 5 ; by tasting blood of lamb, ii. 24. 1 ; by voices, ix. 11. 7 ; house of divination, ii. 13. 7. *See also* Soothsayers

Diyllus, a Corinthian sculptor, x. 13. 7

Docimus, general of Antigonus, surrenders to Lysimachus, i. 8. 1

Dodona, sanctuary of Zeus at D. i. 13. 3, i. 17. 5 ; oracle, vii. 21. 2, vii. 25. 1, viii. 11. 12, viii. 28. 6, ix. 25. 8 ;

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

sacred oak, i. 17. 5, vii. 21. 2, viii. 23. 5; Peleae at D. x. 12. 10; soothsayer of D. i. 36. 4
Dog, bite of mad dog healed by drinking of a certain spring, viii. 19. 3; bitch litters a stick, x. 38. 1; dogs devour Actaeon, ix. 2. 4, x. 30. 5; give alarm, iv. 21. 1; howling of dogs an evil omen, iv. 13. 1, *cp.* iv. 21. 1; dog of Procris turned into stone, ix. 19. 1; puppies sacrificed to Enyalius, and to Wayside Goddess, iii. 14. 9; dogs of male sex turned out of grove of Demeter, while women perform nocturnal rites, vii. 27. 10; used in divination, vi. 2. 4 *sq.*; dog watches over infant Aesculapius, ii. 26. 4, ii. 27. 2. *See also* Bitch
Dolopians belong to Amphictyonic League, x. 8. 2; extinct, x. 8. 3
Dolphin brings Melicertes to land, i. 44. 8, ii. 1. 3; brings Phalanthus to Italy, x. 13. 10; story of Arion and dolphin, iii. 25. 7; dolphin at Poroselene allows boy to ride on it, *ib.*; bronze dolphin at Taenarum, *ib.* and Olympia, vi. 20. 10; figure of dolphin spouting water in fountain, ii. 2. 8; dolphin in hand of Demeter, viii. 42. 4
Donacon, place in Boeotia, ix. 31. 7
Dontas, a Lacedaemonian artist, pupil of Scyllis and Dipoenus, vi. 19. 14
Donussa, town of Achaia, vii. 26. 13
Doom, a female figure with cruel teeth and hooked nails, v. 19. 6
Dorcea, fountain at Sparta, iii. 15. 2
Dorceus, son of Hippocoon, shrine of hero D. iii. 15. 1
Dorians come to Peloponnese from Oeta, v. 1. 2; attempt to return to Peloponnese under Hyllus, son of Hercules, but defeated by Achaeans at Isthmus of Corinth, iv. 30. 1, viii. 5. 1; build ships at Naupactus, x. 38. 10; return to Peloponnese under sons of Aristomachus in ships from Naupactus, iii. 1. 6, v. 3. 5 *sq.*, vii. 1. 6, vii. 3. 9, viii. 5. 6; settle in cities of Peloponnese, ii. 13. 1; take possession of Sicyon, ii. 6. 7; capture Corinth, ii. 4. 3; expel Achaeans from Lacedaemon and Argos, vii. 1. 5, 7; give Argos to Temenus, iv. 3. 3; settle in Messenia, but do not drive out old Messenians, iv. 3. 6; conquer Achaeans of Laconia, iii. 12. 9; conquer Amyclae, iii. 2. 6, iii. 12. 9, iii. 19. 6; expel Achaeans from Geronthrae, iii. 22. 6; three parts of Peloponnese belong to Dorians, v. 1. 1; belong to Amphictyonic League, x. 8. 2; Dorians of Asia, x. 24. 1; Dorians of Caria enslaved by Croesus, iv. 5. 3; Dorians migrate to Sicily, v. 25. 6, viii. 46. 2; worship Carnean Apollo, iii. 13. 4, iii. 26. 7; found sanctuary of Tropaean Zeus, iii. 12. 9
Doric architecture, v. 10. 2, v. 16. 1, v. 20. 9, vi. 19. 2, vi. 24. 2, 5, viii. 45. 5; dialect, ii. 27. 3, ii. 29. 5, ii. 37. 3, iii. 22. 1, iv. 27. 11, iv. 34. 8, v. 15. 12, ix. 22. 3; music, ix. 12. 5; songs, iii. 17. 2, v. 15. 12
Doridas, son of Propodas, king of Corinth, ii. 4. 3
Dorieus, son of Anaxandrides, iii. 3. 9; leaves Lacedaemon to found colony, iii. 4. 1; leads expedition to Sicily, iii. 16. 4; is slain with most of his army, iii. 16. 5
—— son of Damagetus, iv. 24. 3; father of Damagetus, *ib.*
—— son of Diagoras, a Rhodian, Olympic victor, vi. 7. 1; taken prisoner by Athenians, but released, vi. 7. 4 *sq.*; put to death by Lacedaemonians, vi. 7. 6 *sq.*
Doris, ancient, x. 37. 2
Dorium, Mt. vi. 3. 16
—— ruined city in Messenia, iv. 33. 7
Dorycleans, exiles of Megara, betray Salamis to Athenians, i. 40. 5
Doryclidas, a Lacedaemonian sculptor, pupil of Dipoenus and Scyllis, v. 17. 1, 2
Doryssus, son of Labotas, king of Sparta, iii. 2. 4, iv. 4. 2
Dotadas, son of Isthmius, king of Messenia, iv. 3. 10
Doto, sanctuary of, ii. 1. 8
Double foot-race introduced Ol. xiv. at Olympia, v. 8. 6; double race-course, v. 17. 6; double building, i. 26. 5, ii. 10. 2; double sanctuary, ii. 25. 1; double temple, vi. 20. 3, viii. 9. 1
Dove in hand of Demeter, viii. 42. 4; oracular doves at Dodona, vii. 21. 2
Drabescus, town in Thrace, i. 29. 4
Draco, laws of D. for Athenians touching homicide, vi. 11. 6, touching adultery, ix. 36. 8
Dragging of Antigone, place near Thebes, ix. 25. 2
Dragon as blazon on shield of Epaminondas, viii. 11. 8; guards oracle of Earth, x. 6. 6; guards spring, ix. 10. 5; human victims annually offered to dragon, ix. 26. 7; scales of dragon, i. 21. 6; teeth of dragon sown in earth produce men, ix. 10. 1; dragons yoked to car of Triptolemus, vii. 18. 3. *See also* Serpent
Dream, image of, ii. 10. 2; cures

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

revealed in dreams, i. 34. 5, x. 33. 11; divination by dreams, i. 34. 5, i. 44. 5, iii. 26. 1; interpreters of dreams, i. 34. 4, v. 23. 6; dreams sent by gods, x. 32. 13; dreams that come true, i. 30. 3, iv. 13. 2 *sq.*, iv. 26. 3-8, x. 2. 6, x. 38. 13; dream of Alexander, vii. 5. 1 *sq.*, of Epaminondas, iv. 26. 6-8, iv. 27. 3, of Hecuba, x. 12. 5, of Pausanias, i. 14. 3, i. 38. 7, iv. 33. 5, of Phaylus, x. 2. 6, of Phormio, vii. 5. 7, of Pindar, ix. 23. 3, of Preugenes, vii. 20. 8, of Socrates, i. 30. 3
Drepanum, cape in Achaia, vii. 23. 4
Dripping Spring, ii. 7. 4
Dromeus, a Mantinean, Olympic victor, vi. 11. 4
—— a Stymphalian, Olympic victor, vi. 7. 10; introduced flesh diet for athletes, *ib.*
Dromichaetes, chief of Getae, i. 9. 6
Dropion, son of Leon, king of Paeonians, x. 13. 1
Droughts, earthquakes preceded by, vii. 24. 7
Drunkenness, picture of D. by Pausias, ii. 27. 3; D. represented giving wine to Dionysus, vi. 24. 8
Dryads, nymphs, viii. 4. 2, viii. 39. 2, *cp.* x. 32. 9
Dryas, x. 29. 10
Drymaea, city of Phocis, x. 33. 12; burnt by Xerxes, x. 3. 2; destroyed after Sacred War, *ib.*
Dryon, a Pellenian, father of pancratiast Promachus, vi. 8. 5, vii. 27. 5
Dryopians dwell on Parnassus, iv. 34. 9, 10; conquered by Hercules, *ib.*; come to Peloponnese, v. 1. 2; settled at Asine in Argolis, iv. 34. 9, 10; serve in Lacedaemonian army, iv. 8. 3; people of Styra in Euboea are Dryopians, iv. 34. 11
Dryops, son of Apollo, iv. 34. 11; his sanctuary and image, *ib.*
Dulichians, old name of Paleans, vi. 15. 7
Dulichium, v. 3. 3
Duris, a Samian, father of boxer Scaeus, vi. 13. 5
Dye made from blood of insect, x. 36. 2; purple dye, iii. 21. 6, v. 12. 4
Dyke near Pallantium, viii. 44. 1, 5, 7; dyke serving as dam, viii. 23. 2, ix. 32. 3
Dymas, son of Aegimius, vii. 17. 6
Dyme, city of Achaia, ii. 7. 4, v. 9. 1, vii. 6. 1, vii. 17. 5-14; anciently called Palea, vii. 17. 6; annexed by Augustus to Patrae, vii. 17. 5; Aratus defeated by Cleomenes at D. ii. 9. 1, vii. 7. 3
Dyrrhachium, formerly Epidamnus, vi. 10. 8
Dysaules, father of Triptolemus, i. 14. 3; brother of Celeus, ii. 14. 2; institutes mysteries of Demeter at Celeae, ii. 14. 2-4; buried at Celeae, ii. 12. 4, ii. 14. 4
Dyscinetus, archon at Athens, iv. 27. 9
Dysponteus, son of Oenomaus, founder of Dyspontium, vi. 22. 4
Dyspontium, vassal state of Pisa, vi. 22. 4

EAGLE supports Aristomenes in his fall, iv. 18. 5; white eagles on Mt. Sipylus, viii. 17. 3; images of eagles, viii. 30. 2, with Victories on them, iii. 17. 4; gilt eagles on pillars, viii. 38. 7; bronze eagle at Olympia, vi. 20. 12; eagle as blazon on shield of Aristomenes, iv. 16. 7; eagle on sceptre of Zeus, v. 11. 1; eagle on thyrsus in hand of Zeus, viii. 31. 4
Earth born after Chaos, ix. 27. 2; surnamed Broadbosomed, vii. 25. 13, Great Goddess, i. 31. 4, Mother, x. 12. 10, Nursing Mother, i. 22. 3, Olympian, i. 18. 7; mother of Anax, i. 35. 6, of Erichthonius, i. 2. 6, of Hyllus, i. 35. 8, of Triptolemus, i. 14. 3, and of horse Arion, viii. 25. 9; altars of Earth, i. 31. 4, v. 14. 10, viii. 48. 8; images, i. 24. 3, i. 28. 6, vii. 21. 11, vii. 25. 13; oracle, v. 14. 10, x. 5. 5 *sq.*; precinct, i. 18. 7; sanctuaries, i. 22. 3, iii. 11. 9, iii. 12. 8, vii. 25. 13; first men produced by earth, viii. 29. 4; earth and water demanded by Darius, iii. 12. 7
Earthquakes, nature and signs of, vii. 24. 7-11; dreaded by Lacedaemonians, iii. 5. 8 *sq.*, iii. 8. 4; earthquakes caused by Poseidon, iv. 24. 6, vii. 24. 6; caused by Apollo, ix. 36. 3, x. 23. 7 *sq.*; destructive earthquakes, ii. 7. 1, vii. 24. 6, vii. 25. 8, viii. 43. 4
Eating match, v. 5. 4
Ebony, how it grows, i. 42. 5; images made of ebony, i. 35. 3, i. 42. 5, ii. 22. 5, viii. 17. 2, viii. 53. 11
Ecbatana in Media, i. 16. 3, iv. 24. 2
Ecdelus, disciple of Arcesilaus and teacher of Philopoemen, viii. 49. 2
Ecechiria crowning Iphitus, statue at Olympia, v. 10. 10, v. 26. 2
Echeclus, son of Agenor, slain by Achilles, x. 27. 2
Echecratides of Larisa dedicates image of Apollo at Delphi, x. 16. 8
Echedamia, city of Phocis, destroyed after Sacred War, x. 3. 2
Echelas, son of Penthilus, iii. 2. 1

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Echembrotus, an Arcadian, Pythian victor, x. 7. 4, 6
Echemus, son of Aeropus, king of Arcadia, viii. 5. 1 ; slays Hyllus in single combat, i. 41. 2, i. 44. 10, viii. 5. 1, viii. 45. 3, viii. 53. 10 ; his tomb, viii. 53. 10
Echephron, son of Hercules and Psophis, viii. 24. 2 ; his shrine, viii. 24. 6
Echestratus, son of Agis, king of Sparta, iii. 2. 2, iv. 4. 2
Echetimus, husband of Nicagora, father of Agasicles, ii. 10. 3
Echetlaeus, a hero, fights on Athenian side at Marathon, i. 32. 5. *See* Echetlus
Echetlus, hero, i. 15. 3. *See* Echetlaeus
Echeuethenses, township of Tegea, viii. 45. 1
Echidna, daughter of Piras and Styx, iii. 18. 10, viii. 18. 2
Echinadian Islands, iv. 34. 1, viii. 1. 2, viii. 24. 10 *sq.*, viii. 38. 10
Echion, one of the Sparti, son-in-law of Cadmus, ix. 5. 3 ; father of Pentheus, ix. 2. 4
Echo, colonnade of E. at Hermion, ii. 35. 10 ; colonnade of E. at Olympia, v. 21. 17
Echoeax, companion of Menelaus, x. 25. 3
Ectenians, first inhabitants of land of Thebes, ix. 5. 1
Edonians, a Thracian tribe, slaughter some Athenians, i. 29. 4 ; their land, x. 33. 2
Eels of Cephisian (Copaic) lake, ix. 24. 2
Eetion, father of Cypselus, ii. 4. 4
Egestaeans defeat army of Dorieus, son of Anaxandrides, iii. 16. 5
Egg which Leda gave birth to, iii. 16. 1
Egypt, Homer's name for Nile, ix. 40. 6
—— Roman governor of, x. 32. 18 ; kings of Egypt love to be called Macedonians, x. 7. 8
Egyptians tall, i. 35. 5 ; dispute claim of Phrygians to antiquity, i. 14. 2 ; sailors, iii. 6. 5 ; mourn for Linus, ix. 29. 7 ; hold Artemis to be daughter of Demeter, viii. 37. 6 ; revolt from Persia, iii. 10. 2 ; helped by Agesilaus, *ib.* ; Ptolemy becomes king of Egypt, i. 6. 1 *sqq.* ; statues of Egyptian kings at Athens, i. 8. 6, i. 9. 4 ; opinion of an Egyptian as to Taraxippus, Amphion, and Orpheus, vi. 20. 18 ; Egyptian stone, i. 18. 6 ; Egyptian images, i. 42. 5, ii. 19. 3, iv. 32. 1, vii. 5. 5
Eion on the Strymon besieged by Cimon, viii. 8. 9
Eioneus, son of Magnes, suitor of Hippodamia, vi. 21. 11
Eioneus, slain by Neoptolemus, x. 27. 1
Ekbebrasthai, expression applied to cast-up waifs, iii. 24. 4
Elaea, city of Aeolis, v. 24. 6 ; people of E. dedicate image of Zeus at Olympia, *ib.* ; tomb of Telephus in market-place of E. ix. 5. 14
Elaeus, iv. 1. 6
Elaios, kind of olive that bears no fruit, ii. 32. 10
Elaius, mountain of Arcadia, viii. 41. 7, viii. 42. 1, 3
Elaphius, Elean month, v. 13. 11, vi. 20. 1
—— woman who brought up Artemis, vi. 22. 11
Elaphus, stream in Arcadia, viii. 36. 7
Elasus, slain by Neoptolemus, x. 26. 4
Elatea, city of Phocis, x. 34. 1-6 ; founded by Elatus, son of Arcas, viii. 4. 4 ; destroyed after Sacred War, x. 3. 2 ; revolts from Cassander, i. 26. 3 ; repulses Cassander, x. 18. 7 ; Arcadian troops at E. vii. 15. 5 ; besieged by Taxilus, general of Mithridates, i. 20. 6 ; offerings of Elateans at Delphi, i. 26. 3, x. 18. 7
Elatus, son of Arcas, viii. 4. 2, 4 ; father of Ischys, ii. 26. 6 ; founds Elatea, x. 34. 2, 6 ; likenesses of E. viii. 48. 8, x. 9. 5
Eleans of Aetolian origin, v. 1. 3 ; called after Eleus, v. 1. 8 ; formerly called Epeans, v. 1. 4, 8 ; most law-abiding people in Peloponnese, iv. 28. 4 ; their wars, v. 4. 7-v. 5. 1 ; send forty ships to Trojan war, v. 3. 4 ; contend with Pisans for management of Olympic games, v. 4. 7, vi. 22. 2 ; at war with Pisans, v. 6. 4, vi. 22. 4 ; aid Messenians in Second Messenian war, iv. 15. 7 ; alliance of E. with Athenians, Argives, and Mantineans, v. 12. 8 ; at war with Lacedaemonians, iii. 8. 3-5, v. 4. 8, v. 20. 4, v. 27. 11, vi. 2. 3, 8 ; forced to dismantle walls of their city, iii. 8. 5 ; at war with Arcadians, v. 24. 4, vi. 20. 4, vi. 21. 2 ; march with Thebans against Sicyon, vi. 3. 3 ; revolt from Macedonia, i. 25. 4 ; dedicate image of Zeus at Olympia, v. 24. 4 and image of Athena, v. 26. 6 ; do not compete at Isthmian games, v. 2. 2-5, vi. 3. 9, vi. 16. 2 ; consult oracle of Ammon in Libya, v. 15. 11 ; only people who worship Hades, vi. 25. 2 ; sacrifice once a month on all altars at Olympia, v. 15. 10 ; Elean women bewail Achilles at sunset, vi. 23. 3 ; Elean antiquaries, v. 7. 7 ; ancient writings of Eleans, v.

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

4. 6; Elean register of Olympic victors, iii. 21. 1, v. 21. 9, vi. 2. 3, vi. 6. 3, vi. 8. 1, vi. 13. 10, x. 36. 9; Elean tribes, v. 9. 5 *sq.*, v. 16. 7. *See also* Elis
Elders, council of, instituted by Cleomenes at Sparta, ii. 9. 1
Electra, daughter of Agamemnon, ix. 40. 12; given in marriage to Pylades by Orestes, ii. 16. 7, iii. 1. 6; mother of Medon and Strophius, ii. 16. 7; brings her father's sceptre to Phocis, ix. 40. 12
—— daughter of Atlas, iv. 33. 6
—— daughter of Ocean, iv. 30. 4
—— handmaid of Helen, x. 25. 4
—— sister of Cadmus, ix. 8. 4
—— river of Messenia, iv. 33. 6
Electran gate of Thebes, ix. 8. 4, 7, ix. 11. 1
Electrum, an alloy of gold with silver, v. 12. 7; corroded by water of Styx, viii. 18. 5
Electryon, king of Midea, ii. 25. 9; father of Alcmena, *ib.* and of Licymnius, ii. 22. 8; killed by Tleptolemus, *ib.*, ix. 11. 1
Eleon, territory of E. marches with that of Tanagra, i. 29. 6
Elephants acquired by Alexander in India, i. 12. 3; used by Pyrrhus against Romans, *ib.*, ii. 21. 4; not known to Homer, i. 12. 4; whether their tusks are teeth or horns, v. 12. 1-3; elephant's skull at Capua, v. 12. 3
Elephenor, son of Chalcodon, leads Euboeans to Ilium, viii. 15. 6; sons of Theseus take refuge with, i. 17. 6
Eleus, city in Chersonese sacred to Protesilaus, i. 34. 2, iii. 4. 6
—— son of Amphimachus, king of Elis, v. 3. 4 *sq.*
—— son of Poseidon and Eurycyda, king of Epeans, v. 1. 8; father of Augeas, v. 1. 9
Eleusinium, sanctuary at Athens, i. 14. 3
Eleusis in Attica, i. 38. 5-7; named after hero Eleusis, i. 38. 7; road from Athens to Eleusis, i. 36. 3-i. 38. 5; old boundary of E. towards Athens, i. 38. 1; war of Eleusis with Athens, i. 5. 2, i. 31. 3, i. 36. 4, i. 38. 3, ii. 14. 2, vii. 1. 5, ix. 9. 1; Macedonians defeated at E. i. 26. 3; Eleusinian mysteries, i. 2. 5, i. 37. 4, i. 38. 3, ii. 14. 1, v. 10. 1, viii. 15. 1, x. 31. 11
—— town of Boeotia, destroyed by flood, ix. 24. 2
—— a hero who gave his name to city Eleusis, i. 38. 7
Eleuther, son of Apollo by Aethusa, ix. 20. 1; wins prize for singing at Pythian games, x. 7. 3
Eleutherae, Attic town, i. 2. 5, i. 38. 8 *sq.*; formerly belonged to Boeotia, i. 38. 8; coterminous with Plataea, ix. 1. 1, 6, ix. 2. 2; Antiope gives birth to Amphion and Zethus at E. ii. 6. 4
Eleutheria, games held at Plataea, ix. 2. 6
Elis, city of, vi. 23. 1-vi. 26. 3; seized by Messenians, iv. 28. 4-6
—— marvels of land of E. v. 5. 2; produces hemp and flax, vi. 26. 6; boundaries, iv. 20. 2, iv. 36. 7, v. 6. 3, vi. 21. 3, vi. 26. 10, vii. 17. 5, viii. 1. 2; sixteen cities, v. 16. 5; Vale of Elis, v. 16. 7; history, v. 1. 3-v. 5. 1; kings, v. 1. 3-v. 4. 6; conquered by Hercules, v. 8. 3; statue of E. crowning Demetrius, vi. 16. 3. *See also* Eleans
Elks, wild animals in Celtic land, v. 12. 1; their appearance and manner of capturing them, ix. 21. 3
Elpenor, comrade of Ulysses, x. 29. 8
Elymi, a people of Sicily, defeat and expel Cnidian colonists, x. 11. 3
Elyrus, city of Crete, x. 16. 5; people of E. dedicate bronze goat at Delphi, *ib.*
Elysian plain, viii. 53. 5
Emaution, an Arcadian, Olympic victor, vi. 17. 4
Emerald signet of Polycrates, viii. 14. 8
Empedus, father of Callistratus, vii. 16. 4
Emperamus, a Spartan, iv. 20. 5, 10, iv. 21. 1, 12
Emperors, statues of Roman, i. 40. 2, v. 20. 9, vi. 19. 10, x. 8. 6; precinct, ii. 8. 1; temples, iii. 22. 9, vi. 25. 1; Roman emperor (Augustus) founds Nicopolis, v. 23. 3, vii. 18. 8, x. 38. 4; Roman emperor makes canal for river Orontes, viii. 29. 3; Roman emperor destroys Jerusalem, viii. 16. 5; oil of Tithorea sent to Roman emperor, x. 32. 19
Enaraephorus, son of Hippocoon, shrine of hero E. iii. 15. 1
Enceladus, giant, attacked by Athena, viii. 47. 1
Encheleans, an Illyrian tribe, ix. 5. 3
Endeis, daughter of Sciron, mother of Telamon and Peleus, ii. 29. 9, 10
Endoeus, Athenian sculptor, pupil of Daedalus, i. 26. 4, vii. 5. 9, viii. 46. 5
Endymion, son of Aethlius, v. 1. 3; beloved by the Moon, v. 1. 4; dethrones Clymenus, v. 8. 1; father of Eurycyda, v. 1. 8; sets his sons to run race at Olympia for kingdom, v. 1. 4, v. 8. 1; his tomb at

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Elis, v. 1. 5, vi. 20. 9; figure of E. vi. 19. 11
Enispe, island in river Ladon in Arcadia, viii. 25. 12
Enneacrunus, fountain at Athens adorned by Pisistratus, i. 14. 1
Enope, city afterwards called Gerenia, iii. 26. 8
Enudus, son of Ancaeus and Samia, vii. 4. 1
Enyalius, name of Ares, v. 18. 5; image of E. in fetters, iii. 15. 7; puppies sacrificed to E. by Spartan lads, iii. 14. 9, iii. 20. 2
Enyo paramount in war, iv. 30. 5; her image, i. 8. 4
Eoeae, the *Great*, epic poem, ii. 2. 3, ii. 16. 4, iv. 2. 1; attributed to Hesiod, ix. 31. 5; on the father of Epidaurus, ii. 26. 2; on suitors of Hippodamia, vi. 21. 10; on Hyettus, ix. 36. 7; on Meleager, x. 31. 3; on Mycene, ii. 16. 4; on the wife and children of Phylas, ix. 40. 5 *sq.*; on Pirene, ii. 2. 3
Epaminondas, son of Cleommis, iv. 31. 10, or of Polymnis, viii. 52. 4, ix. 12. 6; his life, ix. 13. 1-ix. 15. 6; his gentle temper, viii. 49. 3; at battle of Leuctra, i. 13. 4, ix. 13. 3-10; founds Megalopolis, viii. 27. 2, viii. 52. 4, ix. 14. 4, ix. 15. 6, and Messene, iv. 26. 6-iv. 27. 7, viii. 52. 4, ix. 14. 5, ix. 15. 6, x. 10. 5; puts down Lacedaemonian decemvirates, viii. 52. 4; deceived by oracle, viii. 11. 10; slain at battle of Mantinea, i. 3. 4, viii. 8. 10, viii. 11. 5-7, ix. 15. 5; his tomb, viii. 11. 8; his glory, viii. 11. 9; picture of E. i. 3. 4; statues, iv. 31. 10, iv. 32. 1, ix. 12. 6, ix. 15. 6
Epeans, people of Elis called E. after Epeus, v. 1. 4, vi. 26. 5; share their lands with Aetolians, v. 4. 2
Epebolus, a Messenian soothsayer, iv. 9. 5, 8, iv. 10. 5
Eperastus, son of Theogonus, an Elean, soothsayer of race of Clytids, Olympic victor, vi. 17. 5 *sq.*
Epeus, son of Endymion, king of Elis, v. 1. 4; husband of Anaxiroe and father of Hyrmina, v. 1. 6
—— son of Panopeus, ii. 29. 4, x. 4. 1; makes wooden horse, i. 23. 8, ii. 29. 4; razes walls of Troy, x. 26. 2; makes image of Hermes, ii. 19. 6
Ephesus, city, named after Ephesus, vii. 2. 7; later city founded by Lysimachus, i. 9. 7; prosperity of Ephesus, iv. 31. 8; river, spring, and mountain in land of E. vii. 5. 10; temple of Artemis at E. the largest building in world, iv. 31. 8; sanctuary of Ephesian goddess (Artemis) the largest and richest in Ionia, vii. 5. 4; Amazons sacrifice to Ephesian goddess, vii. 2. 7; statues of Conon and Timotheus in sanctuary of Ephesian goddess at Ephesus, vi. 3. 16; quarter called Coresus at E. v. 24. 8; Lysander defeats Athenian fleet at E. iii. 17. 4; Ephesians occupy Samos, but are afterwards expelled, vii. 2. 8, vii. 4. 2 *sq.*; dedicate statue of Lysander and other Spartans, vi. 3. 15
Ephesus, son of river Cayster, gives his name to city, vii. 2. 7
Ephialtes and Otus, sons of Aloeus, the first to sacrifice to Muses on Helicon, ix. 29. 1; they found Ascra, *ib.*
—— Athenian orator, i. 29. 15
—— the Trachinian, guides the Medes over Mt. Oeta, i. 4. 2
Ephorea, the old E. at Sparta, iii. 11. 11
Ephors, Spartan magistrates, office of, iii. 11. 2; functions of, *ib.*
Ephyra, daughter of Ocean, first dwelt in Corinth, ii. 1. 1
Ephyraea, old name of Corinth, ii. 1. 1; given by Sun to Aeetes, ii. 3. 10
Ephyrians, people of Thesprotis, ix. 36. 3
Epicaste, wife of Laius, ix. 26. 3; mother and wife of Oedipus, ix. 5. 11. Cp. Jocasta
Epicharinus, armed runner, statue of, i. 23. 9
Epiclidas, son of Leonidas, made king of Sparta by his brother Cleomenes, ii. 9. 1; slain at battle of Sellasia, ii. 9. 3
Epicradius, a Mantinean, Olympic victor, vi. 10. 9
Epicrates bribed by Persians, iii. 9. 8
Epicydes, brother of Hippocrates, vi. 12. 4
—— father of Glaucus, a Spartan, ii. 18. 2
Epicyridas, a Lacedaemonian, helped Lysander to win battle of Aegospotami, x. 9. 10
Epidamnus, afterwards called Dyrrhachium, vi. 10. 7, 8; treasury of Epidamnians at Olympia, vi. 19. 8
Epidauria, district of Peloponnese, ii. 25. 7, ii. 26. 8, ii. 29. 2; bordered by Troezenia, ii. 30. 5 and Argolis, ii. 26. 1; taken possession of by Argives, ii. 26. 2, vii. 4. 2; sacred to Aesculapius, ii. 26. 3; sacred serpents of E. ii. 28. 1
—— name of day on which Athenians celebrate mysteries, ii. 26. 8
Epidaurus, ii. 26. 1; son of Pelops or

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Argus or Apollo, ii. 26. 2; gives his name to Epidauria, *ib.*
Epidaurus, in Argolis, iii. 23. 6, x. 9. 10; its situation, viii. 1. 1; Aesculapius born in E. ii. 26. 4, 7, 8; worship of Aesculapius derived from E. ii. 10. 3. ii. 26. 8 *sq.*, iii. 23. 6 *sq.*; city of E. ii. 29. 1; Epidaurians, being expelled by Argives, settle in Samos, vii. 4. 2; revolt from Macedonia, i. 25. 4; join Achaean League, ii. 8. 5; dedicate image of Apollo at Delphi, x. 15. 1
—— Limera, city of Free Laconians, iii. 21. 7, iii. 23. 6 *sq.*
Epidelium, place in Laconia, sacred to Apollo, iii. 23. 3 *sq.*
Epidotes, a spirit revered by Lacedaemonians, iii. 17. 9; averts wrath of God of Suppliants, *ib.*
Epigoni hold Nemean games, x. 25. 7; march against Thebes, ix. 9. 4 *sq.*; capture Thebes, ix. 25. 6; their graves, ix. 19. 2; statues of E. at Delphi, x. 10. 4
Epimedes, an Idaean Dactyl, v. 7. 6; his altar, v. 14. 7
Epimeliads, nymphs, viii. 4. 2
Epimelides, a Boeotian, repeoples Corone, iv. 34. 5; his tomb, iv. 34. 6
Epimenides of Cnosus in Crete slept forty years, i. 14. 4; purified Athens, *ib.*; built round edifice at Sparta, iii. 12. 11; Spartan account of E. different from Argive, iii. 11. 11, iii. 12. 11; slain by Lacedaemonians, ii. 21. 3; alleged grave, *ib.*; tomb at Sparta, iii. 11. 11; his poetry, and opinion about Styx, viii. 18. 2
Epione, wife of Aesculapius, ii. 29. 1; her images, ii. 27. 5, ii. 29. 1
Epi Posidium, cape of Hermionis, ii. 34. 9 (omitted in translation by mistake)
Epirots ignorant of the sea, i. 12. 5
Epirus includes Thesprotia, i. 6. 8; its history, i. 11. 1-i. 13. 9; sepulchres of kings of E. i. 9. 7 *sq.*; Thesprotian Epirus, v. 22. 3; falls into anarchy, iv. 35. 3; conquered by Illyrians, iv. 35. 5
Epiteles, son of Aeschines, Argive general, iv. 26. 7, 8
Epitherses, an Erythraean, son of Metrodorus, Olympic victor, vi. 15. 6
Epochus, son of Lycurgus, viii. 4. 10; represented in gable of Athena Alea at Tegea, viii. 45. 7
—— brother of Oenoe, i. 33. 8
Epopeus, son of Aloeus, king of Asopia and Ephyraea, ii. 3. 10, ii. 6. 1; dedicates temple of Athena, ii. 11. 1; makes sanctuary of Apollo and Artemis, *ib.*; his lawlessness, ii. 1. 1; carries off Antiope, ii. 6. 2; defeats Thebans, *ib.*; dies of his hurt, ii. 6. 3; his barrow, ii. 11. 1
Equinox, sacrifice at spring equinox, vi. 20. 1
Erasinus, river of Argolis, ii. 36. 6, 7, viii. 22. 3; rises in Stymphalus, ii. 24. 6
Erasus, son of Triphylus, statue of, x. 9. 5
Erato, Dryad nymph, wife of Arcas, viii. 4. 2, viii. 37. 11, x. 9. 5; prophetess of Pan, viii. 37. 11; her verses, viii. 37. 12
Eratus, king of Argos, ii. 36. 4
Erbessus, vi. 12. 4
Erebus, viii. 18. 3
Erechtheum, altars, paintings, and salt well in, i. 26. 5
Erechtheus, son of Pandion, i. 5. 3; king of Athens, i. 38. 3; father of Cecrops, i. 5. 3, vii. 1. 2, of Creusa, i. 28. 4, of Metion, ii. 6. 5, and of Orneus, ii. 25. 6; ancestor of Thespius, ix. 26. 6; his daughter (Creusa) married to Xuthus, vii. 1. 2; defeats Eleusinians and falls in battle, i. 5. 2, i. 36. 4, i. 38. 3; eponymous hero of Athenian tribe, i. 5. 2; sacrifice to him, i. 26. 5; statues, i. 27. 4, ix. 30. 1, x. 10. 1
Erechthid, Theseus an E. vii. 17. 7
Erenea, Megarian village, i. 44. 5
Eresus, x. 27. 3
Eretria, iv. 2. 3; enslaved by Medes, vii. 10. 2; sacked by Romans, vii. 8. 1; Eretrians dedicate bronze ox at Olympia, v. 27. 9; invade land of Tanagra, ix. 22. 2
Erginus, son of Clymenus, king of Orchomenus in Boeotia, defeated by Hercules, ix. 17. 2; defeats Thebans and makes them tributary, ix. 37. 2; father of Trophonius and Agamedes, ix. 37. 4
Ergoteles, son of Philanor, Olympic victor, vi. 4. 11
Erianthes, a Boeotian, helps Lysander to win battle of Aegospotami, x. 9. 9
Erichthonius, son of Hephaestus and Earth, i. 2. 6, i. 14. 6; put in chest by Athena and given to Aglaurus, Herse, and Pandrosus, i. 18. 2; in form of serpent, i. 24. 7; banishes king Amphictyon, i. 2. 6; father of Pandion, i. 5. 3
Eridanus, river of Athens, i. 19. 5
—— a river in Celtic land, i. 4. 1, i. 19. 5, i. 30. 3; amber found in its sands,

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

v. 12. 7; its black poplars, v. 14. 3; its islands, viii. 25. 13; daughters of Sun bewail Phaethon on its banks, i. 4. 1
Erigone, daughter of Aegisthus, ii. 18. 6
Erineus, harbour of E. in Achaia, vii. 22. 10
—— place near Eleusis where Pluto went down to hell with Proserpine, i. 38. 5
Erinuein, Arcadian word signifying 'to be angry,' viii. 25. 6
Eriopis, daughter of Jason and Medea, ii. 3. 9
Eripha, a mare, vi. 21. 7
Eriphyle, wife of Amphiaraus, slain by her son Alcmaeon, i. 34. 3, viii. 24. 7; her avenging spirit dogs him, viii. 24. 8; her tomb, ii. 23. 2; her necklace, v. 17. 7, viii. 24. 8-10, ix. 41. 2-5, x. 29. 7; her robe, ii. 1. 8; her picture by Polygnotus at Delphi, x. 29. 7
Erochus, city of Phocis, burnt by Xerxes, x. 3. 2; destroyed after Sacred War, *ib.*
Erxiclides, archon at Athens, x. 5. 13
Erycinian goddess, her sanctuary at Eryx, viii. 24. 6
Erymanthe, mother of the Sibyl Sabbe, x. 12. 9
Erymanthus, son of Arcas, viii. 24. 1
—— son of Aristas, viii. 24. 1
—— mountain of Arcadia, v. 7. 1, viii. 24. 4; Erymanthian boar hunted by Hercules, i. 27. 9, viii. 24. 5; tusks of Erymanthian boar at Cumae, viii. 24. 5
—— old name of Psophis, viii. 24. 2
—— river of Arcadia, tributary of Alpheus, v. 7. 1, v. 26. 7, vi. 21. 3, 4, viii. 24. 3-5, 12, viii. 26. 3; temple and image of E. viii. 24. 12
Erysichthon, son of Cecrops, i. 2. 6; brings image of Ilithyia from Delos, i. 18. 5; his tomb, i. 31. 2
Erythea, daughter of Geryon, x. 17. 5
—— island of Geryon, iv. 36. 4, v. 10. 9
Erythrae, city of Boeotia, named after Erythras, vi. 21. 11; its ruins, ix. 2. 1
—— city of Ionia, inhabited by a mixed population, vii. 3. 7; sanctuary and image of Hercules at E. vii. 5. 5, ix. 27. 8; temple of Athena Polias at E. vii. 5. 9; people of Parium, a colony from E. ix. 27. 1; Erythraeans claim Herophile the Sibyl, x. 12. 7; set up statue at Olympia, vi. 15. 6
Erythras, son of Leucon, suitor of Hippodamia, vi. 21. 11
Erythrus, son of Rhadamanthys, founds Erythrae, vii. 3. 7
Eryx, in Sicily, viii. 24. 6; land of E. belongs to descendants of Hercules, iii. 16. 4
—— king of Sicania, viii. 24. 2; wrestles with Hercules and is killed by him, iii. 16. 4 *sq.*, iv. 36. 4
Essenes, entertainers (*histiatores*) of Ephesian Artemis, observe rules of purity for a year, viii. 13. 1
Eteocles, an Athenian, father of Glaucon, vi. 16. 9
—— son of Andreus or of river Cephisus, king of Andreis (Orchomenus), institutes two tribes, ix. 34. 9 *sq.*; the first to establish three Graces and to sacrifice to them, ix. 35. 1, 3
—— son of Oedipus, slain by his brother Polynices in single combat, v. 19. 6, ix. 5. 12
Eteoclus, son of Iphis, his statue at Delphi, x. 10. 3
Eteonicus, a Spartan, rebuked by Lysander, ix. 32. 8; helps Lysander to win battle of Aegospotami, x. 9. 10; statues of him, vi. 3. 15, x. 9. 10
Ethiopia, asps and men in E. are black, ix. 21. 6; ivory imported from E. v. 12. 3; Meroe in E. v. 7. 4; Nile rises in and flows through E. ii. 5. 3, v. 7. 4, viii. 24. 12; above Syene, v. 7. 4; Memnon marches from E. i. 42. 3; Ethiopian bulls called rhinoceruses, v. 12. 1, ix. 21. 2; Ethiopian plain, i. 33. 4. *See also* Ethiopians
Ethiopians carved on bowl of Nemesis at Rhamnus, i. 33. 3; dig roots of ebony-tree, i. 42. 5; dwell beside Ocean, i. 33. 3; tribes of Ethiopians, i. 33. 3-5; most righteous E. inhabit Meroe, i. 33. 4; Seres are Ethiopians, vi. 26. 9; Ethiopians above Syene show Table of Sun, i. 33. 4, vi. 26. 2
Etias, daughter of Aeneas, iii. 22. 11
Etis, city of Laconia, iii. 22. 11, viii. 12. 8
Etna, offerings thrown into craters of E. and omens drawn from them, iii. 23. 9; eruption of E. x. 28. 4
Etruria, Arimnestus, king of, v. 12. 5
Etruscans, Dicaearchia belongs to, viii. 7. 3. *See also* Tyrrhenians
Etymon, father of Damaretus, v. 5. 1
Euaechme, daughter of Hyllus, wife of Polycaon, iv. 2. 1
—— daughter of Megareus, wife of Alcathous, i. 43. 4
Euaemon, father of Eurypylus, vii. 19. 6, x. 27. 2
Euaephnus, a Spartan, cruelly wrongs Polychares, a Messenian, iv. 4. 4-8, iv. 5. 2, 6

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Eualcidas, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 16. 6
Euamerion called Telesphorus by Pergamenians, Acesis by Epidaurians, ii. 11. 7; his image, *ib.*; sacrifices to him, *ib.*
Euanoridas, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 8. 1; inscribes names of Olympic victors at Olympia, *ib.*
Euanthes of Cyzicus, Olympic victor, vi. 4. 10
—— son of Oenopion, comes from Crete to Chios, vii. 4. 8
Euantidas, an Ambraciot, helps Lysander to win battle of Aegospotami, x. 9. 10
Eubius, Theban sculptor, ix. 11. 4
Euboea, daughter of Asterion, nurse of Hera, ii. 17. 1, 2
—— mountain of Argolis, ii. 17. 1
—— (island) twice subjugated by Athenians, v. 23. 4; Athenian expedition into E. i. 36. 4; Athenian colony in E. i. 27. 5; Athenians slain in E. i. 29. 11; Myrtoan Sea begins at E. viii. 14. 12; poor folk in E. wear pig-skins, viii. 1. 5; Euboean antiquaries, viii. 14. 12; battle of Euboeans with Thebans, ix. 17. 3, ix. 19. 3; Euboeans routed by Hermes at Tanagra, ix. 22. 2
Eubotas, a Cyrenian, Olympic victor, vi. 8. 3
Eubuleus, son of Trochilus or Dysaules, brother of Triptolemus, i. 14. 2 *sq.*
Eubulides, sculptor, makes and dedicates image of Apollo, i. 2. 5; father of Euchir, i. 14. 10
Eubulus, son of Carmanor, ii. 30. 3
—— son of Spintharus, i. 29. 10
Eucadmus, sculptor, master of Androsthenes, x. 19. 4
Eucampidas, a Maenalian, one of founders of Megalopolis, viii. 27. 2
Euchenor, son of Coeranus, i. 43. 5
Euchir, son of Eubulides, Athenian sculptor, viii. 14. 10
Euchirus, a Corinthian sculptor, vi. 4. 4
Eucles, son of Callianax, a Rhodian, Olympic victor, vi. 6. 2; his mother was Callipatira, daughter of Diagoras, vi. 7. 2
Eucletus, a Messenian, father of pentathlete Gorgus, vi. 14. 11
Euclides, Athenian sculptor, vii. 25. 9, vii. 26. 4
—— father of sculptor Smilis, vii. 4. 4
Euclus, a Cyprian prophet, x. 12. 11; predicts Persian invasion, x. 14. 6, and birth of Homer, x. 24. 3; his oracles read by Pausanias, x. 12. 11
Eucosmus, son of Lycurgus, grave of, iii. 16. 6
Eucrates, a Carthaginian, father of Procles, ii. 21. 6
Euctemon, an Athenian, father of Philogenes and Damon, vii. 2. 4
Eudamidas, son of Archidamus II., king of Sparta, iii. 10. 5
Eudelus, an athlete, bribed by Philostratus, v. 21. 9
Euergetidas, a Messenian, married to sister of Aristomenes, iv. 21. 2; attacks Lacedaemonians but is slain, iv. 23. 2 *sq.*
Euergus, a Naxian, v. 10. 3
Euesperitae in Libya, iv. 26. 2, 3, 5
Euippe, daughter of Leucon, wife of Andreus, ix. 34. 9
Euippus, son of Megareus, i. 43. 2; slain by lion of Cithaeron, i. 41. 3
Eumaeus, his speech to Ulysses, ix. 41. 4
Eumantis, an Elean of Iamid family, iv. 16. 1
Eumedes, son of Hippocoon, tomb of, iii. 14. 6
Eumelus, an aboriginal of land of Patrae, taught by Triptolemus to sow, vii. 18. 2
—— son of Amphilytus, Corinthian poet and historian, ii. 1. 1, ii. 2. 2, ii. 3. 10; his hymn for the procession of Apollo at Delos, iv. 4. 1, iv. 33. 2, v. 19. 10
Eumenes wars against Antigonus, i. 6. 7; transmits kingdom of Pergamus to Attalus I. i. 8. 1
Eumenides called Venerable by Athenians, ii. 11. 4, vii. 25. 2; called Maniae, viii. 34. 1; appear black to Orestes but afterwards white, viii. 34. 3; altars at Athens, vii. 25. 1, 2; sanctuary and images at Cerynea, vii. 25. 7; sanctuary near Megalopolis, viii. 34. 2; temple near Sicyon, ii. 11. 4; annual festival, *ib.*
Eumolpia, poem attributed to Musaeus, x. 5. 6
Eumolpus, a Thracian, son of Poseidon and Chione, i. 38. 2; allowed to remain in Eleusis, ii. 14. 2; father of Immaradus, i. 5. 2, i. 27. 4; celebrates Eleusinian mysteries, i. 38. 3; fights Erechtheus, i. 27. 4; his tomb, i. 38. 2
Eunomus, son of Prytanis, king of Sparta, ii. 36. 4, iii. 7. 2, iv. 4. 4
Euoras, place in Laconia, iii. 20. 4
Euphaes, son of Antiochus, king of Messenia, iv. 5. 8, iv. 7. 1, 3, 4, 6, 9, 11, iv. 8. 8-10, iv. 9. 4, 9; slain in battle, iv. 10. 3 *sq.*
Eupheme, nurse of the Muses, ix. 29. 5
Euphemus, a Carian, sails to Isles of Satyrs, i. 23. 5 *sq.*

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Euphemus, son of Poseidon, v. 17. 9; sails with Jason to Colchis, *ib.*; at funeral games of Pelias, *ib.*
Euphorbus, son of Alcimachus, betrays Eretria to Medes, vii. 10. 2
—— a Trojan, his shield taken by Menelaus and dedicated in Heraeum, ii. 17. 3
Euphorion, a Chalcidian poet, on Iphigenia, ii. 22. 7; on Laodice, x. 26. 8
—— father of Aeschylus, viii. 37. 6
Euphranor, painter and sculptor, painted battle of Mantinea, i. 3. 4
Euphrates first bridged by Dionysus, x. 29. 4; thought by some to be source of Nile, ii. 5. 3; its deadly creatures, iv. 34. 2
Euphron, a Leprean, father of boxer Labax, vi. 3. 4
—— son of Hippasus, grandfather of Pythagoras, ii. 13. 2
Euphrosyne, one of the Graces, ix. 35. 5
Eupolemus, an Argive, architect of temple of Hera, ii. 17. 3
—— an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 3. 7, viii. 45. 4
Eupolis, Athenian comic poet, his grave at Sicyon, ii. 7. 3
Eupolus, a Thessalian boxer, v. 21. 3
Euripides, tragic poet, buried in Macedonia, i. 2. 2; cenotaph at Athens, *ib.*; statue in theatre at Athens, i. 21. 1
Euripus, Chalcidian, i. 23. 3, i. 38. 1, ix. 22. 5; separates Euboea from Boeotia, ix. 19. 6
Europa, daughter of Phoenix and Perimede, vii. 4. 1; hidden by Zeus at Teumesus, ix. 19. 1; sought for by Thasus, v. 25. 12; mother of Carneus, iii. 13. 5; poem on E. ix. 5. 8
—— surname of Demeter, ix. 39. 4
Europas, son of Hyraeus, iii. 15. 8
Europe, furthest parts of Europe inhabited by Gauls, i. 4. 1; Germans most numerous barbarians in E. viii. 43. 6
Europs, son of Aegialeus, ii. 5. 6
—— son of Phoroneus, ii. 34. 4
Europus, city, ix. 23. 6
Eurotas, river of Laconia, iii. 1. 1, iii. 13. 8, iii. 19. 7, iii. 21. 1; its sources, viii. 44. 3; unites with Alpheus, viii. 44. 4, viii. 54. 2
—— son of Myles, third king of Laconia, iii. 1. 1; drains the country, *ib.*
Euryalus, suitor of Hippodamia, vi. 21. 10
—— one of the Epigoni, son of Mecisteus, ii. 20. 5, x. 10. 4, x. 25. 6; leads Argives to Troy, ii. 30. 10; painted by Polygnotus, x. 25. 6; his statue at Delphi, x. 10. 4
Euryalus, Spartan officer, iv. 20. 8
Eurybates, an Argive pentathlete slain by Sophanes, i. 29. 5
—— herald of Ulysses, x. 25. 4, 8
Eurybatus, a Lacedaemonian, Olympic victor, v. 8. 7
Eurybiadas commands Lacedaemonian ships at Artemisium and Salamis, iii. 16. 6; his tomb, *ib.*
Eurybotas, quoit-thrower, v. 17. 10
Eurybotus an Athenian, wins foot-race at Olympia, ii. 24. 7
Eurycles, a Spartan, built bath at Corinth, ii. 3. 5, and gymnasium at Sparta, iii. 14. 6
Euryclides, Athenian orator, poisoned by Philip son of Demetrius, ii. 9. 4
Eurycrates I., son of Polydorus, king of Sparta, iii. 3. 4, iv. 15. 3
——II., son of Anaxander, king of Sparta, iii. 3. 5
Eurycyda, daughter of Endymion, v. 1. 4
Eurydamidas, son of Agis, king of Sparta, ii. 9. 1, iii. 10. 5; poisoned by Cleomenes, ii. 9. 1
Eurydamus commands Aetolians in war with Gauls, vi. 16. 1, x. 16. 4
Eurydice, daughter of Amphiaraus and Eriphyle, v. 17. 7
—— daughter of Lacedaemon and wife of Acrisius, iii. 13. 8
—— soul of E. called up by Orpheus, ix. 30. 6
—— wife of Aeneas, x. 26. 1
—— Philip s wife, v. 17. 4; her statue, v. 20. 10
—— daughter of Antipater, wife of Ptolemy I. i. 6. 8, i. 7. 1, i. 9. 6
Euryganea, daughter of Hyperphas, wife of Oedipus, ix. 5. 11; picture of her by Onasias, *ib.*
Euryleon, a Lacedaemonian general, iv. 7. 8, iv. 8. 11
Euryleonis, woman who won chariot-race at Olympia, iii. 17. 6
Eurylochus, comrade of Ulysses, x. 29. 1
Eurymachus, son of Antenor and Theano, x. 27. 3
—— suitor of Hippodamia, vi. 21. 10
—— suitor of Penelope, ix. 41. 5
Eurymedon, Athenians dedicate offerings at Delphi from spoils of battle of E. x. 15. 4
—— charioteer of Agamemnon, murdered by Aegisthus, ii. 16. 6; his tomb, *ib.*
Eurynome, sanctuary of, viii. 41. 4 *sq.*; E. daughter of Ocean or surname of Artemis, viii. 41. 5; image bound with

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

golden chains, half woman, half fish, viii. 41. 6
Eurynome, mother of Graces by Zeus, ix. 35. 5
Eurynomus, demon of hell, x. 28. 7
Eurypon, son of Sous, ancestor of Eurypontids, iii. 7. 1 ; father of Prytanis, ii. 36. 4, iv. 4. 4
Eurypontids, descendants of Eurypon, one of the royal families of Sparta, iii. 7. 1 ; their graves, iii. 12. 8
Eurypylus, son of Dexamenus, vii. 19. 9
—— son of Euaemon, slays Axion, son of Priam, x. 27. 2 ; brings image of Dionysus in chest to Aroe (Patrae), vii. 19. 6-10, ix. 41. 2 ; his tomb, vii. 19. 1 ; annual sacrifices to him, vii. 19. 10
—— son of Telephus kills Machaon, iii. 26. 9, 10, and Peneleus, ix. 5. 15 ; not mentioned in temple of Aesculapius at Pergamus, iii. 26. 10
Eurysaces, son of Ajax, i. 35. 2 ; altar of E. in Athens, i. 35. 3
Eurysthenes, son of Aristodemus, ancestor of Agids, one of the royal houses of Sparta, iii. 1. 5-9, iii. 2. 1, iii. 6. 7, iii. 7. 1
Eurystheus, verses of Homer about his birth, iii. 7. 7 ; gives Asine to Dryopians, iv. 34. 10 ; imposes tasks on Hercules, iv. 36. 3, viii. 18. 3 ; expels Hercules from Tiryns, viii. 14. 2 ; demands surrender of children of Hercules, i. 32. 6 ; killed by Iolaus, i. 44. 9 ; his tomb, *ib.*
Euryteae, city of Achaia, vii. 18. 1
Eurytion, a Centaur, vii. 18. 1 ; carries off wife of Pirithous, v. 10. 8
—— city in Thessaly, formerly called Oechalia, iv. 2. 3
Eurytus, son of Actor, father of Thalpius, v. 3. 3 ; slain by Hercules, ii. 15. 1 ; his tomb, *ib.*
—— son of Melaneus, iv. 3. 10, iv. 33. 5 ; fights Tyndareus, iii. 18. 11 ; his bones, iv. 2. 3, iv. 33. 5 ; invoked by Messenians, iv. 27. 6 ; sacrifices offered to him, iv. 3. 10
Eutaea, city of Arcadia, viii. 27. 3
Eutelidas, Argive sculptor, vi. 10. 5
—— a Lacedaemonian, Olympic victor, v. 9. 1, vi. 15. 8
Euthydemus, tyrant of Sicyon, ii. 8. 2
Euthymachus, a Tenedian, father of Periclytus, x. 14. 1
Euthymenes, a Maenelian, Olympic victor, vi. 8. 5
Euthymus, son of Astycles, an Italian Locrian, Olympic victor, vi. 6. 4-6 ; defeated in boxing by Theagenes, vi. 6. 5, vi. 11. 4 ; fights Hero at Temesa, vi. 6. 7-11
Euthys, father of Charmidas, iii. 2. 7
Eutresians, a division of Arcadians, viii. 27. 3
Eutychides, Sicyonian sculptor, pupil of Lysippus, vi. 2. 7, vi. 3. 6
Euxine Sea, i. 20. 4, iii. 19. 11, v. 26. 7
Eva, mountain of Messenia, iv. 31. 4
—— village of Thyreatis, ii. 38. 6
Evagoras, king of Cyprus, descendant of Teucer, i. 3. 2, ii. 29. 4 ; procures Phoenician fleet for Conon, i. 3. 2 ; his statue at Athens, *ib.*
—— an Elean, Olympic victor, v. 8. 10
—— a Laconian, Olympic victor, vi. 10. 8
—— a Zanclean, v. 25. 11
Evander, son of Hermes, leads Arcadian colony from Pallantium to Italy and founds Rome, viii. 43. 2 ; his image at Pallantium, viii. 44. 5
Evenor, father of Parrhasius, i. 28. 2
Evenus river, iii. 18. 12, x. 38. 2
—— father of Marpessa, v. 18. 2
Evoe, Bacchic exclamation, iv. 31. 4
Exadius, x. 29. 10
Execestides, a Phocian, Pythian victor, x. 7. 7
Extemporary speaking, the first to practise it, vi. 18. 6

FAIR held near Tithorea, x. 32. 15
Fallow Plain, viii. 7. 1, 4, viii. 8. 1
Fame, temple of Good F. i. 14. 5
Fates give firebrand to Althaea, x. 31. 4 ; sent by Zeus to mourning Demeter, viii. 42. 3 ; Heavenly Aphrodite eldest of Fates, i. 19. 2 ; Fortune the most powerful of the Fates, vii. 26. 8 ; altars of Fates, ii. 11. 4, v. 15. 5 ; figures, i. 40. 4, iii. 19. 4, viii. 37. 1 ; images of two Fates at Delphi, x. 24. 4 ; sanctuaries, iii. 11. 10, ix. 25. 4 ; temple, ii. 4. 7
Father of Mankind, title applied to elder Cyrus, viii. 43. 6
Fern, temple of Apollo at Delphi made of fern, x. 5. 10
Festivals and games :—Aleaea, viii. 47. 4 ; of Ares, iii. 22. 7 ; of Artemis Amarysia, i. 31. 5 ; of Athena, i. 27. 3 ; of beacon-fires, ii. 25. 4 ; Chthonia, ii. 35. 5 ; Daedala, ix. 3. 2-8 ; of Demeter, ii. 11. 3, vii. 27. 10 ; of Dionysus, ii. 24. 6, vi. 26. 1, vii. 19. 10, vii. 20. 1, viii. 23. 1 ; Eleutheria, ix. 2. 6 ; Epidauria, ii. 26. 8 ; of Eumenides, ii. 11. 4 ; funeral games, i. 28. 7, i. 44. 8, ii. 1. 3, iii. 14. 1, iii. 18. 16, v. 1. 8, v. 8. 3, v.

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

17. 9, vi. 20. 19, viii. 4. 5, ix. 2. 5; Gymnopaediae, iii. 11. 9; Halotia, viii. 47. 4, Heraea, ii. 24. 2, v. 16. 2-6; of Hercules, ix. 32. 2; Hermaea, viii. 14. 10; Hyacinthian, iii. 10. 1, iii. 19. 3, iv. 19. 4; of Isis, x. 32. 14-18; Isthmian, i. 44. 8, ii. 1. 3, 7; Ithomaean, iv. 33. 2; Ivy-cutters, ii. 13. 4; Laphria, vii. 18. 11-13; Lycaean, viii. 2. 1, viii. 38. 5; Musaea, ix. 31. 3; Nemean, ii. 15. 3, ii. 24. 2; Olympic, v. 7. 6-v. 10. 1; Panathenian, i. 29. 1, viii. 2. 1; Pythian, x. 7. 2-8; Saronia, ii. 32. 10; Scieria, viii. 23. 1; Stone-throwing, ii. 32. 2; Theoxenia, vii. 27. 4; Thesmophoria, x. 33. 12; Thyia, vi. 26. 1 *sq.*; of Torches, vii. 27. 3; Tyrbe, ii. 24. 6

Fetters hung up in sacred grove of Ganymeda at Phlius, ii. 13. 4, and in temple of Athena Alea at Tegea, viii. 47. 2; image of Enyalius in fetters, iii. 15. 7; image of Eurynome in fetters (golden chains), viii. 41. 6

Fig-tree bestowed by Demeter on Phytalus, i. 37. 2; Greek names for wild fig-tree, iv. 20. 2; statue of fig-wood, vi. 18. 7

Figure-heads of Cadmus's ships, images made out of, ix. 16. 3; figure-heads of ships dedicated by Athenians at Delphi, x. 11. 6

Fillet bound on head as mark of victory, vi. 4. 5, ix. 22. 3. *See also* Ribbon

Finger's Tomb, viii. 34. 2

Fire discovered by Phoroneus, ii. 19. 5; perpetual fire at Argos, *ib.*, on hearth of Prytaneum at Olympia, v. 15. 9, in sanctuary of Demeter and Maid at Mantinea, viii. 9. 2, and in sanctuary of Pan at Lycosura, viii. 37. 11; fetched by Argives from sanctuary of Pyronian Artemis for Lernaean rites, viii. 15. 9; kindling of itself, v. 27. 5 *sq.*; rising from ground, viii. 29. 1, x. 11. 4; fire-brand on which life of Meleager depended, x. 31. 4; festival of beacon-fires, ii. 25. 4

First-fruits of Hyperboreans, i. 31. 2

Fish not caught in certain waters, i. 38. 1, iii. 21. 5, vii. 22. 4; singing fish, viii. 21. 2; river fish, iv. 34. 1 *sq.*

Fish-eaters, Ethiopian tribe, i. 33. 4

Fisher, name of a fish, iii. 21. 5

Flamininus, Titus (Quinctius), commands Roman army in Greece, vii. 7. 9; sacks Eretria, vii. 8. 1; captures Corinth, vii. 8. 1 *sq.*; defeats Philip at Cynoscephalae, vii. 8. 7; marches against Lacedaemon, viii. 51. 1; invites Elateans to revolt from Macedonia, x. 34. 4; tries to capture Hannibal, viii. 11. 11

Flax, both fine and common, grown in Elis, vi. 26. 6; fine flax of Elis, v. 5. 2, vii. 21. 14; fine flax of Hebrews, v. 5. 2; Carpasian flax, i. 26. 7. *See also* Linen

Flies driven out of Olympia by Eleans, v. 14. 1; sacrifice and prayers offered to Fly-catcher at Aliphera, viii. 26. 7

Flight after sacrifice, i. 24. 4

Flood in time of Deucalion, i. 40. 1, v. 8. 1, x. 6. 2; where the water of the flood ran away, i. 18. 7

Flower of Ajax, i. 35. 4

Flowery Well, i. 39. 1

Flute-players formerly disliked by Apollo, ii. 22. 9

Flutes, invented by Ardalus, ii. 31. 3; formerly three kinds of flutes, ix. 12. 5; Argive and Boeotian flutes, iv. 27. 7; Greek, v. 17. 9; Lydian, ix. 12. 5; Phrygian, v. 17. 9, ix. 12. 5; played at pentathlum, v. 7. 10, v. 17. 10; played while Lacedaemonians march to battle, iii. 17. 5; competitions in flute-playing, vi. 14. 9 *sq.*, x. 7. 4; thrown away by Athena, and picked up by Marsyas, i. 24. 1; Marsyas plays on flute, viii. 9. 1; flutes of Marsyas, ii. 7. 9

Fly-catcher. *See* Flies

Foal-races instituted Ol. cxxxi. at Olympia, v. 8. 11

Foot-race originally the only contest at Olympia, v. 8. 6

Footstool of goddesses, viii. 37. 3, of Zeus, v. 11. 7

Fore-temple, ii. 1. 7, ii. 17. 3, v. 12. 5, viii. 32. 2, x. 8. 6, x. 24. 1; gods of the fore-temple at Thebes, ix. 10. 2

Forgetfulness, water of, ix. 39. 8

Fort of Athena, vii. 22. 10

Fortune, daughter of Ocean, iv. 30. 4; the mightiest divinity, iv. 30. 5; first mentioned by Homer, iv. 30. 4; one of the Fates, vii. 26. 8; Good Fortune, ix. 39. 5, 13; F. of the Height, ii. 7. 5; called Pherepolis by Pindar, iv. 30. 6; images of Fortune, i. 43. 6, ii. 2. 8, ii. 7. 4, ii. 11. 8, ii. 35. 3, iv. 30. 3, 6, iv. 31. 10, v. 17. 3, vi. 2. 7, vi. 25. 4, vii. 26. 8, viii. 30. 7, ix. 16. 2, ix. 26. 8; sanctuaries and temples, i. 43. 6, ii. 2. 8, ii. 7. 5, ii. 20. 3, ii. 35. 3, iv. 30. 3, vi. 25. 4, viii. 30. 7, ix. 16. 1

Forum of Augustus at Rome, viii. 46. 4; of Trajan at Rome with bronze roof, v. 12. 6, x. 5. 11

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Fountain. *See* Spring
Fox, Aristomenes and the, iv. 18. 6 *sq.*; Teumesian fox turned into stone, ix. 19. 1
Frankincense burned in sacrifice, v. 15. 10. *See also* Incense
Free Laconians released from serfdom by Augustus, iii. 21. 6; their cities, iii. 21. 7; confederacy, iii. 26. 8
Frieze on outside of temple of Zeus at Olympia, v. 10. 5
Fruit laid before image of Demeter remains fresh throughout the year, ix. 19. 5; offered to Artemis, vii. 18. 12; fruits of all sorts (except pomegranates) offered in sanctuary of Mistress, viii. 37. 7
Fruit-bearers, name of Demeter and the Maid, viii. 53. 7
Funerals of Spartan kings and nobles, iv. 14. 4; Messenian funeral customs, iv. 13. 3. Funeral games, *see* Festivals and games
Furies, sanctuary and images of, i. 28. 6; called Venerable by Athenians, *ib.*; first represented with snakes in their hair by Aeschylus, *ib.*; Furies of Clytaemnestra, viii. 34. 4, of Laius and Oedipus, ix. 5. 15; daughters of Pandareos given over to F. x. 30. 2; women disguised as F. iii. 19. 10; the Fury hearkens to Althaea's curses, x. 31. 3; Demeter Fury at Thelpusa, viii. 25. 4. *See also* Eumenides

GABALA, ii. 1. 8
Gables, sculptures in, i. 24. 5, ii. 11. 8, v. 10. 6-8, vii. 26. 6, viii. 45. 6 *sq.*, ix. 11. 6, x. 19. 4
Gaeum, sanctuary of Earth at Olympia, v. 14. 10
Gaeus, sanctuary of Earth, vii. 25. 13
Galaco, fountain near Las, iii. 24. 7
Galatia, i. 4. 5
Galatians of Pessinus abstain from swine, vii. 17. 10; Galatians above Phrygia, x. 36. 1; their native word for a certain shrub, *ib.*
Galley, bronze beak of, i. 40. 5; galley running on land, i. 37. 7
Gallic mercenaries, i. 7. 2, i. 13. 2; shields, x. 19. 4
Gallus, Roman senator sent to arbitrate between Lacedaemonians and Argives, vii. 11. 1-3
Games. *See* Festivals
Ganyctor, father of Ctimenus and Antiphus, ix. 31. 6
Ganymeda, afterwards called Hebe, her sanctuary at Phlius, ii. 13. 3
Ganymede, son of Tros, carried off to be cup-bearer to Zeus, v. 24. 5; his images, *ib.* v. 26. 2
Garates, river of Arcadia, viii. 54. 4
Gardens, place at Athens, i. 19. 2; imperial gardens at Rome, viii. 46. 5; Garden of Dionysus, iii. 24. 4
Gareatae, township of Tegea, viii. 45. 1
Gargaphian fountain, ix. 4. 3
Gargettus, father of Ion, vi. 22. 7
Garments of bark, viii. 22. 5; of fine flax, vii. 21. 14; of goatskin and sheepskin, iv. 11. 3; of linen, vi. 25. 5, ix. 39. 8; of fine linen, vi. 25. 5; of pigskin, viii. 1. 5; of silk, vi. 26. 6; of skins of wild beasts, iv. 11. 3, x. 38. 3; of wool, vi. 25. 5
Gaseptum, sanctuary of Earth, iii. 12. 8
Gate, burial in, v. 4. 4; Sacred Gate at Sicyon, ii. 11. 1; of Castor at Gythium, iii. 21. 9; Gate to the Marsh at Megalopolis, viii. 36. 5; Melitian Gate of Athens, i. 23. 9; Gate of Nymphs at Megara, i. 44. 2; Teneatic Gate of Corinth, ii. 5. 4; seven gates of Thebes, ix. 8. 4-7
Gatheae, place in Arcadia, viii. 34. 5
Gatheatas, tributary of Alpheus, viii. 34. 5
Gauls, country of, i. 4. 1; formerly called Celts, *ib.*; defeat Ptolemy Thunderbolt, i. 16. 2; invade Greece, i. 3. 5, i. 4. 1-4, vii. 18. 6, x. 19. 5-x. 23. 14; their cavalry, x. 19. 9-11; Gauls at Thermopylae, i. 4. 2 *sq.*, vii. 6. 7, viii. 6. 3, x. 20. 1-x. 22. 12; at war with Aetolians, vi. 16. 1, vii. 18. 6, vii. 20. 6, x. 15. 2, x. 16. 4, x. 18. 7, x. 22. 2-7; attack Delphi but are repulsed, i. 4. 4, viii. 10. 9, x. 3. 4, x. 7. 1, x. 8. 3, x. 23. 1-10; cross to Asia, i. 4. 5, vii. 6. 8, x. 15. 3, x. 23. 14; ravage Ionia, x. 32. 4; defeated in Mysia by Attalus I., king of Pergamus, i. 4. 5, i. 8. 1, i. 25. 2, x. 15. 3; repulsed from Celaenae in Phrygia, x. 30. 9; occupy Galatia, i. 4. 5; mercenary Gauls plot to seize Egypt, but are put to death, i. 7. 2; Gallic mercenaries of Antigonus defeated by Pyrrhus, i. 13. 2. *See also* Celts *and* Galatians
Geese sacrificed to Isis, x. 32. 16; story of goose and girl, ix. 39. 2 *sq.*
Gela, city in Sicily, vi. 9. 4; founded by Antiphemus, viii. 46. 2; images made by Daedalus at G. ix. 40. 4; people of G. dedicate treasury at Olympia, vi. 19. 14
Gelanor, son of Sthenelas, king of Argos, deposed by Danaus, ii. 16. 1, ii. 19. 3 *sq.*
Gelo, son of Dinomenes, tyrant of Syracuse, v. 27. 1, vi. 9. 4 *sq.*, vi. 12. 1,

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

viii. 42. 8; dedicates chariot at Olympia, v. 23. 6, vi. 9. 4 *sq.*; dedicates treasury at Olympia, vi. 19. 7
Gelo, son of Hiero, vi. 12. 3
—— Phocian officer, defeated and slain by Thessalians, x. 1. 5
Genesium, place in Argolis, ii. 38. 4
Genethlium, place in Troezenia where Theseus was born, ii. 32. 9, viii. 7. 2
Genetyllides, goddesses at Cape Colias, i. 1. 5
Gennaides, goddesses at Phocaea, i. 1. 5
Genunia, province of Britain, viii. 43. 4
Gerania, mountain in Megaris, i. 40. 1, i. 43. 8
Geranthrae or Geronthrae, city of Free Laconians, iii. 21. 7, iii. 22. 6 *sq.*; captured from Achaeans by Lacedaemonians, iii. 2. 6
Gereatis. *See* Hybla
Gerenia, city of Free Laconians, iii. 21. 7, iii. 26. 8-11; borders on Messenia, iv. 1. 1; called Enope by Homer, iii. 26. 8; tomb and worship of Machaon at G. iv. 3. 2, 9
Geres, a Boeotian, leader of colony, vii. 3. 6
Germans, most numerous and warlike barbarians in Europe, viii. 43. 6; punished by Antoninus Second, *ib.*
Geronteum, mountain of Arcadia, viii. 16. 1, viii. 22. 1
Geryon, son of Chrysaor, breeds cows, i. 35. 7; father of Erythea, x. 17. 5; his triple body, v. 19. 1; his kine driven away by Hercules, iii. 16. 4 *sq.*, iii. 18. 13, iv. 36. 3, v. 10. 9, v. 19. 1; buried at Cadiz, i. 35. 8; his bones, i. 35. 7
Geryoneid, poem by Stesichorus, viii. 3. 2
Getae defeat Lysimachus, i. 9. 6; conquered by Trajan, v. 12. 6
Ghost, picture of, vi. 6. 11
Giants are mortal, viii. 29. 2; not serpent-footed, viii. 29. 3 *sq.*; defend Rhea, viii. 32. 5, viii. 36. 2; their battle with the gods, i. 25. 2, ii. 17. 3, vi. 19. 13, viii. 29. 1, viii. 47. 1; their bones, viii. 32. 5
Girdles dedicated by Troezenian maidens to Athena before marriage, ii. 33. 1; originally worn by athletes in games, i. 44. 1; Hercules wrests from Amazon her girdle, v. 10. 9
Gitiadas, a Laconian artist and poet, iii. 17. 2, iii. 18. 8
Glass broken by water of Styx, viii. 18. 5
Glauce, a nymph, viii. 47. 3
—— tormented by Medea's drugs, throws herself into water, ii. 3. 6
Glaucias, an Aeginetan sculptor, vi. 9. 5, 9, vi. 10. 3, vi. 11. 9
—— of Crotona, wins prize for singing at Pythian games, x. 7. 4
—— of Rhegium, dedicates image of Hermes at Olympia, v. 27. 8
Glaucon, an Athenian, son of Eteocles, Olympic victor, vi. 16. 9
Glaucus, river of Achaia, vii. 18. 2
—— son of Aepytus, king of Messenia, his piety, iv. 3. 9; teaches Dorians to worship Zeus on Ithome, *ib.*
—— son of Antenor and Theano, x. 27. 3
—— of Anthedon, x. 4. 7; a fisherman turned into sea-demon by eating a grass, vi. 10. 1, ix. 22. 7; his Leap, ix. 22. 6; his beard, x. 4. 7
—— an Argive sculptor, v. 26. 2, 4, 6
—— a Chian, invents welding of iron, x. 16. 1
—— a Corcyraean, father of boxer Philo, vi. 9. 9
—— son of Demylus, a Carystian, Olympic victor, vi. 10. 1-3; island of G. vi. 10. 3
—— son of Sisyphus, father of Bellerophon, ii. 4. 3; killed by his horses, vi. 20. 19
—— a Spartan, son of Epicydes, warned by Pythian priestess against perjury, ii. 18. 2, viii. 7. 8
Glenus, son of Hercules, iv. 30. 1
Glisas, place in Boeotia, ix. 19. 2, 3; battle between Epigoni and Thebans at G. i. 44. 4, ix. 5. 13, ix. 8. 6, ix. 9. 4
Gloves, softer boxing-gloves, vi. 23. 4; *cp.* viii. 40. 3
Glyceae, place near Pellene, vii. 27. 4
Glyppia, village of Laconia, iii. 22. 8
Gnathis, a Thessalian, dedicates images of Zeus and Ganymede, v. 24. 5
Gnathon, a Maenalian, Olympic victor, vi. 7. 9
Gnats cause Myus and Atarneus to be abandoned, vii. 2. 11
Goats accompany Spartan kings on march, ix. 13. 4; blood of goat melts diamonds, viii. 18. 6; bronze goat dedicated to Apollo, x. 11. 5; image of Aphrodite seated on goat, vi. 25. 1; bronze goat suckling two infants, statue at Delphi, x. 16. 5; bronze goat worshipped by Phliasians and gilded, ii. 13. 6; constellation called Goat blights vines, *ib.*; goats sacrificed to Aesculapius by Cyrenians but not by Epidaurians or Greeks in general, ii. 26. 9, x. 32. 12; sacrificed to Curetes, iv. 31. 9, to Hera, iii. 15. 9, and to

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

rising sun, x. 11. 5; not sacrificed to Isis at Tithorea, x. 32. 16; goat suckles Aesculapius, ii. 26. 4; substituted for boy as victim sacrificed to Dionysus, ix. 8. 2; torches tied to horns of goats as stratagem, vii. 26. 2 *sq.*; goats wild on Mt. Taygetus, iii. 20. 4
Gobyras, a Persian, father of Mardonius, i. 1. 5, iii. 11. 3, vii. 25. 6, ix. 1. 3, x. 15. 1
Goddess, the Heavenly, vii. 26. 7; the Syrian, *ib.*; goddesses called Praxidicae, sanctuary of, ix. 33. 3. *See also* Great Goddesses
Gods called Averting, ii. 11. 1; Bountiful, ii. 27. 6; Good, viii. 36. 5; Gracious, x. 38. 8; Great, i. 31. 1, viii. 21. 4; Greatest, vii. 22. 9, x. 37. 3; nether, ii. 31. 2, x. 32. 13; Prodomeis, i. 42. 1; Pure, viii. 44. 5 *sq.*; the Twelve, i. 3. 3, i. 40. 3, viii. 25. 3; Unknown, i. 1. 4, v. 14. 8; Workers, viii. 32. 4; gods from Argos, vii. 23. 10; God of the Courtyard, iv. 17. 4, x. 27. 2, *cp.* ii. 24. 3; of Suppliants, i. 20. 7; Gods of the Grotto, x. 32. 5; dangerous to see the gods, x. 32. 18; first of the gods, viii. 31. 3; gods named after persons who dedicated their sanctuaries, iv. 23. 10; gods whose names are not divulged, viii. 37. 9, viii. 44. 6; present at battles, viii. 10. 8 *sq.*; sat at table with men of old, viii. 2. 4; altars of all the gods, v. 14. 8, v. 15. 1, 10, viii. 37. 10; images of all the gods, iv. 32. 1; sanctuaries of all the gods, i. 18. 9, ii. 2. 8, ii. 25. 6, iii. 22. 8; war of Gods and Giants, *see* Giants
Gold bartered in ingots before invention of money, iii. 12. 3; corroded by water of Styx, viii. 18. 5; guarded by griffins, i. 24. 6; gold mines of Siphnus, x. 11. 2; golden crowns, i. 17. 3, ii. 17. 6, images, v. 2. 3, viii. 46. 4, x. 5. 12, x. 24. 5, peacock, ii. 17. 6, shields, v. 10. 4, x. 8. 7, x. 19. 4; tripod, x. 13. 9
Golden Race, v. 7. 6
Golden Stream, river of Troezen, ii. 31. 10
Golgi in Cyprus, viii. 5. 2
Gonippus, a Messenian, iv. 27. 1 *sq.*
Gonussa, town above Sicyon, ii. 4. 4, v. 18. 7, *cp.* vii. 26. 13
Good Demon, ix. 39. 5, 13
Good Fame, temple of, i. 14. 5
Good God, temple of, viii. 36. 5
Goose. *See* Geese
Gordius, father of Midas, i. 4. 5
Gorgasus and Nicomachus, sons of Machaon and Anticlea, worshipped at Pharae, iv. 3. 10, iv. 30. 3
Gorge, daughter of Oeneus, wife of Andraemon, x. 38. 5
Gorgias, son of Charmantides, a Leontinian, famous rhetorician, vi. 17. 7-9; his statue at Olympia, vi. 17. 7; his statue at Delphi, x. 18. 7, x. 19. 1
Gorgon on aegis, v. 12. 4; head of Gorgon Medusa turns Iodama to stone, ix. 34. 2; gilt head of Gorgon Medusa on wall, i. 21. 3; Gorgon Medusa wrought on shield, v. 10. 4. *See also* Medusa
Gorgophone, daughter of Perseus, wife of Perieres and Oebalus, iii. 1. 4, iv. 2. 4; first woman who married a second time, ii. 21. 7; her grave, *ib.*
Gorgus, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 15. 9
—— son of Aristomenes, iv. 19. 6, iv. 21. 2, 12; leads Messenian colony, iv. 23. 2, 5, 9; his wife, iv. 19. 6
—— son of Eucletus, a Messenian, Olympic victor, vi. 14. 11
Gortyna, city of Crete, ii. 15. 1, viii. 53. 4; Gortynians helped by Philopoemen, viii. 50. 6. *See also* Gortys
Gortynius, river of Arcadia, tributary of Alpheus, v. 7. 1, viii. 4. 8; also called Lusius, viii. 28. 2
Gortys or Gortyna, city of Arcadia, v. 7. 1, viii. 4. 8, viii. 27. 4, 7, viii. 28. 1
—— son of Rhadamanthys, viii. 53. 4
—— son of Stymphalus, viii. 4. 8
—— son of Tegeates, migrates to Crete, viii. 53. 4
Government offices, viii. 30. 6, 7, x. 4. 1
Governors, Lacedaemonian, set up in Greek cities by Lysander, ix. 32. 9; expelled by Conon and Epaminondas, viii. 52. 4, ix. 6. 4; Roman governors of Greece, v. 15. 2, vii. 17. 4
Grace, wife of Hephaestus, ix. 35. 4
Graces, their number, names, parentage, and representation in art, ix. 35; daughters of Zeus and Eurynome or of the Sun and Aegle, ix. 35. 5; three Graces first instituted by Eteocles, ix. 35. 1; two Graces recognised by Lacedaemonians and Athenians, ix. 35. 1 *sq.*; represented as clothed in early art but as naked in later art, ix. 35. 6 *sq.*; worshipped in the form of natural stones, ix. 38. 1; sacrifices offered to them conjointly with Eumenides, viii. 34. 3; altar of Graces and Dionysus, v. 14. 10; images and other representations in art, i. 22. 8, ii. 17. 3, 4, iii. 18. 9, 10, v. 11. 7, 8, vi. 24.

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

6, vii. 5. 9, ix. 34. 1, ix. 35. 3, 6, 7, ix. 38. 1; sanctuaries, iii. 14. 6, iii. 18. 6, vi. 24. 6, ix. 38. 1; temple, ii. 34. 10
Gracious Gods, grove and altar of, x. 38. 8; sacrifices to G. G. at night, *ib.*
Graea, name of woman and of Tanagra, ix. 20. 2
Grand Stand at Olympia, v. 15. 4
Granianus, a Sicyonian, Olympic victor, statue of, ii. 11. 8
Grapes offered to Demeter, viii. 42. 11; at spring festival of Dionysus, iii. 22. 2; made plentiful by ass browsing on vine-shoot, ii. 38. 3
Gras, son of Echelas, founds colony in Aeolis, iii. 2. 1
Grass on brink of Alcyonian lake, ii. 37. 6; Schedius wears crown of, x. 30. 8
Grasshoppers, marvel as to, vi. 6. 4
Gravel used in sacrifices instead of barley, i. 41. 9
Graves (tombs, sepulchres), remarkable, viii. 16. 4 *sq.*; the best worth seeing, i. 37. 5; Sicyonian, ii. 7. 2; consisting of a mound of earth enclosed by basement of stone, ii. 29. 9, vi. 21. 3, viii. 4. 9, viii. 16. 3, *cp.* viii. 11. 4; paintings on tombs, ii. 7. 3, vii. 22. 6, vii. 25. 13; tombs in market-places, i. 43. 8, i. 44. 1, iii. 12. 7, vi. 24. 9, vii. 24. 1, ix. 5. 14; secret graves, ii. 2. 2, ii. 29. 8, ii. 32. 1; sacrifices and worship at graves, i. 43. 4, ii. 12. 5, ii. 33. 1, ii. 38. 1, iv. 32. 3, ix. 18. 3, 4, x. 4. 10; graves of kings of Epirus, i. 9. 7 *sq.*; of Spartan kings, iii. 12. 8, iii. 14. 2
Great Eoeae. See Eoeae
Great Goddess, title of Earth, i. 31. 4
Great Goddesses, orgies or mysteries of, iv. 1. 5, iv. 2. 6, iv. 3. 10, iv. 14. 1, iv. 15. 7, iv. 26. 7 *sq.*, iv. 33. 5, viii. 29. 1, viii. 31. 7; priests of, iv. 14. 1, iv. 15. 7, iv. 16. 2; sacrifices, iv. 27. 6; enclosure and images of Great Goddesses Demeter and Maid, viii. 31. 1 *sq.*, 5, 8
Great Mother, altar of the, viii. 37. 2; sanctuary, iii. 12. 8
Great Trench, place in Laconia, iv. 17. 2; Messenians defeated by Lacedaemonians at, iv. 6. 2, iv. 17. 2-9, iv. 22. 6, viii. 5. 13
Greece, its wonders, ix. 36. 5, ix. 38. 2; historical vicissitudes, vii. 17. 1-4; formerly peopled by barbarians, i. 41. 8; its fall at Chaeronea, v. 20. 10; conquered by Romans, ii. 1. 2, vii. 16. 9; set free by Nero, vii. 17. 3; again made tributary by Vespasian, vii. 17. 4; its first colony, viii. 3. 5; its newest city, viii. 27. 1; keys of Greece, vii. 7. 6; general assembly, x. 3. 3; benefactors, viii. 52. 1-5; betrayers, vii. 10. 1-5; history by Anaximenes, vi. 18. 2; picture of Greece, v. 11. 5; statue of Greece, vi. 16. 3
Greeks credulous, ix. 30. 4; liberal to the gods, v. 12. 3; admire what is foreign, ix. 36. 5; miss way to Troy and are defeated in Mysia, ix. 5. 14; cast lots who shall fight Hector, v. 25. 8-10; returning from Ilium overtaken by storm, iv. 36. 6, v. 13. 4, viii. 5. 2; number of Greeks who mustered at Thermopylae to meet Xerxes, x. 20. 1; offerings of Greeks who fought at Plataea, v. 23. 1, vii. 6. 4, x. 13. 9; offerings of Greeks who fought at Salamis, x. 14. 5; resolve not to destroy temples burnt by Persians, x. 35. 2; brought low by Macedonia, i. 4. 1 *sq.*; number of Greeks who mustered at Thermopylae to meet Gauls, x. 20. 3-5; Greek legends discrepant, i. 38. 7, iv. 2. 3, viii. 53. 5, ix. 16. 7
Griffins on helmet of Athena, i. 24. 5; guard gold against Arimaspians, i. 24. 6; spotted like Pards, viii. 2. 7
Ground, people sprung from, ii. 29. 2
Grove, sacred grove of ash-trees, vii. 5. 10, of cypresses, ii. 13. 3 *sq.*, of evergreen oaks, ii. 11. 4, of plane-trees, ii. 36. 8, ii. 37. 1; grove of ancient plane-trees, vii. 22. 1; sacred grove of Aesculapius, ii. 27. 1, of Apollo, i. 21. 7, iv. 31. 1, vii. 5. 10, of Argus, ii. 20. 8, iii. 4. 5, of Artemis, vii. 27. 3, of Ganymeda, ii. 13. 3 *sq.*, of Love, iii. 26. 5, of Zeus, v. 10. 1
Grylus, father of Xenophon, v. 6. 5
—— son of Xenophon, kills Epaminondas at battle of Mantinea, i. 3. 4, viii. 9. 5, 10, viii. 11. 6, ix. 15. 5; his monument, viii. 11. 6
Gryneum, grove of Apollo at, i. 21. 7
Guala, the pieces of a corselet, x. 26. 5, 6
Guardians of Laws at Elis, vi. 23. 6, vi. 24. 3, at Sparta, iii. 11. 2
Guide of Fate, altar of, v. 15. 5; surname of Zeus, *q.v.*
Guides or local antiquaries (*exegetai*), i. 34. 4; at Andania, iv. 33. 6; at Argos, i. 13. 8, ii. 23. 6; Elean, v. 6. 6, v. 21. 8, 9; Lydian, i. 35. 8; at Megara, i. 41. 2, i. 42. 4; at Myrrhinus and Athmonia, i. 31. 5; at Olympia, v. 10. 7, v. 15. 10, v. 18. 6, v. 20. 4; at Patrae, vii. 6. 5; at

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Plataea, ix. 3. 3; at Sicyon, ii. 9. 7; at Troezen, ii. 31. 4
Guinea-fowl sacrificed to Isis, x. 32. 16
Guneus, leader of troops mentioned by Homer, viii. 18. 2; father of Laonome, viii. 14. 2
Gyges, son of Dascylus, king of Lydia, makes war on Smyrna, iv. 21. 5, ix. 29. 4; father of Ardys, iv. 24. 2
Gymnasiums at Anticyra, x. 36. 9; at Argos, ii. 22. 8, 9; gymnasium of Hadrian at Athens, i. 18. 9; of Hermes at Athens, i. 2. 5; of Ptolemy at Athens, i. 17. 2; at Corinth, ii. 4. 5; three gymnasiums at Elis, vi. 23. 1-7; gymnasium at Megara, i. 44. 2; at Messene, iv. 32. 1; at Olympia, v. 15. 8, vi. 21. 2; at Pellene, vii. 27. 5; of Iolaus at Thebes, ix. 23. 1; master of gymnasium, v. 4. 4; deities worshipped in gymnasiums, iv. 32. 1
Gymnopaediae, festival at Sparta, iii. 11. 9
Gypsum, image made of, ix. 32. 1, *cp.* viii. 22. 7
Gythium, sea-port of Lacedaemon, i. 27. 5, iii. 21. 4, 5, 6-9, iii. 22. 1, 3, iii. 24. 6; founded by Hercules and Apollo, iii. 21. 8; belongs to Free Laconians, iii. 21. 6, 7; Lacedaemonian docks at Gythium burnt by Tolmides, i. 27. 5; Lacedaemonian camp at Gythium burnt by Philopoemen, viii. 50. 8

HADES, called 'golden-reined' by Pindar, ix. 23. 4; the warder, viii. 18. 3; his temple at Elis, vi. 25. 2; worshipped only by Eleans, *ib.*; his chariot, vi. 21. 1; fights for Pylians against Hercules, vi. 25. 2 *sq.*; wounded by Hercules, vi. 25. 3. *See also* Hell *and* Pluto
Hadrian, emperor, benefactor of his subjects, i. 3. 2, i. 5. 5; puts down revolt of Hebrews, i. 5. 5; builds temple of Apollo at Abae, x. 35. 4; buildings erected by him at Athens, i. 18. 9; dedicates temple and image of Olympian Zeus at Athens, i. 18. 6; benefactor of Athens, i. 3. 2; list of his benefactions preserved at Athens, i. 5. 5; Athens flourished in his reign, i. 20. 7; Athenian tribe named after him, i. 5. 5; builds bath at Corinth, ii. 3. 5; brings water to Corinth from Stymphalus, *ib.*, viii. 22. 3; dedicates golden peacock to Hera, ii. 17. 6; builds colonnade at Hyampolis, x. 35. 6; makes roadstead at Lupiae, vi. 19. 9; his affection for Antinous, viii. 9. 7; establishes worship of Antinous at Mantinea, viii. 9. 8; rebuilds sanctuary of Horse Poseidon at Mantinea, viii. 10. 2; restores to Mantinea its old name, viii. 8. 12; sets up tombstone on grave of Epaminondas, viii. 11. 8; rebuilds temple of Apollo at Megara, i. 42. 5; could not make Megara thrive, i. 36. 3; reintroduces boys' race in horse-course at winter Nemean games, vi. 16. 4; improved Sciron's road, i. 44. 6; statues of him, i. 3. 2, i. 18. 6, i. 24. 7, v. 12. 6, viii. 19. 1
Haemon, father of Iphitus, v. 4. 6
—— son of Lycaon, viii. 44. 1
—— son of Thoas, v. 3. 6
Haemoniae, city of Arcadia, viii. 3. 3, viii. 44. 1
Haemostratus, a Tritaean, father of boxer Agesarchus, vi. 12. 8
Hagnagora, sister of Aristomenes, wife of Euergetidas, iv. 21. 2; wife of Tharyx, iv. 24. 1
Hagne, surname of Proserpine, iv. 33. 4
Hagno, nymph, viii. 31. 4, viii. 47. 3; nurse of Zeus, viii. 38. 3
—— spring on Mt. Lycaeus, viii. 38. 3; rain-making ceremony at spring, viii. 38. 4
Hail, sacrifices and spells to avert hail, ii. 34. 3
Hair dedicated by Troezenian maidens to Hippolytus before marriage, ii. 32. 1; offered at grave of Iphinoe by Megarian maidens before marriage, i. 43. 4; offered by Delian girls in honour of Hecaerge and Opis, *ib.*; women's hair placed on image of Health, ii. 11. 6; offered by Hercules to dead Sostratus, vii. 17. 8; hair kept long for a river, viii. 20. 3; polled in honour of rivers, i. 37. 3, viii. 41. 3, by Corinthian children in honour of Medea's children, ii. 3. 7, by Orestes on recovering his senses, viii. 34. 3; worn braided by maidens, viii. 20. 3, x. 25. 10, and by youthful Theseus, i. 19. 1; rope of women's hair, vii. 5. 7 *sq.*
Halae, town of Boeotia, ix. 24. 5
Haliartia, district of Boeotia, vii. 3. 1, ix. 16. 6, ix. 18. 4
Haliartus, city of Boeotia, ix. 32. 5, ix. 33. 1-4; burned by Medes, ix. 32. 5; its roofless and half-burnt temples, ix. 33. 3, x. 35. 2; Tolmides defeated at H. i. 27. 5; attacked by Lacedaemonians under Lysander, iii. 5. 3; land of Haliartus formerly belonged to Athamas, ix. 34. 7
—— son of Thersander, founds Haliartus, ix. 34. 7, 8

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Halicarnassus, a colony of Troezen, ii. 30. 9, ii. 32. 6; Artemisia, queen of, iii. 11. 3; mausoleum at, viii. 16. 4
Halice, town in Hermionis, ii. 36. 1
Halirrothius, son of Poseidon, slain by Ares, i. 21. 4, i. 28. 5
Halitaea, spring near Ephesus, vii. 5. 10
Haliussa, island, ii. 34. 8
Hall (*megaron*) of Curetes, iv. 31. 9; of Demeter, i. 39. 5, i. 40. 6, iii. 25. 9, ix. 8. 1; of Dionysus, viii. 6. 5; of Mistress, viii. 37. 8
Halotia games at Tegea, viii. 47. 4
Halus, place in Arcadia, viii. 25. 2
Hannibal deceived by oracle, viii. 11. 10 *sq.*; his death, viii. 11. 11
Hare guides people to found city, iii. 22. 12; white hares in Libya, viii. 17. 4
Harma, city of Boeotia, i. 34. 2, ix. 19. 4
Harmodius slays Hipparchus, i. 8. 5, i. 29. 15; his statue, i. 8. 5; his grave, i. 29. 15
—— an Elean, father of boxer Callon, vi. 12. 6
Harmonia dedicates three images of Aphrodite, ix. 16. 3; her wedding, iii. 18. 12; bridal chamber, ix. 12. 3; necklace, ix. 41. 2
Harpagus the Mede, x. 8. 6; burns temple of Athena at Phocaea, ii. 31. 6
Harpalus, son of Amyclas, vii. 18. 5
—— a Macedonian, flees from Alexander, i. 37. 5; brings gold from Asia, ii. 33. 3; apprehended by Athenians but escapes, i. 37. 5; rears tomb for his wife Pythionice, *ib.*; murdered in Crete, ii. 33. 4; his steward arrested in Rhodes, *ib.*
Harpies driven from Phineus by Calais and Zetes, iii. 18. 15, v. 17. 11; carry off daughters of Pandareos, x. 30. 2
Harpina, city of Elis, vi. 21. 8
—— daughter of Asopus, beloved by Ares, mother of Oenomaus, v. 22. 6, vi. 21. 8
Harpinates, river, vi. 21. 8
Harplea, place in Laconia, iii. 20. 7
Health, daughter of Aesculapius, i. 23. 4; surname of Athena, *ib.*; her altar, i. 34. 3; sanctuary, iii. 22. 13; temple, ii. 27. 6; images, i. 23. 4, i. 40. 6, ii. 4. 5, ii. 11. 6, ii. 23. 4, v. 20. 3, v. 26. 2, vii. 23. 7, 8, viii. 28. 1, viii. 31. 1, viii. 32. 4, viii. 47. 1, ix. 26. 8
Heart, engraved plate of copper in shape of, ii. 37. 3
Hearth in Prytaneum made of ashes, v. 15. 9; of gods, i. 42. 1; extemporary sacrificial hearths in Attica, v. 13. 8; Common Hearth at Mantinea, viii. 9. 5, at Tegea, viii. 53. 9
Heavenly Goddess, her sanctuary at Aegira, vii. 26. 7
Hebe, daughter of Zeus and Hera, i. 19. 3, ii. 13, 3, viii. 9. 3; wife of Hercules, i. 19. 3, ii. 17. 6; cupbearer of the gods, ii. 13. 3; her altar, i. 19. 3; images, ii. 17. 5, viii. 9. 3; sanctuary at Phlius, ii. 12. 4, ii. 13. 3; her sanctuary an asylum for slaves, ii. 13. 4; released prisoners hang up fetters in her grove, *ib.*; Homer's account of her, ii. 13. 3; Olen's account of her, *ib.*
Hebrews dwell above the Syrians and Palestine, i. 5. 5, x. 12. 9; revolt and are subdued by Hadrian, i. 5. 5; fine flax of, v. 5. 2; grave at Jerusalem in land of Hebrews, viii. 16. 4, 5; tomb of Silenus in land of H. vi. 24. 7; Joppa, Jordan, lake of Tiberias, and Dead Sea in land of H. iv. 35. 9, v. 7. 4
Hecaerge and Opis come to Delos from Hyperboreans, v. 7. 8; receives offerings of hair from Delian girls, i. 43. 4
Hecas, a seer, accompanies sons of Aristodemus to Sparta, iv. 16. 1
—— a Lacedaemonian seer in second Messenian war, iv. 16. 1, iv. 21. 7, 12
Hecataeus, the Milesian, on Auge, viii. 4. 9, viii. 47. 4; on hound of hell, iii. 25. 5; on Oechalia, iv. 2. 3
Hecate identified with Iphigenia, i. 43. 1; honoured by Aeginetans, ii. 30. 2; yearly mysteries, *ib.*; images, ii. 11. 8, ii. 22. 7, ii. 30. 2; triple image of H. first made by Alcamenes, ii. 30. 2; Hecate on the Tower at Athens, *ib.*; temples, ii. 22. 7, ii. 30. 2
Hecatomphonia, sacrifice to Zeus of Ithome, iv. 19. 3
Hector, king of Chios, vii. 4. 9 *sq.*
—— son of Priam, ix. 18. 5; challenges Greek to single combat, v. 25. 8; fights Ajax, v. 19. 2; slays Schedius, x. 4. 2; his grave at Thebes, ix. 18. 5; painted by Polygnotus, x. 31. 5; Trojans pour libations to him, iii. 18. 16
Hecuba conveyed by Apollo to Lycia, x. 27. 2; her dream, x. 12. 5
Hegeleos, son of Tyrsenus, founds sanctuary of Trumpet Athena, ii. 21. 3; teaches Dorians to play on trumpet, *ib.*
Hegemone, a Grace, ix. 35. 2
Hegepolis, a Coan, father of runner Philinus, vi. 17. 2

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Hegesinus, poet, author of *Atthis*, ix. 29. 1
Hegetorides, a Coan, son of Antagoras, iii. 4. 9
Hegias, Athenian sculptor, contemporary of Onatas and Ageladas, viii. 42. 10
—— Troezenian poet, i. 2. 1
He-goat, image of Aphrodite seated on, vi. 25. 1
Hegylus, father of sculptor Theocles, v. 17. 2, vi. 19. 8
Helen, daughter of Zeus and Nemesis, reared by Leda, i. 33. 7; bane of Asia and Europe, x. 12. 2; her suitors sworn on pieces of horse, iii. 20. 9; whether asked in marriage by Achilleus, iii. 24. 10 *sq.*; wooed by Patroclus, *ib.*; carried off by Theseus and Pirithous, iii. 18. 15, iii. 24. 11; married by Theseus, ii. 32. 7; mother of Iphigenia by Theseus, ii. 22. 6 *sq.*; carried off from Aphidna or Athens by Dioscuri, ii. 22. 6, v. 19. 3; founds sanctuary of Ilithyia in Argos, ii. 22. 6; marries Menelaus, *ib.*; threatened by Menelaus, v. 18. 3; carried off by Alexander, iii. 12. 6, iii. 22. 1; lands in island of Helene, i. 35. 1; buried with Menelaus at Therapne, iii. 19. 9; Rhodian tradition that being banished she went to Rhodes, where she was hanged, iii. 19. 9 *sq.*; sanctuary of Helen of the Tree in Rhodes, *ib.*; sanctuary of Helen in Sparta, iii. 15. 3; wedded to Achilles in White Isle, iii. 19. 13; blinds Stesichorus, *ib.*; makes wife of Aristo beautiful, iii. 7. 7; painted by Polygnotus, x. 25. 4; stories told of her at Crotona and Himera, iii. 19. 11; her bath, ii. 2. 3
—— a woman, her tomb at Jerusalem, viii. 16. 5
Helene, island of Attica, i. 35. 1, viii. 14. 12
Helenus, son of Priam, ii. 23. 5, x. 25. 5; reputed wise, v. 22. 2; goes with Pyrrhus to Epirus, ii. 23. 6; marries Andromache and has son Cestrinus by her, i. 11. 1, ii. 23. 6; his oracles, i. 11. 1; his tomb shown at Argos, ii. 23. 5; painted by Polygnotus, x. 25. 5; statue at Olympia, v. 22. 2
Heleus, youngest son of Perseus, founds Helos in Laconia, iii. 20. 6
Heliaea, Athenian court of justice, i. 28. 8
Helicaon, son of Antenor, rescued by Ulysses, x. 26. 7, 8
Helice, city of Achaia, v. 4. 3, vii. 1. 4, vii. 6. 1; Ionians besieged in H. by Achaeans, vii. 1. 8; destroyed by earthquake, vii. 24. 5 *sq.*, 12, vii. 25. 4
Helice, daughter of Selinus, marries Ion, vii. 1. 3 *sq.*; mother of Bura, vii. 25. 8
Helicon, mountain of Boeotia, ix. 26. 6; thickly wooded, ix. 28. 1; no noxious herb grows on it, *ib.*; sacred to Muses, ix. 29. 1; grove of Muses on Helicon, ix. 29. 5; statues and tripods on Helicon, ix. 29. 5-ix. 31. 3
—— river of Macedonia, ix. 30. 8
Heliconian god, precinct and altar of, vii. 24. 5
Heliodorus Halis, grave of, i. 37. 1; his picture in temple of Athena, *ib.*
Helisson, city of Arcadia, viii. 3. 3, viii. 27. 3, 7, viii. 30. 1
—— river in Sicyonia, ii. 12. 2
—— son of Lycaon, viii. 3. 2
—— tributary of Alpheus, v. 7. 1, viii. 3. 3, viii. 29. 5, viii. 30. 1, 2, 7, viii. 31. 9, viii. 32. 5, viii. 35. 9, viii. 36. 5
Hell, hound of, ii. 31. 2, ii. 35. 10, iii. 18. 13, iii. 25. 5 *sq.*, v. 26. 7, ix. 34. 5; descent of Dionysus to, ii. 31. 2, ii. 37. 5; visit of Orpheus to, ix. 30. 4; journey of Ulysses to, viii. 48. 6; locked up by Pluto, v. 20. 3; picture of Ulysses and dead in hell by Polygnotus, x. 28-31; rivers of, i. 17. 5, viii. 18. 3
Hellanicus, an Ephesian, father of pancratiast Amyntas, vi. 4. 5
—— historian, on son of Medea, ii. 3. 8; on children of Pylades and Electra, ii. 16. 7
—— a Leprean, son of Alcaenetus, Olympic victor, vi. 7. 8
—— puts down tyrant Aristotimus, v. 5. 1
Hellanodikeon, Umpires' Hall at Elis, vi. 24. 1
Hellas, district in Thessaly, iii. 20. 6; hence Greeks called Hellenes, *ib.*
Helle escapes from Athamas on ram with golden fleece, ix. 34. 5
Hellebore of Anticyra, x. 36. 7; two kinds of hellebore, black and white, *ib.*; Cirrha captured by means of hellebore, x. 37. 7
Hellen, father of Xuthus, vii. 1. 2
Hellenes, Greeks called H. from Hellas in Thessaly, iii. 20. 6
Hellenium, place in Sparta, iii. 12. 6, 8
Hellespont, grave of Memnon at, x. 31. 6; Pausanias at, iii. 4. 9; sea-fights at, i. 29. 13
Helos, Achaean city in Laconia, destroyed by Lacedaemonians, iii. 2. 7, iii. 20. 6, 7, iii. 22. 3
Helots, iii. 4. 1, iv. 11. 1, iv. 16. 6, iv.

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

23. 1, iv. 24. 6; originally inhabitants of Helos, afterwards general name for slaves of Lacedaemonians, iii. 20. 6, iv. 8. 2; revolt from Sparta, i. 29. 8, iii. 11. 8, iv. 24. 5; three thousand Helots sold by Philopoemen, viii. 51. 3
Hemithea, daughter of Cycnus, x. 14. 2
Hemp grown in Elis, vi. 26. 6
Henioche, daughter of Creon, ix. 10. 3
Hephaestus, son of Talos, according to Cinaethon, viii. 53. 5; son of Hera, iii. 17. 3, *cp.* i. 20. 3; husband of one of the Graces, ix. 35. 4; father of Ardalus, ii. 31. 3, of Erichthonius, i. 2. 6, and of Rhadamanthys, viii. 53. 5; flung from heaven by Hera, brought back by Dionysus, i. 20. 3; makes chair with invisible bonds for Hera, *ib.*, iii. 18. 16; releases his mother from her bonds, iii. 17. 3; pursues Athena, iii. 18. 13; received by Thetis, viii. 41. 5; makes shield of Achilles, viii. 16. 3, ix. 29. 7; gives arms to Thetis, v. 19. 8; makes image of Dionysus, vii. 19. 6, and sceptre for Zeus, ix. 40. 11; pretended works of, ix. 41. 1-5, x. 5. 12; altars, i. 26. 5, v. 14. 6; his temple at Athens, i. 14. 6; temple of Apollo at Delphi said to be work of Hephaestus, x. 5. 12
Hera born in Samos under a willow, vii. 4. 4; nurtured by Seasons, ii. 13. 3, and by Temenus, viii. 22. 2; nurses of, ii. 17. 1; mother of Ares and Hebe, ii. 13. 3, viii. 9. 3, and of Ilithyia, i. 18. 5; hinders travail of Alcmena, ix. 11. 3; judged by Alexander, v. 19. 5; altars of, ii. 25. 10, v. 13. 8, v. 14. 8, v. 15. 5; disputes possession of Argolis with Poseidon, ii. 15. 5; is awarded Argolis by Inachus, ii. 22. 4; turns Callisto into a bear, viii. 3. 6; couch of, ii. 17. 3; plays with Zeus in form of cuckoo, ii. 17. 4; retires in dudgeon to Euboea, ix. 3. 1; games of, ii. 24. 2, v. 16. 2-6; goats sacrificed to her by Lacedaemonians, iii. 15. 9; flings Hephaestus from heaven, i. 20. 3; bound fast in golden chair by Hephaestus, i. 20. 3, iii. 18. 16; suckles Hercules, ix. 25. 2; thwarts Hercules, iii. 15. 9; watches Io, iii. 18. 13; mystery in her honour, ii. 38. 3; her oath, viii. 18. 2, viii. 37. 5; Olen's hymn to her, ii. 13. 3; bestows wisdom and beauty on daughters of Pandareos, x. 30. 1; peacock sacred to her, ii. 17. 6; robe woven every fourth year for her, v. 16. 2; sacrifices to her, ii. 15. 4, iii. 15. 9, ix. 39. 5; recovers her virginity annually by bathing in spring, ii. 38. 2; secret story about her, ii. 38. 3; her quarrel and reconciliation with Zeus, ix. 3. 1 *sq.*
Titles:—Ammonian, v. 15. 11; Aphrodite, iii. 13. 9; Argive, iii. 13. 8, iv. 27. 6; Bride, ix. 2. 7; Bunaean, ii. 4. 7; Charioteer, ix. 39. 5; Child, viii. 22. 2; Flowery, ii. 22. 1; Forerunner, ii. 11. 2; Fullgrown, viii. 22. 2, viii. 31. 9, ix. 2. 7; Goat-eating, iii. 15. 9; of the Height, ii. 24. 1; Horse, v. 15. 5; Lacinian, vi. 13. 1; Olympian, v. 14. 8; Protectress, iii. 13. 8; Samian, v. 13. 8, *cp.* vii. 4. 4; Widow, viii. 22. 2
Temples and sanctuaries:—i. 1. 5, i. 18. 9, ii. 3. 11, ii. 4. 7, ii. 11. 1, 2, ii. 12. 2, ii. 13. 4, ii. 17. 3, 7, ii. 22. 1, ii. 24. 1, ii. 29. 1, ii. 36. 2, iii. 13. 8, v. 13. 8, v. 16. 1, v. 17. 1, v. 20. 5, vi. 1. 3, vi. 3. 15, vi. 13. 1, vii. 4. 4, vii. 5. 4, vii. 23. 9, viii. 9. 3, viii. 22. 2, viii. 23. 5, viii. 26. 2, viii. 31. 9, ix. 2. 7, ix. 34. 3, ix. 40. 4, x. 35. 2
Images and other representations in art:—i. 1. 5, ii. 13. 4, ii. 17. 4, 5, iii. 18. 13, 16, v. 11. 8, v. 17. 1, v. 20. 2, vii. 4. 4, vii. 20. 3, vii. 23. 9, viii. 31. 5, viii. 46. 3, ix. 2. 7, ix. 34. 3, ix. 39. 4, x. 5. 2
Heraclea, Elean village, vi. 22. 7
—— near Miletus, v. 1. 5
—— on the Euxine, a colony of Megara, v. 26. 7; people of H. dedicate offerings at Olympia and Delphi, v. 26. 7, x. 15. 1
—— under Mt. Oeta, ii. 23. 5, vii. 14. 1; besieged by Achaeans, vii. 15. 2, 9; compelled by Aetolians to join their confederacy, x. 21. 1; repulses Gauls, *ib.*, x. 22. 1, x. 23. 1
—— poem by Creophylus, iv. 2. 3
—— second day of festival of Hercules and Sicyon, ii. 10. 1
Heracleots guide Gauls over Mt. Oeta, x. 22. 9 *sq.*
Heracleus, torrent at Bulis, x. 37. 3.
Heraclides, an Alexandrian, Olympic victor, v. 21. 13 *sq.*
—— president at Delphi, x. 2. 3
Heraclids descendants of Perseus, ii. 18. 7; kinsmen of kings of Aetolia, v. 3. 7; dispute as to corpse of Alcmena, i. 41. 1; their expedition into Peloponnese, i. 41. 2; battle with Eurystheus, i. 44. 10; return to Peloponnese, ii. 12. 3, ii. 13. 1, ii. 18. 7, ii. 30. 10, ii. 37. 3, iii. 1. 5, iii. 13. 3, iii. 22. 6,

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

iv. 3. 3, iv. 31. 11, v. 6. 3, viii. 45. 3; claim kingdom of Argos, ii. 18. 7; expel Tisamenus from Lacedaemon and Argos, ii. 18. 8; expel descendants of Nestor from Messenia, *ib.*

Heraea, city of Arcadia, iii. 8. 7, 8, v. 7. 1, vi. 17. 4, viii. 26. 1 *sq.*

—— festival of Hera, consisting of race between virgins, v. 16. 2-4

Heraeum in Argolis, ii. 17. 1; belongs to Proetus, ii. 16. 2; at Olympia, v. 15. 7, v. 17. 3, v. 20. 4, v. 27. 11, vi. 19. 1, 8, 12

Heraeus, son of Lycaon, founds Heraea, viii. 3. 4, viii. 26. 1

Heralds, competition of, v. 22. 1; slaughter of, i. 36. 3, iii. 12. 7; herald's staff, v. 27. 8

Hercules, son of Amphitryo and Alcmena, v. 13. 2, v. 14. 1, 9; great grandson of Pelops, v. 13. 2; father of Aechmagoras, viii. 12. 4, of Antiochus, i. 5. 2, ii. 4. 3, x. 10. 1, of Ctesippus, ii. 19. 1, iii. 16. 6, of Echephron and Promachus, viii. 24. 2, of Glenus, iv. 30. 1, of Phaestus, ii. 6. 6, of Telephus, ix. 31. 2, of Theagenes, vi. 11. 2, of Tyrsenus, ii. 21. 3; worshipped at Acharnae, i. 31. 6; wrestles with Achelous, iii. 18. 16, vi. 19. 12; slays sons of Actor, ii. 15. 1, iii. 18. 15, v. 2. 1; healed by Aesculapius in sanctuary of Demeter, iii. 19. 7, iii. 20. 5; builds temple of Cotylean Aesculapius, iii. 19. 7; altars of Hercules, i. 19. 3, i. 30. 2, i. 34. 3, v. 8. 1, v. 14. 7, 9, vi. 23. 3; makes altar out of blood of victims, v. 13. 11; fights Amazons, v. 11. 4, v. 25. 11, vii. 2. 7; H. and girdle of Amazon, v. 10. 9; wrestles with Antaeus, ix. 11. 6; contends with Apollo for tripod and carries it off, iii. 21. 8, viii. 37. 1, x. 13. 7, 8; founds sanctuary of Pythian Apollo, viii. 15. 5; rides horse Arion, viii. 25. 10; aided by Athena, v. 17. 11, vi. 19. 12, vi. 25. 2, viii. 18. 3; led to heaven by Athena, iii. 18. 11, iii. 19. 5; stunned by stone hurled by Athena, ix. 11. 2; takes burden of Atlas, v. 10. 9, v. 11. 5, v. 18. 4; violates Auge, viii. 4. 9, viii. 47. 4, x. 28. 8; makes war on Augeas, ii. 15. 1, v. 2. 1, vi. 20. 16, viii. 14. 9; his bow and arrows, v. 13. 4; commands multitude to leave Cadiz, x. 4. 6; shoots Centaurs, v. 19. 9; diverts Cephisus into plain of Orchomenus, ix. 38. 7; resides with Ceyx, king of Trachis, i. 32. 6; wounds Chiron or Pylenor, v. 5. 10; his club, ii. 31. 10; contest with bull of Cnosus (Cretan bull), i. 27. 10, v. 10. 9; kills Cyathus, ii. 13. 8; fights Cycnus, i. 27. 6, iii. 18. 10; sanctuary of Hercules called Cynosarges, i. 19. 3; image of Hercules made by Daedalus, ix. 40. 3; H. and deer, v. 10. 9; opens and closes sanctuary of Demeter daily, ix. 19. 5; received by Dexamenus, king of Olenus, vii. 18. 1; punishes Diomede the Thracian, iii. 18. 12, v. 10. 9; god of Dorians, iv. 8. 2; conquers Dryopians, iv. 34. 9, 10; cleanses land of Elis of dung, v. 1. 9 *sq.*, v. 10. 9, ix. 11. 6; wars on Eleans, viii. 14. 9, viii. 15. 7, viii. 25. 10; sacks Elis, v. 3. 1, v. 8. 3; Eleans sacrifice to Hercules, v. 4. 6; makes peace with Erginus, ix. 37. 2; hunts Erymanthian (Arcadian) boar, v. 10. 9, v. 26. 7, viii. 24. 5; image of Hercules floats from Tyre to Erythrae, vii. 5. 5-8; worshipped at Erythrae, vii. 5. 5, ix. 27. 8; wrestles with Eryx, iii. 16. 4 *sq.*, iv. 36. 4; gives Euryppylus a chest, vii. 19. 9; tasks imposed on him by Eurystheus, viii. 18. 3; expelled by Eurystheus from Tiryns, viii. 14. 2; flees from Eurystheus, i. 32. 6; slays Eurytus and Cteatus (sons of Actor), ii. 15. 1; festivals of Hercules, ii. 10. 1, ix. 32. 2, 4; fountain of Hercules, ii. 32. 4; fights Geryon and drives away his kine, iii. 16. 4 *sq.*, iii. 18. 13, iv. 36. 3, v. 10. 9, v. 19. 1; gymnasium and stadium of Hercules, ix. 11. 7; image of Hercules in all Greek gymnasiums, iv. 32. 1; founds Gythium along with Apollo, iii. 21. 8; wounds Hades, vi. 25. 3; heals sick, ix. 24. 3; husband of Hebe, i. 19. 3, ii. 13. 3; sacrifices goats to Hera, iii. 15. 9; suckled by Hera, ix. 25. 2; fetches apples of Hesperides, ii. 13. 8, vi. 19. 8; wounded in fight with Hippocoon and his sons, iii. 15. 5, iii. 19. 7, viii. 53. 9; slays Hippocoon and his sons, ii. 18. 7, iii. 10. 6, iii. 15. 5, 6, 9; drags up hound of hell, ii. 31. 2, ii. 35. 10, iii. 18. 13, iii. 25. 5, v. 26. 7, ix. 34. 5; shoots hydra, v. 10. 9, v. 17. 11, v. 26. 7, x. 18. 6; poisons his arrows with gall of hydra, ii. 37. 4; buries Icarus, ix. 11. 5; one of Idaean Dactyls, v. 7. 6, 9, v. 13. 8, vi. 23. 3, viii. 31. 3, ix. 19. 5, ix. 27. 8; his expedition to Ilium, vii. 19. 9; aided by Iolaus, v. 17. 11; purified for murder of Iphitus, iii. 15. 3; twelve labours, i. 19. 3, i. 27. 10, iii. 17. 3, v. 10. 9, v. 26. 7, ix. 11. 6; his expedition

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

against Laomedon, viii. 36. 6; serves as Laurel-bearer at Thebes, ix. 10. 4; challenged to eating-match by Lepreus, v. 5. 4; kills Lepreus, *ib.*; kills Linus, ix. 29. 9; kills his children in fit of madness, ix. 11. 2; at battle of Marathon, i. 15. 3; first worshipped as god at Marathon, *ib.*, i. 32. 4; husband of Megara, i. 41. 1, ix. 11. 2; divorces his wife Megara, x. 29. 7; defeats Minyans, ix. 37. 2; swears to sons of Neleus on pieces of boar, iv. 15. 8; slays Nemean lion, iii. 18. 15, v. 10. 9, v. 11. 5, v. 25. 7, v. 26. 7, vi. 5. 5; wounds Nessus, iii. 18. 12, x. 38. 2; digs channel for river Olbius or Aroanius, viii. 14. 3, viii. 19. 4; wrenches olive, ii. 28. 2; brings olive to Greece from land of Hyperboreans, v. 7. 7; the first to hold Olympic games, v. 7. 7, 9, v. 8. 3, viii. 48. 1; wins in wrestling and pancratium at Olympia, v. 8. 4; oracle of Hercules by dice, vii. 25. 10; cuts off noses of Orchomenian heralds, ix. 25. 4; defeats Orchomenians, ix. 17. 1, 2; fights Oreus the Centaur, iii. 18. 16; epic poem on Hercules by Panyasis, x. 8. 9; at funeral games of Pelias, v. 17. 9; assigns precinct to Pelops, v. 13. 2; dwells at Pheneus, viii. 14. 2; makes chasms for water of Pheneus, viii. 14. 1 *sq.*; visits Pittheus, i. 27. 7; sets Prometheus free, v. 11. 6; captures Pylus, ii. 18. 7, iii. 26. 8, vi. 25. 2; punishes Saurus, vi. 21. 3; strangles serpents, i. 24. 2; Sicyonian mode of sacrificing to Hercules as god and hero, ii. 10. 1; buries Sostratus and offers him some of his hair, vii. 17. 8; represented by unwrought stone, ix. 24. 3; shoots Stymphalian birds, v. 10. 9, viii. 22. 4; ix. 11. 6; surname of the Sun, viii. 31. 7; worshipped at Thasos, v. 25. 12; besieges Themiscyra, i. 2. 1; Hercules and youthful Theseus, i. 27. 7; rescues Theseus from hell, i. 17. 4; brings white poplar to Greece from Thesprotis, v. 14. 2; violates the fifty daughters of Thestius, ix. 27. 6 *sq.*; image of Hercules with wounded thigh, viii. 53. 9: scrapes up thistles, vi. 23. 1; fights giant Thurius, iii. 18. 11; dwells at Tiryns, v. 2. 2; tripod dedicated to Hercules, x. 7. 6; trophy of Hercules, iii. 10. 6; worshipped at Tyre, v. 25. 12, ix. 27. 8; virgin priestess of Hercules, ix. 27. 6; Hercules makes altar of Zeus, v. 13. 8; sacrifices to Zeus Averter of Flies, v. 14. 1

Titles:—Assistant, v. 8. 1, v. 14. 7, vi. 23. 3; Bright-eyed, ix. 34. 5; Buraicus, vii. 25. 10; Champion, ix. 11. 4; Egyptian, x. 13. 8; of the Grotto, x. 32. 5; Horsebinder, ix. 26. 1; Idaean, v. 7. 6, 9, v. 13. 8, viii. 31. 3, ix. 19. 5, ix. 27. 8; Manticlus, iv. 23. 10, iv. 26. 3; Nosedocker, ix. 25. 4; Thasian, vi. 11. 2, *cp.* v. 25. 12; Theban, v. 8. 8, v. 13. 11, viii. 48. 1; of Tiryns, x. 13. 8

Temples, sanctuaries, and precincts:—i. 19. 3, ii. 10. 1, ii. 11. 8, iii. 15. 3, iv. 23. 10, iv. 30. 1, vi. 21. 3, vii. 5. 5, viii. 32. 3, ix. 11. 4, 6, ix. 24. 3, ix. 26. 1, ix. 27. 6-8, ix. 32. 2, 4, ix. 38. 6

Images:—i. 8. 4, i. 24. 2, i. 27. 6, ii. 3. 2, ii. 4. 5, ii. 9. 8, ii. 10. 1, 7, ii. 11. 8, ii. 17. 6, ii. 34. 1, iii. 10. 6, iii. 14. 6, 8, iii. 15. 3, iii. 17. 3, iii. 18. 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, iii. 19. 5, iii. 21. 8, iii. 24. 6, iv. 31. 10, iv. 32. 1, v. 10. 9, v. 11. 6, 8, v. 25. 11, 12, 27, v. 26. 7, vi. 19. 12, vi. 23. 5, vii. 5. 5-8, vii. 23. 10, vii. 24. 4, vii. 25. 10, vii. 26. 6, viii. 31. 3, viii. 35. 2, viii. 37. 1, viii. 53. 9, ix. 11. 4, 6, ix. 25. 4, ix. 32. 2, ix. 34. 5, ix. 38. 6, ix. 40. 3, x. 13. 6, 7, x. 18. 6, x. 32. 5

Hercules, son of Alexander the Great and Barsina, poisoned by Cassander, ix. 7. 2

Hercyna, playmate of the Maid, ix. 39. 2

—— river at Lebadea, ix. 39. 2, 3, 5, 7; temple of, ix. 39. 3

Hermae, boys who anoint and wash persons about to consult oracle of Trophonius, ix. 39. 7

Hermaea, games in honour of Hermes held at Pheneus, viii. 14. 10

Hermaeum at boundary of Messenia and Megalopolis, viii. 34. 6, viii. 35. 2; at Belemina, viii. 35. 3

Hermes, born on Mt. Cerycius, ix. 20. 3; washed in springs by nymphs at birth, viii. 16. 1; brought up at Acacesium, viii. 36. 10; nurtured under wild strawberry-tree, ix. 22. 2; father of Autolycus, viii. 4. 6, of Bunus, ii. 3. 10, of Ceryx, i. 38. 3, of Cydon, viii. 53. 4, of Eleusis, i. 38. 7, of Evander, viii. 43. 2, of Myrtilus, viii. 14. 10, of Norax, x. 17. 5, of Pharis, iv. 30. 2, of Polybus, ii. 6. 6; rescues infant Aesculapius from pyre, ii. 26. 6; hymn of Alcaeus to, vii. 20. 4; leads goddesses to Alexander, iii. 18. 12, v. 19. 5; altars of, i. 30. 2, i.

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

34. 3, v. 14. 8, 9, v. 15. 5, ix. 34. 3; gives lyre to Amphion, ix. 5. 8; fights Apollo for lyre, ix. 30. 1; steals kine of Apollo, vii. 20. 3; vanquished in race by Apollo at Olympia, v. 7. 10; carries infant Dionysus to heaven, iii. 18. 11, v. 17. 3; takes infant Dioscuri to Pellana, iii. 26. 2; festival of, ix. 22. 1; fish sacred to, vii. 22. 4; games in honour of, viii. 14. 10; gymnasium of, i. 2. 5; H. with herald's staff, v. 27. 8; square-shaped or limbless images of H. first made by Athenians, i. 24. 3, iv. 33. 3; leads souls of dead to hell, viii. 32. 4; inventor of lyre, v. 14. 8; makes lyre out of shell of tortoise, ii. 19. 7, viii. 17. 5; multiplies the flocks, ii. 3. 4; angry at death of Myrtilus, v. 1. 7; oracle of, vii. 22. 2 *sq.*; first temple of H. in Peloponnese built by Pelops, v. 1. 7; represented by a phallus at Cyllene, vi. 26. 5; revered at Pheneus, viii. 14. 10; represented with ram, ii. 3. 4, iv. 33. 4, v. 27. 8, ix. 22. 1; story of H. and ram in the mysteries, ii. 3. 4; averts plague from Tanagra by carrying ram round walls, ix. 22. 1; springs sacred to H. viii. 16. 1

Titles:—Acacesian, viii. 3. 2, viii. 30. 6, viii. 36. 10; Aepytus, viii. 47. 4; Champion, ix. 22. 1, 2; Cyllenian, viii. 17. 1, 2, *cp.* vi. 26. 5; Epimelius, ix. 34. 3; of the Games, v. 14. 9; of the Grotto, x. 32. 5; Leader, viii. 31. 7; of the Market, i. 15. 1, ii. 9. 8, iii. 11. 11, vii. 22. 2, ix. 17. 2; Parammon, v. 15. 11; of the Portal, i. 22. 8; Polygius, ii. 31. 10; Pronaos, ix. 10. 2; Ram-bearer, ix. 22. 1, *cp.* ii. 3. 4, iv. 33. 4, v. 27. 8; Wily, vii. 27. 1

Temples and sanctuaries:—ii. 2. 8, v. 1. 7, viii. 14. 10, viii. 17. 1, 2, viii. 30. 6, viii. 32. 2, 3, viii. 47. 4, ix. 22. 1, 2

Images and other representations in art:—i. 15. 1, i. 17. 2, i. 22. 8, i. 24. 3, i. 27. 1, i. 28. 6, ii. 2. 8, ii. 3. 4, ii. 9. 8, ii. 10. 7, ii. 19. 6, 7, ii. 31. 10, ii. 34. 1, ii. 38. 7, iii. 10. 6, iii. 11. 11, iii. 18. 11, 12, iii. 22. 13, iii. 24. 7, iv. 32. 1, iv. 33. 3, 4, v. 11. 8, v. 17. 3, v. 20. 2, v. 27. 8, vi. 26. 5, vii. 22. 2, vii. 27. 1, viii. 14. 10, viii. 17. 2, viii. 31. 6, 7, viii. 33. 4, viii. 34. 6, viii. 35. 2, viii. 36. 10, viii. 39. 6, ix. 10. 2, ix. 17. 2, ix. 22. 1, ix. 24. 5, x. 12. 6; square or limbless images, i. 24. 3, ii. 10. 7, iv. 33. 3, vii. 22. 2, vii. 27. 1, viii. 31. 7, viii. 32. 1, viii. 33. 4, viii. 39. 6, x. 12. 6; images at boundaries, ii. 38. 7, iii. 10. 6, viii. 34. 6, viii. 35. 2; images set up in gymnasiums, iv. 32. 1

Hermesianax, elegiac poet, i. 9. 7, vii. 17. 9, vii. 18. 1, viii. 12. 1, ix. 35. 5

—— son of Agoneus, a Colophonian, Olympic victor, vi. 17. 4

Hermion, city, ii. 34. 10-ii. 35. 11; founded by Hermion, ii. 34. 4; receives Dorian settlers from Argos, ii. 34. 5; its former situation, ii. 34. 10; its later situation, ii. 34. 11; sanctuary of Subterranean Demeter at Hermion, ii. 35. 4-8, iii. 14. 5

—— son of Europs, founds city of Hermion, ii. 34. 4

Hermione, daughter of Menelaus and Helen, i. 33. 8, ii. 18. 6, iii. 1. 5; wife of Pyrrhus, i. 11. 1, i. 33. 8, iii. 25. 1, iii. 26. 7, and afterwards of Orestes, i. 33. 8, ii. 18. 6, iii. 1. 5, x. 16. 4; mother of Tisamenus, ii. 18. 6; statue, x. 16. 4

Hermionis, ii. 32. 7; bounded by Troezenia, ii. 34. 4, 6

Hermocrates, father of athlete Clitomachus, vi. 15. 3

Hermogenes, a Xanthian, Olympic victor, surnamed Horse, vi. 13. 3

—— of Cythera, sculptor, ii. 2. 8

Hermolycus, pancratiast, i. 23. 10

Hermon, pilot of Lysander, statue of, x. 9. 7 *sq.*

—— son of Pyrrhus, architect, vi. 19. 8

—— a Troezenian sculptor, ii. 31. 6

Hermophantus, a Chian, helps Lysander to win battle of Aegospotami, x. 9. 9

Hermus, river of Lydia, iii. 9. 6, v. 13. 7, vii. 27. 12, x. 4. 6; plain of, iii. 9. 6; shads of, iv. 34. 2

Herodes, an Athenian, builds stadium at Athens of white marble, i. 19. 6, also a Music Hall in memory of his wife, vii. 20. 6; rebuilds stadium at Delphi of marble, x. 32. 1; dedicates images in temple of Poseidon at Isthmus of Corinth, ii. 1. 7-9, and new images of Demeter and Maid at Olympia, vi. 21. 2

Herodotus, a Clazomenian, Olympic victor, vi. 17. 2

—— historian, i. 5. 1. i. 33. 5, i. 43. 1, ii. 16. 1, ii. 20. 10, ii. 30. 4, iii. 2. 3, iii. 25. 7, iv. 35. 12, v. 26. 4, x. 20. 2, x. 32. 8, 9, x. 33. 8, 9, 12

Heroes, altars of, i. 1. 4, i. 34. 3, x. 33. 6; eponymous heroes of Athenian tribes, i. 5. 2, i. 8. 2; ghost of slain man worshipped as hero at Temesa, vi. 6. 7 *sq.*, afterwards expelled by

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Euthymus, vi. 6. 9-11; grave of heroes in Council House at Megara, i. 43. 3; ancient worship of heroes at Elis, v. 4. 2; heroes invoked, iv. 27. 6; last of the heroes, vi. 9. 8; libations to, v. 15. 12; men who fell at Marathon worshipped as, i. 32. 4; precinct of hero, iii. 13. 7; sacrifices to, ii. 10. 1, ii. 11. 7, vi. 21. 11, vii. 17. 8, vii. 19. 10, vii. 20. 9, viii. 14. 10, 11, viii. 41. 1, ix. 5. 14, ix. 18. 3, ix. 29. 6, ix. 38. 5, x. 4. 10, x. 24. 6; hero in form of serpent, i. 36. 1; statues of heroes, i. 5. 1, i. 8. 2, ii. 17. 3; tall stature of heroes, vi. 5. 1; wives of, i. 34. 3, v. 15. 12; wrath of, iii. 4. 6

Heron, species of heron called Indolence (*oknos*) by soothsayers, x. 29. 2

Herophanes, a Troezenian, his opinion of Europs, son of Phoroneus, ii. 34. 4

Herophile, a Sibyl, x. 12. 1-7

Herse, daughter of Cecrops, i. 2. 6; along with her sisters receives Erichthonius from Athena, i. 18. 2

Hesiod, date of, ix. 30. 3; born at Ascra, ix. 38. 4; did not associate with kings, i. 2. 3; excluded from Pythian games, x. 7. 3; receives tripod as prize, ix. 31. 3; taught soothsaying by Acarnanians, ix. 31. 5; murdered, ix. 31. 6; his bones brought from Naupactus, ix. 38. 3; his grave at Orchomenus, ix. 38. 3, 4, 10; verses on his tomb, ix. 38. 4; his laurel wand, ix. 30. 3; statues, v. 26. 2, ix. 27. 5, ix. 30. 3; composed only the *Works*, according to Boeotians of Helicon, ix. 31. 4; other poems attributed to him, ix. 31. 5; his *Catalogue of Women*, i. 3. 1, i. 43. 1, iii. 24. 10, ix. 31. 5; the *Theogony* sometimes attributed to him, viii. 18. 1, ix. 27. 2, ix. 31. 5, ix. 35. 5; on the parentage of Aesculapius, ii. 26. 7; referred to, i. 24. 7, i. 28. 6, ii. 9. 5

Hesperides, images of, v. 17. 2, vi. 19. 8, 12; picture of, v. 11. 6; keep the apples, *ib.*; their apple-tree with serpent coiled round it, vi. 19. 8; apples of Hesperides fetched by Hercules, ii. 13. 8, v. 18. 4

Hestia, altars of, i. 34. 3, ii. 35. 1; images, i. 18. 3, v. 11. 8, v. 26. 2; sacrifices at Olympia, v. 14. 4; shrine at Hermion, ii. 35. 1

Hestiaea or Histiaea, city of Euboea, vii. 4. 9; afterwards called Oreus, vii. 26. 4; destroyed by Romans under Otilius, vii. 7. 9

Hetoemocles, son of Hipposthenes, Olympic victor, his statue at Sparta, iii. 13. 9

Hexameters, Olen the first to sing in, x. 5. 7

Hicesius, a Chian, helps Lysander to win battle of Aegospotami, x. 9. 9

Hicetas, son of Aristocrates, viii. 5. 13; father of Aristocrates, iv. 17. 2

Hiera, one of Aeolian Islands, x. 11. 4; another island, off Troezen, ii. 33. 1; another island, viii. 33. 4

Hiero I., son of Dinomenes, tyrant of Syracuse, vi. 13. 1, viii. 42. 8; brother of Gelo, v. 27. 1; receives Aeschylus and Simonides, i. 2. 3; wins Olympic victories, vi. 12. 1

—— II., son of Hierocles, tyrant of Syracuse, vi. 12. 2; makes friends with Pyrrhus, *ib.*; sides with Romans, vi. 12. 3; assassinated, vi. 12. 4; statues of H. at Olympia, *ib.*, vi. 15. 6

—— a native of Priene, which suffers through him, vii. 2. 10

Hierocaesarea, city of Lydia, v. 27. 5

Hierocles, father of Hiero, the later tyrant of Syracuse, vi. 12. 2

Hieronymus, an Andrian athlete, iii. 11. 6; Olympic victor, vi. 14. 13

—— of Cardia, historian, i. 9. 8; partial to Antigonus, *ib.*, i. 13. 9

—— a Maenalian, one of founders of Megalopolis, viii. 27. 2

Hilaira and Phoebe, wives of Dioscuri, mothers of Anaxis and Mnasinus, ii. 22. 5; their sanctuary, iii. 16. 1; portraits, iv. 31. 12

Himera, vi. 4. 11; story told about Helen by people of Himera, iii. 19. 11-13; Himeraean poet (Stesichorus), x. 26. 9

Hippagoras of Leontini, v. 22. 7

Hipparchus, son of Pisistratus, slain by Harmodius and Aristogiton, i. 8. 5, i. 23. 1, i. 29. 15

Hippasus, great-grandfather of Pythagoras, opposes Dorians at Phlius, ii. 13. 2; flees to Samos, *ib.*

Hippeus, i. 33. 8

Hippias, the sage, v. 25. 4

—— sculptor, vi. 13. 5

—— son of Pisistratus, tortures Leaena, i. 23. 1 *sq.*

Hippo, daughter of Scedasus, forced by a Lacedaemonian, ix. 13. 5

Hippocoon claims kingdom of Lacedaemon, iii. 1. 4; banishes Tyndareus, ii. 18. 7, iii. 1. 4, iii. 21. 2; H. and his sons refuse to purify Hercules for murder of Iphitus, iii. 15. 3; sons of H. kill Oeonus, cousin of Hercules, iii. 15. 4, and wound Hercules, iii. 15. 5, iii. 19. 7, viii. 53. 9; H. and his

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

sons slain by Hercules, ii. 18. 7, iii. 10. 6, iii. 15. 5, 6; sons of H. worshipped as heroes, iii. 14. 7, iii. 15. 1; names of sons of H. iii. 14. 6, 7, iii. 15. 1

Hippocrates, son of Ariphron, Athenian general, slain at Delium, iii. 6. 1, ix. 6. 3

—— brother of Epicydes, attacked by Dinomenes, vi. 12. 4

—— physician, dedicates image of skeleton at Delphi, x. 2. 6

Hippocrene, fountain at Troezen, ii. 31. 9; another fountain on Mt. Helicon, ix. 31. 3

Hippodamia, daughter of Oenomaus, v. 11. 6; her suitors, vi. 21. 9-11; they run chariot-races with Oenomaus, v. 14. 6; their grave, vi. 21. 9; H. wooed by Pelops, v. 13. 7; carried off by Pelops, v. 17. 7; her marriage with Pelops, v. 16. 4; arranges Heraean games, *ib.*; her favours promised by Pelops to Myrtilus, viii. 14. 11; withdraws to Midea in Argolis, vi. 20. 7; her bones brought back to Olympia, *ib.*; sacrifices to H. *ib.*; her chorus, v. 16. 6; her couch, v. 20. 1; H. carved in gable of temple of Zeus, v. 10. 7; her picture, v. 11. 6; statue, vi. 20. 19

Hippodamium, sanctuary of Hippodamia at Olympia, v. 22. 2, vi. 20. 7

Hippodrome at Cirrha, x. 37. 4; on Mt. Lycaeus, viii. 38. 5; at Olympia, vi. 20. 10-19; at Thebes, ix. 23. 2; name of market-place at Elis, vi. 24. 2

Hippola, city of Laconia, iii. 25. 9

Hippolyte, an Amazon, her tomb, i. 41. 7

Hippolytus, son of Theseus, iii. 12. 9; reared by Pittheus at Troezen, i. 22. 2; loved by Phaedra, i. 22. 1; builds temple of Wolfish Artemis, ii. 31. 4; dedicates twenty horses to Aesculapius, ii. 27. 4; done to death by curses of Theseus, i. 22. 1, ii. 27. 4; chariot of H. upset by wild olive, ii. 32. 10; raised from dead by Aesculapius, ii. 27. 4; goes to Aricia in Italy and founds sanctuary of Artemis, *ib.*; his barrow at Athens, i. 22. 1; grave at Troezen, *ib.*, ii. 32. 4; his house, ii. 32. 4; temple and image at Troezen, ii. 32. 1; annual sacrifices to, *ib.*; maidens dedicate their hair in temple of H. before marriage, *ib.*; his shrine, iii. 12. 8

—— son of Rhopalus, king of Sicyon, submits to Agamemnon, ii. 6. 7

Hippomachus, son of Moschion, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 12. 6

Hippomanes, charm which maddens horses, v. 27. 3

Hippomedon, son of Adrastus's sister, x. 10. 3; father of Polydorus, ii. 20. 5; goes to Thebes to support Polynices, ii. 36. 8; his house, *ib.*; statue at Delphi, x. 10. 3

Hippomenes, a Medontid, archon at Athens, iv. 13. 7

Hipponous, father of Capaneus, ix. 8. 7; descendant of Proetus, x. 10. 3

Hippopotamuses in Nile, iv. 34. 3; their teeth, v. 12. 2, viii. 46. 4

Hipposthenes, a Lacedaemonian, Olympic victor, iii. 13. 9, v. 8. 9; worshipped as Poseidon, iii. 15. 7; his temple, *ib.*

Hippostratus, lover of Lais, ii. 2. 5

Hippotes, son of Phylas, ii. 4. 3, ix. 40. 6; slays Carnus and flees, iii. 13. 4

Hippothoetis, Tegean tribe, viii. 53. 6

Hippothoon, son of Poseidon and Alope, i. 39. 3; eponymous hero of Athenian tribe, i. 5. 2, i. 38. 4; his shrine, i. 38. 4

Hippothous, son of Cercyon, king of Arcadia, viii. 5. 4, viii. 45. 7, viii. 53. 6

Hippotion, a Tarentine, v. 25. 7

Hippus, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 3. 5

Histiaea in Euboea, vii. 4. 9. *See* Hestiaea

Histiaeus ruins Miletus by his fickleness, x. 33. 2

Histiatores. *See* Essenes

Historians of sculpture, v. 20. 2, v. 23. 3

Historis, daughter of Tiresias, ix. 11. 3

Holaeas, son of Cypselus, viii. 5. 7; father of Bucolion, *ib.*

Hollow Street in Argos, ii. 23. 1, 3

Homer, date of, ix. 30. 2; said to be native of Cyprus, x. 24. 3; composes his poems in grotto near Smyrna, vii. 5. 12; blind and poor, ii. 33. 3; continues to compose poetry after losing his sight, iv. 33. 7; his travels, i. 2. 3; does not associate with kings, *ib.*; enquires of Delphic oracle, x. 7. 3; called ill-starred and blessed by god at Delphi, viii. 24. 14; his tomb at Ios, x. 24. 2; likeness at Delphi. *ib.*; statue at Olympia, v. 26. 2; poems collected by Pisistratus, vii. 26. 13; his hymns compared to those of Orpheus, ix. 30. 12; hymn to Apollo, x. 37. 5; hymn to Demeter, ii. 14. 3, iv. 30. 4; epic *Thebaid* attributed to him, ix. 9. 5; his account of death of

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Oedipus preferred to that of Sophocles, i. 28. 7; acquainted with ivory but ignorant of elephants, i. 12. 4; based his description of hell on scenery of Thesprotis, i. 17. 5; on shearing hair in honour of a river, i. 37. 3; on daughters of Celeus, i. 38. 3; the first to mention Fortune, iv. 30. 4; describes meeting of Ulysses and Nausicaa, i. 22. 6; speaks of old man of sea, iii. 21. 9; mentions Great Bear, viii. 3. 7; knew of the sufferings of Linus, ix. 29. 7; stratagems described by him, iv. 28. 7 *sq.*; uses old words, ix. 40. 6; quoted, i. 12. 5, i. 38. 2, ii. 3. 4, ii. 7. 1, ii. 12. 5, ii. 14. 3, ii. 16. 4, ii. 21. 9, ii. 24. 4, ii. 26. 10, iii. 2. 4, iii. 19. 8, iii. 20. 6, iii. 21. 9, iv. 1. 3, 4, iv. 9. 2, iv. 30. 4, iv. 36. 5, v. 6. 2, v. 24. 11, vi. 22. 6, vi. 25. 3, vi. 26. 5, vii. 1. 4, vii. 20. 5, vii. 21. 8, vii. 25. 12, vii. 26. 13, viii. 3. 3, 7, viii. 18. 2, 3, viii. 25. 8, viii. 29. 2, ix. 5. 7, 11, ix. 18. 2, ix. 20. 2, 3, ix. 29. 7, ix. 36. 3, ix. 38. 7, 8, ix. 41. 3, 4, 5, x. 4. 5, x. 25. 1, x. 29. 10, x. 33. 7

Homicide, Athenian courts for trials of, i. 28. 8-10, iv. 5. 2

Homole, mountain of Thessaly, ix. 8. 6, 7

Homoloidian gate of Thebes, ix. 8. 5-7

Honey, barley cakes kneaded with honey offered to Sosipolis, vi. 20. 2 and to Trophonius, ix. 39. 11; meal mixed with honey thrown into cleft, i. 18. 7; mixed with water offered to Eumenides, ii. 11. 4; wheat kneaded with honey burnt on altars at Olympia, v. 15. 10; honeycomb offered to Demeter, viii. 42. 11; honey of Alazones, i. 32. 1; plastered by bees on Pindar's lips, ix. 23. 2

Hoof of horse only substance proof against water of Styx, viii. 18. 6; corselets made of mares' hoofs, i. 21. 6

Hoopoe described, x. 4. 8; first appeared at grave of Tereus, i. 41. 9; Tereus changed into, x. 4. 8

Hopladamus, a giant, defends Rhea, viii. 32. 5, viii. 36. 2

Hopoleas, a Mantinean, one of the founders of Megalopolis, viii. 27. 2

Horns, whether tusks of elephants are teeth or horns, v. 12. 1-3. *See also* Amalthea

Horses, breeders of, iii. 8. 1, vi. 2. 1, vi. 10. 8; bronze horse dedicated at Olympia, vi. 14. 4; magic bronze horse at Olympia, v. 27. 2-4; horse's hoof proof against water of Styx, viii. 18. 6; horse sacrificed and oath taken on its pieces, iii. 20. 9; horses sacrificed to Poseidon by being thrown into sea, viii. 7. 2; sacrificed to Sun on Mt. Taletum, iii. 20. 4; terror of, vi. 20. 15-19; winged, v. 17. 7, v. 19. 8; sea-horse, ii. 1. 9; Wooden Horse made by Epeus, i. 23. 8, ii. 29. 4, x. 26. 2; bronze image of Wooden Horse at Athens, i. 23. 8 and at Delphi, x. 9. 12; Wooden-Horse a battering engine, i. 23. 8; horse-race instituted Ol. xxxiii. at Olympia, v. 8. 8; Horse's Fount (Hippocrene) at Troezen, ii. 31. 9, and on Mt. Helicon, ix. 31. 3; Horse's Tomb, place in Laconia, iii. 20. 9

Hound of hell dragged up by Hercules, ii. 31. 2, ii. 35. 10, iii. 18. 13, iii. 25. 5, v. 26. 7, ix. 34. 5; explained by Hecataeus, iii. 25. 5; receives no special name from Homer, iii. 25. 6; called Cerberus by later poets, *ib.*

House of Adrastus, ii. 23. 2; of Alexander the Great, viii. 32. 1; of Amphitryo, ix. 11. 1; of Cadmus, ix. 12. 3; of tyrant Cleon, ii. 8. 1; of divination, ii. 13. 7; of Hippolytus, ii. 32. 4; of Hippomedon, ii. 36. 8; of Lycus, ix. 16. 7; of Menelaus, iii. 14. 6; of Nabis, viii. 51. 2; of Oenomaus, v. 20. 6; of Phormio, iii. 16. 2; of Pindar, ix. 25. 3; of Polydorus, iii. 12. 3; of Pulytion, i. 2. 5

Human blood offered to Artemis, iii. 16. 10; human sacrifices, legends of, i. 5. 2, i. 22. 6, i. 43. 1, iii. 16. 10, iv. 9. 4 *sq.*, vii. 19. 4, 8, vii. 20. 1, viii. 2. 3, ix. 8. 2, ix. 33. 4, ix. 34. 5, x. 25. 10

Hunting of bison, x. 13. 1-3; of elk, ix. 21. 3; of Stymphalian birds, viii. 22. 5; of wild boars near Larymna, ix. 23. 7; of wild goats, boars, deer, and bears on Mount Taygetus, iii. 20. 4; huntsmen with bag, nets, darts, and dogs, iv. 12. 9, vii. 22. 7, x. 30. 5

Hurricanes, sacrifices to, viii. 29. 1

Hus, Galatian name of the *kokkos* shrub, x. 36. 1

Huts invented by Pelasgus, viii. 1. 5; Agamemnon's hut, ix. 19. 7

Hyacinth, son of Amyclas, iii. 1. 3; slain by Apollo, iii. 19. 5; carried to heaven, iii. 19. 4; buried under image of Apollo at Amyclae, iii. 1. 3, iii. 19. 3; sacrifice offered to him, iii. 19. 3; festival, iii. 10. 1, iii. 19. 3, iv. 19. 4

—— flower, iii. 19. 5; mournful letters on, i. 35. 4, ii. 35. 5

Hyamia, district in Messenia, given by

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Lacedaemonians to descendants of Androcles, iv. 14. 3
Hyampolis, city of Phocis, x. 35. 1, 5-7; destroyed after Sacred War, x. 3. 1; Thessalians defeated by Phocians at, x. 1. 3
Hyamus, son of Lycorus, x. 6. 3
Hyanthidas, son of Propodas, king of Corinth, ii. 4. 3
Hyantians, a Boeotian tribe, defeated by Cadmus, ix. 5. 1; flee from Thebes and found Hyampolis, x. 35. 5
Hybla Gereatis, city of Sicily, v. 23. 6
—— the Greater, city of Sicily, v. 23. 6
Hyblaea, sanctuary of goddess H. at Hybla Gereatis, v. 23. 6
Hyblaeans dedicate image of Zeus, v. 23. 6; interpreters of portents and dreams, *ib.*
Hybrilides archon at Athens, vi. 9. 5
Hycara, town in Sicily, ii. 2. 5
Hydarnes, Persian general, iii. 4. 8, x. 22. 8
Hydna, daughter of Scyllis, a diver, x. 19. 1 *sq.*; statue of H. at Delphi, x. 19. 2
Hydra, the Lernaean, ii. 37. 4; shot by Hercules, v. 10. 9, v. 17. 11, v. 26. 7; its venom taints river Anigrus, v. 5. 9
Hydrea, island, ii. 34. 9
Hydrus, city of Italy, vi. 19. 9
Hyettus, an Argive, ix. 24. 3; slays Molurus and settles in Boeotia, ix. 36. 7, 8
—— village of Boeotia, ix. 24. 3, ix. 36. 6
Hylae, place near Magnesia, x. 32. 6
Hyllicus, river of Troezenia, originally called Taurius, ii. 32. 7
Hyllus, son of Earth, skeleton of, i. 35. 8
—— son of Hercules, i. 35. 8, iv. 2. 1, v. 3. 7; father of Euaechme, iv. 2. 1; leads Dorians but is defeated by Achaeans, iv. 30. 1; slain by Echemus in single combat, i. 41. 2, i. 44. 10, viii. 5. 1, viii. 45. 3, viii. 53. 10; buried at Megara, i. 41. 2
Hymettus, Attic mountain, its honey, i. 32. 1; image of Zeus, i. 32. 2; altars of Zeus and Apollo, *ib.*
Hymns, competition in singing, x. 7. 2; hymns of Homer and Orpheus compared, ix. 30. 12; oldest Greek hymns by Olen, ix. 27. 2; oldest Athenian hymns by Pamphos, vii. 21. 9; processional hymns sung at Delos, *see* Delos; hymns sung in Prytaneum at Olympia, v. 15. 11, 12
Hypaepa, city of Lydia, v. 27. 5
Hypanis, river, iv. 35. 12, viii. 28. 2
Hypatodorus, sculptor, viii. 26. 7, x. 10. 4
Hypatus, a Boeotarch, ix. 15. 1
—— mountain of Boeotia, ix. 19. 3
Hypenus, a Pisan, Olympic victor, v. 8. 6
Hyperbius, a Sicilian, migrates to Acarnania, i. 28. 3
Hyperboreans, i. 4. 4, v. 7. 7-9, x. 5. 7, 9; firstfruits of Hyperboreans brought to Delos, i. 31. 2; wild olive brought to Greece from land of Hyperboreans, v. 7. 7; Ilithyia comes from Hyperboreans to Delos, i. 18. 5
Hyperea, ancient city of Troezenia, ii. 30. 8, 9
Hyperenor, one of the Sparti, ix. 5. 3
Hyperes, son of Poseidon and Alcyone, king of Troezenia, ii. 30. 8
Hyperesia, Homeric name of Aegira, iv. 15. 1, vii. 26. 2, 4, 13
Hyperides, an Athenian, sent as envoy to Elis, v. 21. 5
Hyperion, son of Agamemnon, last king of Megara, i. 43. 3
Hyperippe, daughter of Arcas, wife of Endymion, v. 1. 4
Hypermenides, Corinthian general, slain by Aristomenes, iv. 19. 2
Hypermnestra, daughter of Danaus, spares Lynceus, ii. 19. 6; brought to trial by Danaus, *ib.*, ii. 20. 7, ii. 21. 1; dedicates image of Aphrodite, ii. 19. 6, and sanctuary of Artemis, ii. 21. 1; kindles beacon on Larisa, ii. 25. 4; mother of Abas, x. 35. 1; buried with Lynceus, ii. 21. 2; statue at Delphi, x. 10. 5
—— mother of Amphiaraus, tomb of, ii. 21. 2
Hyperochus, a Hyperborean, his phantom fights for Delphians against Gauls, i. 4. 4, x. 23. 2
—— of Cumae, historian, on the Sibyl, x. 12. 8
Hyperphas, father of Euryganea, ix. 5. 11
Hyperteleatum, place in Laconia, iii. 22. 10
Hypocnemidian Locrians, x. 1. 2, x. 13. 4
Hypsa, place in Laconia, iii. 24. 8
Hypsistan gate of Thebes, ix. 8. 5
Hypsus, city of Arcadia, viii. 3. 3, viii. 35. 7
—— mountain of Arcadia, viii. 35. 7
—— son of Lycaon, viii. 3. 3, viii. 35. 7
Hyraeus, son of Aegeus, iii. 15. 8
Hyrieus, treasury built for H. by Trophonius and Agamedes, ix. 37. 5
Hyrmina, daughter of Epeus and Anaxiroe, v. 1. 6, 11

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Hyrmina, city of Elis, v. 1. 11
Hyrnethium, shrine of Hyrnetho in Epidauria, ii. 28. 3-7; no boughs removed from the grove there, ii. 28. 7
Hyrnetho, daughter of Temenus, king of Argos, married to Deiphontes, ii. 19. 1, ii. 26. 2; carried off by her brothers Cerynes and Phalces, ii. 28. 3-5; accidentally killed by Phalces, ii. 28. 5; her shrine, ii. 28. 7; grave at Argos, ii. 23. 3
Hysiae, city of Argolis, ii. 24. 7, viii. 6. 4, viii. 54. 7; destroyed by Argives, viii. 27. 1; Lacedaemonians defeated by Argives at, ii. 24. 7
—— in Boeotia, ix. 1. 6; its ruins, ix. 2. 1
Hysmon, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 3. 9 *sq.*

Iacchus, images of, i. 2. 4, i. 37. 4
Ialmenus, son of Ares and Astyoche, king of Orchomenus, ix. 37. 7
Iamids, Elean family of soothsayers, iii. 11. 6, iv. 16. 1, vi. 4. 5, viii. 10. 5; descended from Iamus, vi. 2. 5; their tombs at Sparta, iii. 12. 8
Iamus, son of Apollo, receives gift of divination from him, vi. 2. 5
Ianiscus, descendant of Clytius, king of Sicyon, ii. 6. 6
Ianthe, daughter of Ocean, iv. 30. 4
Iapetus, father of Buphagus, viii. 27. 17, and of Prometheus, ii. 14. 4
Iapygians, x. 13. 10
Iasaea, city of Arcadia, viii. 27. 3
Iaseus, friend of Phocus, x. 30. 4
Iasis, nymph, vi. 22. 7
Iasius, an Arcadian, wins horse-race at Olympia, v. 8. 4, viii. 48. 1
—— father of Amphion, ix. 36. 8
—— or Iasus, Idaean Dactyl, v. 7. 6, v. 14. 7
—— son of Eleuther, ix. 20. 1
Iasus, son of Triopas, king of Argos, ii. 16. 1
—— town on borders of Laconia, vii. 13. 7
—— or Iasius, an Idaean Dactyl, v. 7. 6, v. 14. 7
Iberia, Tartessus in, vi. 19. 3; its greatest river the Baetis, *ib.*; Iberian kine, iv. 36. 3; Iberian oil, x. 32. 19
Iberians dwell beside the Ocean, i. 33. 4; find cinnabar with gold, viii. 39. 6; settle in Sardinia, x. 17. 5
Ibis, bird, viii. 22. 5
Ibycus, poet, ii. 6. 5
Icaria island off Samos, ix. 11. 5
Icarian Sea, ix. 11. 5
Icarius, Dionysus visits Attica in time of, i. 2. 5
—— father of Perilaus, viii. 34. 4; sets wooers of Penelope to run a race, iii. 12. 1; gives Penelope to Ulysses to wife, iii. 20. 10 *sq.*; sets up image of Modesty, iii. 20. 11; supports Hippocoon against Tyndareus, iii. 1. 4
Icarus, son of Daedalus, drowned, ix. 11. 5; buried by Hercules, *ib.*
—— of Hyperesia, Olympic victor, iv. 15. 1
Icasius, son of Lycinus, a Colophonian, Olympic victor, vi. 17. 4
Iccus, son of Nicolaidas, a Tarentine, Olympic victor, vi. 10. 5
Ichnusa, name of Sardinia, x. 17. 1, 2
Ictinus architect of Parthenon at Athens and of temple of Apollo at Bassae, viii. 41. 9
Ida in Crete, v. 7. 6
—— mountain in Troad, iii. 13. 5, vi. 4. 9, vii. 3. 8, x. 12. 4; nymphs of, x. 12. 3
—— nymph, viii. 47. 3
Idaean Dactyls. *See* Dactyls
Idaeus, a Cyrenian, Olympic victor, vi. 12. 2
Idas, Idaean Dactyl, v. 7. 6; his altar at Olympia, v. 14. 7
—— son of Aphareus, husband of Marpessa, iv. 2. 7; recovers Marpessa, whom Apollo had carried off, v. 18. 2; Idas and Lynceus fight sons of Tyndareus, iii. 13. 1; killed by thunderbolt in fight with Dioscuri, iv. 3. 1; graves of Idas and Lynceus, iii. 13. 1
Idomeneus, descended from the Sun, v. 25. 9; statue of, *ib.*
Ilei, place in Troezenia, ii. 34. 6
Iliad, quoted by name, ii. 3. 4, iii. 21. 9, v. 6. 2, vi. 25. 3, vii. 20. 4 *sq.*, vii. 25. 8, ix. 18. 2, ix. 36. 3, x. 29. 10. *See also* Homer
Iliad, the Little, epic poem, iii. 26. 9, x. 26. 2
Ilians, Sardinian tribe, descended from Trojans, x. 17. 7, 9
Ilissus, river of Athens, i. 19. 5 *sq.*
Ilithyia, daughter of Hera, i. 18. 5; born at Amnisus, *ib.*; mother of Love, ix. 27. 2; identified with Fate, viii. 21. 3; came from Hyperboreans, i. 18. 5; cares for women in travail, viii. 32. 4; holds a torch, vii. 23. 6; Delians sacrifice to her, i. 18. 5; Hermionians sacrifice to her daily, ii. 35. 11; altar of Ilithyia, vi. 20. 3; images, i. 18. 5, ii. 35. 11, iv. 31. 9, vii. 23. 5, vii. 25. 9, viii. 48. 7; draped images, i. 18. 5, vii. 23. 5; image seen only by

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

priestesses, ii. 35. 11; temples and sanctuaries, i. 18. 5, ii. 5. 4, ii. 18. 3, ii. 22. 6, ii. 35. 11, iii. 14. 6, iii. 17. 1, iv. 31. 9, vi. 20. 2, vii. 23. 5, vii. 25. 9, vii. 27. 8, viii. 21. 3, viii. 48. 7; sanctuary of the Ilithyias, i. 44. 2; Ilithyia called 'Auge on her knees,' viii. 48. 7, 'the spinner deft,' viii. 21. 3, Olympian, vi. 20. 2

Ilium ruined by Alexander (Paris), x. 33. 2; its capture, i. 28. 9, iv. 35. 1; picture of conquest of Ilium at Athens, i. 15. 2, and at Delphi, x. 25. 2-x. 27. 4; capture of Ilium sculptured on temple of Hera, ii. 17. 3; *Sack of Ilium*, poem by Lescheos, x. 25. 5; *Sack of Ilium*, poem by Stesichorus, x. 26. 1, x. 27. 2; Ilium inhabited by Aeolians in time of Pausanias, i. 35. 4, viii. 12. 9

—— mountain of Laconia, iii. 24. 6, 8

Illyria, Cadmus goes to dwell in, ix. 5. 3; Laodamus retires to, ix. 5. 13, ix. 8. 6

Illyrians conquer Epirus, iv. 35. 5; act as pirates, iv. 35. 6 *sq.*; attacked by Gauls, x. 19. 7; dispossessed by Gauls, i. 4. 1

Ilus, a Phrygian, drives Pelops from Sipylus, ii. 22. 3

Images, all originally made of wood, ii. 19. 3; kinds of wood of which images were formerly made, viii. 17. 2; oldest Greek images in stone seen by Pausanias, i. 43. 8; oldest bronze image made of plates nailed together, iii. 17. 6; shaped like pillars, ii. 9. 6, iii. 19. 2; shaped like a pyramid, ii. 9. 6; Aeginetan, i. 42. 5, vii. 5. 5, viii. 53. 11, x. 36. 5, *cp.* v. 25. 13 and x. 17. 12; chained, iii. 15. 7, 11, viii. 41. 6, ix. 38. 5; with changed inscriptions, i. 2. 4, i. 18. 3, ii. 9. 8, ii. 17. 3, *cp.* viii. 9. 9; clothed, ii. 11. 6, ii. 30. 1, iii. 16. 2, v. 16. 2, vi. 25. 5, vii. 23. 5; covered with garlands, iii. 26. 1, with women's hair, ii. 11. 6; Egyptian, i. 42. 5, ii. 19. 3, iv. 32. 1, vii. 5. 5; fallen from heaven, i. 26. 6; made of *agnos* wood, iii. 14. 7, of boxwood with gilt head, vi. 19. 6, of cedar-wood, iii. 15. 11, v. 17. 5, vi. 19. 8, 12, ix. 10. 2, of clay, i. 2. 5, vii. 22. 9, of ebony, i. 42. 5, ii. 22. 5, viii. 53. 11, of gold, v. 2. 3, v. 17. 5, viii. 46. 4, x. 5. 12, x. 24. 5, of gold and ivory, i. 18. 6, i. 20. 3, i. 24. 5, ii. 1. 8, ii. 7. 5, ii. 10. 3, 5, ii. 17. 4, 5, ii. 27. 2, v. 11. 1, v. 17. 3, 4, v. 20. 10, vi. 25. 1, vi. 26. 3, vii. 18. 10, vii. 20. 2, 9, vii. 27. 2, of gypsum, ix. 32. 1, of iron, iii. 12. 10, x. 18. 6, of ivory, i. 43. 6, v. 12. 3, v. 17. 5, viii. 46. 5, ix. 33. 5, partly of ivory, i. 40. 4, iii. 22. 7, vi. 19. 10, 11, of ivory, gold, clay, and gypsum, i. 40. 4, of olive-wood, ii. 30. 4, of Parian marble, ii. 13. 4, ii. 29. 1, ii. 35. 3, iv. 31. 6, of Parian marble and gold, iv. 31. 11, of wild pear-tree wood, ii. 17. 5, of terra-cotta, i. 3. 1, of wood gilt and painted, ii. 2. 6, of wood gilt and painted with face, hands, and feet of ivory, vii. 26. 4, of wood by Myron, ii. 30. 2; gilt, ii. 13. 6, v. 10. 4, v. 17. 4, x. 15. 1, 4, x. 18. 7; painted vermilion, vii. 26. 11; reverberating at sunrise, i. 42. 3; secret, ii. 13. 7, ii. 35. 11, iii. 14. 4, vii. 23. 9, vii. 24. 3; square, viii. 31. 7, viii. 32. 1, viii. 48. 6. *See also* Statue, Bronze, Hermes, Aesculapius, Aphrodite, etc.

Imbrasus, river of Samos, vii. 4. 4

Imbrius, son of Mentor, husband of Medesicaste, x. 25. 9

Immaradus, son of Eumolpus, slain by Erechtheus, i. 5. 2, i. 27. 4, i. 38. 3

Immortals, a Persian corps, vi. 5. 7, x. 19. 11

Inachus, river of Argolis, ii. 15. 5, ii. 18. 3, viii. 6. 6; its springs, ii. 25. 3, viii. 6. 6; arbitrates between Poseidon and Hera, ii. 15. 5, ii. 22. 4; has no water except after rain, ii. 15. 5; father of Io, i. 25. 1, iii. 18. 13, of Mycene, ii. 16. 4, and of Phoroneus, ii. 15. 5

—— king of Argolis, gives his name to river, ii. 15. 4

Incense burnt to Demeter before consulting oracular spring, vii. 21. 12; burnt to Hermes, vii. 22. 3, to Ilithyia, ii. 35. 11, and to Sosipolis, vi. 20. 3; frankincense burnt with wheat on altars of Olympia, v. 15. 10; victims filled with wine and incense, ix. 3. 8; 'to worship God with other people's incense,' proverb, ix. 30. 1

India described by Ctesias, ix. 21. 4; expedition of Dionysus to, x. 29. 4; its ivory, v. 12. 3; its strange beasts, viii. 29. 4; its parrots and huge snakes, ii. 28. 1; tigers, ix. 21. 4; tortoises, viii. 23. 9; Indians ignorant of money, iii. 12. 4; Indian magicians the first to assert immortality of soul, iv. 32. 4; Seres a mixture of Scythians and Indians, vi. 26. 9

Indolence (*Oknos*) plaiting rope which ass eats, picture by Polygnotus, x. 29. 1 *sq.*

—— (*oknos*), name of bird of omen, x. 29. 2

Indus, river, its crocodiles and other deadly creatures, iv. 34. 2, 3

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Ino, daughter of Cadmus, ix. 5. 2; plots death of Phrixus and causes famine at Orchomenus, i. 44. 7; leaps with her son Melicertes into sea, *ib.*; becomes a sea-goddess called Leucothoe, i. 42. 6, iv. 34. 4, ix. 5. 2; nurses Dionysus in cave at Brasiae, iii. 24. 4; festival, iii. 23. 8; place sacred to her, iv. 34. 4; sanctuary and oracle, iii. 26. 1; sacrifices offered to her annually, i. 42. 6; shrine, *ib.*; water of Ino, iii. 23. 8; images, ii. 1. 8, iii. 19. 3, iii. 26. 4

Inopus, river of Delos, thought to be derived from Nile, ii. 5. 3

Inscriptions in ancient letters written *boustrophedon*, v. 17. 6; written from right to left, v. 25. 9; in Attic letters, i. 2. 4, vi. 19. 6; in Doric dialect, ii. 27. 3; time-worn, vi. 15. 8; inscriptions on statues changed, i. 2. 4, i. 18. 3, ii. 9. 8, ii. 17. 3; inscription on tomb changed, viii. 9. 9; recording alliance, v. 12. 8; recording treaty of peace, v. 23. 4; recording distance of Olympia from Lacedaemon, vi. 16. 8; recording names of Olympic victors, vi. 6. 3, vi. 8. 1; on quoit recording Olympic truce, v. 20. 1; on bronze tablet to frighten perjurers, v. 24. 11; recording cures by Aesculapius, ii. 27. 3, ii. 36. 1; on offerings of Achaeans, v. 25. 10, vi. 15. 2; on image of Aesculapius by Thrasymedes, ii. 27. 2; on shield of Agamemnon, v. 19. 4; on statue of Agemachus, vi. 13. 7; on statue of Agesarchus, vi. 12. 8; on Ajax and Cassandra, v. 19. 5; on Alcmena's bridal chamber, ix. 11. 1; on Alexander's (Paris's) judgment of the goddesses, v. 19. 5; on horn of Amalthea, vi. 19. 6; on altars in sanctuary of Ammon, v. 15. 11; on statue of Anaxander, vi. 1. 7; on statue of Antipater, vi. 2. 6; on image of Aphrodite by Alcamenes, i. 19. 2; on image of Apollo, vi. 19. 6; on Apollo and Muses, v. 18. 4; on offering of Apollonians, v. 22. 3; on statue of Aristides, vi. 16. 4; on traitor Aristocrates, iv. 22. 7; on statue of Astyanax, viii. 38. 5; on statue of Athena by Endoeus, i. 26. 4; on colonnade of Athenians at Delphi, x. 11. 6; on Atlas, v. 18. 4; on statue of Augustus, ii. 17. 3; on offering of Callias, x. 18. 1; on Celtic arms dedicated by Pyrrhus, i. 13. 2 *sq.*; on statue of Chaereas by Asterion, vi. 3. 1; on offering of Chersonesians of Cnidus, v. 24. 7; on statue of Chilon, vi. 4. 6; recording victories of Chionis, iii. 14. 3, vi. 13. 2; on statue by Cleoetas, vi. 20. 14; on statue of Cleogenes, vi. 1. 4; on chariot of Cleosthenes, vi. 10. 7; on offering of Clitorians, v. 23. 7; on tomb of Coroebus, viii. 26. 4; on shield of Cydias, x. 21. 5; on offerings of Cynisca, vi. 1. 6; on statue of Damarchus, vi. 8. 2; on statues of Damaretus and Theopompus by Eutelidas and Chrysothemis, vi. 10. 5; on collar of sacred deer, viii. 10. 10; in fore-temple at Delphi, x. 24. 1; on images of Demeter, Proserpine, and Iacchus by Praxiteles, i. 2. 4; on statue of Diallus, vi. 13. 6; on statue of Diophanes, viii. 30. 5; on Elean trophy, v. 27. 11; on statue of Emaution, vi. 17. 4; on statue of Epaminondas, ix. 15. 6; on statue of Eperastus, vi. 17. 6; on offerings of Epidamnians, vi. 19. 8; on statue of Ergoteles, vi. 4. 11; on offerings of Euergus, v. 10. 3; on statue of Eupolemus by Daedalus of Sicyon, vi. 3. 7; on statue of Eutelidas, vi. 15. 8; on treasury of people of Gela, vi. 19. 14; on chariot of Gelo, vi. 9. 4; on statue of Gnathon, vi. 7. 9; on statue of Gorgias, vi. 17. 7; on Helen and Aethra carried off by Dioscuri, v. 19. 3; on image of Hermes by Callon, v. 27. 8; on tomb of Hesiod, ix. 38. 4; on offerings of Hiero, viii. 42. 9; on Idas and Marpessa, v. 18. 2; on Iphidamas and Coon, v. 19. 4; on statue of Iphitus, v. 10. 10; on Jason and Medea, v. 18. 2; on golden shield dedicated by Lacedaemonians, v. 10. 4; on offering of Lacedaemonians, v. 24. 3; on robe of Laodice, viii. 5. 3; on picture of Lycas, vi. 6. 11; on statue of horse Lycus, vi. 13. 10; on statue of Lysander, vi. 3. 14; on Macedonian shields dedicated by Pyrrhus, i. 13. 3; on offering of Mantineans, v. 26. 6; on treasury of Megarians, vi. 19. 13; on offering of Mendeans, v. 27. 12; on offerings of Messenians, v. 25. 4; on statue of Methapus, iv. 1. 7 *sq.*; on offerings of Micythus, v. 26. 5; on statue of Molpion, vi. 4. 8; on offering of Myanians, vi. 19. 5; on offering of Myron, vi. 19. 4; on statue of Oebotas, vii. 17. 6 *sq.*; on pillar of house of Oenomaus, v. 20. 7; on shield of Idomeneus, v. 25. 10; on statues by Onatas, v. 25. 10, 13, v. 27. 8, viii. 42. 10; on statue of Pantarces, vi. 15. 2; on image of Hermes dedicated by Arcadians of Pheneus, v. 27.

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

8 ; on statue of Philopoemen, viii. 49. 1, viii. 52. 6 ; on offering of Phormis, v. 27. 2 ; on grave of Phytalus, i. 37. 2 ; on statues of Phormis, v. 27. 7 ; on statue of Polycles, i. 1. 7 ; on paintings of Polygnotus, x. 27. 4 ; on Plataean trophy at Olympia, v. 23. 1 *sq.* ; on image of Poseidon, viii. 14. 6 ; on offering of Psophidians, v. 24. 2 ; on offering of Ptolemy, vi. 3. 1 ; on statue of Pulydamas, vi. 5. 7 ; on monument of Pythocritus, vi. 14. 10 ; on statue of Samian boxer, vi. 2. 9 : on statue of Scaeus by Hippias, vi. 13. 5 ; on tomb of Sibyl, x. 13. 6 ; on statue of Stomius, vi. 3. 2 ; on chariot of Theochrestus, vi. 12. 7 ; on statue of Timon, v. 2. 5, vi. 16. 2 ; on Wooden Horse at Delphi, x. 10. 1 ; on statues of Xenombrotus and Xenodicus, vi. 14. 12 ; on image of Zeus by Phidias, v. 10. 2 ; on images of Zeus erected out of fines, v. 21. 4, 6, 7

Inycus, city of Sicily, vii. 4. 7

Io, daughter of Iasus, goes to Egypt, ii. 16. 1

—— daughter of Inachus, loved by Zeus and changed into cow, i. 25. 1, iii. 18. 13 ; statue of, i. 25. 1

Iodama, priestess of Athena, turned to stone, ix. 34. 2 ; fire placed daily on her altar, *ib.*

Iolaia, places in Sardinia, x. 17. 5

Iolaidas, a Theban, Pythian victor, x. 7. 8

Iolaus, a Theban, son of Iphicles and nephew of Hercules, vii. 2. 2, viii. 14. 9 ; charioteer of Hercules, v. 8. 4 ; shares labours of Hercules, i. 19. 3, v. 17. 11, viii. 14. 9 ; viii. 45. 6 ; father of Lipephile, ix. 40. 6 ; kills Eurystheus, i. 44. 10 ; wins chariot-race at Olympia, v. 8. 3 *sq.*, and at funeral games of Pelias, v. 17. 11 ; leads colony of Athenians and Thespians to Sardinia, i. 29. 5, vii. 2. 2, ix. 23. 1, x. 17. 5 ; worshipped by Sardinians, x. 17. 5 ; altar of I. at Athens, i. 19. 3 ; gymnasium and shrine at Thebes, ix. 23. 1

Iolcus, ii. 3. 9-11, iv. 2. 5, iv. 36. 1 ; Minyans of, iv. 3. 6

Ion of Chios, tragic poet, v. 14. 9, vii. 4. 8 ; his hymn to Opportunity, v. 14. 9 ; his history of Chios, vii. 4. 8-10

—— son of Gargettus, vi. 22. 7

—— son of Xuthus, i. 31. 3, ii. 14. 2, ii. 26. 1, vii. 1. 2 ; marries Helice daughter of Selinus and succeeds to kingdom of Aegialus, vii. 1. 3 *sq.* ; names the people Ionians, vii. 1. 4 ; commands Athenians in war with Eleusis, i. 31. 3, ii. 14. 2, vii. 1. 5 ; his grave at Potami, i. 31. 3, vii. 1. 5

Ionia borders on Aeolis, iii. 2. 1 ; its fine climate, vii. 5. 4, 10 ; its unmatched sanctuaries, vii. 5. 4 ; its dates, ix. 19. 8 ; its games, v. 21. 13 ; its market-places, vi. 24. 2 ; waters with noxious vapours inland from, v. 5. 9 ; expedition of sons of Codrus to, ix. 37. 8 ; expedition of Athenians to, i. 29. 5 ; conquered by Medes, vii. 10. 1 *sq.*

Ionian Gulf, vi. 14. 13 ; Ionian Sea, i. 4. 1, i. 12. 1, iv. 35. 5, 7, v. 22. 3, vii. 5. 6

Ionians named after Ion, vii. 1. 4 ; expelled from Aegialus (Achaia) by Achaeans, v. 1. 1, vii. 1. 7 *sq.*, vii. 24. 5 ; migrate to Attica and thence to Asia, vii. 1. 9, vii. 2. 1-4, vii. 24. 5 ; expel Lydians, iv. 21. 5 ; belong to Amphictyonic League, x. 8. 2 ; worship Heliconian Poseidon, vii. 24. 5 ; their fleet betrayed, vii. 10. 1 ; court Alcibiades, vi. 3. 15 ; their political trimming, vi. 3. 15 *sq.* ; in Sicily, v. 25. 6 ; Ionian athletes, vi. 2. 6, 9, vi. 13. 6 ; Ionian proverb, x. 29. 2 ; Ionic order of architecture, vi. 19. 2, viii. 45. 5

Ionides nymphs, sanctuary of, vi. 22. 7

Iophon, of Cnosus, antiquary, forged oracles, i. 34. 4

Iops, shrine of hero I. at Sparta, iii. 12. 5

Ios, tomb of Homer in, x. 24. 2

Iphicles, brother of Hercules and father of Iolaus, viii. 14. 9 ; slain by sons of Actor, *ib.* ; his tomb, *ib.* ; sacrifices offered to him, viii. 14. 10

Iphiclus, son of Cephalus and Clymene, x. 29. 6 ; father of Protesilaus, iv. 36. 3 ; runs at funeral games of Pelias, v. 17. 10 ; his kine required by Neleus, x. 31. 10, and procured by Melampus, iv. 36. 3

Iphicrates, son of Timotheus, ix. 14. 6 ; destroys Spartan battalion, iii. 10. 1 ; his statue in Parthenon, i. 24. 7 ; attacks Epaminondas and Thebans, ix. 14. 6 ; prevents Athenians from sallying out to fight Epaminondas, ix. 14. 7

Iphidamus, son of Antenor, gives 100 kine to his father-in-law, iv. 36. 4 ; defended by Coon, v. 19. 4

Iphigenia, daughter of Agamemnon, i. 33. 1, vii. 26. 5, or of Theseus, according to Stesichorus and Argives, ii. 22. 7 ; destined to be sacrified to Artemis, ix. 19. 6 ; deer substituted

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

for her by Artemis, *ib.*; with Orestes steals image of Artemis from Tauric land, i. 33. 1, iii. 16. 7; brings the image to Brauron but does not leave it there, *ib.*; goes to Athens and Argos, i. 33. 1; becomes Hecate by will of Artemis, i. 43. 1; her shrine at Megara, *ib.*; castaways sacrificed to her by Taurians, *ib.*; her image, vii. 26. 5; Iphigenia surname of Artemis, ii. 35. 1

Iphimedea, revered at Mylasa in Caria, x. 28. 8; graves of her children by Aloeus, ix. 22. 6

Iphinoe, daughter of Alcathous, i. 43. 4; died a maid, *ib.*; Megarian maidens offer libations and clippings of hair at her tomb before marriage, *ib.*

—— daughter of Nisus, wife of Megareus, i. 39. 6

Iphis, x. 25. 4

—— son of Alector, king of Argos, ii. 18. 5; father of Eteoclus, x. 10. 3

Iphitus, son of Haemon or of Praxonides or of Iphitus, v. 4. 6; revives Olympic games, v. 4. 5 *sq.*, v. 8. 5, v. 9. 4, viii. 26. 4; persuades Eleans to sacrifice to Hercules, v. 4. 6; crowned by Ecechiria, v. 10. 10, v. 26. 2; quoit of Iphitus inscribed with Olympic truce, v. 20. 1

—— father of Schedius, x. 4. 2

—— (son of Eurytus) murdered by Hercules, iii. 15. 3, x. 13. 8; his bow, iv. 1. 4; tomb of his sons, x. 36. 10

—— father of Iphitus, v. 4. 6

Ira, mountain in Messenia, iv. 17. 10, iv. 18. 1, iv. 22. 1-4, iv. 23. 1, 2; Messenians settle on it, iv. 17. 10, iv. 18. 1; captured by Lacedaemonians, iv. 20. 5-iv. 22. 1, iv. 27. 9

Irbus, son of Amphisthenes, iii. 16. 9

Ire, town of Messenia, afterwards called Abia, iv. 30. 1

Irises grow in marshes, ix. 41. 7

Iron, art of smelting iron discovered by Theodorus of Samos, iii. 12. 10; welding of iron invented by Glaucus, a Chian, x. 16. 1; in use for weapons of war in reign of Anaxandridas, king of Sparta, iii. 3. 5 *sq.*; not dug or imported by Sarmatians, i. 21. 5; tried for homicide, i. 28. 10; iron chair, x. 24. 5; iron stand of bowl, x. 16. 1; iron statues, iv. 31. 10, x. 18. 6

Isagoras, an Athenian, seizes Acropolis at Athens to make himself tyrant, vi. 8. 6; aided in his attempt by Cleomenes, iii. 4. 2

Ischepolis, son of Alcathous, slain by Calydonian boar, i. 42. 6; buried in Prytaneum, i. 43. 2

Ischys, son of Elatus, viii. 4. 4, 6; has an intrigue with Coronis, daughter of Phlegyas, ii. 26. 6

Isis mourns Osiris, x. 32. 18; her tears make Nile rise, *ib.*; called Egyptian, ii. 4. 6, x. 32. 18; called Marine, ii. 4. 6; her Egyptian festival, x. 32. 18; her festival at Tithorea, x. 32. 14-17; her temples, sanctuaries, precincts, shrines, i. 41. 3, ii. 2. 3, ii. 4. 6, ii. 13. 7, ii. 32. 6, ii. 34. 1, 10, iii. 22. 13, iv. 32. 6, vii. 25. 9, x. 32. 13, 18; her images, ii. 13. 7, ii. 32. 6, vii. 26. 7

Island sunk in sea, viii. 33. 4; artificial island off Dicaearchia, viii. 7. 3; on which no rain falls, ii. 34. 3; tribute imposed by Aristides on Greek islands, viii. 52. 2

Isle of Crows, viii. 25. 12

Ismenian god (Apollo) at Thebes, ix. 10. 2; oracle of Ismenian god, iv. 32. 5; Ismenian hill at Thebes, ix. 10. 2; Ismenian nymphs, i. 31. 4; Ismenian sanctuary, ix. 9. 2, ix. 10. 5

Ismenias, a Theban, bribed by Persians, iii. 9. 8

Ismenium, precinct of Apollo at Thebes, ix. 10. 5

Ismenius, son of Apollo and Melia, ix. 10. 6; father of Linus, ix. 29. 9

Ismenus, river at Thebes, ix. 10. 2; formerly called Ladon, ix. 10. 6

Isocrates, statue of, i. 18. 8; his repute, *ib.*; voluntary death, *ib.*

Issedonians, i. 24. 6, i. 31. 2, v. 7. 9

Issora, title of Artemis, iii. 14. 2

Isthmiades, husband of Pelarge, revives rites of Cabiri, ix. 25. 7

Isthmian games instituted in honour of Melicertes, i. 44. 8, ii. 1. 3; not discontinued after destruction of Corinth, ii. 2. 2; celebrated by Corinthian exiles, iii. 10. 1; Eleans do not compete at, v. 2. 2-5, vi. 3. 9, vi. 16. 2; statues of victors in, ii. 1. 7; victors crowned with pine, viii. 48. 2; Isthmian truce, v. 2. 1

Isthmius, son of Glaucus, king of Messenia, iv. 3. 10

—— son of Temenus, king of Dorians, iv. 3. 8

Isthmus of Corinth, ii. 1. 5; belongs to Poseidon, ii. 1. 6; Melicertes buried on it, ii. 1. 3; graves of Neleus and Sisyphus on it, ii. 2. 2; vain attempt to cut it through, ii. 1. 5; idea of fortifying it against Gauls, vii. 6. 7

Istria, oil of, x. 32. 19

Italy, its riches, i. 12. 1; Aeneas takes

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Palladium to, ii. 23. 5; Archidamus crosses to, iii. 10. 5; Athenians dream of conquering, i. 11. 7; Hippolytus goes to, ii. 27. 4; Pyrrhus crosses to, i. 12. 2; Ulysses wrecked on coast of, v. 25. 3
Ithaca, iii. 20. 10, viii. 14. 6
Ithaemenes, companion of Menelaus, x. 25. 3
Ithomaea, annual festival on Mt. Ithome, iv. 33. 2
Ithome, mountain of Messenia, iv. 1. 3, iv. 11. 2, 4, iv. 12. 2, iv. 29. 2, 5, iv. 33. 1; Messenians settle on, iv. 9. 1 *sq.*; abandoned by Messenians, iv. 13. 6; captured by Lacedaemonians, iv. 14. 2, iv. 23. 6; talisman buried on, iv. 20. 4; rebel Helots retire to, i. 29. 8, iii. 11. 8, iv. 24. 6, x. 38. 10; being besieged on I. they capitulate, iv. 24. 7; city of Messene at foot of, iv. 31. 4; precinct of Zeus on, iv. 3. 9
—— nurse of Zeus, iv. 33. 1
Itonus, son of Amphictyon, v. 1. 4, ix. 1. 1, ix. 34. 1
Itys murdered by Procne and Philomela, i. 41. 8; statue of I. and Procne, i. 24. 3
Ivory imported from India and Ethiopia, v. 12. 3; known to Homer, i. 12. 4; ivory of image drenched with water or oil, v. 11. 10; damp air good for ivory of image, vii. 27. 2; ivory of image of Zeus mended by Damophon, iv. 31. 6; figures of, v. 17. 5; images of, i. 43. 6, viii. 46. 5, ix. 33. 5; statue of, v. 12. 7; images made partly of ivory, i. 40. 4, iii. 22. 7, vi. 19. 10, 11. *See also* Images
Ivy first grew at Acharnae, i. 31. 6; on image of Dionysus, viii. 39. 6; wreaths of ivy worn at festival, vii. 20. 2; ivy-tree loosens walls of temple, ix. 33. 7; Ivy-cutters, yearly festival at Phlius, ii. 13. 4

JAR of blessings and jar of woes beside Zeus, viii. 24. 14
Jardanus, river, v. 18. 6; old name of river Acidas, v. 5. 9; river in Crete, vi. 21. 6
Jason sails to Colchis, i. 1. 4, i. 18. 1, v. 17. 9, viii. 4. 10; weds Medea, v. 18. 3; father of Mermerus, Medeus, and Eriopis, ii. 3. 9; reigns in Corinth, ii. 3. 11; departs to Iolcus, *ib.*; wrestles with Peleus, v. 17. 10; migrates to Corcyra, ii. 3. 9; his altar, i. 34. 3
—— tyrant of Thessaly, prefers Gorgias to Polycrates, vi. 17. 9
Jay imitates cry of infant and attracts attention of Hercules, viii. 12. 3 *sq.*
Jerusalem razed to ground by Roman emperor, viii. 16. 5; remarkable grave in, *ib.*
Jocasta, wife of Laius and mother of Oedipus, ix. 5. 10 *sq.*; called Epicaste by Homer, ix. 5. 11; had no children by Oedipus, ix. 5. 10 *sq.*
Joppa, city in land of Hebrews, its red water, iv. 35. 9
Jordan, river in land of Hebrews, flows through lake of Tiberias and falls into Dead Sea, v. 7. 4
Juba the Libyan, statue of, i. 17. 2
Judgment Place at Argos, ii. 20. 7
Juniper, image made of, viii. 17. 2; sacrifices to Aphrodite burnt with juniper wood, ii. 10. 5
Justice punishes Injustice, figures on chest of Cypselus, v. 18. 2

KATOIADES, goats which accompany Spartan kings to war, ix. 13. 4
Kettles, gilt kettles on roof of temple of Zeus, v. 10. 4
Key in hand of Pluto, v. 20. 3; three cities called keys of Greece, vii. 7. 6
Kids used in divination, vi. 2. 5
Kings of Athens, i. 3. 3, i. 5. 3; kings of Athens changed into responsible magistrates, iv. 5. 10; annual king at Athens sits in Royal Colonnade, i. 3. 1; three lines of kings at Argos, ii. 18. 4; kings of Lacedaemon, by whom tried, iii. 5. 2; Spartan kings followed by sheep on a campaign, ix. 13. 4: funerals of Spartan kings, iv. 14. 4; history of Spartan kings, iii. 1. 5-iii. 10. 5; kings of Messenia annually sacrifice to river Pamisus, iv. 3. 10; kingdoms everywhere established in Greece of old, ix. 1. 2; kingly power reduced to a name at Argos, ii. 19. 2
Kites do not molest people sacrificing at Olympia, v. 14. 1
Kiphos, Messenian word meaning 'wreath,' iii. 26. 9
'Know thyself,' Delphic maxim, x. 24. 1
Kokkos, shrub, x. 36. 1 *sq.*
Kordax dance, vi. 22. 1
Kotinos, kind of olive that bears no fruit, ii. 32. 10
Kupselai, Corinthian name for chests, v. 17. 5

LABAX, son of Euphron, a Leprean, Olympic victor, vi. 3. 4
Labdacus, son of Polydorus, king of Thebes, ii. 6. 2, ix. 5. 4, 5
Labotas, son of Echestratus, king of

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Sparta, called Leobotes by Herodotus, iii. 2. 3, iv. 4. 2
Labyrinth at Cnosus, i. 27. 10
Lacedaemon, son of Zeus and Taygete, king of Laconia, founds Sparta, iii. 1. 2; founds sanctuary of two Graces, iii. 18. 6, ix. 35. 1; his daughter Eurydice, iii. 13. 8; his descendants, vii. 18. 5; his shrine at Alesiae, iii. 20. 2
—— or Sparta, city of. *See* Sparta
Lacedaemonians most superstitious of all the Greeks, iii. 5. 8; keen breeders of horses, vi. 2. 1; marched to battle to music of flutes, lyres, and lutes, iii. 17. 5; do not march to war before the full moon, i. 28. 4; slow in pursuit, iv. 8. 11; inclined to conceal their losses, ix. 13. 11; deem it infamous to let king's body fall into hands of enemy, ix. 13. 10; the first to bribe an enemy, iv. 17. 2; first slaves of Lacedaemonians called Helots, iii. 20. 6; Lacedaemonian constitution, iii. 11. 2; Lacedaemonian maidens dance at Caryae, iii. 10. 7; Lacedaemonians capture Amyclae, Pharis, and Geranthrae from Achaeans, iii. 2. 6; colonise Crotona and Locri in Italy, iii. 3. 1; found Tarentum, iii. 12. 5, x. 10. 6; at war with Cnosians, ii. 21. 3; encroach on Arcadia and Argos, iv. 5. 3; at war with Tegea, iii. 3. 5; under Charillus attack Tegea, viii. 5. 9; defeated and captured by Tegeans, viii. 45. 3, viii. 47. 2, 4, viii. 53. 10, x. 9. 6; first dispute of L. with Messenians, iv. 4. 1-3; first war of L. with Messenians, iv. 4. 4-iv. 13. 7; subjugate Messenia, iv. 14. 2-4; second war of L. with Messenians, iv. 15. 1-iv. 23. 4; at perpetual feud with Argives, ii. 20. 1; first war of L. and Argives, iii. 2. 3; under Nicander invade Argolis, ii. 36. 4; fight Argives for possession of Thyreatis, ii. 38. 5, iii. 7. 5, x. 9. 12; defeated by Argives at Hysiae, ii. 24. 7; under Cleomenes defeat Argives and burn grove of Argus, ii. 20. 8; make friends with Croesus, iv. 5. 3, and with Apollodorus, tyrant of Cassandria, iv. 5. 4; three hundred L. under Leonidas slain by Persians at Thermopylae, iii. 4. 7 *sq.*, x. 20. 1; defeat Tegeans and Argives at Tegea, iii. 11. 7; defeat Arcadians at Dipaea, *ib.*; make war on rebel Messenians (Helots) for second time, iv. 24. 5-7, v. 24. 3; allow rebel Messenians (Helots) to depart from Ithome, iii. 11. 8, iv. 24. 7; defeated by Athenians and Argives at Oenoe, i. 15. 1, x. 10. 4; defeat Athenians and Argives at Tanagra, i. 29. 9, iii. 11. 8; make treaty with Athenians, v. 23. 4; invade Attica, i. 21. 1; capture Plataea, ix. 1. 4; defeated and captured by Athenians at Sphacteria, i. 13. 5, i. 15. 4, iv. 36. 6; bribe Athenian generals at Aegospotami, iv. 17. 3; defeat Athenians at Aegospotami, iii. 11. 5; debarred from Olympic games and sanctuary, iii. 8. 3; make war on Eleans and force them to dismantle walls of Elis, iii. 8. 3-5; defeated by Eleans at Olympia, v. 20. 4, v. 27. 11, vi. 2. 3: resolve to conquer Artaxerxes, iii. 9. 1: make war on Thebans, iii. 9. 10-12; Lacedaemonian fleet defeated by Conon at Cnidus, i. 1. 3; defeat Athenians and allies at Corinth, i. 29. 11; defeat Thebans at Coronea, iii. 9. 13; at war with Mantineans, ix. 13. 1; seize Cadmea, ix. 1. 4; invincible before battle of Leuctra, i. 13. 5; defeated by Thebans at Leuctra, i. 3. 4, i. 29. 11, iv. 32. 4-6, vi. 3. 3; excluded from Amphictyonic League, x. 8. 2; defeated by Pyrrhus and prepare for siege, i. 13. 6; bitter foes of Achaeans, vii. 7. 3; under Agis capture Pellene, ii. 8. 5; defeated by Aratus and evacuate Pellene, *ib.*; under Agis defeated by Mantineans, Sicyonians, and Achaeans, vi. 2. 4, viii. 10. 5-8; defeated by Achaeans under Antigonus at Sellasia, iii. 10. 7. vii. 7. 4, viii. 49. *sq.*; forced by Philopoemen to join Achaean League, viii. 51. 1; defeated by Achaeans, vii. 13. 3 *sq.*; side with Augustus against Antony, iv. 31. 1, viii. 8. 12; receive Thuria from Augustus, iv. 31. 1; dedicate image of Zeus at Olympia, v. 24. 3; their offerings at Delphi, x. 9. 7-10, x. 16. 4. *See also* Spartans
Lacedas, descendant of Medon, ii. 19. 2
Lacestades, son of Hippolytus, shares kingdom of Sicyon with Phalces, ii. 6. 7
Lachares, tyrant of Athens, i. 25. 7, i. 29. 10; put down by Demetrius, i. 25. 7; carries off treasure, i. 29. 16; murdered at Coronea, i. 25. 7
Laciadae, township of Attica, i. 37. 2
Lacius, precinct of hero L. i. 37. 2
Laconia formerly called Lelegia, iv. 1. 1; its boundaries, ii. 38. 7, iii. 1. 1, iii. 2. 6, iv. 1. 1; coast of L. furnishes purple shell, iii. 21. 6; Laconian

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

dialect the least musical of languages, iii. 15. 2; Laconian scutcheons on shields, iv. 28. 5
Lacrates, Aetolian general, x. 20. 4
—— son of Pyrrhus, architect, vi. 19. 8
Ladas, an Achaean runner, born at Aegium, victorious at Olympia, iii. 21. 1, x. 23. 14
—— a Laconian runner, victorious at Olympia, iii. 21. 1; his tomb, *ib.*; his stadium, viii. 12. 5; his statue, ii. 19. 7
Ladder, pass from Argolis to Arcadia, viii. 6. 4
Lade, island off Miletus, i. 35. 6
Ladocea, suburb of Megalopolis, viii. 44. 1
Ladocus, son of Echemus, viii. 44. 1
Ladon, river of Elis, tributary of Peneus, vi. 22. 5
—— river of Arcadia, tributary of Alpheus, v. 7. 1, viii. 23. 8; its source, viii. 21. 1, viii. 25. 2; its lower course, viii. 25. 2, 3, 4, 11, 12, 13; no fairer river than Ladon, viii. 25. 13; its water the most beautiful in Greece, viii. 20. 1; daughter of Ladon (Daphne) loved by Apollo, x. 7. 8; Evander a grandson of Ladon, viii. 43. 2
—— old name of river Ismenus, ix. 10. 6
Lads, register of, vii. 27. 5. *See also* Spartan lads
Lady of the Lake, sanctuary of, iii. 7. 4; temple and image of, vii. 20. 7 *sq.* *See also* Artemis
Laeas, son of Hyraeus, iii. 15. 8
Laestrygones attack ships of Ulysses, viii. 29. 2; Homer's account of, x. 22. 7
Lagus, father of Ptolemy I. i. 1. 1, i. 6. 2, vi. 3. 1
Laias, son of Oxylus, king of Elis, v. 4. 4, 5
Lais, a courtesan, her history, ii. 2. 5; her grave at Corinth, ii. 2. 4; alleged tomb in Thessaly, ii. 2. 5
Laius, son of Labdacus, king of Thebes, ix. 5. 5, 6 9, 10; has sons by concubines, ix. 26. 3; reveals oracle to his bastard daughter, *ib.*; slain by Oedipus at Cleft Way, x. 5. 3 *sq.*; his tomb, x. 5. 4; his Furies, ix. 5. 15; his guilty descendants, iv. 8. 8
Lalichmium, name of Council House at Elis, vi. 23. 7
Lamb carried round Tanagra at festival of Hermes, ix. 22. 1; sacrificed to Aesculapius, ii. 11. 7; sacrificed to Apollo by night once a month, ii. 24. 1; its blood imparts oracular inspiration, *ib.*; the golden lamb, ii. 18. 1; lambs used in divination, vi. 2. 5
Lame reign, Sparta warned by Delphic oracle against, iii. 8. 9
Lamedon, son of Coronus, king of Aegialus, ii. 5. 8; ii. 6. 3; fetches Sicyon from Attica, ii. 6. 5
Lameness objected to in king, iii. 8. 9 *sq.*, vii. 2. 1
Lamia, daughter of Poseidon, x. 12. 1
—— siege of, i. 1. 3; battle of, i. 8. 2, vii. 10. 4, 5; Lamian war, vi. 4. 7, vii. 6. 5, x. 3. 4; Lamian Gulf, i. 4. 3, vii. 15. 2, x. 1. 2
Lamp, golden lamp of Athena burns the whole year, i. 26. 7; bronze lamps clamped with lead to a hearth, vii. 22. 2; lamps lit before consulting oracle, vii. 22. 3
Lampea, mountain of Arcadia, viii. 24. 4
Lampis, a Lacedaemonian, Olympic victor, v. 8. 7
—— an Elean, father of boxer Pyttalus, vi. 16. 8
—— an Elean, father of Timoptolis, vi. 15. 7
—— puts down tyrant Aristotimus, v. 5. 1
Lampon, an Aeginetan, iii. 4. 10
Lampsacus, people of L., saved from wrath of Alexander by Anaximenes, vi. 18. 2-4; they set up statue of Anaximenes at Olympia, vi. 18. 2; they worship Priapus, ix. 31. 2
Lamptrae, township of Attica, i. 31. 3
Lampus, a Macedonian, breeder of horses, vi. 4. 10
—— son of Arniscus, an Elean, vi. 16. 7
—— an Elean, son of Prolaus, put out of way by adversaries before competing at Isthmian games, v. 2. 4
Lancea, spring in Laconia, iii. 21. 2
Land-crocodiles of Libya, ii. 28. 1
Laodamas, son of Eteocles, king of Thebes, i. 39. 2, ix. 5. 13; being defeated by Argives, departs to Illyria, ix. 5. 13, ix. 8. 6, ix. 9. 5
Laodamia, daughter of Amyclas and mother of Triphylus, x. 9. 5
Laodice, a woman of Paphos in Cyprus, descendant of Agapenor, viii. 5. 3, viii. 53. 7; sends robe to Athena Alea at Tegea, viii. 5. 3; founds temple of Aphrodite at Tegea, viii. 53. 7
—— wife of Helicaon, x. 26. 7, 8
Laodicea, city of Phrygia, x. 32. 4
—— city of Syria, possesses image of Brauronian Artemis, iii. 16. 8
Laodocus, phantom of hero L. fights for Delphi against Gauls, x. 23. 1

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Laomedon, father of Priam, ii. 24. 3; his kine herded by Apollo, vii. 20. 4; expedition of Hercules against, viii. 36. 6
—— a Trojan, x. 27. 3
Laonice, wife of Lebadus, ix. 39. 1
Laonome, daughter of Guneus, mother of Amphitryo, viii. 14. 2
Laphaes, an Argive tyrant, ii. 21. 8
—— a Phliasian sculptor, ii. 10. 1, vii. 26. 6
Laphria, festival of Artemis, vii. 18. 11-13
—— surname of Artemis at Calydon and Patrae, iv. 31. 7, vii. 18. 8; image of L. at Messene, iv. 31. 7
Laphrius, son of Castalius, vii. 18. 9
Laphystian god (Zeus) recognised by Orchomenians, i. 24. 2
Laphystius, mountain of Boeotia, ix. 34. 5, 6, 7
Lapithaeum, place in Laconia, iii. 20. 7
Lapithes, father of Phorbas, v. 11. 1
—— a Laconian, iii. 20. 7
Lapiths, battle of L. and Centaurs, i. 17. 2, i. 28. 2, v. 10. 8
Lapithus, mountain in Arcadia, v. 5. 8
Larisa, acropolis of Argos, ii. 24. 1, iii. 17. 1
—— city of Thessaly beside sea, ii. 24. 1
—— city of Thessaly, on the Peneus, i. 13. 2, ii. 16. 2, ii. 24. 1, ix. 30. 9
—— daughter of Pelasgus, ii. 24. 1
Larisus, river, boundary between Elis and Achaia, vi. 26. 10, vii. 17. 5; battle at, viii. 49. 7
Lark, crested lark guides Colaenus, iv. 34. 8
Larymna, city of Boeotia, anciently belonged to Opus, ix. 23. 7
—— daughter of Cynus, ix. 23. 7
Larysium, mountain of Laconia, sacred to Dionysus, iii. 22. 2
Las, slain by Achilles or Patroclus, iii. 24. 10; his grave, *ib.*
—— city of Free Laconians, iii. 21. 7, iii. 24. 6-8
Lasius, suitor of Hippodamia, vi. 21. 10
Lastratidas, son of Paraballon, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 6. 3
Lathria and Anaxandra, daughters of Thersander and wives of sons of Aristodemus, iii. 16. 6; their grave, *ib.*
Latmus, shrine of Endymion on Mt. L. v. 1. 5
Latona, daughter of Coeus, iv. 33. 6; wanders in her pregnancy, viii. 53. 1; loosens her girdle at Zoster, i. 31. 1; on Taygetus, iii. 20. 5; brings forth in Delos with help of Ilithyia, i. 18. 5; Amphion jeers at L. and her children, ix. 5. 8; two of Niobe's children spared because they prayed to L. ii. 21. 9; neglect of L. avenged by Apollo and Artemis, viii. 53. 1; altar of L. and other deities, i. 31. 1; temples and sanctuaries, ii. 21. 8, ii. 22. 1, viii. 9. 1, ix. 22. 1, x. 37. 8; images and other representations in art, i. 44. 2, ii. 21. 8, ii. 22. 1, ii. 24. 5, iii. 11. 9, v. 17. 3, viii. 9. 1, ix. 20. 1, x. 11. 1, x. 13. 7, x. 19. 4, x. 35. 4, x. 37. 8
Laurel sprang from things with which Orestes was purified, ii. 31. 8; old laurel in Syria, viii. 23. 5; oldest temple of Apollo at Delphi made of laurel brought from Tempe, x. 5. 9; laurel wreath the prize in Pythian games at Delphi, viii. 48. 2, x. 7. 8; laurel wreath worn by boy priest of Ismenian Apollo, ix. 10. 4; laurel leaves on image of Dionysus, viii. 39. 6; grove of laurels sacred to Dioscuri, vii. 22. 5
Laurium, silver mines of, i. 1. 1
Lawgivers, picture of the L. by Protogenes, i. 3. 5
Lead corroded by acid spring at Dicaearchia, iv. 35. 12, and by water of Styx, viii. 18. 5
Leaden tablet inscribed with the *Works* of Hesiod, ix. 31. 4
Leaena, mistress of Aristogiton, tortured by Hippias, i. 23. 2; her monument, *ib.*
Leagrus, Athenian general, commands against Thracians, i. 29. 4 *sq.*
League. *See* Confederacy *and* Achaean League
Leandris, wife of Anaxander, king of Sparta, founds temple of Thetis, iii. 14. 4
Leaping-weights, v. 26. 3; ancient leaping-weights, v. 27. 12, vi. 3. 10
Learchus, son of Ino, slain by his father Athamas, i. 44. 7, ix. 34. 7
Lebadea, city of Boeotia, ix. 39. 1-ix. 40. 3; sacred to Trophonius, i. 34. 2; shield of Aristomenes at, iv. 16. 7, ix. 39. 14
Lebadus gives his name to Lebadea, ix. 39. 1
Lebedus, city of Ionia, destroyed by Lysimachus, i. 9. 7, vii. 3. 5; its warm baths, vii. 3. 5, vii. 5. 10
Lebene in Crete, sanctuary of Aesculapius at, ii. 26. 9
Lechaeum, a port of Corinth, ii. 1. 5, ii. 2. 3, ii. 3. 2, 4, vii. 6. 7, viii. 1. 2, ix. 14. 6, x. 37. 3; battle at, ix. 15. 4

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Leches, son of Poseidon and Pirene, ii. 2. 3
Leda, daughter of Thestius, iii. 13. 8; nurse, not mother, of Helen, i. 33. 7; gives birth to egg, iii. 16. 1
Ledon, city of Phocis, x. 2. 2, x. 33. 1; destroyed after Sacred War, x. 3. 2
Legends of Greece are discrepant, especially in genealogies, i. 38. 7, viii. 53. 5, ix. 16. 7, *cp.* iv. 2. 3
Leis, daughter of Orus, mother of Althepus by Poseidon, ii. 30. 5
Leitus leads Boeotians to Troy, ix. 4. 3; brings back bones of Arcesilaus to Lebadea, ix. 39. 3; his tomb, ix. 4. 3
Leleges, a people ruled by and named after Lelex, i. 39. 6, iii. 1. 1; brought from Megaris to Messenia, iv. 36. 1; belong to Carian race, vii. 2. 8; expelled from Ephesus by Ionians, *ib.*
Lelegia, old name of Laconia, iv. 1. 1
Lelex, son of Poseidon and Libya, king of Megara, i. 39. 6, i. 44. 3; father of Cleson, i. 39. 6, i. 42. 6; comes from Egypt, i. 39. 6; an aboriginal, first king of Laconia, iii. 1. 1, iv. 1. 1; rules the Leleges, iii. 1. 1; the people called Leleges after him, i. 39. 6; his tomb at Nisaea, i. 44. 3; shrine of L. at Sparta, iii. 12. 5
Lemnos, viii. 33. 4; Minyans expelled from L. by Pelasgians, vii. 2. 2; Philoctetes in, i. 22. 6, viii. 8. 5; people of L. dedicate image of Athena, i. 28. 2
Leobotes. *See* Labotas
Leochares, sculptor, i. 1. 3, i. 3. 4, i. 24. 4, v. 20. 10
Leocritus, an Athenian, son of Protarchus, slain in storming Museum hill, i. 26. 2
—— son of Pulydamas, slain by Ulysses, x. 27. 1
Leocydes, a Megalopolitan general, viii. 10. 6, 10
Leogorus, son of Procles, king of Samos, vii. 4. 2, 3
Leon, an Ambraciot athlete, vi. 3 7
—— father of Dropion, x. 13. 1
—— son of Eurycrates II., king of Sparta, iii. 3. 5
—— a torchbearer, i. 37. 1
Leonidaeum, building at Olympia, v. 15. 1 *sq.*, 4, vi. 17. 1
Leonidas, son of Anaxandridas, iii. 3. 9; brother of Dorieus and Cleombrotus, *ib.*, iii. 4. 7; king of Sparta, commands Lacedaemonians at Thermopylae, i. 13. 5, iii. 3. 9, iii. 4. 7 *sq.*, vii. 6. 3, viii. 52. 2, x. 20. 1; his bones brought from Thermopylae to Sparta, iii. 14. 1; his tomb at Sparta, *ib.*; games held at his tomb, *ib.*
Leonidas II., son of Cleonymus, king of Sparta, ii. 9. 1, iii. 6. 7; deposed through intrigues of Lysander, but afterwards restored, iii. 6. 7 *sq.*
—— an Elean, dedicates Leonidaeum at Olympia, v. 15. 2
—— a Naxian, vi. 16. 5
—— a Rhodian, Olympic victor, vi. 13. 4
Leonnatus, vii. 6. 6
Leontichus and Rhadine, tomb of, vii. 5. 13
Leontini laid waste by Syracusans, but afterwards restored, vi. 17. 9; men of L. dedicate image of Zeus at Olympia, v. 22. 7
Leontiscus, Messenian of Sicily, Olympic victor, vi. 2. 10, vi. 4. 3
Leontomenes, son of Tisamenus, vii. 6. 2
Leonymus, a Crotonian, healed of wound by Ajax in White Isle, iii. 19. 12 *sq.*
Leopard's skin hung on house of Antenor, x. 27. 3; worn by Penthesilea, x. 31. 8
Leoprepes, father of Simonides, vi. 9. 9
Leos, eponymous hero of Athenian tribe, i. 5. 2, x. 10. 1; sacrifices his daughters for the public safety, i. 5. 2; his statue at Delphi, x. 10. 1
Leosthenes, Athenian general, i. 29. 13; ships back Greek mercenaries to Greece, viii. 52. 5; defeats Macedonians and besieges Lamia, i. 1. 3, i. 25. 5; slain in Thessaly, iii. 6. 1; portrait of L. and his sons, i. 1. 3
Leotychides, son of Agis, is disowned by his father, iii. 8. 7; claims throne of Sparta unsuccessfully against Agesilaus, iii. 8. 8-10
—— king of Sparta, iv. 15. 2, 3; claims crown of Sparta against Demaratus, iii. 4. 3 *sq.*; fights on Athenian side at Mycale, iii. 7. 9, viii. 52. 3; bribed by Aleuads in Thessaly, iii. 7. 9; takes sanctuary in temple of Athena Alea at Tegea, iii. 5. 6, iii. 7. 10
Leprea, daughter of Pyrgeus, v. 5. 5
Lepreus, city of Triphylia, subject to Elis, iii. 8. 3, 5, v. 5. 3-6, vi. 3. 4, 9, vi. 15. 1; Lepreans aid Lacedaemonians against Messenians, iv. 15. 8, and fight at Plataea, v. 23. 2
—— son of Pyrgeus, challenges Hercules to eating-match, v. 5. 4; killed by Hercules, *ib.*
Leprosy, cure of, v. 5. 11; said to be origin of name of Lepreus, v. 5. 5
Lerna, ii. 36. 6-ii. 37. 6; streams at L. perennial, ii. 15. 5; sons of Aegyptus

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

murdered at, ii. 24. 2; Lernaean mysteries, ii. 36. 7, ii. 37. 2, viii. 15. 9
Lerna, spring at Corinth surrounded by colonnade, ii. 4. 5
Lesbos, iv. 35. 10, x. 24. 1; conquered by Penthilus, son of Orestes, iii. 2. 1; a Lesbian tale, x. 19. 3; a Lesbian tyrant one of Seven Sages, i. 23. 1; Lesbian poetess (Sappho), viii. 18. 5
Lesche at Delphi, adorned with paintings by Polygnotus, x. 25. 1-x. 31. 12. *See* Club-room
Lescheos of Pyrrha, son of Aeschylinus, author of poem *The Sack of Ilium*, x. 25. 5, 6, 8, 9, x. 26. 1, 4, 8, x. 27. 1, 2
Lessa, village of Argolis, ii. 25. 10, ii. 26. 1
Lethaeus, river beside Magnesia, i. 35. 6, v. 21. 10, vi. 17. 3, x. 32. 6
Letreus, son of Pelops, founds Letrini, vi. 22. 8
Letrini, town of Elis, v. 14. 6, vi. 22. 8
Letters, ancient, v. 17. 6; Attic, i. 2. 4, vi. 19. 6
Leucas, x. 11. 6
Leucasia, river of Messenia, iv. 33. 3
Leucasium, place in Arcadia, viii. 25. 2
Leucippe, daughter of Ocean, iv. 30. 4
Leucippides, college of women at Sparta who sacrifice to a hero and to Dionysus, iii. 13. 7
—— name of goddesses Hilaira and Phoebe, iii. 16. 1
—— priestesses of goddesses Hilaira and Phoebe, iii. 16. 1
Leucippus, son of Oenomaus, in love with Daphne, viii. 20. 2 *sq.*; keeps his hair long for Alpheus, viii. 20. 3; slain by Daphne and her companions, viii. 20. 4
—— son of Perieres, king of Messenia, iii. 26. 4, iv. 2. 4; brother of Aphareus, iv. 31. 12; daughters of L. carried off and married by Dioscuri, i. 18. 1, iii. 12. 8, iii. 17. 3, iii. 18. 11, iv. 31. 9; sanctuary of daughter of Leucippus, iii. 12. 8
—— son of Thurimachus, ii. 5. 7
Leucon, son of Athamas, vi. 21. 11, ix. 34. 7; father of Euippe, ix. 34. 9
Leucone, daughter of Aphidas, viii. 44. 8
Leuconian fountain, viii. 44. 8
Leucophrys, old name of Tenedos, x. 14. 1, 3
Leucothea, marine goddess, originally Ino, i. 42. 6, iv. 34. 4; images of, ii. 2. 1, ii. 3. 4. *See* Ino
Leuctra, Boeotian town, battle of, i. 3. 4, i. 13. 4 *sq.*, i. 29. 11, iii. 6. 1, iv. 1. 3, iv. 26. 3, 4, iv. 32. 4-6, vi. 3. 3, vii. 6. 8, viii. 6. 2, viii. 8. 10, viii. 27. 8, ix. 1. 8, ix. 6. 4, 5, ix. 13. 3-12, ix. 16. 5, x. 11. 5; called shady in oracle, ix. 14. 3
Leuctra, city of Free Laconians, iii. 21. 7, iii. 26. 4-6
Leuctrum, city of Arcadia, viii. 27. 4
Leucyanias river, vi. 21. 5
Libations offered to dead, ii. 12. 5, ii. 33. 1, iii. 18. 16, iv. 14. 8; offered at tomb by maidens before marriage, i. 43. 4; of blood offered to Lycaean Zeus, viii. 2. 3, and to hero-founder, x. 4. 10; of honey and water offered to Eumenides, ii. 11. 4; of wine offered at Olympia to gods, heroes, and wives of heroes, v. 15. 10-12; of wine not offered to Supreme Zeus, i. 26. 5, nor to Nymphs and Mistresses, v. 15. 10, nor on common altar of all gods, *ib.*, nor to Sosipolis, vi. 20. 3; Libation-bearers at Olympia, v. 15. 10
Libethra, city of Macedonia, destroyed by flood, ix. 30. 9-11
Libethrian nymphs, ix. 34. 4
Libethrias, spring in Boeotia, ix. 34. 4
Libethrius, mountain of Boeotia, ix. 34. 4
Libon, an Elean, architect of temple of Zeus at Olympia, v. 10. 3
Library built by Hadrian at Athens, i. 18. 9
Libya produces land-crocodiles and great snakes, ii. 28. 1; desert of L., its strange wild beasts, ii. 21. 6; its utmost parts, viii. 43. 3; god and oracle of, v. 15. 11; Libyan Sea, ix. 33. 7; Libyan stone, i. 18. 9; Libyan story of Athena's parentage, i. 14. 6
—— daughter of Epaphus, i. 44. 3; mother of Belus, iv. 23. 10; statue of L. crowning Battus, x. 15. 6
Libyan, surname of Mnaseus, vi. 18. 1
Libyans, the independent, viii. 43. 3; Nasamonians the most distant of, i. 33. 5; cross over to Sardinia, x. 17. 2, 7; inhabit Corsica, x. 17. 8; come to Sicily from Carthage, v. 25. 6; Libyans of Motye in Sicily, v. 25. 5
Libyssa, place near Nicomedia, viii. 11. 11
Lichas, son of Arcesilaus, a Lacedaemonian, Olympic victor, whipped by umpires, vi. 2. 2
—— a Lacedaemonian, discovers bones of Orestes, iii. 3. 5 *sq.*
Licymnius, son of Electryon, ii. 22. 8; brother of Alcmena, iii. 15. 4; killed by Tleptolemus, ii. 22. 8
Lifeless things tried for homicide at

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Athens, i. 28. 10; banished for homicide, vi. 11. 6
Lightning on the right a good omen, iv. 21. 7; sacrifices to lightnings, hurricanes, and thunders, viii. 29. 1
Ligurians in the Celtic land, i. 30. 3
Lilaea, city of Phocis, x. 33. 3-5; destroyed after Sacred War, x. 3. 1; source of Cephisus at, ix. 24. 1, x. 33. 5; Lilaeans throw cakes into spring of Cephisus, x. 8. 10
—— a Naiad, x. 33. 4
Lilies, unguent distilled from, ix. 41. 7; wreath of lilies on image of Zeus, v. 22. 5; wrought on robe of Zeus, v. 11. 1
Limnae, place on frontiers of Laconia and Messenia, iii. 2. 6, iv. 31. 3
Limnaeum, place at Sparta, iii. 16. 7
Limnateans, the L. of Sparta, iii. 16. 9
Limon, place at Hermion, ii. 35. 3
—— son of Tegeates, slays his brother Scephrus, viii. 53. 2; shot by Artemis, viii. 53. 3
Lindus, Rhodians of L. dedicate image of Apollo at Delphi, x. 18. 4
Linen, victims sacrificed to Isis wrapt in bandages of, x. 32. 16; fine and common linen, *ib.*, vi. 25. 5; linen corselets, i. 21. 7, vi. 19. 7; linen garments, vi. 25. 5; linen tunic, ix. 39. 8. *See also* Flax
Linus, son of Apollo and Psamathe, ii. 19. 8, *cp.* i. 43. 7; his grave, ii. 19. 8
—— son of Amphimarus and Urania, slain by Apollo, ix. 29. 6; buried at Thebes, ix. 29. 8; his grave shown at Argos, ii. 19. 8; lamented in foreign lands, ix. 29. 7; song of Linus, *ib.*; annual sacrifices to, ix. 29. 6; no poems of his extant, ix. 29. 9; poem falsely ascribed to, viii. 18. 1
—— son of Ismenius, teacher of music, killed by Hercules, ix. 29. 9
Lion slain by Alcathous, i. 41. 3, 4, 6, by Hercules, v. 10. 9, by Lysimachus, i. 9. 5, by Pulydamas, vi. 5. 5; lion of Cithaeron, i. 41. 3, 4, 6; of Nemea, i. 27. 9, ii. 15. 2; of Parnassus, i. 27. 9; Thracian lions attack camels in army of Xerxes, vi. 5. 4; lion upsets trophy, ix. 40. 8; stone lion dedicated by Hercules, ix. 17. 2; bronze lion dedicated by Elataeans at Delphi, x. 18. 7; figure of lion on tomb of Thebans who fell at Chaeronea, ix. 40. 10; iron head of lion at Pergamus, x. 18. 6; lions on gate of Mycenae, ii. 16. 5; stone lions at source of Alpheus, viii. 44. 3
Lioness, Mermerus killed by, ii. 3. 9; bronze lioness in memory of Leaena, i. 23. 2; lioness on grave of Lais, ii. 2. 4
Lipara, one of Aeolian Islands, x. 11. 4
Liparaeans, their offerings at Delphi, x. 11. 3; colonists from Cnidus, *ib.*; settle at Pachynum in Sicily, *ib.*; occupy Isles of Aeolus, *ib.*; defeat Tyrrhenians at sea, *ib.*, x. 16. 7
Lipephile, daughter of Iolaus, wife of Phylas, ix. 40. 6
Little Iliad, epic poem, iii. 26. 9, x. 26. 2
Lixitae, a name of the Nasamonians, i. 33. 5
Lizard on statue of soothsayer, vi. 2. 4
Loaves of barley thrown into water of Ino, iii. 20. 8. *Cp.* Barley *and* Cakes
Lochaeus, a Maenalian, father of pancratiast Androsthenes, vi. 6. 1
Locri at Cape Zephyrium in Italy colonised by Lacedaemonians, iii. 3. 1; borders on Rhegium, vi. 6. 4. *See also* Locrians
Locrians border on Phocis, vi. 19. 5; found Thronium, v. 22. 4; revolt from Macedonia, i. 25. 4; Opuntian Locrians, their weapons, i. 23. 4; Opuntian Locrians akin to Italian Locrians, iii. 19. 12; Ozolian Locrians, iv. 24. 7, x. 8. 5, x. 38. 1; Hypocnemidian Locrians between Phocis and coast, x. 1. 2, and between Phocis and Thessaly, x. 13. 4; Hypocnemidian Locrians belong to Amphictyonic League, x. 8. 2; number of Hypocnemidian Locrians who marched to Thermopylae to meet Xerxes, x. 20. 2; Locrians who dwell opposite island of Atalanta, number of them who fought against Gauls at Thermopylae, x. 20. 4; Locrians of Amphissa harry Phocis, iii. 9. 9 *sq.*; Italian Locrians who dwell near Cape Zephyrium, vi. 6. 4, dedicate image of Apollo at Olympia, vi. 19. 6; Italian Locrians at war with Crotonians, iii. 19. 12, invoke Ajax to help them in battle, *ib.*
Locris, ii. 29. 3, vi. 19. 5; ravaged by Phocians, iii. 9. 9; mainland of Locris separated by sea from Euboea, ix. 24. 5
Locrus, a Parian sculptor, i. 8. 4
Locusts blast Attica, i. 24. 8; expelled by Apollo, *ib.*; on Mt. Sipylus, *ib.*
Log fallen from heaven is adorned with bronze and called Dionysus Cadmus, ix. 12. 4
Long walls of Athens occupied by Macedonians, i. 25. 5
Longing, image of, i. 43. 6
Lophis slain by his father, ix. 33.

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Lophis, river near Haliartus, ix. 33. 4
Lords, title of Dioscuri, ii. 22. 6; mysteries of Boy Lords celebrated at Amphissa, x. 38. 7
Lots cast for kingdom of Messenia, iv. 3. 4 *sq.*; cast into helmet, v. 25. 8
Lotus-wood, images made of, viii. 17. 2
Love the youngest of gods, ix. 27. 2; son of Aphrodite or of Ilithyia, *ib.*; receives Aphrodite from sea, v. 11. 8; attended by Nemesis, i. 33. 7; much celebrated by Sappho, ix. 27. 3; worshipped above all gods by Thespians and inhabitants of Parium, ix. 27. 1; represented with wings, i. 33. 7, vii. 26. 8, with a lyre, ii. 27. 3, with a palm-branch, vi. 23. 5; Love and Fortune, vii. 26. 8; Love and the Graces, vi. 24. 7; games in honour of Love, ix. 31. 3; altars of Love, i. 30. 1, vi. 23. 3; temple and grove, iii. 26. 5; images and other representations in art, i. 20. 2, i. 43. 6, ii. 5. 1, ii. 27. 3, vi. 23. 5, vi. 24. 7, vii. 26. 8, ix. 27. 1, 3; Love Returned worshipped by aliens at Athens, i. 30. 1, vi. 23. 3; Love Returned contends with Love for palm, vi. 23. 5; love better than life, vii. 19. 5; tales of unhappy love, i. 22. 1 *sq.*, i. 30. 1, ii. 32. 3, vii. 19. 1-5, vii. 21. 1-5
Lucania, i. 11. 3, 7
Lumata, filth thrown away in purification, viii. 41. 2
Lupiae, city of Italy between Brundusium and Hydrus, vi. 19. 9
Lusi, place in Arcadia, viii. 18. 7 *sq.*
Lusius or Gortynius, river of Arcadia, viii. 28. 2
Lute invented by Apollo, v. 14. 8; Apollo represented with lute, iii. 24. 1; four strings added to lute by Timotheus, iii. 12. 10; Lacedaemonians march to music of lute, iii. 17. 5
Lyca, a spring, vi. 6. 11
Lycaea, city of Arcadia, viii. 27. 4, 5, viii. 30. 1. *Cp.* Lycoa
Lycaean games, viii. 38. 5; founded by Lycaon, viii. 2. 1
Lycaeus, Mount, iv. 22. 2, viii. 2. 1, viii. 38. 2-8; called also Olympus and Sacred Peak, viii. 38. 2
Lycaon, son of Pelasgus, builds Lycosura and founds Lycaean games, viii. 2. 1; sacrifices babe to Lycaean Zeus and is turned into a wolf, viii. 2. 3; father of Callisto, i. 25. 1
Lycas, name of ghost, vi. 6. 11
Lycastidas, an Andrian, father of wrestler Procles, vi. 14. 13
Lyceas, Argive antiquary and poet, i. 13. 8 *sq.*, ii. 19. 5, ii. 22. 2, ii. 23. 8
Lyceum at Athens sacred to Apollo, i. 19. 3; gymnasium at, i. 29. 16
Lycia, ii. 37. 3; cities of L. suffer from earthquake, ii. 7. 1, viii. 43. 4
Lycians, named after Lycus, i. 19. 3; come from Crete, vii. 3. 7
Lycinus, a Colophonian, father of wrestler Icasius, vi. 17. 4
—— an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 7. 9
—— a Heraean, Olympic victor, vi. 10. 9
—— a Lacedaemonian, Olympic victor, vi. 2. 1, 2
Lyciscus, a Messenian, deserts with his daughter to Sparta, iv. 9. 5, iv. 10. 1; recaptured and acquitted, iv. 12. 5 *sq.*
Lycius, son of Myron, sculptor, i. 23. 7, v. 22. 3
Lycoa, city of Arcadia, viii. 3. 4, viii. 36. 7. *Cp.* Lycaea
Lycomedes, son of Apollo and Parthenope, vii. 4. 1
—— son of Creon, x. 25. 6
—— a Mantinean, one of founders of Megalopolis, viii. 27. 2
—— of Scyros plots death of Theseus, i. 17. 6; gives son of Achilles the name of Pyrrhus, x. 26. 4
Lycomids chant hymns of Orpheus and Pamphos at their rites, ix. 27. 2, ix. 30. 12; hymn on Demeter composed for L. by Musaeus, i. 22. 7, iv. 1. 5; their chapel, iv. 1. 7
Lycone, mountain of Argolis, ii. 24. 5
Lycophron, father of orator Lycurgus, i. 8. 2, i. 29. 15
Lycorea, city of Phocis on Mt. Parnassus, iv. 34. 9, x. 6. 2; stories of its foundation, x. 6. 2 *sq.*
Lycormas of Larisa, Pythian victor, x. 7. 8
Lycortas of Megalopolis, friend of Philopoemen, vii. 9. 4; leads army against Messenians, iv. 29. 11, viii. 51. 5, 6, 8; father of Polybius, viii. 30. 8
—— a Phegian, viii. 24. 2
—— a Syracusan, dedicates statues at Olympia, v. 27. 7
Lycorus, son of Apollo and Corycia, x. 6. 3
Lycosura, city of Arcadia, viii. 27. 4, 5, 6; built by Lycaon, viii. 2. 1; oldest city on earth, viii. 38. 1; residence of Clitor, viii. 4. 5, and of Arcesilaus, viii. 10. 10; Lycosurians refuse to abandon their city and settle at Megalopolis, viii. 27. 5 *sq.*
Lyctus, city of Crete, iv. 19. 4
Lycuntes, place in Arcadia, viii. 23. 8
Lycurgus, Spartan lawgiver, guardian of

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Labotas, iii. 2. 3, 4; contemporary of Iphitus, v. 4. 5; one of his eyes knocked out by Alcander, iii. 18. 2; founds temple of Athena Ophthalmites, *ib.*; his statue at Plane-tree Grove, iii. 14. 8; lays down rules for fighting of Spartan lads, *ib.*; institutes scourging of Spartan youth, iii. 16. 10; sanctuary and temple of L. at Sparta, iii. 16. 6; his laws about education of Spartan youth abolished by Achaeans but afterwards restored by Romans, vii. 8. 5, viii. 51. 3

Lycurgus, son of Aleus, viii. 4. 8; king of Arcadia, viii. 4. 10; his grave, v. 5. 5

—— son of Lycophron, Athenian orator and statesman, his public works, i. 29. 15 *sq.*; his statue, i. 8. 2

—— father of Opheltes, his tomb, ii. 15. 3

—— punished for insulting Dionysus, i. 20. 3

—— son of Pronax fights Amphiaraus, iii. 18. 12

—— suitor of Hippodamia, vi. 21. 10

Lycuria, place in Arcadia, viii. 19. 4

Lycus, brother of Nycteus, ii. 6. 2; regent of Thebes for Labdacus and Laius, *ib.*, ix. 5. 5; charged by Nycteus to recover Antiope, ii. 6. 2; defeated by sons of Antiope, ix. 5. 6; his house at Thebes, ix. 16. 7

—— son of Pandion, i. 19. 3; prophet, x. 12. 11; driven from Athens by his brother Aegeus, i. 19. 3, iv. 2. 6; brings mysteries of Great Goddesses to Andania, iv. 1. 4, iv. 2. 6; his oracles, iv. 20. 4; oak-coppice of Lycus, iv. 1. 6, 8; the Termilae called Lycians after him, i. 19. 3

—— a Messenian, tomb of, ii. 7. 2

—— a Thracian, slain by Cycnus, i. 27. 6

—— father of patriot Thrasybulus, ix. 11. 6

—— name of horse, vi. 13. 10

Lydia most important region of lower Asia, iii. 9. 5: Upper Lydia, i. 35. 7; offerings of kings of Lydia at Delphi, x. 16. 1, *cp.* x. 13. 5; Lydians surnamed Persians, v. 27. 5; Lydians expelled by Ionians of Smyrna, iv. 21. 5; Lydians claim to possess image of Tauric Artemis, iii. 16. 8; Lydian birds, ix. 22. 4; Lydian community, vii. 6. 6; Lydian guides, i. 35. 8; Lydian music, ix. 5. 7, ix. 12. 5

Lydiades, Megalopolitan general, viii. 10. 6; tyrant of Megalopolis, viii. 27. 12; abdicates, *ib.*; slain in battle, viii. 27. 15

Lygdamis, a Syracusan, Olympic victor, v. 8. 8; his tomb at Syracuse, *ib.*

—— father of Artemisia, iii. 11. 3

Lygodesma, name of image of Artemis Orthia at Sparta, iii. 16. 10

Lymax, tributary of Neda, viii. 41. 2, 4, 10

Lyncea, place in Argolis, afterwards called Lyrcea, ii. 25. 5

Lynceus, son of Aphareus, his sharp sight, iv. 2. 7; L. and Idas fight sons of Tyndareus, iii. 13. 1; L. vanquished and slain by Pollux, iii. 14. 7, iv. 3. 1; his grave, iii. 13. 1

—— spared by Hypermnestra, ii. 19. 6, ii. 21. 1; escapes from Danaus to Lyrcea and lights beacon-fire, ii. 25. 4; becomes king of Argos, ii. 16. 1; father of Abas by Hypermnestra, ii. 16. 2, x. 35. 1; buried with Hypermnestra, ii. 21. 2; his statue at Delphi, x. 10. 5

Lyrcea, place in Argolis, ii. 25. 4; formerly called Lyncea, ii. 25. 5

Lyrcus, bastard son of Abas, ii. 25. 5; likeness of him on monument, *ib.*

Lyre invented by Hermes, v. 14. 8; made by Hermes out of tortoise-shell, ii. 19. 7, viii. 17. 5; lyres still made out of tortoise-shell, viii. 23. 9, viii. 54. 7; Amphion the first to finger lyre, ix. 5. 8; one chord of lyre invented by Amphion, ix. 8. 4; Apollo fights Hermes for lyre, ix. 30. 1; Apollo represented playing lyre, viii. 31. 3; Love represented with lyre, ii. 27. 3; Lacedaemonians march to music of lyre, iii. 17. 5; Thamyris with his broken lyre, x. 30. 8

Lysander, a Lacedaemonian, son of Aristocritus, iii. 6. 7, iii. 8. 6, 10, v. 6. 5, vi. 3. 14, ix. 32. 5, x. 9. 7; defeats Athenian fleet under Antiochus at Ephesus, iii. 17. 4, ix. 32. 6; wins over Cyrus, ix. 32. 7; receives money from Cyrus, v. 6. 5; captures Athenian fleet at Aegospotami, iii. 11. 5, iii. 17. 4, ix. 32. 7; puts 4000 Athenians to the sword, ix. 32. 9; proposes to destroy Athens, iii. 8. 6; entrusts government of Athens to a cabal, iii. 5. 1; establishes decemvirates, ix. 32. 9; makes Spartans avaricious, ix. 32. 10; intrigues in favour of Agesilaus, iii. 8. 10; incites Lacedaemonians against Artaxerxes, iii. 9. 1; warned by Ammon to raise siege of Aphytus, iii. 18. 3; slain in attacking Haliartus, iii. 5. 3, iii. 9. 11, ix. 32. 5; his tomb, ix. 32. 5, ix. 33. 1; statues at Olympia, Ephesus, and Delphi, vi. 3.

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

14, 15, x. 9. 7; figures of eagles and Victories dedicated by Lysander, iii. 17. 4; his justice, ix. 32. 8; his friends act as traitors, vii. 10. 3
Lysander, a Boeotarch, x. 20. 3
—— descendant of the great Lysander, intrigues against Leonidas II., king of Sparta, iii. 6. 7
Lysandra, daughter of Ptolemy, wife of Agathocles, i. 9. 6, i. 10. 3; sister of Ptolemy Thunderbolt, i. 16. 2; flees to Seleucus, i. 10. 4; gives up body of Lysimachus, i. 10. 5
Lysianassa, daughter of Polybus, wife of Talaus, ii. 6. 6
Lysianax, an Elean, father of boxer Satyrus, vi. 4. 5
Lysidice, daughter of Pelops, viii. 14. 2
Lysimache, statue of handmaid, i. 27. 4
Lysimachia, city on isthmus of Thracian Chersonese, founded by Lysimachus, i. 9. 8; Seleucus murdered at, i. 16. 2
Lysimachides, an Athenian, father of Callias, x. 18. 1
Lysimachus, a Macedonian, afterwards king of Thrace, i. 6. 4, i. 9. 5; his history, i. 9. 5-i. 10. 5; joins in war against Antigonus, i. 6. 4, 7, i. 8. 1, i. 9. 7; destroys Colophon and Lebedus, i. 9. 7, vii. 3. 4, 5; expels Pyrrhus from Macedonia, i. 10. 2, i. 11. 6; defeated and slain by Seleucus, i. 10. 5, i. 16. 2; his statue at Athens, i. 9. 4
—— father of Aristides, viii. 52. 2
Lysinus, father of Olympic victor Aristophon, vi. 13. 11
Lysippe, a woman of Elis, wife of Prolaus, v. 2. 4
Lysippus, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 16. 7
—— a Sicyonian sculptor, i. 43. 6, ii. 9. 6, 8, ii. 20. 3, vi. 1. 5, vi. 2. 1, 7, vi. 4. 7, vi. 5. 1, vi. 14. 12, vi. 17. 3, ix. 27. 3, ix. 30. 1
Lysis of Tarentum, a Pythagorean, teacher of Epaminondas, ix. 13. 1
Lysistratus, an Argive, ii. 36. 5
—— Corinthian general, iv. 19. 2
—— a Spartan general, iii. 8. 5
Lyson, a sculptor, i. 3. 5
Lysus, a Macedonian sculptor, vi. 17. 1

MACAR, son of Aeolus, x. 38. 4
Macareae or Macaria, city of Arcadia, viii. 3. 3, viii. 27. 4, viii. 36. 9
Macareus, son of Lycaon, viii. 3. 2
Macaria or Macareae, city of Arcadia, viii. 3. 3, viii. 27. 4, viii. 36. 9
—— spring at Marathon, i. 32. 6
Macaria, daughter of Hercules and Dejanira, slays herself, i. 32. 6
Macartatus, tomb of, i. 29. 6
Macedonia, its history foretold by Sibyl, vii. 8. 8 *sq.*; governed by Cassander, i. 6. 7; nearly subjugated by Pyrrhus, i. 10. 2, i. 13. 4; Lysimachus makes himself master of, i. 10. 2; conquered by Romans, vii. 8. 9, vii. 10. 5-7; Macedonian empire, cause which contributed to its spread, viii. 27. 10
Macedonians join Amphictyonic League, x. 3. 3, x. 8. 2; defeated by Leosthenes, i. 1. 3; occupy Piraeus, Munychia, and Long Walls of Athens, i. 25. 5, i. 29. 10, ii. 8. 6; dispossessed by Gauls, i. 4. 1, x. 19. 7; overawe Greece, ii. 8. 4; Macedonian garrison of Corinth defeated by Aratus, *ib.*; defeated at Las in Laconia, iii. 24. 6; do not erect trophies, ix. 40. 7; spoils taken from Macedonians, i. 13. 3; trophy of victory over Macedonians, iii. 24. 6
Maceris surnamed Hercules by Egyptians and Libyans, x. 17. 2; his journey to Delphi, *ib.*
Machaerion, a Mantinean or Spartan, slays Epaminondas, viii. 11. 5, 6
Machanidas, tyrant of Sparta, iv. 29. 10; slain by Philopoemen, viii. 50. 2
Machaon, son of Aesculapius, ii. 11. 5, ii. 26. 10, iv. 30. 3; father of Alexanor, ii. 11. 5, ii. 38. 6, of Polemocrates, ii. 38. 6, and of Sphyrus, ii. 23. 4; killed by Eurypylus, iii. 26. 9; his bones brought back by Nestor, iii. 26. 10; sanctuary and tomb of Machaon at Gerenia, iii. 26. 9, iv. 3. 2; image of, iii. 26. 9; sacrifices offered to Machaon at Gerenia, iv. 3. 9; painting of, iv. 31. 12; sanctuary of sons of Machaon at Pharae, iv. 3. 2
Macistus, town of Triphylia, vi. 22. 4; inhabitants revolt against Eleans, *ib.*
Macria, cape at Teos, vii. 5. 11
Madness caused by the sight of sacred things, i. 18. 2, iii. 16. 9, vii. 19. 7, vii. 25. 7, ix. 25. 9
Maeander, river of Phrygia and Caria, ii. 5. 3, ii. 7. 9, vii. 2. 11, x. 32. 13; supposed to be source of Phliasian Asopus, ii. 5. 3; its crooked stream, viii. 41. 3; alluvial soil brought down by, vii. 2. 11, viii. 24. 11; its fish, iv. 34. 1; its tamarisks, v. 14. 3; spring of boiling water in, viii. 7. 3; Athenians sail up Maeander, i. 29. 7; daughter of, vii. 4. 1
Maenalia, district of Arcadia, iii. 11. 7; bleak, viii. 9. 4

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Maenalus, of old the most famous city of Arcadia, viii. 3. 4, viii. 36. 8
—— plain in Arcadia, viii. 36. 7; cities of, viii. 27. 3
—— Mount, viii. 36. 7; sacred to Pan, viii. 36. 8
—— son of Lycaon, viii. 3. 4
Maeon buries Tydeus, ix. 18. 2
Maera, daughter of Atlas, wife of Tegeates, viii. 12. 7, viii. 48. 6, viii. 53. 3; her grave, viii. 12. 7, viii. 48. 6; her Dancing-ground, viii. 8. 1
—— daughter of Proetus, painted by Polygnotus, x. 30. 5
—— village near Mantinea, viii. 12. 7
Maesis, son of Hyraeus, iii. 15. 8
Magas, son of Ptolemy and Berenice, subdues Cyrene, i. 6. 8; revolts against Egypt, i. 7. 1 *sq.*
Magic art, v. 27. 3, 5
Magnes, son of Aeolus, vi. 21. 11
Magnesia on the Hermus, x. 4. 6; on the Lethaeus, i. 35. 6, v. 21. 10, vi. 17. 3, x. 32. 6; beside Mount Sipylus, i. 20. 5, iii. 22. 4; governed by Themistocles, i. 26. 4; bones of Themistocles brought from M. to Athens, i. 1. 2; Magnesians worship Leucophryenian Artemis, i. 26. 4; Magnesians help Bathycles to make throne of Apollo, iii. 18. 14; Magnesian gate of Ephesus, vii. 2. 9
—— in Thessaly, x. 20. 6; at foot of Mount Pelion, vii. 7. 6; Magnesians belong to Amphictyonic League, x. 8. 2
Maid, a title of Proserpine, viii. 37. 9; daughter of Demeter, iv. 30. 4, iv. 33. 4, ix. 31. 9, ix. 39. 2; plays with Hercyna, ix. 39. 2; sports with daughters of Ocean, iv. 30. 4; carried off by Pluto, i. 14. 2, i. 38. 5, ii. 36. 7, ix. 31. 9; torches thrown into pit in her honour, ii. 22. 3; the Maid's Chase, place near Lebadea, ix. 39. 4; groves of Demeter and the Maid, ix. 8. 1, ix. 25. 5; salt streams sacred to Demeter and the Maid, i. 38. 1; altars, i. 31. 4, viii. 53. 7
Titles:—First-born, i. 31. 4, iv. 1. 8; Fruit-bearer, viii. 53. 7; Great Goddess, viii. 31. 1; Hagne ('holy'), iv. 33. 4; Saviour, iii. 13. 2, viii. 31. 1
Temples and sanctuaries:—i. 14. 1, i. 31. 1, ii. 4. 7, iii. 13. 2, vii. 24. 2, viii. 31. 8, viii. 44. 5, viii. 53. 7, ix. 4. 4
Images:—ii. 18. 3, iii. 18. 8, iii. 19. 4, iii. 20. 7, iv. 14. 2, iv. 33. 4, v. 17. 3, v. 26. 2, vi. 21. 2, viii. 31. 5, 8, ix. 4. 4. *See also* Proserpine
Maidens allowed to witness Olympic games, vi. 20. 9; braid their hair, viii. 20. 3, x. 25. 10, *cp.* i. 19. 1; dedicate their hair before marriage, i. 43. 4, ii. 32. 1; Troezenian maidens dedicate their girdles to Athena before marriage, ii. 33. 1; chaste maidens can dive in sea, x. 19. 2. *See also* Virgin
Malaea, city of Arcadia, viii. 27. 4
Malea, cape in Laconia, iii. 23. 1, iii. 25. 2
Malgis, Boeotarch, ix. 13. 6
Malian Gulf, x. 21. 1
Malians belong to Amphictyonic League, x. 8. 2, 3; practise archery, i. 23. 4; waylay retreating Gauls, x. 23. 13
Mallus, city of Cilicia, i. 34. 3
Maloetas, river of Arcadia, viii. 36. 1, 2
Maltho, name of gymnasium at Elis, vi. 23. 5
Malus, tributary of Alpheus, viii. 35. 1
Maneros, Egyptian lament for Linus, ix. 29. 7
Maniae, place near Megalopolis, viii. 34. 1, 5
—— sanctuary of goddesses M., viii. 34. 1; M. an appellation of Eumenides, *ib.*
Manius, Roman general, defeats Syrian army under Antiochus, viii. 51. 4
Mankind moulded out of clay by Prometheus, x. 4. 4. *See also* Men
Manslayer formerly banished or slain, i. 28. 10
Manthuric plain in Arcadia, viii. 44. 7
Manthyrenses, township of Tegea, viii. 45. 1, viii. 47. 1
Manticlus, son of Theoclus, a Messenian, iv. 21. 2, 12; with Gorgus leads Messenian colony to Zancle, iv. 23. 2, 5, 9; founds sanctuary of Hercules at Messene, iv. 23. 10
Mantinea, city of Arcadia, viii. 8. 4-viii. 9. 10; founded by Mantineus, viii. 3. 4; its name changed to Antigonea, viii. 8. 11, but afterwards changed back to Mantinea, viii. 8. 12; roads from Argos to Mantinea, ii. 25. 1-3, viii. 6. 4-6; M. held by Macedonian garrison but captured by Aratus, ii. 8. 6; ruins of old Mantinea, viii. 12. 7; battle of Mantinea, viii. 8. 10, viii. 11. 5-9, ix. 15. 5; pictures of battle of Mantinea at Athens and Mantinea, i. 3. 4, viii. 9. 8, ix. 15. 5; boundary of Mantinean territory, viii. 11. 1
Mantineans, wars of, viii. 8. 6-12; five hundred Mantineans sent to Thermopylae, x. 20. 1; allied with Eleans, Athenians, and Argives, v. 12. 8; dispersed in villages by Agesipolis,

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

viii. 8. 9, ix. 14. 4; at war with Lacedaemonians, vi. 2. 4, viii. 8. 11, ix. 13. 1; fight on Roman side at Actium, viii. 8. 12, viii. 9. 6; dedicate image of Apollo at Delphi, x. 13. 6, and image of Victory at Olympia, v. 26. 6
Mantineus, son of Lycaon, viii. 3. 4, viii. 8. 4
Mantius, son of Melampus, vi. 17. 6
Manto, daughter of Polyidus, i. 43. 5
—— daughter of Tiresias, brought to Apollo at Delphi, vii. 3. 1, ix. 33. 2; sent by Apollo to Colophon, where she marries Rhacius, vii. 3. 2, ix. 33. 2; her seat, ix. 10. 3
Maratha, place in Arcadia, viii. 28. 1
Marathon, township of Attica, i. 32. 3-7; Hercules first worshipped as god at, i. 15. 3, i. 32. 4; bull of, i. 27. 10; Medes land at, i. 17. 6, i. 32. 3; battle of, i. 25. 2, i. 32. 3, 5, 7, ii. 29. 4, iii. 4. 7, vii. 15. 7, viii. 10. 9, viii. 52. 1, ix. 1. 3, ix. 4. 1, 2, x. 11. 5; number of Athenians at battle of, x. 20. 2; Athenians who fell at Marathon buried on the field, i. 29. 4, i. 32. 3; people of M. worship the dead warriors, i. 32. 4; Athenians bury Medes at, ix. 32. 9; Athenians proudest of victory at, i. 14. 5; picture of battle of, i. 15. 3, v. 11. 6; offerings from spoils taken at, i. 14. 5, i. 28. 2, ix. 4. 1, x. 10. 1 *sq.*, x. 11. 5, x. 19. 3
—— son of Epopeus, ii. 6. 5; migrates from Peloponnese to Attica, ii. 1. 1
—— hero, i. 15. 3; worshipped at Marathon, i. 32. 4
Marble, Parian, i. 14. 7, i. 33. 2, i. 43. 5, ii. 2. 8, ii. 13. 4, ii. 29. 1, ii. 35. 3, iv. 31. 6, 11, v. 11. 10, v. 12. 6, viii. 25. 6, ix. 20. 4; Pentelic, i. 19. 6, i. 32. 1, v. 6. 6, vi. 21. 2, vii. 23. 5, vii. 25. 9, vii. 26. 4, 7, viii. 28. 1, viii. 30. 10, viii. 47. 1, ix. 2. 7, ix. 4. 1, ix. 11. 6, ix. 25. 3, ix. 27. 3, x. 4. 4, x. 32. 1, x. 33. 4, x. 35. 10; Phrygian, i. 18. 8, 9; white, i. 22. 4, i. 42. 5, ii. 1. 7, ii. 31. 3, ii. 34. 11, iii. 11. 3, iii. 14. 1, vi. 24. 6, vi. 25. 4, ix. 11. 4, ix. 22. 5, ix. 25. 4
Marca, Celtic word for horse, x. 19. 11
Mardonius, son of Gobryas, general of Xerxes, i. 1. 5, i. 40. 2, v. 23. 1, vii. 25. 6, ix. 1. 3; in Boeotia, ix. 25. 9; sends Mys to consult oracle of Ptoan Apollo, ix. 23. 6; defeated and slain at Plataea, i. 27. 1, iii. 4. 10, vi. 3. 8, vi. 14. 13, ix. 4. 2, 3, x. 15. 1; his tomb, ix. 2. 2; his sword, i. 27. 1; marble figure of Mardonius at Sparta, iii. 11. 3
Mares do not breed in Elis, v. 5. 2; go mad on drinking water of a certain well, ix. 8. 2; sacrificed and eaten by Sarmatians, i. 21. 6; search of Ulysses for his lost mares, viii. 14. 5 *sq.*; race between mares at Olympia, v. 9. 2; Demeter assumes form of mare, viii. 25. 5; statue of victorious mare at Olympia, vi. 13. 9
Mariandynians, barbarous tribe beside Euxine, v. 26. 7
Marion of Alexandria, Olympic victor, v. 21. 10
Marius, city of Free Laconians, iii. 21. 7, iii. 22. 8
Market-place of Athens, i. 17. 1; market-places of Ionia, vi. 24. 2; market-places of old style, vi. 24. 2-10, vii. 22. 2, x. 32. 10, x. 35. 4, 6; tombs in market-places, i. 43. 8, i. 44. 1, iii. 12. 7, vi. 24. 9, vii. 24. 1, ix. 5. 14
Marmarids tribe of Libyan nomads, i. 7. 2
Marmax, suitor of Hippodamia, slain by Oenomaus, vi. 21. 7, 10
Maron and Alpheus, Lacedaemonians, fought well at Thermopylae, iii. 12. 9; sanctuary of them at Sparta, *ib.*
Marpessa, daughter of Evenus, v. 18. 2; wife of Idas, iv. 2. 7; mother of Cleopatra, *ib.*; carried off by Apollo, v. 18. 2; slays herself, iv. 2. 7
—— surnamed Choera, woman of Tegea, viii. 47. 2; fights bravely against Lacedaemonians, viii. 48. 5
Marpessus, city on Trojan Mount Ida, x. 12. 3, 4, 7
Marriage, maidens offer their hair before, i. 43. 4, ii. 32. 1; Troezenian maidens dedicate their girdles to Athena before, ii. 33. 1; sacrifices offered to Aphrodite by Hermionian maidens and widows before, ii. 34. 12; sacrifices offered to Aphrodite Hera by Lacedaemonian women at the marriage of their daughters, iii. 13. 9; formerly women did not marry a second time, ii. 21. 7
Marsyas the Silenus, picks up flutes of Athena, i. 24. 1; plays on flute, x. 30. 9; composes Mother's Air, *ib.*; defends Celaenae against Gauls, *ib.*; his contest with Apollo, ii. 22. 9; his flutes dedicated to Apollo at Sicyon, ii. 7. 9; represented in art, i. 24. 1, viii. 9. 1, x. 30. 9
—— river of Phrygia, ii. 7. 9, x. 30. 9
Martichoras, beast described by Ctesias, the tiger, ix. 21. 4 *sq.*

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Mases, seaport of Hermion, ii. 35. 11, ii. 36. 1, 2
Masistius commands Persian cavalry at Plataea, i. 27. 1 ; his corselet, *ib.*
Massilia, a colony of Phocaea, its prosperity, x. 8. 6 ; Massiliots defeat Carthaginians at sea, *ib.*, x. 18. 7 ; dedicate images at Delphi, x. 18. 7
Mastich-tree, x. 36. 1
Mathia, mountain of Messenia, iv. 34. 4
Mats worn by sailors, x. 29. 8
Mausoleums named after Mausolus, viii. 16. 4
Mausolus, king of Halicarnassus, his tomb, viii. 16. 4
Meal in sacrifices, i. 18. 7
Mecisteus, i. 28. 7 ; brother of Adrastus, ix. 18. 1 ; father of Euryalus, ii. 20. 5, x. 25. 6 ; with Diomede leads Argives to Troy, ii. 30. 10 ; slain by Melanippus, ix. 18. 1
Meda, daughter of Phylas, mother of Antiochus by Hercules, i. 5. 2, x. 10. 1
Medea weds Jason, v. 18. 3 ; murders Pelias under pretence of making him young again, viii. 11. 2 *sq.* ; changes old ram into lamb, viii. 11. 2 ; governs Corinth, ii. 3. 11 ; hides her children in sanctuary of Hera, *ib.* ; her children stoned by Corinthians, ii. 3. 6 ; Corinthian children formerly polled their hair and wore black in honour of Medea's children, ii. 3. 7 ; tomb of Medea's children, ii. 4. 1 ; Medea marries Aegeus at Athens, ii. 3. 8 ; flees to Aria and gives her name to Medes, *ib.* ; her drugs, ii. 3. 6 ; her spells chanted by priests, ii. 12. 1
Medeon, city of Phocis, x. 36. 6 ; destroyed after Sacred War, x. 3. 2
Medes named after Medea, ii. 3. 8 ; conquer Ionia, vii. 10. 1 *sq.* ; enslave Eretria, vii. 10. 2 ; at Marathon, i. 17. 6, ix. 32. 9 ; buried at Marathon, i. 32. 5 ; capture Acropolis of Athens, i. 18. 2 ; burn Athens, i. 27. 2 ; slain at Psyttalia, iv. 36. 6 ; fleet of Medes wrecked at Cape Colias, i. 1. 5 ; at battle of Mycale, i. 25. 1. *See also* Persians
Medesicaste, bastard daughter of Priam, x. 25. 9, 10
Medeus, son of Jason and Medea, ii. 3. 9
Media, i. 16. 3
Medon, son of Cisus, king of Argos, ii. 19. 2
—— son of Codrus, king of Athens, vii. 2. 1
—— son of Pylades and Electra, ii. 16. 7
—— a Lacedaemonian sculptor, brother of Doryclidas, v. 17. 2
Medontids, descendants of Melanthus, stript of kingly power at Athens and transformed into magistrates, iv. 5. 10 ; hold decennial archonship, iv. 13. 7
Medus, son of Medea, ii. 3. 8 ; Medes called after him, *ib.*
Medusa, the Gorgon, daughter of Phorcus, ii. 21. 5 ; reigned at Lake Tritonis in Libya, *ib.* ; account of Medusa given by Procles, ii. 21. 6 ; slain by Perseus, i. 23. 7, iii. 18. 11 ; Perseus cuts off Medusa's head, i. 22. 7, ii. 27. 2 ; sisters of Medusa pursue Perseus, v. 18. 5 ; head of Gorgon Medusa turns Iodama to stone, ix. 34. 2 ; Medusa's hair guards Tegea against capture, viii. 47. 5 ; gilt head of Gorgon Medusa on wall, i. 21. 3 ; ivory head of Medusa on Athena's breast, i. 24. 7 ; stone head of Medusa, ii. 20. 7 ; Gorgon Medusa wrought on shield, v. 10. 4. *See also* Gorgon
—— a daughter of Priam, x. 26. 9
Meetings of Three Ways, place in Arcadia, viii. 36. 8
Megacles, architect, vi. 19. 7
Megalophanes, teacher of Philopoemen, viii. 49. 2
Megalopolis, newest city of Arcadia, viii. 27. 1 ; its history, viii. 27. 1-16 ; founded by Epaminondas, viii. 27. 2, viii. 52. 4, ix. 14. 4 ; formed by union of cities, vi. 12. 8, viii. 27. 1-4 ; besieged by Agis, king of Sparta, viii. 27. 13 *sq.* ; captured by Cleomenes, ii. 9. 2, iv. 29. 7, viii. 27. 15 *sq.*, viii. 49. 4 ; battle of, ii. 7. 4 ; description of the city, viii. 30. 2-viii. 32. 5 ; intersected by Helisson, viii. 30. 1, 2 ; its theatre the largest in Greece, viii. 32. 1 ; boundaries of its territory, viii. 26. 8, viii. 27. 17, viii. 34. 6, viii. 35. 2, viii. 36. 4, viii. 44. 5 ; its ruin and desolation, viii. 33. 1 ; image of, viii. 30. 10
Megapenthes, son of Proetus, changes kingdoms with Perseus, ii. 16. 3 ; father of Argus, ii. 18. 4
—— son of Menelaus by slave girl, ii. 18. 6 ; with Nicostratus drives Helen from Laconia, iii. 19. 9 ; represented riding with Nicostratus on horseback, iii. 18. 13
Megara, city, description of, i. 40. 1-i. 44. 2 ; early history, i. 39. 4-6 ; called after Megareus or after sanctuaries (*megara*) of Demeter, i. 39. 5 ; its old name was Nisa, *ib.* ; captured by Minos and Cretans in reign of Nisus, i. 39. 6, i. 41. 5 *sq.*, ii. 34. 7 ; Pandion flees to, i. 5. 3 ; taken from Athens by

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Peloponnesians and given to Corinthians, i. 39. 4; its territory annually ravaged by Athenians, i. 40. 4; Athenians slain at, i. 29. 13; garrisoned by Diaeus, general of Achaeans, vii. 15. 8; surrenders to Romans, vii. 15. 11; its two acropolises, i. 40. 6, i. 42. 1; its seaport, i. 39. 4, i. 44. 3; Heraclea on Euxine a colony of, v. 26. 7. *See also* Megarians

Megara, Theban woman, wife of Hercules, i. 41. 1, ix. 11. 2, x. 29. 7; her children killed by Hercules, ix. 11. 2; dismissed by Hercules, x. 29. 7

—— name of sanctuaries of Demeter, i. 39. 5, i. 40. 6. *See also* Hall (*megaron*)

Megareus, son of Poseidon, dwelt at Onchestus, i. 39. 5; gives his name to Megara, *ib.*; succeeds Nisus on throne of Megara, i. 39. 6; gives his daughter in marriage to Alcathous, i. 41. 3; his tomb, i. 42. 1

—— a Megarian officer, x. 20. 4

Megarians become Dorians in language and customs, i. 39. 5; abolish kingship and choose magistrates, i. 43. 3; defeat Corinthians, vi. 19. 13; defeat Persians, i. 40. 3; visited with wrath of two goddesses (Demeter and Proserpine), i. 36. 3; offend Eleusinian goddesses by tilling sacred land, iii. 4. 6; defeat Athenians at Nisaea, x. 15. 1; join Achaean League, ii. 8. 5; number of Megarians who fought Gauls at Thermopylae, x. 20. 4; defeated by Thebans, viii. 50. 4; do not thrive under Hadrian, i. 36. 3; dedicate image of Apollo at Delphi, x. 15. 1; build a treasury at Olympia, vi. 19. 12-14; dedicate image of Zeus at Olympia, v. 23. 5; Megarian guides, i. 42. 4; Megarian women imitate recall of Proserpine by Demeter, i. 43. 2

Megaris borders on Eleusis, i. 39. 4, and on Boeotia, i. 44. 4; boundaries of Megaris and Corinth, i. 44. 10; formerly occupied by Leleges, iv. 36. 1; belonged of old to Athens, i. 39. 4, i. 42. 2; mountainous part of, i. 44. 4

Megarus, son of Zeus, escapes Deucalion's flood, i. 40. 1

Meges wounded by Admetus, x. 25. 5

Melaena, daughter of Cephisus, mother of Delphus, x. 6. 4

Melaenae, city of Arcadia, v. 7. 1, viii. 3. 3, viii. 26. 8

Melaeneus, son of Lycaon, viii. 26. 8

Melampodids, vi. 17. 6; Amphiaraus and Baton belong to race of, ii. 23. 2

Melampus, a soothsayer, son of Amythaon, ii. 18. 4, ix. 31. 5; heals Argive women and daughters of Proetus of their madness, ii. 18. 4, v. 5. 10, viii. 18. 7 *sq.*; purifies Alcathous of murder of his son, i. 43. 5; procures cows of Iphiclus, iv. 36. 3; makes altar of Athena, viii. 47. 3; shares kingdom of Argos with old king Anaxagoras, ii. 18. 4; father of Abas, i. 43. 5, and of Mantius, vi. 17. 6; his shrine and yearly festival at Aegosthena, i. 44. 5; poem on Melampus attributed to Hesiod, ix. 31. 5

Melampus, a Cephallenian, Pythian victor in minstrelsy, x. 7. 4

Melaneus, son of Apollo, receives Oechalia in Messenia to dwell in, iv. 2. 2

Melangea, place near Mantinea, viii. 6. 4

Melanion, father of Parthenopaeus, iii. 12. 9; represented on chest of Cypselus, v. 17. 10, v. 19. 2

Melanippe, nymph, mother of Boeotus, ix. 1. 1

Melanippus, son of Ares and Tritia, vii. 22. 8

—— son of Theseus, x. 25. 7

—— a Theban, slays Tydeus and Mecisteus, ix. 18. 1; slain by Amphiaraus, *ib.*; his grave, *ib.*

—— lover of Comaetho, sacrificed to Artemis, vii. 19. 2-5

Melanopus of Cyme, author of ode on Opis and Hecaerge, v. 7. 8

—— tomb of, i. 29. 6

Melantho rails at Ulysses, x. 25. 1

Melanthus, son of Andropompus, expelled from Messenia by Heraclids, ii. 18. 8; becomes king of Athens, i. 3. 3, ii. 18. 9, vii. 1. 9; descended from Messenians of Pylus, vii. 2. 3; father of Codrus, i. 19. 5, vii. 25. 2; ancestor of Medontids, iv. 5. 10

Melas, son of Antasus, joins Dorian expedition against Corinth, ii. 4. 4; obtains leave to settle at Corinth, v. 18. 8

—— son of Oenopion, vii. 4. 8

—— son of Ops, viii. 28. 5

—— son of Poseidon, vii. 4. 8

—— river of Boeotia, ix. 38. 6

—— cold river of Pamphilia, viii. 28. 3

Meleager, son of Oeneus, husband of Cleopatra, iv. 2. 7; slays Calydonian boar, viii. 4. 10; dedicates his spear to Apollo, ii. 7. 9; legends of his death, x. 31. 3 *sq.*; painted by Polygnotus, x. 31. 3; represented in gable of temple of Athena Alea, viii. 45. 6

Meles, an Athenian lad, loved by Timagoras, kills himself, i. 30. 1

—— river near Smyrna, vii. 5. 2, 12

Melesander, Athenian admiral, i. 29. 7

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Melete, one of the three original Muses, ix. 29. 2
Melia, daughter of Ocean, loved by Apollo, ix. 10. 5; mother of Tenerus by him, ix. 26. 1
Meliasts hold orgies of Dionysus, viii. 6. 5
Meliboea, daughter of Amphion and Niobe, ii. 21. 9; her name changed to Chloris, *ib.*
Melicertes, son of Athamas and Ino, who leaps with him into sea, i. 44. 7, ix. 34. 6; landed by a dolphin, i. 44. 8, ii. 1. 3; his name changed to Palaemon, i. 44. 8; Isthmian games held in his honour, *ib.*, ii. 1. 3; altar of M., ii. 1. 3
Melissa, daughter of Procles and wife of Periander, her tomb, ii. 28. 8
Melitian gate at Athens, i. 23. 9
Melobosis, daughter of Ocean, iv. 30. 4
Melos, islanders of Melos fight at Plataea, v. 23. 2
Melpea, place in Arcadia, viii. 38. 11
Meltas, son of Lacedas, last king of Argos, deposed, ii. 19. 2
Membliarus, appointed by Cadmus to govern Calliste (Thera), iii. 1. 7 *sq.*
Memnon, king of Ethiopia, x. 31. 7; marches from Ethiopia to Susa, i. 42. 3; subjugates the nations between Susa and Ilium, x. 31. 7; fights Achilles, iii. 18. 12, v. 19. 1, v. 22. 2; his grave annually swept by birds, x. 31. 6; colossal statue of Memnon at Thebes in Egypt, i. 42. 3; painted by Polygnotus, x. 31. 5; his sword, iii. 3. 8; his road in Phrygia, x. 31. 7; Memnonian walls of Susa, iv. 31. 5
Memnonides, birds that annually sweep and moisten Memnon's grave, x. 31. 6
Memoirs by obscure historians, i. 12. 2
Memory, images of, i. 2. 5, viii. 47. 3; chair of, ix. 39. 13; water of Memory drunk by those who consult oracle of Trophonius, ix. 39. 8
Memphis, Alexander the Great buried at, i. 6. 3; oldest sanctuary of Serapis at, i. 18. 4
Men, first men produced from earth, viii. 29. 4; moulded out of clay by Prometheus, x. 4. 4; changed into birds, i. 30. 3, i. 41. 9, x. 4. 8, into wolves, vi. 8. 2, viii. 2. 3, 6; differ according to climate and country, ix. 21. 6; worshipped as gods, i. 34. 2, viii. 2. 4; wild men in islands of Ocean, i. 23. 5, in Libyan desert, ii. 21. 6; men and women jeer at each other at festival of Demeter, vii. 27. 10; man of sea of portentous size, x. 4. 6
Menaechmus, Naupactian sculptor, vii. 18. 10
Menalces, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 16. 5
Menalcidas, a Lacedaemonian, general of Achaean League, bribed by Oropians, vii. 11. 7 *sq.*, vii. 12. 1, impeached but acquitted, vii. 12. 2 *sq.*; envoy at Rome, vii. 12. 8 *sq.*; general of Lacedaemonians, vii. 13. 7; takes poison, vii. 13. 8
Menander, son of Diopithes, comic poet, his grave, i. 2. 2; statue in theatre at Athens, i. 21. 1
Mende, city of Thrace, v. 10. 8, v. 26. 1; people of M. dedicate statue at Olympia, v. 27. 12
Menelaus, son of Atreus, king of Lacedaemon, iii. 1. 5; marries Helen, ii. 22. 6; fights Alexander, ii. 13. 3, v. 22. 2; hospitably received by Antenor, x. 26. 7; takes shield of Euphorbus, ii. 17. 3; competes at funeral games of Patroclus, v. 8. 3; would slay Helen, v. 18. 3; returns from Troy, x. 25. 2 *sq.*; sets up images of Thetis and Praxidica, iii. 22. 2; buried with Helen at Therapne, iii. 19. 9; temple of, *ib.*; house, iii. 14. 6; device on shield, x. 26. 3; plane-tree of, viii. 23. 4; spring of, *ib.*; Menelaus represented in art, i. 33. 8, ii. 13. 3, iii. 18. 16, v. 18. 3, v. 22. 2, x. 26. 3
—— satrap of Ptolemy, defeated by Demetrius, i. 6. 6
Menephylus, of Aegium, father of pancratiast Xenophon, vi. 3. 13
Meneptolemus, of Apollonia, Olympic victor, vi. 14. 13
Menestheus, son of Peteos, ii. 25. 6; Athenians lean to Menestheus rather than to Theseus, iii. 18. 5; restored to throne by Dioscuri, i. 17. 5; courts favour of people, i. 17. 6; leads Athenians to Troy, i. 1. 2, ii. 25. 6; in Wooden Horse, i. 23. 8; his death, i. 3. 3
Menestratus slays a dragon, ix. 26. 7 *sq.*
Menius, river of Elis, v. 1. 10, vi. 26. 1
Menodorus, Athenian sculptor, ix. 27. 4
Menoeceus, father of Creon, ix. 5. 13
—— son of Creon, slays himself in obedience to oracle, ix. 25. 1; his tomb, *ib.*
Menophanes, general of Mithridates, sacks Delos, iii. 23. 3 *sq.*; drowned by merchants of Delos, iii. 23. 5
Mentas, viii. 31. 7
Mentor, father of Imbrius, x. 25. 9
Mercenaries, Greek, i. 25. 5
Mercy, altar of, i. 17. 1

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Meriones, arrow of, iii. 3. 8
Mermerus, son of Jason and Medea, ii. 3. 6, 9
Meroe, city of Ethiopia, i. 33. 4, v. 7. 4
Merope, daughter of Cypselus, king of Arcadia, wife of Cresphontes, iv. 3. 6
Meropian, epithet applied to Cos, vi. 14. 12
Mesate, cape, vii. 5. 6
Mesatis, city of Achaia, vii. 18. 4-6, vii. 19. 1, vii. 21. 14
Mesoa, place in Laconia, iii. 16. 9
—— place near Patrae, vii. 20. 8
Mesoboa, place in Arcadia, viii. 25. 2
Messa, town of Laconia, iii. 25. 9
Messapians, barbarous people on borders of Tarentine territory, x. 10. 6
Messapius, mountain of Boeotia, ix. 22. 5
Messeis, fountain at Therapne, iii. 20. 1
Messene, daughter of Triopas, wife of Polycaon, iv. 1. 1, 2, 5, 8, 9, iv. 2. 1, iv. 26. 8; revered and invoked as heroine by Messenians, iv. 3. 9, iv. 27. 6; her temple and image, iv. 31. 11
—— the country afterwards called Messenia, iii. 3. 2, iv. 1. 2, iv. 3. 8, iv. 16. 8, iv. 20. 1, iv. 21. 10, iv. 22. 7, iv. 23. 5, 6, iv. 26. 4; portraits of kings of, iv. 31. 11
—— city at foot of Ithome, iv. 1. 3, iv. 31. 4-iv. 33. 2; founded by Epaminondas, iv. 27. 5-7, viii. 52. 4, ix. 14. 5, ix. 15. 6, x. 10. 5; seized by Demetrius, son of Philip, iv. 29. 1-5; seized by Nabis, viii. 50. 5; its strong walls, iv. 31. 5
—— city in Sicily on the Strait, formerly called Zancle, iv. 23. 9, iv. 26. 3, v. 25. 2, 11, v. 26. 5, vi. 2. 10
Messenia, boundaries of, iii. 2. 6, iv. 1. 1, iv. 20. 2, iv. 36. 7, v. 6. 3, viii. 1. 1, viii. 34. 6, viii. 35. 2; given in trust to Nestor by Hercules, ii. 18. 7; descendants of Nestor expelled from Messenia by Heraclids, ii. 18. 8; safety of Messenia depends on a secret object, iv. 20. 4, *cp.* iv. 26. 7 *sq.*; residence of kings of, iv. 3. 7
Messenians, allies of Adrastus, ix. 9. 2; not driven out by Dorians, iv. 3. 6; send sacrifice and chorus of men to Apollo at Delos, iv. 4. 1; cause of first war of Messenians with Lacedaemonians, iv. 4. 4-iv. 5. 5; Messenian war written by Rhianus in verse and Myron in prose, iv. 6. 1; first war of Messenians with Lacedaemonians, iii. 3. 1 *sq.*, iv. 5. 6-iv. 13. 7; second war of Messenians with Lacedaemonians, iii. 3. 4, iv. 15. 1-iv. 23. 4; Messenians defeated at Great Trench, iv. 17. 2-10, viii. 5. 13; settle on Mount Ira, iv. 17. 10, iv. 18. 1; conquered a second time by Lacedaemonians and banished from Peloponnese, iii. 7. 6; Messenians taken at Mount Ira incorporated among Helots, iv. 23. 1, iv. 24. 5, except inhabitants of maritime towns, iii. 3. 4, iv. 23. 1; exiled Messenians invited to Italy by Anaxilas, tyrant of Rhegium, iv. 23. 6; settle at Zancle (Messene) in Sicily, iv. 23. 6-9; Messenians of Sicily send chorus of boys to Rhegium, v. 25. 2, and dedicate statues at Olympia, v. 25. 4; Messenians revolt from Lacedaemonians a second time and take refuge on Ithome, but are subdued and allowed to depart (third Messenian war), iii. 11. 8, iv. 24. 5-7; receive Naupactus from Athenians, iv. 31. 7; image of Zeus made by Ageladas for Messenians of Naupactus, iv. 33. 2; Messenians of Naupactus capture Oeniadae in Acarnania but are afterwards driven out, iv. 25, v. 26. 1; Messenians of Naupactus fight on Athenian side at Sphacteria, iv. 26. 1, v. 26. 1; Messenians of Naupactus dedicate image of Victory at Olympia, v. 26. 1; Messenians of Naupactus, being expelled by Lacedaemonians, go to Sicily and Rhegium, but chiefly to Euesperitae in Libya, iv. 26. 2, x. 38. 10; restored to Messenia by Thebans after battle of Leuctra, iv. 26. 3-5, iv. 27. 9, iv. 34. 5; in exile forget their country's history, iii. 13. 2, and are unsuccessful at Olympic games, vi. 2. 10; form an alliance with Philip, son of Amyntas, iv. 28. 2; do not fight at Chaeronea, *ib.*; revolt from Macedonia, i. 25. 4, iv. 28. 3; aid Lacedaemonians against Pyrrhus, iv. 29. 6; join Achaean League, iv. 29. 7; welcome fugitives from Megalopolis, iv. 29. 8; fight against Cleomenes at Sellasia, iv. 29. 9; side with Antony against Augustus, iv. 31. 1; punished by Augustus, iv. 31. 1 *sq.*; speak purer Doric than rest of Peloponnesians, iv. 27. 10; gods invoked by Messenians, iv. 27. 6. *See also* Messenia
Metanastes, son of Archander, vii. 1. 6
Metanira, wife of Celeus, mother of Triptolemus, i. 39. 1; sanctuary of M. i. 39. 2
Metapontium, ruins of, vi. 19. 11; Metapontines dedicate image of Zeus, v. 22. 5, and treasury at Olympia, vi. 19. 11

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Metellus, Roman ambassador to Greece, vii. 8. 6; denounces Achaeans, vii. 9. 1
—— Roman general, puts down revolt in Macedonia, vii. 13. 1; treats with Achaeans, vii. 13. 2, 5; fines Thebans, vii. 14. 7; defeats Achaeans and their allies, vii. 15. 1-6
Methana, town of Troezenia, ii. 34. 1
Methapus, an Athenian, makes changes in mysteries of Great Goddesses in Messenia, iv. 1. 7; deviser of mysteries and orgies, *ib.*; institutes mysteries of Cabiri for Thebans, *ib.*; verses by him, iv. 1. 8
Methydrium, city of Arcadia, viii. 12. 2, viii. 27. 4, 7, viii. 35. 5, 9, viii. 36. 1-3; founded by Orchomenus, viii. 3. 3, viii. 36. 1
Methymna, ix. 30. 2; Methymnians worship Dionysus Phallen, x. 19. 3; dedicate image of Dionysus at Delphi, *ib.*
Metioche, painted by Polygnotus, x. 26. 2
Metion, son of Erechtheus, ii. 6. 5
Metionids, royal house of Athens, vii. 4. 5; expel Pandion from Athens, i. 5. 3; themselves expelled by sons of Pandion, i. 5. 4
Metrodorus, father of boxer Epitherses, vi. 15. 6
Metroum, temple at Olympia, v. 20. 9, v. 21. 2
Micon, of Aegina, father of sculptor Onatas, v. 25. 10, 13, viii. 42. 7, 10
—— Athenian orator, poisoned by Philip, son of Demetrius, ii. 9. 4
—— Athenian painter and sculptor, i. 17. 3, i. 18. 1, vi. 6. 1, viii. 11. 3
—— son of Niceratus, a Syracusan sculptor, vi. 12. 4
Micythus, son of Choerus, dwelt at Rhegium, Messene in Sicily, and Tegea, v. 26. 5; slave and steward of Anaxilas, tyrant of Corinth, v. 26. 4; his offerings at Olympia, v. 24. 6, v. 26. 2-5
Midas, son of Gordius, founds Ancyra, i. 4. 5; fountain of M. *ib.*
Midea, city of Argolis, ii. 25. 9, vi. 20. 7; belongs to Proetus, ii. 16. 2; destroyed by Argives, viii. 27. 1
—— city of Boeotia, ix. 39. 1
—— nymph, mother of Aspledon by Poseidon, ix. 38. 9, ix. 39. 1
Midias, Locrian general, x. 20. 4
Miganitas, river of Achaia, vii. 23. 5
Migonium, place in Laconia, iii. 22. 1
Miletus, city of Crete, x. 30. 2
Miletus, flees from Crete to land called Miletus after him, vii. 2. 5
—— city of Ionia, vii. 2. 4; formerly called Anactoria, vii. 2. 5; conquered by Ionians, vii. 2. 6; ruined by Histiaeus, x. 33. 2; alluvial plain between Miletus and Priene, viii. 24. 11; island of Lade off, i. 35. 6; Maeander falls into sea at, ii. 5. 3; altar of Heliconian Zeus at, vii. 24. 5; image of Apollo restored to Milesians by Seleucus, viii. 46. 3
Milichus, river of Achaia, near Patrae, vii. 19. 9, vii. 20. 1, vii. 22. 11
Mill invented by Myles, iii. 20. 2
Milo of Crotona, son of Diotimus, Olympic victor, vi. 14. 5; his feats of strength, vi. 14. 6 *sq.*; his death, vi. 14. 8
Miltiades, son of Cimon, first tyrant of Chersonese, vi. 19. 6; descendant of Ajax, ii. 29. 4; father of Cimon, i. 17. 6, i. 29. 15, ii. 29. 4; causes Persian heralds to be killed, iii. 12. 7; frees slaves before battle of Marathon, vii. 15. 7; commands Athenians at battle of Marathon, i. 15. 3, ii. 29. 4, iii. 4. 7, viii. 52. 1; first benefactor of Greek people, viii. 52. 1; his offerings at Olympia, vi. 10. 8, vi. 19. 6; fails in an attempt on Paros, i. 32. 4; his tomb at Marathon, *ib.*; picture of him, i. 15. 3; statue at Athens, i. 18. 3; statue at Delphi, x. 10. 1
—— archon at Athens, iv. 23. 10, viii. 39. 3
Mimas, promontory opposite Chios, ii. 1. 5, vii. 4. 1, x. 9. 9; Alexander attempts to dig through it, ii. 1. 5
Mimnermus, poet, writes elegy on fight fought by Smyrnaeans against Gyges and Lydians, ix. 29. 4
Minoa, cape in Laconia, iii. 23. 11
—— island off Nisaea, i. 44. 3
Minos, son of Europa, vii. 2. 5; father of Androgeus, i. 1. 4 and of Acacallis and Catreus, viii. 53. 4; expels Miletus, vii. 2. 5; makes laws for Crete, iii. 2. 4; loves Britomartis, ii. 30. 3; rules Greek seas, i. 27. 10; at war with Nisus, king of Megara, i. 39. 5; beloved by (Scylla) daughter of Nisus, i. 19. 4; takes Nisaea and Megara through treachery of (Scylla) daughter of Nisus, ii. 34. 7; flings Scylla into sea, *ib.*; slays Nisus, i. 19. 4; levies tribute of maidens and boys from Athens, i. 27. 10; Theseus goes to pay forfeit to Minos, i. 1. 2; Minos challenges Theseus to prove his parentage, i. 17. 3; bull of Minos (Minotaur)

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

subdued by Theseus, i. 24. 1, iii. 18. 11; Minos puts Daedalus in prison, vii. 4. 6; demands his surrender from Cocalus, *ib.*; his death plotted by daughters of Cocalus, *ib.*
Minotaur, i. 27. 10; combat of Theseus with, i. 22. 5, iii. 18. 11, 16. *See also* Bull of Minos
Minyad, epic poem attributed to Prodicus the Phocaean, iv. 33. 7, ix. 5. 9, x. 28. 2, 7, x. 31. 3
Minyans (Minyae) of Orchomenus, a Boeotian people, descended from Minyas, ii. 29. 3, ix. 36. 4, 5; inhabit Teos, vii. 3. 6; join Ionian emigration to Asia, vii. 2. 3; at war with Thebans, ix. 9. 1, ix. 37. 2; go to Trojan war, ix. 37. 7; banished by Thebans, restored by Philip, iv. 27. 10; expelled from Lemnos by Pelasgians, vii. 2. 2; settle in Thera, *ib.*; Minyans of Iolcus, iv. 3. 6
Minyas, son of Chryses, king of Orchomenus, builds treasury for his wealth, ix. 36. 4 *sq.*, ix. 38. 2; his grave, ix. 38. 3
Minyeius, river, v. 6. 2; same as Anigrus, v. 6. 3
Mirror used in divination, vii. 21. 12; mirror which reflects images of gods, viii. 37. 7
Mistress, the Mistress a daughter of Poseidon and Demeter, viii. 37. 9, viii. 42. 1; reared by Titan Anytus, viii. 37. 5; worshipped by Arcadians above all gods, viii. 37. 9; her true name not revealed by Pausanias, *ib.*; sanctuary of the Mistress at Lycosura, viii. 27. 6, viii. 36. 9, viii. 37. 1-10; altar of the, viii. 37. 2; sacred deer of Mistress, viii. 10. 10; images, viii. 35. 2, viii. 37. 3, 4; sacred grove, viii. 37. 10; altar of the Mistresses at Olympia, v. 15. 4; the Mistresses do not receive libations of wine, v. 15. 10
Mithridates makes war on Romans, i. 20. 4, ix. 7. 4 *sq.*; his armies defeated by Romans under Sulla, i. 20. 5 *sq.*, ix. 40. 7; loses his kingdom and kills himself, iii. 23. 5
Mitylene divided in two by arm of sea, viii. 30. 2
Mnaseas, a Cyrenian runner, surnamed the Libyan, vi. 13. 7, vi. 18. 1
—— father of Zeno, i. 29. 15, ii. 8. 4
Mnasinus and Anaxis, children of Dioscuri, images of, ii. 22. 5; represented on horseback on throne of Amyclaean Apollo, iii. 18. 13
Mneme, one of three original Muses, ix. 29. 2
Mnesarchus, son of Euphron, father of Pythagoras, ii. 13. 2
Mnesibulus, an Elatean, Olympic victor, slain in battle with Costobocs, x. 34. 5
Mnesimache, statue of, i. 37. 3
Mnesitheus, physician, grave of, i. 37. 4
Modesty, altar of, i. 17. 1; image of, iii. 20. 10, 11
Moerocles, an Athenian, father of Callippus, x. 20. 5
Moline, wife of Actor, viii. 14. 9; seeks vengeance on Hercules for murder of her sons, v. 2. 1 *sq.*; her curse, v. 2. 2
Molionids, sons of Actor and Moline, slain by Hercules, v. 2. 1, 2, 5, *cp.* viii. 14. 9
Molossians defeated by Ambraciots, x. 18. 4
Molossus, son of Pyrrhus and Andromache, i. 11. 1; succeeds Helenus in kingdom of Epirus, i. 11. 2
Molottus, Athenian general, grave of, i. 36. 4
Molpadia, an Amazon, slain by Theseus, her tomb at Athens, i. 2. 1
Molpia, daughter of Scedasus, violated by a Lacedaemonian, ix. 13. 5; slays herself, *ib.*
Molpion, statue of M. at Olympia, vi. 4. 8
Molurian rock, sacred to Leucothoe and Palaemon, i. 44. 7, 8
Molurus, son of Arisbas, slain by Hyettus, ix. 36. 6 *sq.*
Molycria, ix. 31. 6
Molycrium, v. 3. 6
Money thrown into a spring, i. 34. 4; formerly unknown, iii. 12. 3; ancient money of Troezen, ii. 30. 6
Moon loves Endymion, v. 1. 4; surnamed Pasiphae, iii. 26. 1; figure of Moon riding horse or mule, v. 11. 8; horned image of, vi. 24. 6; Lacedaemonians do not take the field before moon is full, i. 28. 4
Moors, i. 33. 5; expelled by Antoninus Pius, viii. 43. 3
Mopsus, son of Ampyx, v. 17. 10
—— son of Rhacius and Manto, vii. 3. 2
Morpho, surname of Aphrodite, iii. 15. 11; upper story of temple of Aphrodite dedicated to M. iii. 15. 10; image of M. veiled and chained, iii. 15. 11
Morrhia broken by water of Styx, viii. 18. 5
Moschion, an Elean, father of boxer Hippomachus, vi. 12. 6, and of boxer Theotimus, vi. 17. 5; serves under Alexander against Darius, *ib.*

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Mother, dream of lying with dead mother, iv. 26. 3; babe suckled by dead mother, viii. 44. 8
Mother of the Gods rescues Creusa from slavery, x. 26. 1; altar of, v. 14. 9; Mother's air, tune for flute composed by Marsyas, x. 30. 9; cave sacred to the Mother, x. 32. 3; mysteries of the Mother, ii. 3. 4; orgies of the Mother celebrated by Attis, vii. 17. 9; sanctuary of the Great Mother, iii. 12. 9; altar of the Great Mother, viii. 37. 2; temples and sanctuaries of the Mother of the Gods, i. 3. 5, i. 31. 1, ii. 4. 7, iii. 12. 9, iii. 22. 4, viii. 30. 4, viii. 44. 3; images of the Mother of the Gods, i. 3. 5, ii. 4. 7, ii. 11. 8, iii. 22. 4, iv. 31. 6, v. 20. 2, viii. 30. 4, viii. 37. 3. *Cp.* Great Mother
Mothon, father of Naucydes, ii. 22. 7
—— rock at Mothone, iv. 35. 1
Mothone, city of Messenia, iv. 3. 10, iv. 18. 1, iv. 23. 1, iv. 27. 8, iv. 35. 1-8, viii. 1. 1; formerly called Pedasus, iv. 35. 1; given to Nauplians by Lacedaemonians, iv. 24. 4; made free by Trajan, iv. 35. 3
—— daughter of Oeneus, iv. 35. 1
Motye, city of Sicily, v. 25. 5
Mounters, v. 9. 2
Mud, faces daubed with, vi. 22. 9; brought down by rivers, vii. 2. 11, viii. 24. 11
Mules not born in Elis, v. 9. 2, *cp.* v. 5. 2; mule-races, v. 9. 2; Moon riding on mule, v. 11. 8; Nausicaa in mule-car, v. 19. 9
Mullet, grey, iv. 34. 2
Mummius, consul, commands Roman army against Achaeans, vii. 15. 1; defeats Achaeans and captures Corinth, ii. 1. 2, ii. 2. 2. v. 10. 5, vii. 16. 1-8; completes subjugation of Greece, vii. 16. 9, 10; dedicates shields at Olympia, v. 10. 5; dedicates images of Zeus at Olympia from Achaean spoils, v. 24. 4, 8
Munychia, harbour of Athens, i. 1. 4; occupied by Macedonian garrison, i. 25. 5, ii. 8. 6
Murderer not allowed to land but pleads defence from ship or mole in sea, ii. 29. 10, *cp.* i. 28. 11
Musaea, games held by Thespians in grove of Muses, ix. 31. 3
Musaeus, son of Antiophemus, an Athenian prophet, x. 5. 6, x. 12. 11; receives from North Wind the gift of flying, i. 22. 7; copies Orpheus, x. 7. 2; composes hymn on Demeter for Lycomids, i. 22. 7, iv. 1. 5; his oracles, x. 9. 11, x. 12. 11; poems attributed to him, i. 14. 3, i. 22. 7, x. 5. 6; buried on Museum hill at Athens, i. 25. 8; portrait of, i. 22. 7
Muses, ix. 29. 1-6; originally three, afterwards nine in number, ix. 29. 2-4; older Muses daughters of Sky, younger Muses daughters of Zeus, ix. 29. 4; sing, led by Apollo, v. 18. 4; sing at wedding of Harmonia, ix. 12. 3; nurse of, ix. 29. 5; sacrifices to, ii. 31. 3, ix. 29. 1, 6; Mt. Helicon sacred to, ix. 29. 1; Sleep dearest god to, ii. 31. 3; called Ardalides, *ib.*, Ilissian, i. 19. 5, and Libethrian, ix. 34. 4; altars, i. 19. 5, i. 30. 2, ii. 31. 3, v. 14. 10; grove, ix. 29. 5; temples and sanctuaries, ii. 31. 3, iii. 17. 5, viii. 32. 2, ix. 27. 5; images and other representations in art, i. 2. 5, i. 43. 6, ii. 3. 1, iii. 19. 5, iv. 31. 10, v. 18. 4, viii. 9. 1, viii. 31. 5, viii. 32. 2, viii. 47. 3, ix. 27. 5, ix. 30. 1, ix. 34. 4, x. 19. 4
Museum, hill at Athens where Musaeus is buried, i. 25. 8; garrisoned by Demetrius, *ib.*; captured by Athenians, i. 26. 1, 2; garrisoned by Macedonians, iii. 6. 6
Mushroom (*mykes*), Mycenae takes its name from, ii. 16. 3
Music, Dorian, ix. 12. 5; Lydian, ix. 5. 7, ix. 12. 5; musical competitions at Delphi, x. 7. 2-7, on Mt. Helicon, ix. 31. 3, at Hermion, ii. 35. 1, on Mt. Ithome, iv. 33. 2; statues of musicians on Mt. Helicon, ix. 30. 2
Music hall at Athens, i. 8. 6, i. 14. 1, vii. 20. 6; at Corinth, ii. 3. 6; at Patrae, vii. 20. 6; at Smyrna, ix. 35. 6
Mussel-stone, a soft white stone found in Megaris only, i. 44. 6
Musus, sculptor, v. 24. 1
Myanians dedicate shield, helmet, and greaves to Zeus, vi. 19. 4; M. same as Myonians of Thucydides, vi. 19. 5. *See also* Myonians
Mycale, mountain in Ionia, v. 7. 5; opposite Samos, vii. 4. 1; battle of, i. 25. 1, iii. 7. 9, viii. 52. 3
Mycalessus, city of Boeotia, ix. 19. 4; origin of name, *ib.*; massacre at, i. 23. 3
Mycenae, ii. 15. 4-ii. 16. 7; founded by Perseus, ii. 15. 4, ii. 16. 3; origin of name, ii. 16. 3 *sq.*; walls and gates built by Cyclopes, ii. 16. 5, vii. 25. 6; underground treasures of Atreus and his children at, ii. 16. 6; graves of Atreus, Agamemnon, Clytaemnestra

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

and others at, ii. 16. 6 *sq.* ; suzerain of Corinth, ii. 4. 2 and of Sicyon, ii. 6. 7 ; Orestes migrates to Arcadia from, viii. 5. 4 ; destroyed by Argives, ii. 15. 4, ii. 16. 5, v. 23. 3, viii. 27. 1 ; its inhabitants disperse to various places, vii. 25. 6 ; its fall and desolation, viii. 33. 2, ix. 34. 6 ; Mycenaean troops in Trojan war, ii. 4. 2 ; eighty Mycenaeans sent to Thermopylae to meet Xerxes, ii. 16. 5, x. 20. 1, 2
Mycene, daughter of Inachus and wife of Arestor, ii. 16. 4
Myceneus, son of Sparton, ii. 16. 4
Mycon, a trainer, vi. 2. 9
Mygdon, his tomb in Phrygia, x. 27. 1
Mygdones, poetical name of Phrygians, x. 27. 1
Mylaon, river of Arcadia, tributary of Alpheus, viii. 36. 1, 2, viii. 38. 9
Mylasa in Caria, viii. 10. 4, x. 28. 8
Myles, son of Lelex, second king of Laconia, iii. 1. 1, iii. 12. 5, iv. 1. 1 ; invented a mill, iii. 20. 2
Myndus in Caria, a colony of Troezen, ii. 30. 9
Myonia, city of Ozolian Locrians, x. 38. 8
Myonians, city of M. in Locris, vi. 19. 5
Myrgium, former name of Mt. Titthium, ii. 26. 4
Myro of Byzantium, poetess, ix. 5. 8
Myron, Athenian sculptor, i. 23. 7, ii. 30. 2, v. 22. 3, vi. 2. 2, vi. 8. 4, 5, vi. 13. 2, ix. 30. 1 ; father of Lycius, i. 23. 7, v. 22. 3
—— of Priene wrote history of Messenian war in prose, iv. 6. 1-4
—— tyrant of Sicyon, builds treasury at Olympia, vi. 19. 1 *sq.* ; father of Aristonymus, ii. 8. 1
Myropolis, colonnade at Megalopolis, viii. 30. 7
Myrrhinus, township of Attica, i. 31. 4
Myrtilus, son of Hermes, charioteer of Oenomaus, v. 10. 6, viii. 14. 10 *sq.* ; in love with Hippodamia, viii. 14. 11 ; contrives to startle horses of Oenomaus, vi. 20. 17 ; drowned by Pelops, v. 1. 7, viii. 14. 11 ; his grave, viii. 14. 10 ; Pelops sacrifices to, vi. 20. 17 ; avenging ghost of Myrtilus dogs descendants of Pelops, ii. 18. 2 ; annual sacrifices to, viii. 14. 11
Myrtle-tree, iv. 26. 7, viii. 26. 1 ; sacred to Aphrodite, vi. 24. 7 ; image of Aphrodite, v. 13. 7 ; worshipped, iii. 22. 12 ; myrtle-tree of Phaedra with pierced leaves at Troezen, i. 22. 2, ii. 32. 3 ; myrtle boughs heaped on image of Hermes, i. 27. 1 ; sprig of myrtle held by one of the Graces, vi. 24. 6
Myrto, a woman, gives her name to Myrtoan Sea, viii. 14. 12
Myrtoan Sea, viii. 14. 12.
Myrtoessa, nymph, viii. 31. 4
Mys, man of Europus, sent by Mardonius to consult oracle of Ptoan Apollo, ix. 23. 6
—— worker in metal, i. 28. 2
Mysaeum, sanctuary of Mysian Demeter at Pellene, vii. 27. 9
Mysia, district of Asia, iii. 2. 1, vii. 8. 9 ; Mysian plain mistaken by Greeks for Troy, i. 4. 6 ; Greeks under Agamemnon defeated in, ix. 5. 14 ; Gauls destroyed in, i. 25. 2 ; town of Pioniae in, ix. 18. 4
—— place in Argolis, ii. 18. 3
Mysius, man who entertained Demeter, ii. 18. 3, ii. 35. 4, vii. 27. 9
Myson of Chenae, reckoned by Plato one of Seven Sages, x. 24. 1
Mysteries of Boy Lords at Amphissa, x. 38. 7 ; held by Athenians, ii. 26. 8 ; of Cabiri at Thebes, iv. 1. 7 ; Eleusinian, i. 2. 5, i. 37. 4, i. 38. 3, ii. 14. 1, v. 10. 1, viii. 15. 1, x. 31. 11 ; of Demeter celebrated by Phliasians at Celeae, ii. 12. 5, ii. 14. 1 ; of Lernaean Demeter at Lerna, ii. 36. 7, ii. 37. 2 ; of Demeter at Pheneus, viii. 15. 1 *sq.* ; of Great Goddesses at Andania in Messenia, iv. 1. 5-8 *sq.*, iv. 2. 6, iv. 26. 7 *sq.*, iv. 33. 5 ; of Great Goddesses at Bathos in Arcadia, viii. 29. 1 ; of Hecate in Aegina, ii. 30. 2 ; of Hera at Nauplia, ii. 38. 3 ; of the Mother, ii. 3. 4 ; high-priest of, ii. 14. 1 ; writings on mysteries read to initiated, viii. 15. 2
Myus, city of Ionia, wrested from Carians by Ionians, vii. 2. 10 ; abandoned on account of gnats, vii. 2. 10 *sq.*

NABIS, tyrant of Sparta, vii. 8. 4, vii. 9. 2 ; seizes Messene, iv. 29. 10, viii. 50. 5 ; at war with Romans, viii. 50. 6 *sq.* ; defeated by Philopoemen, viii. 50. 8 *sq.* ; assassinated, viii. 50. 10 ; his house, viii. 51. 1
Naia, spring at Teuthrone, iii. 25. 4
Naiads, nymphs, viii. 4. 2, x. 33. 4
Nails of fingers of statue made of silver, i. 24. 3
Nais, wife of Silenus, iii. 25. 2
Naliphus, tributary of Alpheus, viii. 38. 9
Names, famous names borne by obscure persons, viii. 15. 7 ; Greek and Roman personal names, different usages in regard to, vii. 7. 8 ; older names used

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

by preference in poetry, vii. 17. 7; Names (*Onomata*), first day of festival of Hercules at Sicyon, ii. 10. 1
Naoclus, son of Codrus, vii. 3. 6
Narcaeus, son of Dionysus and Physcoa, v. 16. 7
Narcissus, a Thespian, ix. 31. 9; stories of his death, ix. 31. 7 *sq.*; spring of, ix. 31. 7
—— flower, ix. 31. 9; balm made from, ix. 41. 7
Narycidas, son of Damaretus, a Phigalian, Olympic victor, vi. 6. 1
Nasamonians, a Libyan tribe beside Mt. Atlas, i. 33. 5; called Atlantes by Herodotus, *ib.*
Nasi, place in Arcadia beside river Ladon, viii. 23. 2, 8, viii. 25. 2
Naubolenses, town of Phocis, x. 33. 12
Naucydes, an Argive sculptor, ii. 17. 5, vi. 1. 3, vi. 6. 2, vi. 8. 4, vi. 9. 3; son of Mothon and brother of Polyclitus, ii. 22. 7
Naupactia, epic poem, ii. 3. 9, iv. 2. 1; by Carcinus, a Naupactian, x. 38. 11
Naupactus, city of Ozolian Locrians, vi. 16. 2, ix. 25. 9, x. 38. 9-13; Dorians cross from Naupactus to Peloponnese, v. 3. 6; Hesiod murdered at, ix. 31. 6, ix. 38. 3; wrested by Athenians from Ozolian Locrians and given to Messenians, iv. 24. 7, iv. 31. 7, v. 26. 1, x. 38. 10; used as base of operations against Peloponnese, iv. 26. 1; garrison of, vi. 16. 2; rites of Cabiri imitated at, ix. 25. 9
Nauplia, city of Argolis, ii. 38. 2 *sq.*, iv. 24. 4, iv. 35. 2; Nauplians of Egyptian descent, iv. 35. 2; Nauplians, being expelled by Argives, receive Mothone in Messene from Lacedaemonians, iv. 24. 4, iv. 27. 8, iv. 35. 2
Nauplius, son of Poseidon and Amymone, ii. 38. 2, iv. 35. 2; ordered by Aleus to drown Auge, viii. 48. 7; his sons slain by Pylades, i. 22. 6
Naus, grandson of Eumolpus, comes to Pheneus, viii. 15. 1
Nausicaa, daughter of Alcinous, represented in mule-car, v. 19. 9; Nausicaa and Ulysses, painting by Polygnotus, i. 22. 6
Navel (*Omphalos*) at Delphi, x. 16. 3; at Phlius, ii. 13. 7
Naxos, island in Aegean, vi. 16. 5; off Paros, ix. 22. 6; Athenian colony in, i. 27. 5; images in, v. 10. 3; Naxians fight at Plataea, v. 23. 2
Naxus, city in Sicily, colony of Chalci vi. 13. 8
Neaera, daughter of Pereus, wife of Autolycus, viii. 4. 6
Necessity and Violence, sanctuary of, ii. 4. 6
Necklace of Eriphyle, v. 17. 7, ix. 41. 2-5, x. 29. 7; dedicated to Apollo at Delphi, viii. 24. 10, x. 29. 7; image of Zeus wearing necklace, v. 22. 1
Neda, nymph, nurse of Zeus, iv. 33. 1, viii. 31. 4, viii. 38. 3, viii. 47. 3
—— river, boundary between Messenia and Elis, iv. 20. 1 *sq.*, iv. 36. 7, v. 6. 3, viii. 38. 3, viii. 41. 2; its springs, viii. 41. 3; its windings, *ib.*
Neis, son of Zethus, ix. 8. 4
Neistan gate of Thebes, ix. 8. 4, ix. 25. 1, 4
Neleids expelled from Messenia by Heraclids, migrate to Athens, ii. 18. 9; five kings of Argos, descendants of Bias, were Neleids on mother's side, ii. 18. 4
Neleus, son of Cretheus or of Poseidon, flees from Iolcus and settles at Pylus in Messenia, iv. 2. 5; king of Pylus, marries Chloris, daughter of Amphion, ix. 36. 8, x. 29. 6; drives out Leleges from Pylus, iv. 36. 1; with Peleus holds Olympic games, v. 8. 2; requires his daughter's suitors to procure cows of Iphiclus, iv. 36. 3, x. 31. 10; buried on Isthmus of Corinth, but grave unknown, ii. 2. 2; his descendants driven from Messenia by Dorians, iv. 3. 3, go to Athens, ii. 18. 9
—— son of Codrus, his grave at Didymi, vii. 2. 6
Nemea, daughter of Asopus, ii. 15. 3; her image, v. 22. 6
—— place in Argolis, i. 29. 5, ii. 15. 2 *sq.*, ii. 19. 5, viii. 48. 2
Nemean games instituted by Adrastus, x. 25. 7; held by Epigoni, *ib.*; winter celebration of, ii. 15. 3, vi. 16. 4; victors crowned with celery, viii. 48. 2
—— lion, i. 27. 9; its cave, ii. 15. 2; killed by Hercules, v. 11. 5, v. 25. 7, v. 26. 7, vi. 5. 5
Nemesis, daughter of Ocean, i. 33. 3, vii. 5. 3; mother of Helen, i. 33. 7; sanctuary and image of Nemesis at Rhamnus, i. 33. 2-8; temple and image at Patrae, vii. 20. 9; ancient images of Nemesis wingless, i. 33. 7; in later times Nemesis represented with wings, *ib.*; sanctuary of two Nemeses at Smyrna, vii. 5. 2 *sq.*, ix. 35. 6; the two Nemeses daughters of Night, vii. 5. 3; wooden images of Nemeses at Smyrna, i. 33. 7
Neocles, Boeotarch at Thebes, ix. 1. 6; captures Plataea, ix. 1. 6 *sq.*

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Neocles, father of Themistocles, viii. 52. 2
Neolaidas, son of Proxenus, an Arcadian, Olympic victor, vi. 1. 3
—— an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 16. 8
Neon, city of Phocis, x. 2. 4; burnt by Xerxes, x. 3. 2; old name of Tithorea, x. 32. 9
Neoptolemus or Pyrrhus, son of Achilles, x. 26. 4; always called Neoptolemus by Homer, *ib.*; sails from Scyros, iii. 25. 1; marries Hermione, daughter of Menelaus, i. 33. 8, iii. 25. 1, iii. 26. 7, x. 16. 4; has no child by her, i. 11. 1; father of Molossus, Pielus, and Pergamus by Andromache, i. 11. 1, iii. 20. 8; gives his name to Pyrrhichus, iii. 25. 2; slays Priam at altar, iv. 17. 4, x. 27. 2; slays Elasus, Astynous, Eionous, Coroebus, and Agenor, x. 26. 4, x. 27. 1, 2; murders son of Andromache, x. 25. 9; burns temple of Apollo at Corinth, ii. 5. 5; settles in Epirus, i. 11. 1, ii. 23. 6; makes attempt on Delphic sanctuary, x. 7. 1; his murder plotted by Pylades, ii. 29. 9; slain by priest at altar of Apollo at Delphi in obedience to command of Pythian priestess, i. 11. 1, i. 13. 9, iv. 17. 4, x. 24. 4; his grave, x. 24. 6, x. 26. 4; annual sacrifices offered to him, x. 24. 6; his phantom fights for Delphians against Gauls, i. 4. 4, x. 23. 2; worshipped as hero at Delphi, i. 4. 4; retribution of, iv. 17. 4
—— son of Alcetas, i. 11. 1
Neotheus runs a race, v. 17. 10
Nereids carved on pedestal of Poseidon, ii. 1. 8; altars and precincts to them, *ib.*; in chariots, v. 19. 8. *See also* Nereus.
Nereis, daughter of Pyrrhus, wife of Gelo, vi. 12. 3
Nereus, iii. 21. 9; precinct of daughters of, iii. 26. 7
Neris, village of Thyreatis, ii. 38. 6
Nero tries in vain to fathom Alcyonian lake, ii. 37. 5; transfers Sardinia to Roman people, vii. 17. 3; sets Greece free, *ib.*; carries off statues from Delphi, x. 7. 1, x. 19. 2, and Olympia, v. 25. 9, v. 26. 3; carries off image of Love from Thespiae, ix. 27. 3; his guilt towards his mother and wives, ix. 27. 4; his offerings at the Heraeum, ii. 17. 6 and at Olympia, v. 12. 8
Nessus punished by Hercules, iii. 18. 12, x. 38. 2
Nestane, village of Arcadia, viii. 7. 4, viii. 8. 1
Nestians, ruled by Lysimachus, i. 10. 2
Nestor, son of Neleus, iv. 3. 1; brought up at Gerenia, iii. 26. 8; succeeds to kingdom of Messenia, iv. 3. 1; receives Messenia in trust from Hercules, ii. 18. 7; admonishes Agamemnon and Achilles, x. 29. 10; tends wounded Machaon, iv. 3. 2; brings back bones of Machaon, iii. 26. 10; talks with Telemachus, x. 25. 2; his house and tomb at Pylus, iv. 3. 7, iv. 36. 2; cave in which his cows were stalled, iv. 36. 2; portraits of, iv. 31. 11, iv. 36. 2, v. 25. 8, x. 25. 11; his sons Thrasymedes and Antilochus, iv. 31. 11; his descendants expelled from Messenia by Heraclids, ii. 18. 8
Nestus, river of Thrace, vi. 5. 4
Nete, one of the chords of the lyre, invented by Amphion, ix. 8. 4
Nicagora, Sicyonian woman, wife of Echetimus, brings Aesculapius to Sicyon, ii. 10. 3
Nicander, son of Charillus, king of Sparta, ii. 36. 4, iv. 4. 4; father of Theopompus, iii. 16. 6; invades Argolis, iii. 7. 4
—— an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 16. 5
Nicasipolis, mother of Thessalonice by Philip, son of Amyntas, ix. 7. 3
Nicasylus, a Rhodian, Olympic victor, vi. 14. 1 *sq.*
Niceratus, father of the Syracusan Micon, vi. 12. 4
Nicias, Athenian general, ii. 2. 5; his name not carved on monument, i. 29. 12
—— son of Nicomedes, painter, i. 29. 15, iii. 19. 4, iv. 31. 12, vii. 22. 6 *sq.*
—— of Scotusa, father of pancratiast Pulydamas, vi. 5. 1
Nicippe, daughter of Paseas, viii. 9. 6
Nicocles, Olympic victor, his monument at Acriae, iii. 22. 5
—— tyrant of Sicyon, expelled by Aratus, ii. 8. 3
—— of Tarentum, a minstrel, his tomb, i. 37. 2
Nicodamus, a Maenalian sculptor, v. 25. 7, v. 26. 6. vi. 3. 9, vi. 6. 1, 3
Nicolaidas, a Tarentine, father of pentathlete Iccus, vi. 10. 5
Nicomachus, son of Machaon, worshipped at Pharae, where he heals sick, iv. 3. 10, iv. 30. 3
Nicomedes, father of Aristomenes, iv. 14. 8
—— king of Bithynia, statue of, v. 12. 7
—— father of the painter Nicias, i. 29. 15, iii. 19. 4, iv. 31. 12
Nicomedia, city of Bithynia, called after Nicomedes, v. 12. 7; formerly named

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Astacus, *ib.* ; temple of Aesculapius and sword of Memnon at, iii. 3. 8 ; Nicomedians, viii. 11. 11
Nicopolis, near Actium, founded by Augustus, v. 23. 2, vii. 18. 8, 9, x. 38. 4 ; belongs to Amphictyonic League, x. 8. 3-5
Nicostratus, an Argive, institutes custom of throwing torches into pit in honour of the Maid, ii. 22. 3
—— a Cilician, Olympic victor, v. 21. 10 *sq.*
—— son of Menelaus by slave girl, ii. 18. 6 ; represented riding on horseback with his brother Megapenthes, iii. 18. 13 ; with Megapenthes he expels Helen, iii. 19. 9
—— son of Xenoclides, a Heraean, Olympic victor, vi. 3. 11
Nicotelea, mother of Aristomenes, iv. 14. 7
Night, mother of the Nemeses, vii. 5. 3 ; nurse of Sleep and Death, v. 18. 1 ; oracle of, i. 40. 6 ; statue of, x. 38. 6
Nightingales sing sweeter on Orpheus's grave, ix. 30. 6 ; Procne and Philomela transformed into nightingale and swallow, i. 41. 9
Nile called Egypt by Homer, ix. 40. 6 ; thought to be fed by water of Mt. Atlas, i. 33. 6, or by Euphrates, ii. 5. 3 ; its rising caused by tears of Isis, x. 32. 18 ; flows through lake in upper Ethiopia, i. 33. 4, v. 7. 4 ; at Thebes, i. 42. 3 ; falls into sea at Pharos, v. 7. 4 ; Canopic mouth of, v. 21. 9 ; crocodiles and hippopotamuses of, iv. 34. 3 ; *persea* tree loves water of, v. 14. 3 ; images of Nile made of black stone, viii. 24. 12
Nileus, son of Codrus, leads colony of Athenians and Ionians to Asia, vii. 2. 1-4 ; his grave at Miletus, vii. 2. 6
Nineveh lies desolate, viii. 33. 2 ; palace of Assyrian kings there of old, *ib.*
Niobe, daughter of Phoroneus, mother of Argus by Zeus, ii. 22. 5
—— daughter of Tantalus, turned into stone, viii. 2. 5 ; her figure in the rock on Mt. Sipylus, i. 21. 3 ; sheds tears in summer, viii. 2. 7 ; story of Niobe connected with Mt. Sipylus, viii. 38. 10 ; children of Niobe slain by Apollo and Artemis, i. 21. 3, ii. 21. 9, v. 11. 2, but two of them survive, v. 16. 4
Nisa, old name of Megara, i. 39. 5
Nisaea, port of Megara, called after Nisus, i. 39. 4, i. 44. 3 ; besieged and taken by Minos, i. 19. 4, ii. 34. 7 ; Megarians defeat Athenians at, x. 15. 1
Nisus, son of Pandion, king of Megara, i. 39. 4, 6 ; purple hair on which his life depended, i. 19. 4 ; at war with Minos and Cretans, i. 39. 4, i. 44. 3 ; slain by Minos, i. 19. 4 ; buried at Athens, *ib.* ; his daughter (Scylla), ii. 34. 7
Nomia, an Arcadian nymph, x. 31. 10, *cp.* viii. 38. 11
Nomian mountains in Arcadia, viii. 38. 11
Non-Olympiads, vi. 22. 3
Nonacris, city of Arcadia, viii. 17. 6, viii. 18. 4, 7, viii. 27. 4
Nora, city of Sardinia, x. 17. 5
Norax, son of Hermes, leads an Iberian colony to Sardinia, x. 17. 5
North Wind carries off Orithyia, i. 19. 5 ; father of Chione, i. 38. 2 ; bestows on Musaeus the gift of flying, i. 22. 7 ; helps Athenians against barbarians, i. 19. 5 ; serves the cause of Greece by wrecking the ships of the Medes, viii. 27. 14 ; saves Megalopolis from Agis and Lacedaemonians, *ib.*, viii. 36. 6 ; precinct of, viii. 36. 6 ; sacrifices to, *ib.* ; men who dwell beyond the, v. 7. 8. *See also* Boreas
'Nothing in excess,' Delphic maxim, x. 24. 1
Nus, tributary of Alpheus, viii. 38. 9
Nycteus, regent of Thebes for Labdacus, ix. 5. 4 *sq.* ; father of Antiope, ii. 6. 1 ; marches against Aegialea to recover Antiope, but is defeated and slain, ii. 6. 2
Nyctimus, eldest son of Lycaon, viii. 3. 1 ; father of Periphetes, viii. 24. 1
Nymphaeum, harbour in Laconia, iii. 23. 2
Nymphas, place in Arcadia, viii. 34. 6
Nymphasia, spring in Arcadia, viii. 36. 4
Nymphon, place in which Sicyonian women hold festival, ii. 11. 3
Nymphs, various kinds of, viii. 4. 2 ; do not receive libations of wine, v. 15. 10 ; give Perseus cap and shoes, iii. 17. 3 ; grow out of trees, especially oaks, x. 32. 9 ; live many years but are not immortal, x. 31. 10 ; give oracles, ix. 3. 9 ; revel with Artemis, vi. 22. 9 ; Bacis prophesies under inspiration of nymphs, iv. 27. 4, x. 12. 11 ; altars of, i. 31. 4, i. 34. 3, v. 14. 10, v. 15. 3, 6 ; caves of, v. 5. 11, ix. 3. 9, x. 32. 7 ; Gate of, i. 44. 2 ; images and other representations in art, iii. 17. 3, v. 20. 3, viii. 31. 4, viii. 37. 2, ix. 34. 4 ; place sacred to, iii. 10. 7 ; sanctuaries of nymphs at springs, vi. 22. 7, ix. 24. 4 ; water of, i. 40. 1

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Titles:—Anigrian, v. 5. 11; Arcadian, viii. 31. 4; Buxom, v. 15. 6; of Cithaeron, ix. 3. 9; Corycian, x. 32. 7; of the Fair Crowns, v. 15. 3; Ionides, vi. 22. 7; Ismenian, i. 31. 4; Libethrian, ix. 34. 4; Sithnidian, i. 40. 1. *See also* Dryads, Epimeliads, Naiads

OAKS of Arcadia, their different kinds, viii. 12. 1; oak coppice where Lycus purified the initiated, iv. 1. 6; oak groves, viii. 42. 12, viii. 54. 5; oak woods, iii. 10. 6, vii. 26. 10, viii. 11. 1, viii. 23. 8 *sq.*, viii. 25. 1, ix. 3. 4; oak branch dipped in spring to make rain, viii. 38. 4; crown in shape of oak leaves, v. 12. 8; nymphs grow out of oaks, x. 32. 9; oak sacred to Pan, viii. 54. 4; sacred oracular oak of Zeus at Dodona, i. 17. 5, vii. 21. 2, viii. 23. 5; images made of oak, viii. 17. 2, ix. 3. 2-5; pillars of oak, v. 16. 1, vi. 24. 9; sanctuary built of oak logs, viii. 10. 2; cork oak, viii. 12. 1; evergreen oak, viii. 37. 10; groves of evergreen oak, ii. 11. 4, ix. 24. 5; *phegos* oak, viii. 12. 1; acorns of *phegos* oak used as food, viii. 1. 6

Oath taken on sacrificial victims, x. 26. 3; on pieces of sacrificed boar, iv. 15. 8, v. 24. 9, 11; on pieces of sacrificed horse, iii. 20. 9; animal on which oath has been taken is not eaten, v. 24. 10; oath by Saviour Artemis, vii. 27. 3; in shrine of Palaemon, ii. 2. 1; by the Petroma, viii. 15. 2; by goddesses Praxidicae, ix. 33. 3; by Sosipolis, vi. 20. 3; God of Oaths, title of Zeus at Olympia, v. 24. 9, 11

Observatory of Tiresias at Thebes, ix. 16. 1

Ocean, not a river but a sea, i. 33. 3-5; islands of, i. 23. 5; Iberians and Celts dwell beside, i. 33. 4; father of Caanthus and Melia, ix. 10. 5, of Ephyra, ii. 1. 1, of Eurynome, viii. 41. 5, of Nemesis, i. 33. 3, vii. 5. 3, of Ocyroe, iv. 30. 4, of Styx, viii. 18. 1 *sq.*, of Triptolemus, i. 14. 3; daughters of Ocean sport with the Maid, iv. 30. 4; name applied to torrent in Lydia, i. 35. 7

Octavia, sister of Augustus, temple of, ii. 3. 1

Ocyroe, daughter of Ocean, iv. 30. 4

Odrysians, land of, iv. 33. 3; attacked by Lysimachus, i. 9. 6; an Odrysian woman, i. 10. 4 *sq.*

Odyssey quoted by name, i. 12. 5, ii. 16. 4, iv. 1. 3, viii. 29. 2, ix. 5. 7, 10 *sq.*, ix. 41. 3, x. 4. 5. *See also* Homer

Oeanthea, city of Ozolian Locrians, x. 38. 9

Oeatae, township of Tegea, viii. 45. 1

Oebalus, a Spartan, dedicates tripods to Zeus of Ithome, iv. 12. 9

—— son of Cynortas, iii. 1. 4; second husband of Gorgophone, daughter of Perseus, ii. 21. 7, iii. 1. 4, iv. 2. 4; father of Pirene, ii. 2. 3, and of Tyndareus, iii. 1. 4; shrine of, iii. 15. 10

Oebotas, son of Oenias, a Dymaean, Olympic victor, vii. 17. 6 *sq.*; his grave, vii. 17. 13; sacrifices offered to him, vii. 17. 14; his statue at Olympia, vi. 3. 8, vii. 17. 6, 14

Oechalia, city in Euboea, iv. 2. 3

—— city in Messenia, iv. 2. 2, iv. 3. 10, iv. 26. 6, iv. 33. 4; afterwards called Carnasium, iv. 2. 2, *cp.* iv. 33. 4

—— city in Thessaly, afterwards called Eurytion, iv. 2. 3

—— wife of Melaneus, iv. 2. 3

Oedipodes, ix. 5. 11

Oedipodia, poem, ix. 5. 11

Oedipus, son of Laius and Jocasta, ix. 5. 10; exposed on Mt. Cithaeron, ix. 2. 4, ix. 5. 10, x. 5. 3; nurtured at Corinth, x. 5. 3; slays his father Laius, ix. 2. 4, ix. 5. 10, x. 5. 3 *sq.*; marries his mother, ix. 5. 10, x. 5. 3; has children by Eurygenea, not by Jocasta, ix. 5. 10 *sq.*; father of Eteocles and Polynices, v. 19. 6, ix. 5. 12; reads riddle of Sphinx and conquers her, ix. 26. 2, 4; comes to Colonus Hippius in Attica, i. 30. 4; his tomb in Athens, i. 28. 7; funeral games, *ib.*; his bones brought from Thebes to Athens, *ib.*; Sophocles's account of his death incredible, *ib.*; shrine at Colonus Hippius, i. 30. 4; fountain of, ix. 18. 5, 6; Furies of, ix. 5. 15; mortal combat of sons of, ix. 25. 2; tombs of his children, ix. 18. 3; sacrifices offered to his children, *ib.*

Oeneus, son of Pandion, eponymous hero of Athenian tribe, i. 5. 2

—— son of Porthaon, iv. 35. 1; king of Aetolia, dethroned by sons of Agrius, invited by Diomede to Argos, ii. 25. 2, iv. 35. 1; incurs wrath of Artemis, vii. 18. 10; visits Hercules, ii. 13. 8; father of Gorge, x. 38. 5 and of Tydeus, x. 10. 3; buried at Oenoe in Argolis, ii. 25. 2

Oeniadae, city of Acarnania, i. 11. 4; captured by Messenians of Naupactus, iv. 25. 1 *sq.*, v. 26. 1; evacuated by them, iv. 25. 9 *sq.*

Oenias, father of Oebotas, vii. 17. 7

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Oenobius carries decree for recall of Thucydides, i. 23. 9
Oenoe, fountain near Pheneus, viii. 15. 6
—— nymph, viii. 47. 3; nurse of Pan, viii. 30. 3
—— place in Argolis, ii. 25. 2; battle of, i. 15. 2, x. 10. 4
—— township of Attica, i. 33. 8
—— woman who gave her name to township of Oenoe, i. 33. 8
Oenomaus, king of Pisa, son of Alxion or Ares and Harpina, v. 1. 6, v. 22. 6, vi. 21. 8, viii. 20. 2; father of Hippodamia, v. 11. 6 and of Leucippus, viii. 20. 2; founds city of Harpina, vi. 21. 8; sacrifices to warlike Zeus, v. 14. 6; races and slays his daughter's suitors, *ib.*, vi. 21. 7-11, viii. 14. 10 *sq.*; races Pelops, v. 10. 6 *sq.*, v. 17. 7; betrayed by his charioteer Myrtilus, viii. 14. 11; deposed by Pelops, v. 1. 6; his grave, vi. 21. 3; house, v. 14. 7, v. 20. 6 *sq.*; pillar, v. 20. 6-8, vi. 18. 7; stables, vi. 21. 3; represented in gable of temple of Zeus, v. 10. 6 *sq.* and on chest of Cypselus, v. 17. 7; balks charioteers in race at Olympia, vi. 20. 17
Oenone, old name of Aegina, ii. 5. 2, ii. 29. 2
Oenopion migrates from Crete to Chios, vii. 4. 8; king of Chios, vii. 4. 9; his grave in Chios, vii. 5. 13
Oenotria in Italy, viii. 3. 5
Oenotrus, son of Lycaon, goes to Italy and becomes king of Oenotria, viii. 3. 5
Oenussian islands of Messenia, iv. 34. 12
Oeoclus, son of Poseidon and Ascra, founds town of Ascra, ix. 29. 1
Oeolycus, son of Theras, iii. 15. 8, iv. 7. 8; shrine of, iii. 15. 8
Oeonus, son of Licymnius, cousin of Hercules, slain by sons of Hippocoon, iii. 15. 4; tomb of O. iii. 15. 5
Oeroe, daughter of the Asopus, ix. 4. 4
—— river of Boeotia, ix. 4. 4
Oeta, Mt., Dorians come from, v. 1. 2; Heraclea at foot of, ii. 23. 5, vii. 14. 1, x. 22. 1; over against Lamia, i. 1. 3; salt marsh at foot of, vii. 15. 4; two paths over, iii. 4. 8, x. 20. 1, x. 22. 1, 8; Medes pass over, iii. 4. 8, x. 22. 8; Gauls pass over, x. 22. 8-11; village on, x. 24. 1
Oetolinus, name given to Linus by Pamphos and Sappho, ix. 29. 8
Oetylus, an Argive, son of Amphianax, iii. 25. 10
—— city of Free Laconians, iii. 21. 7, iii. 25. 9
Ogryle, city of Sardinia, x. 17. 5
Ogrylus gives his name to Orgryle, x. 17. 5
Ogygian, epithet of Thebes, ix. 5. 1; gate of Thebes, ix. 8. 5
Ogygus, an aboriginal, king of the Ectenians, ix. 5. 1; father of Alalcomenia, ix. 33. 5 and of Eleusis, i. 38. 7
Oicles, son of Mantius, vi. 17. 6; father of Amphiaraus, iii. 12. 5, viii. 2. 4; his tomb, viii. 36. 6; represented in gable of temple of Athena Alea, viii. 45. 7
Oil, best kinds of olive oil, x. 32. 19; fragrant oil of Cyzicus, iv. 35. 8; olive oil flows in sign of Athena's approbation, ii. 6. 3; olive oil poured on image of Zeus at Olympia, v. 11. 10; oil poured daily on stone, x. 24. 6; poured on altar of Demeter, viii. 42. 11; in lamps, vii. 22. 3; lamp filled with oil once a year, i. 26. 7; men greased with oil at festival of Dionysus, viii. 19. 2; persons who consult oracle of Trophonius anointed with oil, ix. 39. 7. *Cp.* Unguent
Oileus, father of Ajax, x. 31. 2
Oknos. *See* Indolence
Olbia, city of Sardinia, x. 17. 5
Olbiades, painter, i. 3. 5
Olbius or Aroanius, river of Arcadia, viii. 14. 3
Old Man who lives in sea, iii. 21. 9
Olen, a Hyperborean, the first to give oracles in hexameters at Delphi, x. 5. 7, 8
—— Lycian poet, author of oldest Greek hymns, ix. 27. 2; his hymn to Achaeia, v. 7. 8; his hymn to Hera, ii. 13. 3; his hymn to Ilithyia, i. 18. 5, viii. 21. 3, ix. 27. 2
Olenian rock in Elis, vi. 20. 16
Olenius, an aboriginal, his grave, vi. 20. 16
Olenus, city of Achaia, v. 3. 3, vii. 6. 1, vii. 18. 1, vii. 22. 1
Olidas, an Elean, vi. 15. 2
Olive, ancient olive in the Academy, i. 30. 2; ancient olive on Acropolis of Athens, viii. 23. 5, burned by Medes, i. 27. 2; ancient olive in Delos, viii. 23. 5; exhibited by Athena as token, i. 24. 3; olives growing about altars of Aesculapius, iii. 23. 7, and beside shrine of Ino, i. 42. 6; olives sacred to Hyrnetho, ii. 28. 7; growing from same root as evergreen oak, viii. 37. 10; the Twisted Olive, ii. 28. 2; crowns of olive bestowed on virgins who win races at games of Hera, v. 16. 3; wreath of olive worn by Zeus, v. 11. 1; face made of olive-wood worshipped as Dionysus Phallen, x. 19. 3;

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

sprays of olive placed on altars, v. 15. 10; wild olives, place where they grow, ii. 28. 3; Troezenian names for various species of wild olive, ii. 32. 10; wild olive first grew beside Alpheus, v. 14. 3; wild olive sprung from Hercules's club, ii. 31. 10; wild olive brought by Hercules to Greece from land of Hyperboreans, v. 7. 7; victors at Olympic games crowned with wild olive, *ib.*, viii. 48. 2; Olive of the Fair Crown, the wild olive at Olympia from which the victors' crowns were made, v. 15. 3; crowns of wild olive dedicated by Nero at Olympia, v. 12. 8. *See also* Oil

Olmius, river on Helicon, ix. 31. 7

Olmones, village of Boeotia, ix. 24. 3; formerly called Almones, ix. 34. 10

Olmus or Almus, son of Sisyphus, ix. 24. 3, ix. 34. 10

Olorus, father of Thucydides, i. 23. 9

Olunthe, Greek name for wild fig-tree, iv. 20. 2

Olus in Crete, ix. 40. 3

Olympia borders on Pisa, v. 1. 7; its distance from Lacedaemon, vi. 16. 8; Alpheus at, v. 7. 1; annexed by Pelops, v. 1. 7; Lacedaemonians debarred from sanctuary at, iii. 8. 3; Lacedaemonian army advances to, iii. 8. 4; description of, v. 10. 1-vi. 21. 3; sacred grove of Zeus called Altis, v. 10. 1; temple of Zeus, v. 10. 2-v. 12. 8; precinct of Pelops, v. 13. 1-7; altars, v. 13. 8-v. 15. 10; Workshop of Phidias, v. 15. 1; Leonidaeum, v. 15. 1-3; Theecoleon, v. 15. 8; gymnasium, *ib.*, vi. 21. 2; wrestling schools, v. 15. 8; Prytaneum, v. 15. 8, 9, 12; temple of Hera, v. 16. 1-v. 20. 5; pillar of Oenomaus, v. 20. 6-8; Metroum, v. 20. 9; Philippeum, v. 20. 9 *sq.*; offerings, v. 21-27; Painted Colonnade or Colonnade of Echo, v. 21. 17; Hippodamium, v. 22. 2, vi. 20. 7; Council House, v. 23. 1, v. 24. 9; statues of victors and other men, vi. 1-18; treasuries, vi. 19; sanctuary of Ilithyia and Sosipolis, vi. 20. 2-6; stadium, vi. 20. 8 *sq.*; hippodrome, vi. 20. 10-vi. 21. 1

Olympiad i., v. 8. 6; Ol. iv., iv. 4. 5; Ol. vi., vi. 3. 8, vii. 17. 6; Ol. viii., vi. 22. 2; Ol. ix., iv. 5. 10; Ol. xiv., iv. 13. 7, v. 8. 6; Ol. xviii., v. 8. 7; Ol. xxiii., iv. 15. 1, v. 8. 7; Ol. xxv., v. 8. 7, v. 9. 5; Ol. xxviii., iv. 23. 4; Ol. xxix., iv. 23. 10; Ol. xxx., viii. 39. 3; Ol. xxxiii., v. 8. 8, vi. 19. 2; Ol. xxxiv., vi. 22. 2; Ol. xxxvii., v. 8. 9; Ol. xxxviii., v. 9. 1, vi. 15. 8; Ol. xli., v. 8. 9; Ol. xlviii., vi. 22. 3, x. 7. 4; Ol. l., v. 9. 4; Ol. lii., viii. 40. 1; Ol. liii., *ib.*; Ol. liv., *ib.*; Ol. lviii., x. 5. 13; Ol. lix., vi. 18. 7; Ol. lxi., *ib.*; Ol. lxv., v. 8. 10, vi. 10. 4; Ol. lxvi., vi. 10. 4, 6; Ol. lxviii., vi. 13. 10; Ol. lxx., v. 9. 1; Ol. lxxi., *ib.*, vi. 9. 6; Ol. lxxii., vi. 9. 5, 6; Ol. lxxiii., vi. 9. 4; Ol. lxxiv., vi. 6. 5; Ol. lxxv., vi. 3. 8, vi. 6. 5; Ol. lxxvi., vi. 6. 6; Ol. lxxvii., v. 9. 3, vi. 6. 6; Ol. lxxviii., vi. 14. 1; Ol. lxxix., iv. 24. 5, vi. 14. 1; Ol. lxxx., vi. 3. 8, vii. 17. 6; Ol. lxxxiv., v. 9. 1; Ol. lxxxvi., v. 11. 3; Ol. lxxxix., vi. 7. 8; Ol. xc., *ib.*; Ol. xciii., v. 8. 10; Ol. xcvi., viii. 45. 4; Ol. xcvii., v. 21. 3; Ol. xcviii., *ib.*; Ol. xcix., v. 8. 10, vi. 18. 6; Ol. ci., vii. 25. 4; Ol. cii., iv. 27. 9, vi. 1. 4, vi. 5. 3, viii. 27. 8; Ol. ciii., v. 9. 5; Ol. civ., v. 9. 6, vi. 4. 2, vi. 22. 3; Ol. cv., x. 2. 3; Ol. cviii., v. 9. 6, x. 3. 1; Ol. cxii., v. 21. 5; Ol. cxxv., x. 23. 14; Ol. cxxvi., vi. 12. 2; Ol. cxxix., v. 8. 11; Ol. cxxxi., *ib.*; Ol. cxli., vi. 15. 4; Ol. cxlv., v. 8. 11; Ol. clx., vii. 16. 10; Ol. clxxviii., v. 21. 9; Ol. cxcii., v. 21. 16; Ol. cci., v. 21. 18; Ol. ccxi., x. 36. 9; Ol. ccxii., vi. 14. 3; Ol. ccxvii., vi. 23. 6; Ol. ccxviii., v. 21. 12; Ol. ccxxvi., v. 21. 15; Ol. ccxxxv., x. 34. 5

Olympiads viii., xxxiv., and civ. not recorded by Eleans, vi. 4. 2, vi. 8. 3, vi. 22. 2 *sq.*; Olympiad ccxi. omitted in Elean register, x. 36. 9

Olympias, a spring, viii. 29. 1

—— daughter of Neoptolemus, mother of Alexander the Great, i. 11. 1; visited by serpent, iv. 14. 7; puts Aridaeus to death, i. 11. 4, i. 25. 6, viii. 7. 7; kills Cleopatra and her infant son, viii. 7. 7; put to death by Cassander, i. 11. 4, i. 25. 6, ix. 7. 2; statue of her at Olympia, v. 20. 10

Olympic Council, vi. 3. 7, vi. 6. 6

Olympic games, history of, v. 7. 6-v. 9. 6; origin, v. 7. 6-10, viii. 2. 2; why they are held every fourth year, v. 7. 9; instituted by Hercules, *ib.*, viii. 48. 1; revived by Iphitus, v. 4. 5 *sq.*, v. 8. 5; held by Pisans in Olympiads viii. and xxxiv., vi. 22. 2, by Pisans and Arcadians in Olympiad civ., vi. 4. 2, vi. 22. 3; the various contests, v. 8. 6-11; contests which were afterwards abolished, vi. 9. 1 *sq.*; order of, v. 9. 3; blessed by God, v. 10. 1;

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

women not allowed to witness, v. 6. 7; the umpires, v. 9. 4-6; oath taken by athletes who compete at, v. 24. 9 *sq.*; houses of athletes, vi. 21. 2; fines imposed on athletes for breaking rules, v. 21. 2-18, vi. 6. 6; victories won by women at, iii. 8. 1, v. 12. 5, vi. 1. 6; victors crowned with wild olive, v. 15. 3, viii. 48. 2, and feasted in Prytaneum, v. 15. 12; statues of victors, vi. 1-18; names of victors inscribed in gymnasium at Olympia, vi. 6. 3, vi. 8. 1; Elean register of victors, iii. 21. 1, v. 21. 9, vi. 2. 3, vi. 13. 10, x. 36. 9; athletes who were victorious both in pancratium and in wrestling, v. 21. 9-11
Olympieum (Olympium), sanctuary of Olympian Zeus at Athens, i. 18. 6-8; at Ephesus, vii. 2. 9; at Megara, i. 40. 4, i. 41. 1; at Sicyon, ii. 7. 3
Olympiodorus expels Macedonian garrison from Athens, i. 26. 1-3, i. 29. 13; defeats Macedonians at Eleusis, i. 26. 3; stirs up Aetolians, *ib.*; helps Elateans against Cassander, *ib.*, x. 18. 7, x. 34. 3; statue of O. on Acropolis at Athens, i. 25. 2; statue at Delphi, i. 26. 3; painting at Eleusis, *ib.*; honoured in Prytaneum, *ib.*
Olympiosthenes, sculptor, ix. 30. 1
Olympus, mountain of Thessaly, lions on, vi. 5. 5
—— name given to Mt. Lycaeus in Arcadia, viii. 38. 2
—— sculptor, vi. 3. 13
—— taught to play flute by Marsyas, x. 30. 9
Olynthus, i. 29. 7; attacked by Lacedaemonians under Agesipolis, iii. 5. 9
Omens from flight of birds, i. 34. 4, x. 6. 1; from inwards of victims, i. 34. 4, vi. 2. 5; from mirror let down into water, vii. 21. 12; from offerings cast into craters of Etna, iii. 23. 9; from reflexions in water, vii. 21. 13; from sacrifice of sheep before battle, ix. 13. 4; from shaking of tombstone, iv. 32. 3; from sinking or floating of loaves in water, iii. 23. 8. *See also* Divination *and* Oracles
Omphace, town of Sicanians, sacked by Antiphemus, viii. 46. 2, ix. 40. 4
Omphale, Hercules stays with, i. 35. 8
Omphalion, father of tyrant Pantaleon, vi. 21. 1, vi. 22. 2
—— a painter, pupil of Nicias, iv. 31. 12
Omphalos at Delphi, x. 16. 3; at Phlius, ii. 13. 7
Onaethus, sculptor, brother of Phylacus, v. 23. 5
Onasias, a painter, ix. 4. 2, ix. 5. 11
Onasimedes, sculptor, ix. 12. 4
Onatas, an Aeginetan sculptor, son of Micon, v. 25. 10, 13, v. 27. 8, vi. 12. 1, viii. 42. 7, 9, 10, 12, x. 13. 10
Onceum, place in Arcadia, viii. 25. 4
Onchestus, city of Boeotia, i. 39. 5, ix. 26. 5
—— son of Poseidon, ix. 26. 5
Oncius or Oncus, son of Apollo, viii. 25. 4, 10
Oncus. *See* Oncius
Onetor, father of Phrontis, x. 25. 2
Oneus, father of Dejanira, ii. 23. 5
Onga, Phoenician name of Athena, ix. 12. 2
Onomacritus, poet, composes orgies of Dionysus, viii. 37. 5; on Graces, ix. 35. 5; on Hercules, viii. 31. 3; his verses fathered on Musaeus, i. 22. 7
Onomarchus, Phocian commander, x. 2. 5
Onomastus of Smyrna, Olympic victor, v. 8. 7
Onugnathus, cape in Laconia, iii. 22. 10, iii. 23. 1
Opheltes, son of Lycurgus, ii. 15. 3; killed by serpent, ii. 15. 2; his grave, ii. 15. 3
—— son of Peneleus, ix. 5. 16
Ophioneus, a blind Messenian soothsayer, iv. 10. 5, 6; receives his sight, iv. 12. 10; becomes blind again, iv. 13. 3
Ophis, river at Mantinea, viii. 8. 4, 7
Ophitea, name given to Amphiclea, x. 33. 10
Opici, an Italian people, vii. 22. 8, viii. 24. 5
Opis and Hecaerge come to Delos from Hyperboreans, v. 7. 8; Delian girls offer their hair to, i. 43. 4
—— king of Iapygians, his statue at Delphi, x. 13. 10
Opportunity, altar of, v. 14. 9; hymn to O. by Ion of Chios, *ib.*
Ops, father of Melas, viii. 28. 5
Opuntians have a story as to tomb of Prometheus, ii. 19. 8
Opus, city of Hypocnemidian Locrians, ix. 23. 7, x. 1. 2, x. 35. 1
Oracle of Ammon, iii. 18. 3, viii. 11. 11; of Amphiaraus at Oropus, i. 34. 4 *sq.*; of Amphilochus at Mallus in Cilicia, i. 34. 3; of Apollo at Abae, iv. 32. 5, x. 35. 1; of Apollo Diradiotes at Argos, ii. 24. 1; (of Apollo) at Clarus, vii. 3. 1, vii. 5. 2, viii. 29. 4; of Apollo Thyrxeus at Cyaneae in Lycia, vii. 21. 13; of Apollo at Delphi, x. 5. 5-8, its origin, x. 5. 7, bribed by Cleomenes, iii. 4. 4; of Apollo at Didymi, vii. 2. 6; of Ptoan Apollo,

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

iv. 32. 5, ix. 23. 6; of Ismenian (Apollo at Thebes), iv. 32. 5; of Dionysus at Amphiclea, x. 33. 11; of Dionysus in Thrace, ix. 30. 9; of Earth at Delphi, x. 5. 5 *sq.*; of Earth at Olympia, v. 14. 10; of Hercules at Bura, vii. 25. 10; of Hermes at Pharae, vii. 22. 2 *sq.*; of Ino at Thalamae, iii. 26. 1; in Libya, vi. 8. 3; of nymphs of Cithaeron, ix. 3. 9; of Poseidon and Earth at Delphi, x. 5. 6; of Sibyls, x. 12. 1-9; of Trophonius at Lebadea, ix. 37. 5, ix. 39. 4-ix. 40. 2; of Zeus at Dodona, vii. 21. 2, 3, 4, vii. 25. 1, viii. 11. 12, viii. 28. 6; ambiguous oracles, viii. 11. 10 *sq.*; oracles given by tasting blood, ii. 24. 1; by dice, vii. 25. 10; by doves and sacred oak, vii. 21. 2; in dreams, i. 34. 5, iii. 26. 1, x. 33. 11; by mirror let down into spring, vii. 21. 12; by voices, vii. 22. 2 *sq.*, ix. 11. 7; by drinking water, ix. 2. 1; by reflexions in water, vii. 21. 13; oracle about spectre of Actaeon, ix. 38. 5; about mother of Aesculapius, ii. 26. 7; about Alcmaeon, viii. 24. 8; warning Lacedaemon not to invade Arcadia, viii. 1. 6; about bones of Arcas, viii. 9. 3 *sq.*, viii. 36. 8; about bravery of Argive women, ii. 20. 10; about bones of Aristomenes, iv. 32. 3; about shield of Aristomenes, iv. 32. 5; about bronze bull guilty of homicide, v. 27. 10; about burying corpse neither in nor outside of city, v. 4. 4; given to Cadmus, ix. 12. 2, ix. 26. 3; about sacrifice of Callirhoe, vii. 21. 3 *sq.*; about Caphyan children, viii. 23. 7; about tomb of Car, i. 44. 6; about capture of Cirrha, x. 37. 6; about Cleomedes, last of the heroes, vi. 9. 8; about Codrus, vii. 25. 2; about sacrifice of Comaetho and Melanippus, vii. 19. 4; about Apollo's care for Delphi (Pytho), v. 3. 1, x. 6. 7; about neglect of worship of Demeter, viii. 42. 6; about choice of Dorian leader, v. 3. 5; about Dryopians, iv. 34. 9; about death of Epaminondas, viii. 11. 10; about offspring of Erginus, ix. 37. 4; about Olympic victory of Eubotas, vi. 8. 3; about Eurypylus, vii. 19. 6, 8; about perjury of Glaucus, ii. 18. 2; about death of Hannibal, viii. 11. 10 *sq.*; about bones of Hector, ix. 18. 5; about bones of Hesiod, ix. 38. 3; about bones of Hippodamia, vi. 20. 7; about native land of Homer, viii. 24. 14, x. 24. 2 *sq.*; about dedicating tripods to Zeus of Ithome, iv. 12. 7; about battle of Leuctra, iv. 26. 4, ix. 14. 3; about foundation of Mantinea, viii. 8. 4; about giving kingdom of Athens to Medon, vii. 2. 1; about capture of Messene by stratagem, iv. 12. 1, 4; about end of Messenian war, iv. 20. 1; about rebel Messenians, iii. 11. 8; about sacrificing a Messenian maiden, iv. 9. 3 *sq.*; about statue of Oebotas, vi. 3. 8, vii. 17. 6, 13 *sq.*; about Oedipus, ix. 5. 10; about bones of Orestes, iii. 3. 6 *sq.*, iii. 11. 10; about migration of Orestes to Arcadia, viii. 5. 4; about Indian Orontes, viii. 29. 4; about bones of Orpheus, ix. 30. 9; about descendant of Pelops, v. 4. 3; about restoration of Phigalians, viii. 39. 4; about death of Philip of Macedon, viii. 7. 6; about battle of Phocians and Thessalians, x. 1. 4; about Pisa, v. 3. 1; about lament for Scephrus, viii. 53. 3; about colonising Sicily, viii. 11. 12; about changing site of Smyrna, vii. 5. 2; about lame king of Sparta, iii. 8. 9; warning Spartans against avarice, ix. 32. 10; about respecting suppliants, vii. 25. 1; about foundation of Syracuse, v. 7. 3; about foundation of Tarentum, x. 10. 6-8; about ghost at Temesa, vi. 6. 8; about statue of Theagenes, vi. 11. 8; about foundation of Thebes, ix. 12. 2; about Persian spoils of Themistocles, x. 14. 5; about bones of Theseus, iii. 3. 7; about bones of Tisamenus, vii. 1. 8. *See also* Bacis, Euclus, Divination, Musaeus, Omens, Phaennis, Phemonoe, Sibyls

Oraea, old name of Troezenia, ii. 30. 5

Orchomenus, city of Arcadia, vii. 14. 1, viii. 13. 2 *sq.*; boundaries, viii. 12. 9, viii. 13. 6, viii. 36. 4; called 'rich in sleep' by Homer, viii. 3. 3; towns belonging to it, viii. 27. 4; Orchomenians of Arcadia at Thermopylae, x. 20. 1; distinguished from Minyan Orchomenians of Boeotia, ix. 36. 6

—— city of Boeotia, ii. 29. 3, ix. 34. 6-ix. 38. 8; called Minyan, viii. 33. 2; its history, ix. 34. 6-ix. 37. 8; history of it by Callipus, ix. 29. 2; its wealth and prosperity, i. 9. 3, viii. 33. 2, ix. 34. 6, ix. 38. 8; visited with famine, i. 44. 7; its decay, viii. 33. 2, ix. 34. 6; Orchomenians of Boeotia called Minyans to distinguish them from Orchomenians of Arcadia, ix. 36. 6; defeated by Hercules and Thebans, ix. 17. 1 *sq.*; share with sons of Codrus in expedition to Ionia, vii. 2. 3, ix.

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

37. 8; banished by Thebans after battle of Leuctra, iv. 27. 10, ix. 15. 3, ix. 37. 8; restored by Philip, son of Amyntas, iv. 27. 10, ix. 37. 8; robbed of statue of Dionysus by Sulla, ix. 30. 1; recognise Laphystian god, i. 24. 2
Orchomenus, son of Lycaon, viii. 3. 3, viii. 36. 1
—— son of Minyas, king of Orchomenus in Boeotia, ix. 36. 6
Ordeal by drinking bull's blood, vii. 25. 13
Oreatae, old name of Brasiae in Laconia, iii. 24. 4
Orestes, son of Agamemnon, ii. 18. 5, viii. 5. 4; with Iphigenia steals image of Artemis from Tauric land, iii. 16. 7; slays Aegisthus, i. 22. 6; murders his mother Clytaemnestra, i. 28. 5, i. 33. 8, ii. 31. 4, 8, viii. 34. 1, 4; tried at Areopagus, i. 28. 5, viii. 34. 4; his madness, iii. 22. 1, viii. 34. 1; bites off a finger, viii. 34. 2; healed of madness at Acé, *ib.*; sacrifices to Eumenides, viii. 34. 3; cuts off his hair, *ib.*; healed of madness on unwrought stone at Gythium, iii. 22. 1; purified at Troezen, ii. 31. 4, 8; his booth at Troezen, ii. 31. 8; takes possession of Argos, ii. 18. 5; adds part of Arcadia to his domains, *ib.*; marries Hermione, daughter of Menelaus, i. 33. 8, iii. 1. 5; father of Tisamenus and Penthilus, ii. 18. 6; succeeds to crown of Sparta, ii. 18. 5 *sq.*, iii. 1. 5, iii. 16. 7; king of Achaia, viii. 5. 1; his reign, i. 41. 2; friend of Pylades, ii. 29. 9; gives Electra in marriage to Pylades, ii. 16. 7; migrates to Arcadia, viii. 5. 4; founds sanctuary of Eumenides at Cerynea, vii. 25. 7; his tomb near Tegea, viii. 54. 4; his bones stolen by Lichas and brought to Sparta, iii. 3. 5 *sq.*, iii. 11. 10, viii. 54. 4; his grave at Sparta, iii. 11. 10; his statue at the Heraeum, ii. 17. 3
—— Roman commissioner sent to arbitrate between Lacedaemonians and Achaeans, vii. 14. 1-3, vii. 16. 1
Oresteum, later name of Oresthasium, viii. 3. 2
Oresthasium, city of Arcadia, afterwards called Oresteum, viii. 3. 2, viii. 27. 3; its remains, viii. 44. 2; heroic death of 100 men of, viii. 39. 4 *sq.*; Phigalians sacrifice to them annually, viii. 41. 1
Orestheus, son of Deucalion, king of Locris, x. 38. 1
—— son of Lycaon, viii. 3. 1
Orestorius, leader of Gauls, x. 22. 2, 3
Oreus the Centaur fighting Hercules, relief on throne of Apollo, iii. 18. 16
—— in Euboea, formerly called Hestiaea, vii. 26. 4
Orgas, sacred land of Eleusis, iii. 4. 2, 5
Orgies of Cabiri, ix. 25. 7; of Dionysus at Amphiclea, x. 33. 11, at Heraea, viii. 26. 2, near Mantinea, viii. 6. 5, on Parnassus, x. 4. 3, *cp.* x. 32. 7, at Tanagra, ix. 20. 4; of Dionysus composed by Onomacritus, viii. 37. 5; of Great Goddesses in Messenia, iv. 1. 5, iv. 2. 6, iv. 14. 1, iv. 15. 7. *See also* Mysteries
Orion, tomb of, ix. 20. 3
Orithyia carried off by Boreas (North Wind), i. 19. 5, v. 19. 1; wife of North Wind, i. 38. 2
Orneae, city of Argolis, ii. 25. 5 *sq.*; called Ornea by Homer, ii. 12. 5; people of O. defeat Sicyonians and dedicate bronze figures to Apollo at Delphi, x. 18. 5; city destroyed and inhabitants removed to Argos, ii. 25. 6, 8, viii. 27. 1
Orneus, son of Erechtheus, ii. 25. 6; father of Peteos, x. 35. 8
Ornytion, son of Sisyphus, ii. 4. 3, ix. 17. 6, x. 4. 10; father of Phocus, ii. 29. 3, ix. 17. 6, x. 1. 1, x. 4. 10
Ornytus leads Arcadians to join army of Agamemnon, viii. 28. 4
Orontes, Indian giant, viii. 29. 4
—— river of Syria, vi. 2. 7, viii. 20. 2, viii. 33. 3, x. 20. 5; diverted by Roman emperor into navigable canal, viii. 29. 3; body of giant found in, viii. 29. 4
Oropus, i. 33. 2; belonged originally to Boeotia, afterwards to Attica, i. 34. 1; city of O. beside sea, *ib.*; pillaged by Athenians, vii. 11. 4; Oropians appeal to Roman Senate and Achaean League, vii. 11. 4-8
Orpheus, Thracian poet, ix. 30. 4-12; son of Muse Calliope or of daughter of Pierus, ix. 30. 4; younger than Olen, ix. 27. 2; a cunning enchanter, vi. 20. 18; beasts follow him as he sings, *ib.*, ix. 17. 7, ix. 30. 4; goes to hell or to Aornum in Thesprotis to bring back soul of his wife Eurydice, ix. 30. 4, 6; discovers mystic rites and purifications, ix. 30. 4, x. 7. 2; institutes mysteries of Hecate at Aegina, ii. 30. 2; teaches Lacedaemonians worship of Subterranean Demeter, iii. 14. 5; makes temple of Saviour Maid at Sparta, iii. 13. 2; refuses to compete at Pythian games, x. 7. 2; murdered by Thracian women, ix. 30. 5;

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

his tomb near Dium or Libethra in Macedonia, ix. 30. 7-11; oracle about his bones, ix. 30. 9; his poems, i. 14. 3, i. 37. 4, ix. 27. 2, ix. 30. 12; images of, iii. 20. 5, v. 26. 3, ix. 30. 4; painted by Polygnotus, x. 30. 6
Orphondas, a Theban, Pythian victor, x. 7. 7
Orsippus, Olympic victor and general of Megara, i. 44. 1; the first who ran naked at Olympia, *ib.*
Orsobia, daughter of Deiphontes and Hyrnetho, ii. 28. 6
Orthia, epithet of Artemis, ii. 24. 5, iii. 16. 7, 10; her image brought from Tauric land to Sparta by Iphigenia and Orestes, iii. 16. 7, 9; Spartan lads scourged at her image, iii. 16. 10, viii. 23. 1
—— township of Elis, v. 16. 7
Orthopolis, son of Plemnaeus, nursed by Demeter, ii. 5. 8
Ortilochus, son of Alpheus and Telegone, iv. 30. 2; father of Diocles, *ib.*; his house at Pherae in Messenia, iv. 1. 4
—— son of Diocles, iv. 30. 2
Ortygia, island off Syracuse, v. 7. 2, 3, viii. 54. 3
Orus, first inhabitant of Troezenia, ii. 30. 5
Oryx, place in Arcadia, viii. 25. 2
Oryxis, mountain of Arcadia, viii. 14. 1
Osiris mourned by Isis, x. 32. 18
Osogoa, sanctuary of O. at Mylasa in Caria, viii. 10. 4
Osroes, descendant of Arsaces, king of Parthians, v. 12. 6
Ostracina, mountain of Arcadia, viii. 12. 2
Ostriches, ix. 31. 1
Othryadas, a Spartan, slain by Perilaus, ii. 20. 7; his statue, *ib.*
Otilius commands Roman army in Greece, vii. 7. 8 *sq.*; destroys Hestiaea and Anticyra, vii. 7. 9, x. 36. 6
Otus and Ephialtes, sons of Aloeus, the first to sacrifice to Muses on Helicon, ix. 29. 1
—— a Cyllenian, vi. 26. 5
Oxen, prices paid in oxen before invention of coined money, iii. 12. 3; sacrificed to Apollo, ix. 12. 1, to Curetes, iv. 31. 9, to Isis, x. 32. 16, to Zeus Polieus, i. 24. 4; bronze image of ox at Athens, i. 14. 4; images of oxen dedicated at Olympia and Delphi, v. 27. 9, x. 15. 1, x. 16. 6; image of ox purified for homicide, v. 27. 10; image of Apollo with his foot on ox-skull, vii. 20. 3; Ox-slayer, title of priest, i. 24. 4, i. 28. 10. *See also* Bull, Cattle, *and* Cow
Oxyartes, father of Roxana, i. 6. 3
Oxydracians, i. 6. 2
Oxylus, son of Haemon, v. 3. 6; forced to flee from Aetolia, v. 3. 7; guides Dorians to Peloponnese, v. 3. 5 *sq.*; his Aetolian army, v. 18. 6, vi. 23. 8; obtains kingdom of Elis, v. 4. 1 *sq.*, v. 16. 1; introduces Aetolians and Achaeans into Elis, v. 4. 2, 3; holds Olympic games, v. 8. 5; his wife and sons, v. 4. 4; his tomb in market-place of Elis, vi. 24. 9
Oxyntes, father of Thymoetes, ii. 18. 9
Ozolian Locrians, iv. 24. 7, x. 38; origin of surname Ozolian, x. 38. 1-3; belong to Amphictyonic League, x. 8. 5

PACHYNUM, promontory of Sicily, v. 25. 5, x. 11. 3
Pactya, in Thracian Chersonese, i. 10. 5
Pactyes, a Lydian, surrendered by Chians to Medes, iv. 35. 10
Paeanieus, township of Attica, i. 23. 10
Paeanius, son of Damatrius, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 15. 10, vi. 16. 9
Paedize, name of sanctuary of Hercules, ii. 10. 1
Paeon, son of Antilochus, ii. 18. 8; his sons expelled from Messenia by Heraclids, *ib.*
—— son of Endymion, v. 1. 4; gives his name to Paeonia, v. 1. 5
Paeonaeus, Idaean Dactyl, v. 7. 6; his altar at Olympia, v. 14. 7
Paeonia, called after son of Endymion, v. 1. 5; invaded by Gauls, x. 19. 7; Paeonian bulls, ix. 21. 2, x. 13. 1; king of Paeonians, x. 13. 1
Paeonids, Athenian family, ii. 18. 9
Paeonius, of Mende in Thrace, sculptor, v. 10. 8, v. 26. 1
Pagae, town of Megaris, i. 41. 8, i. 44. 4
Pagasus, a Hyperborean, x. 5. 8
Pagondas, a Theban, Olympic victor, v. 8. 7
Pagus, mountain, vii. 5. 2
Paideros, plant whose leaves were burnt with sacrifices to Aphrodite at Sicyon, ii. 10. 5 *sq.*
'Paint both walls,' an Ionian expression, vi. 3. 15
Painted Colonnade at Athens, i. 15, v. 11. 6; at Olympia, called also the Colonnade of Echo, v. 21. 17
Painted Club-room at Sparta, iii. 15. 8
Palaea, village of Laconia, iii. 22. 6
Palaemon, sufferings of, viii. 48. 2; images of, ii. 1. 8, ii. 2. 1, ii. 3. 4;

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

temple and shrine, ii. 2. 1. *See also* Melicertes
Palamaon, father of Daedalus, ix. 3. 2
Palamedes invents dice, x. 31. 1; dedicates dice in temple of Fortune, ii. 20. 3; drowned by Ulysses and Diomede, x. 31. 2
Palatium at Rome called after Pallantium in Arcadia, viii. 43. 2
Palea, ancient name of Dyme in Achaia, vii. 17. 6, 7
Paleans, formerly called Dulichians, a division of Cephallenians, vi. 15. 7
Palestine, Ascalon in, i. 14. 7; dates of, ix. 19. 8; Hebrews who dwell above, x. 12. 9
Paliscius, place in Arcadia, viii. 36. 7
Palladium, Athenian court of justice, i. 28. 8
—— image brought from Ilium to Attica, i. 28. 9; alleged by Argives to be in Argos, but in fact taken by Aeneas to Italy, ii. 23. 5
Pallantium, city of Arcadia, v. 1. 8, viii. 27. 3, 7, viii. 43. 1 *sq.*, viii. 44. 5 *sq.*; founded by Pallas, viii. 3. 1; granted freedom and immunity from taxes by Antoninus First, viii. 43. 1; plain of, viii. 44. 5
Pallas, son of Lycaon, viii. 3. 1, viii. 44. 5; founds Pallantium, viii. 3. 1; sacrifices to Pure Gods, viii. 44. 6; image of him, viii. 44. 5
—— and his sons revolt against Theseus, i. 22. 2; slain by Theseus, i. 28. 10
—— a Titan, vii. 26. 12; husband of Styx, viii. 18. 1
Pallene in Thrace, i. 25. 2, viii. 29. 1
Palm-trees at Aulis, ix. 19. 8; palm-tree at Delos, viii. 48. 3; victors in most games crowned with palm, viii. 48. 2 *sq.*; bronze palm-tree dedicated by Athenians at Delphi, x. 15. 4, 5; bronze palm-tree over lamp, i. 26. 7
Pamisus, river of Messenia, iv. 3. 10, iv. 31. 4, iv. 34. 1 *sq.*; its fish, iv. 34. 1 *sq.*; kings of Messenia sacrifice to it annually, iv. 3. 10
Pammenes, Theban officer, viii. 27. 2
Pammerope, daughter of Celeus, i. 38. 3
Pamphos, author of oldest Athenian hymns, vii. 21. 9, ix. 29. 8; younger than Olen, ix. 27. 2; on Artemis Calliste, viii. 35. 8; on daughters of Celeus, i. 38. 3; on Demeter and daughters of Celeus, i. 39. 1; on the Graces, ix. 35. 4; on Linus, ix. 29. 8; on Love, ix. 27. 2; on Poseidon, vii. 21. 9; on Proserpine, viii. 37. 9; on rape of Proserpine, i. 39. 1, ix. 31. 9
Pamphylia, viii. 28. 3; Pamphylians of Greek descent, vii. 3. 7
Pamphylus, son of Aegimius, husband of Orsobia, ii. 28. 6
Pan, national god of Arcadia, viii. 26. 2; hunts on mountains, viii. 42. 3; invents pipe, viii. 38. 11; heard piping on Mount Maenalus, viii. 36. 8; represented with pipe, viii. 31. 3; gives oracles, viii. 37. 11; causes panic fears, x. 23. 7; discovers mourning Demeter in cave, viii. 42. 3; appears to Philippides, i. 28. 4, viii. 54. 6; honoured by Athenians, i. 28. 4; sacrifices to Pan and Dionysus, ii. 24. 6; caves sacred to, i. 32. 7, x. 32. 7; mountains sacred to, i. 32. 7, viii. 24. 4, viii. 36. 8; oak-tree sacred to, viii. 54. 4; tortoises sacred to, viii. 54. 7; his herd of goats, i. 32. 7; his altars, i. 34. 3, ii. 11. 1, v. 15. 8, 9, viii. 53. 11; images, i. 36. 2, i. 44. 9, ii. 10. 2, viii. 30. 2, 6, viii. 31. 3, viii. 37. 2; sanctuaries, ii. 32. 6, viii. 36. 7, viii. 37. 11, viii. 38. 5, 11, viii. 54. 4, 6; temple, viii. 26. 2; Pans, viii. 37. 2
Titles: — Deliverer, ii. 32. 6; Nomian, viii. 38. 11; Oenois, viii. 30. 2; Scolitas, viii. 30. 6
Panacea, altar of, i. 34. 3
Panactum in Attica, taken by Cassander, i. 25. 6
Panaenus, painter, brother of Phidias, v. 11. 5, 6
Panathenian festival, i. 29. 1; Panathenian games later than Lycaean games, viii. 2. 1; formerly called Athenian games, *ib.*
Pancratium for men instituted Ol. xxxiii. at Olympia, v. 8. 8; for boys instituted Ol. cxlv. at Olympia, v. 8. 11; Olympic victors in both pancratium and wrestling, v. 21. 9-11
Pandareos, native of Miletus in Crete, an accomplice of Tantalus, x. 30. 2; his daughters brought up by Aphrodite, x. 30. 1, snatched away by Harpies and given over to Furies, x. 30. 2
Pandion, two kings of Athens called Pandion, one of them the son of Erichthonius, the other the son of Cecrops II., i. 5. 3; one of them eponymous hero of Athenian tribe, *ib.*, x. 10. 1; father of Cecrops, ix. 33. 1, of Lycus, i. 19. 3, of Oeneus, i. 5. 2; Pandion, son of Cecrops, expelled by Metionids, goes to Megara, i. 5. 3; father of Nisus, i. 39. 6; unhappy in his daughters, i. 5. 4; one of his daughters marries Sciron, i. 39.

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

6; his tomb near Megara, i. 5. 3, i. 39. 4; worshipped at Megara, i. 41. 6; his shrine, *ib.*; statues at Athens and Delphi, i. 5. 3, 4, x. 10. 1
Pandora, birth of, i. 24. 7
Pandrosus, daughter of Cecrops, i. 2. 6; with her sisters receives Erichthonius from Athena, i. 18. 2; worshipped with Thallo by Athenians, ix. 35. 2; her temple at Athens, i. 27. 2
Panhellenius, Mt. P. in Aegina, ii. 30. 4
Panic fear caused by Pan, x. 23. 7
Panionium, federal assembly of Ionians at, vii. 5. 1; Ionians sacrifice at, vii. 4. 10
Panopeus, city of Phocis, x. 4. 1-5; destroyed after Sacred War, x. 3. 1
—— son of Phocus, ii. 29. 4
Panormus, harbour of Achaia, vii. 22. 10
—— harbour of Ionia, near Branchidae, v. 7. 5
—— a Messenian, iv. 27. 1 *sq.*
Pantaleon, son of Omphalion, tyrant of Pisa, vi. 21. 1; holds Olympic festival, vi. 22. 2
Pantarces, an Elean, Olympic victor, v. 11. 3, vi. 15. 2; makes peace between Eleans and Achaeans, vi. 15. 2; loved by Phidias, vi. 10. 6
Panthalis, handmaid of Helen, x. 25. 4
Pantheon at Athens, i. 5. 5, built by Hadrian, i. 18. 9; at Corinth, ii. 2. 8; at Marius in Laconia, iii. 22. 8; at Messene, iv. 32. 1; at Orneae in Argolis, ii. 25. 6
Pantias, son of Sostratus a Chian sculptor, vi. 9. 3, vi. 14. 12; of school of Aristocles, vi. 3. 11
Panyasis, son of Polyarchus, author of epic poem on Hercules, x. 8. 9; his account of death of Hercules's children, ix. 11. 2; on Theseus and Pirithous in hell, x. 29. 9
Paphos in Cyprus founded by Agapenor, king of Arcadia, viii. 5. 2; sanctuary and worship of Heavenly Aphrodite at, i. 14. 7, viii. 24. 6; home of Laodice, viii. 53. 7; Old Paphos, viii. 5. 2
Paraballon, Olympic victor, inscribes names of Olympic victors in gymnasium at Olympia, vi. 6. 3
Parabystum, Athenian court of justice, i. 28. 8
Paracypressian Achaeans, city of, iii. 22. 9
Paraebasium, tomb, viii. 28. 7
Parammon, surname of Hermes, v. 15. 11
Parapotamii, city of Phocis, x. 33. 7, 8; destroyed after Sacred War, x. 3. 1
Parasol, picture of maidservant with, vii. 22. 6
Pards, spotted, viii. 2. 7. *Cp.* Leopard
Parents, men of old set great store on their, x. 28. 4
Paris, painted by Polygnotus, x. 31. 8. *See also* Alexander, son of Priam
Parium on the Hellespont, colony of Erythrae, ix. 27. 1; Love worshipped at P. *ib.*
Parliament, Phocian, x. 4. 1, x. 5. 1 *sq.*, x. 33. 1
Parnassus, Mt. Parnassus named after Parnasus, x. 6. 1; snowy, x. 8. 9; makes climate of Lilaea cold in winter, x. 33. 5; ascent of, x. 5. 1, x. 32. 2, 7; path over, x. 32. 8; orgies of Dionysus held by Thyiads on, x. 4. 3, x. 32. 7; Parnassian glen, x. 6. 1
Parnasus, son of Poseidon or Cleopompus by nymph Cleodora, founds Delphi, x. 6. 1
Parnes, Attic mountain, i. 32. 1; image and altars of Zeus on, i. 32. 2
Parnon, mountain on borders of Argolis, Laconia, and Tegea, ii. 38. 7
Paroreus, son of Tricolonus, viii. 35. 6
Paroria, city of Arcadia, viii. 27. 3, viii. 35. 6, 7
Paros, island, ix. 22. 6, x. 28. 3; attacked in vain by Miltiades, i. 32. 4; Parian marble, i. 14. 7, i. 33. 2, i. 43. 5, ii. 2. 8, ii. 13. 4, ii. 29. 1, ii. 35. 3, iv. 31. 6, 11, v. 11. 10, v. 12. 6, viii. 25. 6, ix. 20. 4
Parphorus, a Colophonian, vii. 3. 8
Parrhasia, district of Arcadia, viii. 38. 3; Parrhasians, vi. 8. 2, viii. 27. 2; towns of the Parrhasians, viii. 27. 4
Parrhasius, son of Evenor, artist, i. 28. 2
Parrots of India, ii. 28. 1
Parthaon, son of Periphetes, viii. 24. 1
Parthenia, a mare of Marmax, vi. 21. 7
Parthenias, river, vi. 21. 7
Parthenius, Mt., i. 28. 4, viii. 6. 4, viii. 48. 7, viii. 54. 6, 7
—— a Lacedaemonian, ix. 13. 5
Parthenon, temple at Athens, i. 24. 5-7; built by Ictinus, viii. 41. 9; portrait of Themistocles in, i. 1. 2
Parthenopaeus, son of Melanion, iii. 12. 9
—— son of Talaus, ii. 20. 5; father of Promachus, ix. 19. 2; slain by Asphodicus, ix. 18. 6
Parthenope, daughter of Ancaeus, vii. 4. 1
Parthians at war with Trajan, v. 12. 6
Paseas, father of Nicippe, viii. 9. 6
—— tyrant of Sicyon, ii. 8. 2
Pasiphae, daughter of the Sun, v. 25. 9;

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

image of, iii. 26. 1 ; Pasiphae a surname of the moon, *ib.*
Pasiteles, artist, v. 20. 2
Pasithea, one of the Graces, loved by Sleep, ix. 35. 4
Pataecus, an Achaean, Olympic victor, v. 9. 1
Patara in Lycia, ix. 41. 1
Patrae, city of Achaia, vii. 18. 2-vii. 21. 14 ; founded by Patreus, iii. 2. 1, *cp.* vii. 6. 2 ; made Roman colony by Augustus, vii. 18. 7 ; its extension, vi. 25. 6 ; cities of Locris made dependent on it by Augustus, x. 38. 9 ; its women twice as many as its men, vii. 21. 14 ; Patreans worship Laphria, iv. 31. 7 ; help Aetolians against Gauls, vii. 18. 6, vii. 20. 6, x. 22. 6
Patreus, son of Preugenes, Achaean leader, vii. 6. 2 ; founds Patrae, iii. 2. 1, vii. 6. 2, vii. 18. 5 ; his grave, vii. 20. 5 ; statue, vii. 20. 7 ; annual sacrifices to him, vii. 20. 9
Patrocles, son of Catillus, sculptor of Crotona, vi. 19. 6
—— a Sicyonian sculptor, vi. 3. 4, x. 9. 10
Patroclus wooes Helen and kills Las, iii. 24. 10 ; clad in armour of Achilles, iv. 28. 7 ; his death, v. 19. 8 ; fight for his body, x. 4. 2 ; his funeral games, v. 8. 3 ; in White Isle, iii. 19. 13 ; Patroclus and Achilles, statue at Delphi, x. 13. 5 ; painted by Polygnotus, x. 26. 6, x. 30. 3
—— Egyptian admiral, brings fleet to relieve Athens when besieged by Antigonus, i. 1. 1, iii. 6. 4 *sq.* ; Island of Patroclus, i. 1. 1, i. 35. 1
Patron expels Macedonian garrison from Lilaea, x. 33. 3
Paus, hamlet in Arcadia, viii. 23. 9
Pausanias, son of Cleombrotus, iii. 4. 9, viii. 52. 2 ; guardian of Plistarchus, iii. 4. 9 ; commands Greeks at battle of Plataea, i. 13. 4, iii. 4. 9, iii. 14. 1, iii. 17. 7, viii. 52. 2 ; his courteous treatment of a Coan lady, iii. 4. 9 *sq.* ; refuses to mutilate corpse of Mardonius, iii. 4. 10 ; slays a Byzantine maiden Cleonice, iii. 17. 7-9 ; consults wizards at Phigalia, iii. 17. 9 ; removes bones of Leonidas from Thermopylae, iii. 14. 1 ; father of Plistoanax, i. 13. 4 ; his tomb, iii. 14. 1 ; games held at his tomb, *ib.* ; two statues of him at Sparta, iii. 17. 7
—— son of Plistoanax, king of Sparta, i. 13. 4 ; tried for his conduct in Attica and acquitted, iii. 5. 1 *sq.* ; concludes a truce with Thebans, iii. 5. 5 ; takes sanctuary in temple of Athena Alea at Tegea, iii. 5. 6
Pausanias, of Apollonia, a sculptor, x. 9. 6
—— a Macedonian, said to have murdered Harpalus, ii. 33. 4
—— (the author), his country, v. 13. 7 ; his date, v. 1. 2 ; intends to describe all Greece, i. 26. 4 ; plan of his work, i. 39. 3, iii. 11. 1 ; does not accept certain stories about the gods, ii. 17. 4 ; his view of Greek myths, viii. 8. 3 ; his scepticism as to Hades, iii. 25. 5 ; deterred by dream from describing the Eleusinium at Athens, i. 14. 3 and sanctuary at Eleusis, i. 38. 7 ; in Campania, v. 12. 3 ; visits Rome, ix. 21. 1 ; did not see Antinous in life, viii. 9. 7 ; his description of Athens finished before Herodes built his Music Hall at Athens, vii. 20. 6 ; Greece invaded by Costobocs in his time, x. 34. 5
Pausias, pictures of Love and Drunkenness by, ii. 27. 3
Peace, image of Peace carrying Wealth at Athens, i. 8. 2, ix. 16. 2 ; image of, i. 18. 3 ; sanctuary of Peace at Rome, vi. 9. 3
Peacock sacred to Hera, ii. 17. 6 ; golden peacock dedicated to Hera by Hadrian, *ib.*
Pear-tree, Dioscuri sit upon wild pear-tree, iv. 16. 5 ; image made of wild pear-tree wood, ii. 17. 5
Pearls dissolved in vinegar, viii. 18. 6
Pebbles of many hues, iii. 23. 11
Pedaeum, city, x. 25. 9
Pedasus, old name of Mothone, iv. 35. 1
Pedestals of bronze, v. 22. 1, v. 23. 7, v. 24. 1, v. 25. 12 ; without statues, viii. 30. 5, viii. 38. 5, viii. 49. 1
Pedium, place in Arcadia, viii. 25. 12
Pegae, place in district of Megalopolis, viii. 44. 4, viii. 54. 3
Pegaea, nymph, vi. 22. 7
Pegasus of Eleutherae introduces worship of Dionysus into Athens, i. 2. 5
—— horse given, tamed and bridled, to Bellerophon by Athena, ii. 4. 1 ; produces spring by stamping on ground with his hoof, ii. 31. 9, ix. 31. 3 ; statues of, ii. 1. 9, ii. 3. 5
Pelagon, suitor of Hippodamia, vi. 21. 11 ; his cowherds, ix. 12. 1
Pelagus, oak-wood near Mantinea, viii. 11. 1, 5 ; referred to in ambiguous oracle, viii. 11. 10
Pelanoi, Athenian cakes offered to Supreme Zeus, viii. 2. 3
Pelarge, daughter of Potneus, wife of Isthmiades, revives orgies of Cabiri,

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

ix. 25. 7, 8 ; pregnant victim sacrificed to her, ix. 25. 8
Pelasgia, old name of Arcadia, viii. 1. 6, viii. 4. 1
Pelasgians, old name of Arcadians, viii. 4. 1 ; dwelt at foot of Acropolis at Athens, i. 28. 3 ; built most of walls of Acropolis, *ib.* ; expel Minyans from Lemnos, vii. 2. 2 ; make image of Orpheus, iii. 20. 5 ; Pelasgians of Iolcus, iv. 36. 1
Pelasgus, an Arcadian, ii. 14. 4 ; first man to live in Arcadia, viii. 1. 4 ; his inventions, viii. 1. 5 *sq.*
—— son of Triopas, ii. 22. 1 ; father of Larisa, ii. 24. 1 ; receives Demeter at Argos, i. 14. 2 ; his grave at Argos, ii. 22. 1
Peleads, prophetesses at Dodona, x. 12. 10
Peleae, prophetesses at Dodona, x. 12. 10
Peleus, son of Aeacus, kills his half-brother Phocus and flees from Aegina, ii. 29. 2, 9, x. 30. 4 ; hunts Calydonian boar, viii. 45. 6 ; wrestles with Jason, v. 17. 10 ; seizes Thetis, v. 18. 5 ; gives Achilles to be reared by Chiron, iii. 18. 12 ; vows hair of Achilles to river Spercheus, i. 37. 3 ; ancestor of kings of Epirus, ii. 29. 4 ; represented in art, v. 17. 10, v. 18. 5, viii. 45. 6
Pelias holds Olympic games with Neleus, v. 8. 2 ; expels Neleus from Iolcus, iv. 2. 5 ; murdered by Medea, viii. 11. 2 *sq.*, *cp.* ii. 3. 9 ; his funeral games, v. 17. 9 ; painted by Polygnotus, x. 30. 8 ; his daughters, v. 17. 11 ; they migrate to Arcadia, viii. 11. 3 ; their graves, viii. 11. 1
—— son of Aeginetes, vii. 18. 5
Pelion, fleet of Xerxes overtaken by storm off Mt., x. 19. 2
Pelis, x. 27. 1
Pella, i. 16. 1
Pellana in Arcadia, vi. 8. 5
—— city of Laconia, iii. 21. 2 ; Tyndareus flees to, iii. 1. 4, iii. 21. 2 ; infant Dioscuri taken by Hermes to, iii. 26. 2 ; Pellanian spring, iii. 21. 2
Pellen, son of Phorbas, an Argive, vii. 26. 12
Pellene, city of Achaia, ii. 12. 2, vii. 6. 1, vii. 26. 12, vii. 27. 1-8 ; its boundaries, vii. 27. 12, viii. 15. 8, viii. 17. 5 ; battle at, ii. 7. 4 ; captured by Agis, king of Sparta, ii. 8. 5, vii. 7. 3, viii. 27. 14 ; subject to tyranny, vii. 7. 1 ; its seaport Aristonautae, ii. 12. 2, vii. 26. 14 ; inhabitants dedicate statue of Agathinus at Olympia, vi. 13. 11
Pelopidas saved in battle by Epaminondas, ix. 13. 1 ; imprisoned by Alexander in Thessaly, ix. 15. 1 ; rescued by Epaminondas, ix. 15. 1 *sq.*
Pelopium, precinct of Pelops at Olympia, v. 13. 1-8, v. 24. 5
Peloponnese divided into five parts, v. 1. 1 ; divisions and peoples of, v. 1. 1 *sq.*, viii. 1. 1-3 ; all, except Isthmus of Corinth, surrounded by sea, iii. 21. 6 ; attempt to convert it into an island, v. 2. 5 ; central point of Peloponnese at Phlius, ii. 13. 7 ; most of Peloponnese visible from Mt. Lycaeus, viii. 38. 7 ; thrown into confusion by return of Heraclids, ii. 13. 1 ; coast of Peloponnese ravaged by Athenians, i. 27. 5 ; the most beautiful temples of Peloponnese, viii. 41. 8, viii. 45. 5
Peloponnesians, war waged by Peloponnesians on Athenians on account of children of Hercules, i. 32. 6 ; attack Athens in reign of Codrus, i. 19. 5, i. 39. 4, vii. 25. 2 ; under Archidamus invade Attica, i. 29. 6 ; think of fortifying Isthmus of Corinth against Gauls, vii. 6. 7 ; Peloponnesian antiquaries, viii. 34. 4 ; Peloponnesian war, i. 40. 4, iv. 6. 1, iv. 26. 1, viii. 41. 9, viii. 52. 3, ix. 1. 4, *cp.* iii. 7. 11
Pelops, infant son of Agamemnon and Cassandra, murdered by Aegiothus, ii. 16. 6 *sq.* ; tomb at Mycenae, ii. 16. 6
—— the Lydian, v. 1. 6 ; father of Epidaurus, ii. 26. 2 ; driven from Sipylus by Ilus the Phrygian, ii. 22. 3 ; crosses from Asia, v. 1. 6 ; comes to Olympia, ii. 5. 7 ; desires to wed Hippodamia, v. 13. 7 ; dedicates myrtle-tree as image of Aphrodite, *ib.* ; prepares to race Oenomaus, v. 10. 6 *sq.* ; bribes Myrtilus, viii. 14. 11 ; buries something which frightens horses of Oenomaus, vi. 20. 18 ; sacrifices to Cydonian Athena before his contest with Oenomaus, vi. 21. 6 ; with Hippodamia pursued by Oenomaus, v. 17. 7 ; deposes Oenomaus, prince of Pisa, v. 1. 6 ; acquires Olympia, v. 1. 7 ; drowns Myrtilus, ii. 18. 2, viii. 14. 11 ; sacrifices to Myrtilus, vi. 20. 17, and to Hermes, v. 1. 7 ; the first to found a temple of Hermes in Peloponnese, *ib.* ; receives sceptre from Hermes and bequeaths it to Atreus, ix. 40. 11 ; raises monument to suitors of Hippodamia, vi. 21. 9, and sacrifices to them annually, vi. 21. 11 ; holds Olympic games, v. 8. 2 ; angry with

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Hippodamia, vi. 20. 7; sons of Pelops dispersed over Peloponnese, v. 8. 2; Pelops honoured by Eleans above all heroes of Olympia, v. 13. 1; black ram annually sacrificed to him, v. 13. 2; bones of Pelops preserved in bronze coffer, vi. 22. 1; bone of Pelops taken to Troy and afterwards shipwrecked, v. 13. 4-6; chariot of Pelops, ii. 14. 4; Isles of Pelops, ii. 34. 3; precinct of Pelops at Olympia, v. 13. 1, v. 14. 10, v. 27. 1; sword of Pelops, vi. 19. 6; throne of Pelops on Mt. Sipylus, v. 13. 7; statues and other representations of Pelops in art, v. 10. 6 *sq.*, v. 17. 7, v. 24. 7, vi. 20. 19
Pelorus, one of the Sparti, ix. 5. 3
Pelusium, i. 6. 6
Pencalas, river of Phrygia, viii. 4. 3, x. 32. 3
Peneleos, a Theban, vii. 2. 3; commands Thebans in Trojan war, ix. 5. 15; father of Opheltes, ix. 5. 16; slain by Eurypylus, ix. 5. 15
Penelope, daughter of Icarius, iii. 20. 10; her wooers set to run a race, iii. 12. 1, 4, iii. 13. 6; married to Ulysses, iii. 20. 10; chooses to follow her husband rather than abide with her father, iii. 20. 10 *sq.*; receives gifts from wooers, ix. 41. 5; turned out of doors by Ulysses, goes to Sparta and then to Mantinea, viii. 12. 6; her grave, viii. 12. 5; her son Ptoliporthes, viii. 12. 6
Peneus, river of Elis, vi. 22. 5
—— river of Thessaly, i. 27. 6, ii. 16. 2, ii. 24. 1, vi. 5. 5; father of Andreus, ix. 34. 6
Pentathlum instituted Ol. xviii. at Olympia, v. 8. 7; pentathlum for boys instituted Ol. xxxviii. at Olympia, but afterwards abolished, v. 9. 1; includes running, leaping, and wrestling, iii. 11. 6, and throwing the quoit, i. 35. 5, ii. 29. 9; sacrifices for, v. 9. 3; flutes play while competitors in pentathlum are leaping, v. 7. 10, v. 17. 10
Pentathlus, a Cnidian, leads a colony to Lipara, x. 11. 3
Pentelic marble. *See* Pentelicus
Pentelicus, mountain of Attica, i. 32. 1; image of Athena on, i. 32. 2; Pentelic quarries, i. 19. 6, 1. 32. 1; Pentelic marble, v. 6. 6, v. 10. 3, vi. 21. 2, vii. 23. 5, vii. 25. 9, vii. 26. 4, 7, viii. 28. 1, viii. 30. 10, viii. 47. 1, ix. 2. 7, ix. 4. 1, ix. 11. 6, ix. 25. 3, ix. 27. 3, x. 4. 4, x. 32. 1, x. 33. 4, x. 35. 10
Penthesilea and Achilles, painting at Olympia, v. 11. 6; Penthesilea painted by Polygnotus at Delphi, x. 31. 8
Pentheus, son of Echion, ix. 2. 4, ix. 5. 4; insults Dionysus and is torn to pieces by Bacchanals on Mt. Cithaeron, i. 20. 3, ii. 2. 7, ix. 2. 4, ix. 5. 4
Penthilus, bastard son of Orestes by Erigone, ii. 18. 6, v. 4. 3, vii. 6. 2; conquers Lesbos, iii. 2. 1
—— son of Periclymenus, ii. 18. 8
People, picture of the Athenian People, i. 3. 3; statues of the Athenian People, i. 1. 3, i. 3. 5; statue of the Spartan People, iii. 11. 10
Pephnus, place and island of Laconia, iii. 26. 2
Peraethenses, city of Arcadia, viii. 3. 4, viii. 27. 3, viii. 36. 7
Peraethus, son of Lycaon, viii. 3. 4
Perantas slays Telestes king of Corinth, ii. 4. 4
Peratus, son of Poseidon and Calchinia, ii. 5. 7
Perdiccas attacks Ptolemy in Egypt, i. 6. 3; assassinated, *ib.*
Pereus, son of Elatus, viii. 4. 4, 6
Pergamus, son of Neoptolemus and Andromache, i. 11. 1, iii. 20. 8; conquers Teuthrania and calls it Pergamus, i. 11. 2
—— city on the Caicus, i. 10. 4, v. 13. 3, vii. 16. 1; formerly called Teuthrania, i. 4. 5, i. 11. 2; seized by Philetaerus, i. 10. 4; sanctuary and worship of Aesculapius at, ii. 26. 8, iii. 26. 10; altar made of ashes of victims at, v. 13. 8; image of Apollo at, viii. 42. 7; chamber of Attalus at, ix. 35. 6; tomb of Auge at, viii. 4. 9; iron heads of lion and boar at, x. 18. 6; picture of sacrifice of Polyxena at, x. 25. 10; Pythium at, ix. 35. 7; spoils of Corinth at, vii. 16. 8; tomb of Silenus at, vi. 24. 8; sacrifices offered to Telephus at, v. 13. 3; Pergamenians descended from Telephus and his Arcadians, i. 4. 6; their wars, *ib.*; have spoils taken from Gauls, *ib.*; their country formerly sacred to the Cabiri, *ib.*; worship Telesphorus, ii. 11. 7
Periander, son of Cypselus, tyrant of Corinth, ii. 28. 8; one of the Seven Sages, i. 23. 1, x. 24. 1
Periboea, daughter of Alcathous, sent to Crete with Theseus, i. 42. 2; loved by Minos, i. 17. 3; married to Telamon, i. 42. 4
Pericles, son of Xanthippus, i. 25. 1, i. 28. 2; contemporary of Ictinus, viii. 41. 9; amasses treasure, i. 29. 16; his grave, i. 29. 3; statues, i. 25. 1, i. 28. 2

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Periclus, descendant of Codrus, king of Phocaea, vii. 3. 10
Periclymenus, father of Penthilus, ii. 18. 8
—— kills Parthenopaeus, ix. 18. 6
Periclytus, sculptor, pupil of Polyclitus, v. 17. 4
—— son of Euthymachus, a Tenedian, dedicates axes at Delphi, x. 14. 1
Perieres, son of Aeolus, ii. 21. 7, iv. 2. 2, vi. 22. 2; king of Messenia, iv. 2. 2, iv. 3. 7; dwells at Andania, iv. 3. 7; marries Gorgophone, daughter of Perseus, ii. 21. 7, iv. 2. 4; father of Aphareus, iii. 1. 4, and of Pisus, v. 17. 9
—— of Chalcis, captain of corsairs, iv. 23. 7
Perilaus, an Argive, son of Alcenor, victor at Nemean games, ii. 20. 7; statue of P. slaying Othryadas, a Spartan, *ib.*
—— son of Ancaeus, vii. 4. 1
—— tyrant of Argos, destroys brazen chamber in which Danae was confined, ii. 23. 7
—— son of Icarius, accuses Orestes before Areopagus, viii. 34. 4
Perimede, daughter of Oeneus, wife of Phoenix, vii. 4. 1
Perimedes, comrade of Ulysses, x. 29. 1
Perinthus successfully defended against Philip, i. 29. 10
Periphetes, son of Hephaestus, slain by Theseus, ii. 1. 4
—— son of Nyctimus, viii. 24. 1
Perjury punished, ii. 2. 1, ii. 18. 2, iv. 22. 7, v. 24. 11
Pero, daughter of Neleus, painted by Polygnotus, x. 31. 10
Persaeus, commander of Macedonian garrison in Corinth, pupil of philosopher Zeno, ii. 8. 4; slain by Aratus, vii. 8. 3
Persea, conduit at Mycenae, ii. 16. 6
Persea tree grows beside Nile, v. 14. 3
Perseus, grandson of Acrisius, invents the quoit, ii. 16. 2; receives cap and shoes from nymphs, iii. 17. 3; slays Medusa, i. 22. 7, i. 23. 7, ii. 21. 5 *sq.*, ii. 27. 2, iii. 18. 11; pursued by sisters of Medusa, v. 18. 5; slays seabeast and washes off blood at spring in Joppa, iv. 35. 9; defeats Dionysus and his host of Bacchanals at Argos, ii. 20. 4, ii. 22. 1, ii. 23. 7; founds Mycenae, ii. 15. 4, ii. 16. 3; sacrifices to Apesantian Zeus, ii. 15. 3; goes to Larisa, ii. 16. 2; accidentally kills Acrisius with quoit, *ib.*; exchanges kingdom with Megapenthes, ii. 16. 3; father of Cynurus, iii. 2. 2, and of Gorgophone, ii. 21. 7, iii. 1. 4, iv. 2. 4; precinct of Perseus at Athens, ii. 18. 1; shrine near Mycenae, *ib.*; honoured most in Seriphus, *ib.*; representations in art, i. 22. 7, i. 23. 7, ii. 27. 2, iii. 17. 3, iii. 18. 11, v. 18. 5, x. 10. 5; saviours of Perseus, ii. 18. 1
Perseus, son of Philip, king of Macedonia, i. 36. 6; poisons his brother Demetrius, ii. 9. 5, iv. 29. 1; attacks Abrupolis, king of the Sapaeans, vii. 10. 6; conquered by Romans, vii. 10. 5-7; carried prisoner to Italy, i. 36. 6
Persia, i. 25. 5; its wealth, iii. 9. 4
Persians under Xerxes, ii. 31. 5; cross into Europe, x. 2. 1; at Thermopylae, iii. 14. 1; defeated at Plataea, iii. 11. 7; defeated by Agesilaus, iii. 9. 6; sacrifice horses to the Sun, iii. 20. 4; marble figures of Persians supporting a bronze tripod, i. 18. 8; marble figures of Persians serving as pillars, iii. 11. 3; 'the Persians,' musical air by Timotheus, viii. 50. 3; Persian Artemis, vii. 6. 6; Persian bucklers, viii. 50. 1, x. 19. 4; Persian Colonnade at Sparta, iii. 11. 3; Persian invasion of Greece, v. 4. 7; Persian law, ix. 32. 10; Persian Lydians, v. 27. 5; Persian spoils taken by Themistocles to Delphi, x. 14. 5 *sq.*; Persian war, ii. 29. 5. *See also* Medes
Persuasion, one of the Graces, ix. 35. 5; her worship instituted by Theseus at Athens, i. 22. 3; her sanctuary at Sicyon, ii. 7. 7; legend of origin of sanctuary, ii. 7. 7 *sq.*; Persuasion crowning Aphrodite, figures on footstool of throne of Zeus, v. 11. 8; image of Persuasion at Megara, i. 43. 6
Pessinus captured by Gauls, i. 4. 5; Galatians of Pessinus abstain from swine, vii. 17. 10; Attis goes to, vii. 17. 11
Peteos, son of Orneus, father of Menestheus, ii. 25. 6; expelled from Attica by Aegeus, x. 35. 8
Petra, place near Elis, vi. 24. 5
—— spring in Boeotia, ix. 34. 4
Petrachus, crag above Chaeronea, ix. 41. 6
Petroma at Pheneus contains writings on mysteries, viii. 15. 1 *sq.*; oath by P., viii. 15. 2
Petrosaca, place in Arcadia, viii. 12. 4
Peucetians, barbarians, defeated by Tarentines, x. 13. 10, 11
<Phaea>, the sow Ph. destroyed by Theseus, ii. 1. 3
Phaeacians near akin to gods, viii. 29. 2;

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

dance of Phaeacians represented on throne of Apollo, iii. 18. 11
Phaedimus, an Aeolian, Olympic victor, v. 8. 11
Phaedra, daughter of Minos, ix. 16. 4; wife of Theseus, i. 22. 2; dedicates image of Ilithyia, i. 18. 5; loves Hippolytus and plots his death, i. 22. 1 *sq.*, ii. 32. 3; her grave, ii. 32. 4; her myrtle-tree, i. 22. 2, ii. 32. 3; painted in a swing by Polygnotus, x. 29. 3
Phaedrias, place in Arcadia, viii. 35. 1
Phaenna and Cleta, two Graces, instituted by Lacedaemon, iii. 18. 6, ix. 35. 1; their sanctuary near Sparta, iii. 18. 6
Phaennis, prophetess, x. 12. 10; her oracles, x. 15. 2
Phaeno, daughter of Ocean, iv. 30. 4
Phaestus, son of Hercules, king of Sicyon, ii. 6. 6; sacrifices to Hercules, ii. 10. 1; migrates to Crete, ii. 6. 7
Phaethon, son of the Sun, i. 4. 1, ii. 3. 2, or of Cephalus and Day, i. 3. 1; his sisters bewail his fate beside the Eridanus, i. 4. 1; statue of Phaethon in chariot, ii. 3. 2
Phalaecus, son of Phaylus, Phocian commander, defeated and slain at Cydonia in Crete, x. 2. 7
Phalaesiae, place in Arcadia, viii. 35. 3
Phalanthus, an Arcadian, son of Agelaus, viii. 35. 9
—— city of Arcadia, viii. 35. 9
—— mountain of Arcadia, viii. 35. 9
—— a Spartan, leads Lacedaemonian colony to Tarentum, x. 10. 6-8; oracle given to him and its fulfilment, *ib.*; shipwrecked and brought to land by dolphin, x. 13. 10; his statue at Delphi, *ib.*
Phalareus runs a race, v. 17. 10
Phalarus, river of Boeotia, ix. 34. 5
Phalces, son of Temenus, ii. 13. 1; seizes Sicyon, ii. 6. 7; founds temple of Hera at Sicyon, ii. 11. 2; with his brother Cerynes carries off his sister Hyrnetho, ii. 28. 3-6; kills Hyrnetho, ii. 28. 5
Phalerum, old seaport of Athens, i. 1. 2, 4, i. 28. 9, i. 36. 4, x. 35. 2; distant twenty furlongs from Athens, viii. 10. 4
Phalerus, an Argonaut, his altar at Phalerum, i. 1. 4
Phalysius recovers his sight, x. 38. 13; founds sanctuary of Aesculapius at Naupactus, *ib.*
Phamenoph, an Egyptian, colossal image of him at Thebes in Egypt, i. 42. 3
Phana, city of Aetolia, taken by Achaeans, x. 18. 1-3
Phanas, a Messenian, Olympic victor, slain in battle, iv. 17. 9
Phanes, a Theban, brings image of Dionysus to Sicyon, ii. 7. 6
Phanostratus, father of Athenian tyrant Demetrius, i. 25. 6
Phantom of Actaeon, ix. 38. 5; of Hercules, vi. 11. 2; of Taurosthenes, vi. 9. 3; phantoms of heroes Hyperochus, Pyrrhus, Phylacus, and Amadocus or Laodicus, i. 4. 4, x. 23. 2; phantom warriors at Marathon, i. 32. 4
Pharae, city of Achaia, vii. 6. 1, vii. 22. 1-5; annexed to Patrae by Augustus, vii. 22. 1
—— city of Messenia, iv. 16. 8, iv. 30. 2 *sq.*, iv. 31. 1; attached to Laconia by Augustus, iv. 30. 2; sanctuary of Gorgasus and Nicomachus at, iv. 3. 2, 10
Pharandates, a Persian, son of Teaspis, iii. 4. 9
Pharax, a Spartan, vi. 3. 15
Pharis or Phares, son of Hermes and Phylodamia, founds Pharae, iv. 30. 2, vii. 22. 5
—— or Pharae, city of Laconia, iii. 20. 3, iv. 16. 8; captured from Achaeans by Lacedaemonians, iii. 2. 6; attacked by Messenians under Aristomenes, iv. 16. 8
Pharos, island at Alexandria in Egypt, v. 7. 4, vi. 23. 6
Pharsalus, city of Thessaly, x. 13. 5
Phaselis, i. 37. 4; spear of Achilles in sanctuary of Athena at, iii. 3. 8
Phasis, river, its deadly creatures, iv. 34. 2
Phaylus, a Crotonian, Pythian victor, x. 9. 2
—— Phocian commander, dies of wasting sickness, x. 2. 6
Phea, city, v. 18. 6
Phegeus, king of Phegia (Psophis) in Arcadia, viii. 24. 2; his daughter Alphesiboea marries Alcmaeon, viii. 24. 8; his sons murder Alcmaeon, vi. 17. 6, viii. 24. 10, and dedicate necklace of Eriphyle at Delphi, viii. 24. 10, ix. 41. 2
Phegia, old name of Psophis, viii. 24. 2, 8, 10
Phegos, kind of oak with edible acorns, viii. 1. 6, viii. 12. 1. *See* Oak
Phellia, river of Laconia, iii. 20. 3
Phelloe, town of Achaia, vii. 26. 10
Phellos, Ionian name of cork, viii. 12. 1
Phemonoe, first prophetess of Apollo at Delphi, x. 5. 7, x. 12. 10; her oracle, x. 6. 7
Pheneus, city of Arcadia, v. 27. 8, vi. 1.

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

3, viii. 14. 1-viii. 15. 4; boundaries, viii. 13. 6, viii. 15. 8, viii. 16. 1, viii. 17. 5, viii. 19. 4, viii. 22. 1; plain of, viii. 14. 1, 3; old site of, viii. 14. 1; mysteries of Demeter at, viii. 15. 1-4; people of Pheneus dedicate image of Hermes with ram at Olympia, v. 27. 8
Pheneus, an aboriginal of Arcadia, viii. 14. 4
Pheno, daughter of Clytius, wife of Lamedon, ii. 6. 5
Pherae, town of Messenia, called house of Ortilochus by Homer, iv. 1. 4
—— city of Thessaly, i. 13. 2, ii. 10. 7, ii. 23. 5, vi. 5. 2; Pheraeans rout Attic cavalry and dedicate statues at Delphi, x. 15. 4
Pherecydes of Syros dies of disease, i. 20. 7
Pherenice or Callipatira, disguised as trainer, brings her son to Olympic games, v. 6. 7 *sq.*
Pherenicus, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 16. 1
Pheres, son of Jason and Medea, ii. 3. 6, 9
Pherias, an Aeginetan, Olympic victor, vi. 14. 1
Phialia, later name of Phigalia, viii. 3. 2, viii. 5. 7, *cp.* viii. 39. 2
Phialo, daughter of Alcimedon, has child Aechmagoras by Hercules, viii. 12. 3 *sq.*
Phialus, son of Bucolion, viii. 3. 2, viii. 5. 7, viii. 39. 2
Phidias, an Athenian sculptor, son of Charmides, v. 10. 2; master and friend of Agoracritus, ix. 34. 1; loves Pantarces, vi. 10. 6; receives sign of approbation of Zeus, v. 11. 9; his workshop at Olympia, v. 15. 1; his descendants are called Burnishers and cleanse image of Zeus, v. 14. 5
His works:—Images of Heavenly Aphrodite at Athens and Elis, i. 14. 7, vi. 25. 1; image of Locust Apollo at Athens, i. 24. 8; images of Athena at Athens, Elis, Pellene, and Plataea, i. 24. 5-7, i. 28. 2, vi. 26. 3, vii. 27. 2, ix. 4. 1; statue of boy binding fillet on his head at Olympia, vi. 4. 5; image of Hermes at Thebes, ix. 10. 2; image of Mother of the Gods at Athens, i. 3. 5; image of Nemesis at Rhamnus, i. 33. 3, 8; image of Zeus at Olympia, v. 10. 2, v. 11; statues of Athena, Apollo, Miltiades, Erechtheus, Cecrops, Pandion, Leos, Antiochus, Aegeus, and Acamas at Delphi, x. 10. 1 *sq.*; helps Theocosmus to make image of Zeus at Megara, i. 40. 4
Phiditia, Lacedaemonian dinners, vii. 1. 8
Phidolas, a Corinthian, Olympic victor, vi. 13. 9; his sons victors at Olympia, vi. 13. 10
Phidon, tyrant of Argos, holds Olympic games jointly with Pisans, vi. 22. 2
Phigalia, a city of Arcadia, iv. 24. 1, viii. 39. 1-viii. 41. 6; for a time called Phialia, viii. 3. 2, viii. 5. 7, *cp.* viii. 39. 1; captured by Lacedaemonians, viii. 39. 3; Lepreus killed at, v. 5. 4; wizards at, iii. 17. 9
—— a Dryad, viii. 39. 2
Phigalus, son of Lycaon, founds Phigalia, viii. 3. 1, viii. 39. 2
Philaeus, son of Eurysaces, surrenders Salamis to Athens, i. 35. 2
—— father of sculptor Rhoecus, viii. 14. 8, x. 38. 6
Philagrus, son of Cyneas, betrays Eretria to Medes, vii. 10. 2
Philammon, Argive leader, defeated and slain by Phlegyans, ix. 36. 2
—— father of Thamyris, iv. 33. 3; wins prize for singing at Pythian games, x. 7. 2; said to have instituted Lernaean mysteries, ii. 37. 2 *sq.*
Philander, son of Apollo and Acacallis, x. 16. 5
Philandrides, father of Xenarches, vi. 2. 1
Philanor, father of Ergoteles, vi. 4. 11
Philanorium, place in Argolis, ii. 36. 3
Philanthus, an Elean, son of Prolaus and Lysippe, murdered at Isthmian games, v. 2. 4
Philesius, Eretrian sculptor, v. 27. 9
Philetaerus, Paphlagonian eunuch, revolts from Lysimachus, i. 8. 1; seizes Pergamus and surrenders the treasures of Lysimachus to Seleucus, i. 10. 4
Philetas of Sybaris, Olympic victor, v. 8. 9
Philinus, a Coan, son of Hegepolis, Olympic victor, vi. 17. 2
Philip, son of Amyntas, employs traitors, vii. 7. 5, vii. 10. 3; his mania for women, i. 6. 8; perjured and faithless, viii. 7. 5; expels people of Anticyra, x. 36. 6; repairs to Arcadia, viii. 7. 4; deposes Athenians from empire of sea, i. 25. 3; ruins Greece, i. 4. 1, iii. 7. 11, iv. 28. 4; bribes leading men of Elis, iv. 28. 4; aggrandised by Arcadian hatred of Lacedaemon, viii. 27. 10; attacks Lacedaemonians, v. 4. 9; represses Lacedaemonians, ii. 20. 1; settles disputes between Lacedaemonians and Argives, vii. 11. 2; removes bones of Linus from Thebes to Macedonia, ix. 29. 8; encamps at

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Nestane, viii. 7. 4; restores exiled Orchomenians, iv. 27. 10, ix. 37. 8; gives Oropus to Athenians, i. 34. 1; attacks Perinthus, i. 29. 10; defeats Phocians under Onomarchus, x. 2. 5; restores exiled Plataeans, iv. 27. 10, ix. 1. 8; expels Potidaeans, v. 23. 3; puts an end to Sacred War, x. 3. 1; lived forty-six years, viii. 7. 6; assassinated, *ib.*; father of Alexander the Great, i. 9. 4, and of Thessalonice, ix. 7. 3; his children killed by Olympias, viii. 7. 7; statues of him at Athens and Olympia, i. 9. 4, v. 20. 10, vi. 11. 1; city of Macedonia (Philippi) called after him, vi. 4. 10; Philip's Spring, viii. 7. 4

Philip, son of Demetrius, king of Macedonia, i. 36. 5; had Antigonus as guardian, ii. 8. 4, vi. 16. 3, viii. 8. 11; apes Philip, son of Amyntas, vii. 7. 5; employs poison, *ib.*; invades Laconia, iii. 24. 6; poisons Aratus, ii. 9. 4, viii. 50. 4; attempts to murder Philopoemen, viii. 50. 4; garrisons Corinth, Chalcis, and Magnesia, which he calls the keys of Greece, vii. 7. 6; subjugates Dyme, vii. 17. 5; terrifies and bribes Elateans, x. 34. 3; captures Lilaea, x. 33. 3; sends his son Demetrius to Peloponnese, iv. 29. 1 *sq.*; at war with Romans, vii. 7. 7-vii. 8. 9; defeated by Romans at Cynoscephalae, i. 36. 6, vii. 8. 7; his death, ii. 9. 5; statue at Olympia, vi. 16. 3

—— an Azanian, Olympic victor, vi. 8. 5

—— son of Cassander, king of Macedonia, ix. 7. 3

—— brother of Cassander, i. 11. 4

Philippeum, building at Olympia, v. 17. 4, v. 20. 9 *sq.*

Philippian Colonnade at Megalopolis, viii. 30. 6, viii. 31. 9

Philippides meets Pan on Mt. Parthenius, i. 28. 4, viii. 54. 6

Philistus of Syracuse, historian, son of Archomenides, i. 13. 9, v. 23. 6; conceals excesses of Dionysius, i. 13. 9; on the Hyblaeans, v. 23. 6; on Nicias and Demosthenes, i. 29. 12

Philles, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 9. 4

Philo, son of Glaucus, a Corcyraean, Olympic victor, vi. 9. 9, vi. 14. 13

Philocles, Athenian general at Aegospotami, slain by Lysander, ix. 32. 9

Philoctetes bitten by water-snake, viii. 33. 4; left by Greeks in Lemnos, viii. 8. 5; fetched to Greek camp before Troy, v. 13. 4; his bow carried off by Diomede, i. 22. 6; slays Admetus, x. 27. 1

Philogenes, son of Euctemon, an Athenian, leads Phocians to Asia, vii. 2. 4, vii. 3. 10

Philomela, daughter of Pandion, outraged by Tereus, i. 5. 4, i. 41. 8; changed into swallow, i. 41. 9, x. 4. 9

Philomelus, Aetolian general, x. 23. 1

—— son of Theotimus, a Phocian, native of Ledon, x. 2. 2, x. 37. 2; instigates Phocians to seize Delphic sanctuary, x. 2. 2 *sq.*; carries off golden shield from Delphi, x. 8. 7; brings ruin on Ledon, x. 33. 2; kills himself, x. 2. 4

Philonides, son of Zotes, courier to Alexander the Great, vi. 16. 5

Philopoemen, son of Craugis, his life and exploits, viii. 49. 1-viii. 51. 8; escapes from Megalopolis to Messenia with most of population, iv. 29. 8, viii. 27. 15; rescues Messene from Machanidas, iv. 29. 10; captured and put to death by Messenians, iv. 29. 12, vii. 9. 6, viii. 51. 5-7; his statue at Tegea, viii. 49. 1, viii. 52. 6

—— an officer of Attalus, vii. 16. 1, 8

Philostratus, a Rhodian, v. 21. 9

Philotas, a Theban, descendant of Peneleos, vii. 2. 3; joint founder of Priene, vii. 2. 10

Philotimus, Aeginetan sculptor, vi. 14. 12

Philoxenus, a Macedonian, arrests steward of Harpalus, ii. 33. 4

—— poet, resides with tyrant Dionysius, i. 2. 3

Philys, an Elean, father of Anauchidas, vi. 14. 11

Phineus, a Thracian, rid of Harpies by Calais and Zetes, the sons of Boreas, iii. 18. 15, v. 17. 11

Phintas, a Messenian, a descendant of Androcles, iv. 16. 2; slain in battle, iv. 17. 9

—— son of Sybotas, king of Messenia, iv. 4. 1

Phlegyans inhabit Minyan territory, ix. 9. 2; help Thebans against Argives, *ib.*; flee from Orchomenus to Phocis, x. 4. 1; press Phocians in war, viii. 4. 4; delight in war, ix. 36. 3; make raid on Delphi, ix. 36. 2, x. 7. 1, x. 34. 2; overthrown by thunderbolts and earthquakes, ix. 36. 3

Phlegyantis, kingdom of Phlegyas, formerly called Andreis, ix. 36. 2

Phlegyas, son of Ares and Chryse, king of Andreis (the Boeotian Orchomenus), ix. 36. 1; greatest warrior of his age, ii. 26. 3; father of Coronis, ii. 26. 7; comes to Peloponnese with his daughter, ii. 26. 3 *sq.*

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Phlias, son of Cisus or of Dionysus, an Argonaut, ii. 6. 6, ii. 12. 6; husband of Chthonophyle, ii. 6. 6; father of Androdamas, *ib.*
Phliasia, borders on territory of Sicyon, ii. 12. 3; river Asopus rises in, ii. 5. 2
Phliasians, their history, ii. 12. 3-ii. 13. 2; originally Argives, become Dorians after return of Heraclids, ii. 12. 3; found Clazomenae, vii. 3. 9; two hundred Phliasians sent to Thermopylae, x. 20. 1; revolt from Macedonia, i. 25. 4; tell tales about the Asopus, ii. 5. 2 *sq.*; dedicate images of Zeus and Aegina at Delphi, x. 13. 6; dedicate images of Zeus, Asopus, and daughters of Asopus at Olympia, v. 22. 6; ancient Phliasian authorities, ii. 13. 3
Phlius, ii. 11. 3, ii. 12. 3; conquered by Dorians, ii. 13. 1 *sq.*; description of Ph. ii. 13. 3-8
—— father of Dameon, vi. 20. 16
Phlya, township of Attica, i. 31. 4
Phlygonium, city of Phocis, destroyed after Sacred War, x. 3. 2
Phlyus, son of Earth, father of Celaenus, iv. 1. 5
Phocaea, city of Ionia, vii. 3. 8, x. 8. 6; ancient temple of Athena at Phocaea, burnt by Persians, ii. 31. 6, vii. 5. 4; Phocaeans come to Asia from Phocis, vii. 3. 10; found Massilia, x. 8. 6; recognise goddesses called Gennaides, i. 1. 5
Phocians, history of the, x. 1. 3-x. 3. 4; at war with Phlegyans, viii. 4. 4; join Ionian emigration to Asia, vii. 2. 4, vii. 3. 10; at war with Thessalians, x. 1. 3-11, x. 13. 6; guard pass over Mt. Oeta against Persians, x. 20. 1; ravage Locris, iii. 9. 9; denounce Thebans to Lacedaemonians, iii. 9. 10; fined by Amphictyons for cultivating sacred land, x. 2. 1, x. 15. 1, 7; allies of Spartans, iii. 5. 3, iii. 10. 3; allies of Athenians, iii. 10. 3; at war with Thebans, *ib.*, viii. 27. 9; seize Delphic sanctuary, iii. 10. 3, iv. 5. 4, viii. 27. 9, x. 2. 2 *sq.*, x. 7. 1; propose to destroy Delphi, iii. 10. 4; revolt from Macedonia, i. 25. 4; strenuous in repelling Gauls, x. 3. 4, x. 8. 3, x. 23. 3, 5, 9; number of Phocians who fought Gauls at Thermopylae, x. 20. 3; belong to Amphictyonic League, x. 8. 2 *sq.*; in Sicily, v. 25. 6; offerings of Phocians at Delphi, x. 13. 4, 6, 7; Phocian confederacy, vi. 6. 2; 'Phocian despair,' proverb, x. 1. 7; Phocian parliament, x. 4. 1, x. 5. 1 *sq.*, x. 33. 1; Phocian or Sacred War, iv. 28. 1, ix. 6. 4, x. 2. 1-x. 3. 1; Phocian watchword, x. 1. 10
Phocicum, building where Phocian parliament meets, x. 5. 1 *sq.*
Phocis, named after Phocus, son of Ornytion, and after Phocus, son of Aeacus, ii. 29. 2 *sq.*, x. 1. 1; name originally confined to district about Tithorea and Delphi, ii. 29. 3, x. 1. 1; history of, x. 1. 3-x. 3. 4; boundaries, ii. 29. 3, x. 1. 2, x. 13. 4, x. 37. 2, x. 38. 1; best land in Phocis is valley of Cephisus, x. 33. 7; two largest cities of Phocis are Delphi and Elatea, x. 34. 1; cities of Phocis destroyed after Sacred War, x. 3. 1 *sq.*, x. 33. 9; poor people of Phocis wear pigskins, viii. 1. 5
Phocus, son of Aeacus, migrates from Aegina to Phocis, x. 1. 1, x. 30. 4; friend of Iaseus, x. 30. 4; founds Drymaea, x. 33. 12; murdered by Peleus, ii. 29. 2, 9 *sq.*, x. 30. 4; his grave, ii. 29. 9; children of Phocus settle in Phocis, ii. 29. 2; Phocus painted by Polygnotus at Delphi, x. 30. 4
—— son of Ornytion or of Poseidon, ii. 4. 3; settles in Phocis, ii. 29. 3; gives his name to part of Phocis, x. 1. 1; dwells at Tithorea, ii. 4. 3; marries Antiope, ix. 17. 6, x. 32. 11; buried with Antiope, ix. 17. 6; his grave, x. 32. 10, 11; his shrine, x. 4. 10; his name the Phocian watchword, x. 1. 10
Phoebaean lagoon, afterwards called Saronic, ii. 30. 7
Phoebaeum, place near Therapne, iii. 14. 9, 10, iii. 20. 2
Phoebe and Hilaira, Leucippides (daughters of Leucippus), iii. 16. 1; wives of Dioscuri, ii. 22. 5; sanctuary of, iii. 16. 1; images, ii. 22. 5, iv. 31. 9; picture, iv. 31. 12. *See also* Leucippus, son of Perieres
Phoebia, town of Sicyonia, ix. 15. 4
Phoebus founds Apollonia, v. 22. 3
Phoenicia, v. 25. 12, ix. 12. 2; conquered by Ptolemy I., i. 6. 4; overrun by Antigonus, i. 6. 5; vipers in highlands of, ix. 28. 2; Phoenician sea furnishes best shell-fish for purple dye, iii. 21. 6; Phoenician purple, v. 12. 4; Phoenician view of Aesculapius and Apollo, vii. 23. 7 *sq.*
Phoenicians of Ascalon worship Heavenly Aphrodite, i. 14. 7; make war on Liparaeans, x. 11. 3; come to Sicily from Carthage, v. 25. 6; defeated by

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Syracusans, vi. 19. 7; Phoenicians of Motye in Sicily, v. 25. 5; Phoenician man converses with Pausanias, ix. 28. 2
Phoenicium, Athenian court of justice, i. 28. 8
Phoenicus, port in Messenia, iv. 34. 12
Phoenix, river of Achaia, vii. 23. 5
—— gives son of Achilles the name of Neoptolemus, x. 26. 4
—— father of Astypalaea and Europa, vii. 4. 1
—— name of horse, vi. 10. 7
—— iambic poet, laments capture of Colophon by Lysimachus, i. 9. 7
Phoezon, tomb near Mantinea, viii. 11. 4
Pholoe, mountain in Arcadia, vi. 21. 5, viii. 24. 4, viii. 27. 17
Pholus, battle of Centaurs at home of, iii. 18. 10
Phorbas, son of Argus, ii. 16. 1
—— archon for life at Athens, vi. 19. 13
—— son of Lapithes, father of Actor, v. 1. 11
—— a Trojan, rich in flocks, ii. 3. 4
—— son of Triopas, vii. 26. 12
Phorcus, father of Medusa, ii. 21. 5
Phorcys, a Phrygian, x. 26. 6
Phormio, son of Asopichus, Athenian admiral, i. 23. 10; retires to Paeanieus, *ib.*; his debts paid by Athenians, *ib.*; his grave, i. 29. 3; inscription relating to, x. 11. 6
—— an Erythraean fisherman, vii. 5. 7
—— of Halicarnassus, Olympic victor, v. 21. 3
—— a Spartan, entertains the Dioscuri, iii. 16. 2 *sq.*
Phormis, a Maenalian, serves under Gelo and Hiero in Sicily, v. 27. 1; his offerings at Olympia, v. 27. 1, 2, 7; his statue, v. 27. 7
Phoroneus, son of river Inachus, first man in Argolis, ii. 15. 5; arbitrates between Poseidon and Hera, *ib.*; brought mankind together for first time, *ib.*; discovered fire, ii. 19. 5; fire of Phoroneus kept always burning, *ib.*; husband of Cerdo, ii. 21. 1; father of Car, i. 39. 5, 6; his grave, ii. 20. 3; sacrifices to him, *ib.*
Phoronicum, place in Argolis where mankind were first assembled by Phoroneus, ii. 15. 5
Phoronids, name given to Amphiaraus and Adrastus, vii. 17. 7
Phradmon, an Argive sculptor, vi. 8. 1
Phraortes, king of Medes, iv. 24. 2
Phrasiclides, archon at Athens, vi. 5. 3, viii. 27. 8
Phreattys, Athenian court of justice in Piraeus, i. 28. 11
Phrixa, city of Elis, vi. 21. 6
—— a nymph, viii. 47. 3
Phrixus, son of Athamas, i. 24. 2; his death plotted by his stepmother Ino, i. 44. 7; escapes from Athamas on ram with golden fleece, ix. 34. 5; returns from Colchis, ix. 34. 8; sacrifices ram, i. 24. 2
—— river of Argolis, ii. 36. 6, ii. 38. 1
Phrontis, son of Onetor, pilot of Menelaus, dies at Sunium, x. 25. 2
Phrurarchidas, a Lacedaemonian, ix. 13. 5
Phruria, place in Sparta, iii. 12. 8
Phrygia, watered by Maeander, ii. 5. 3, viii. 24. 11; Memnon's road in, x. 31. 7; Stectorium in, x. 27. 1; Hellespontine Phrygia, i. 29. 10; Phrygian flute, v. 17. 9; Phrygian marble, i. 18. 8, 9; Phrygian music, ix. 12. 5
Phrygians called Mygdones by poets, x. 27. 1; claim to be an ancient people, i. 14. 2; came to river Pencalas from Azania in Arcadia, x. 32. 3; inhabit Themisonium, x. 32. 4; settle in Sicily, v. 25. 6; Ancyra a city of, i. 4. 5
Phryne, loved by Praxiteles, i. 20. 1; plays trick on Praxiteles, i. 20. 1 *sq.*, ix. 27. 3; statues of, ix. 27. 5, x. 15. 1
Phrynichus, son of Polyphradmon, dramatist, his play *The Pleuronian Women*, x. 31. 4
Phrynon of Leontini, v. 22. 7
Phthia in Thessaly, vi. 11. 5
Phthiotis, vii. 1. 6, x. 20. 6; Phthiotians belong to Amphictyonic League, x. 8. 2, 3
Phulia, kind of olive that bears no fruit, ii. 32. 10
Phylace, place at source of Alpheus, viii. 54. 1, 2
Phylacenses, township of Tegea, viii. 45. 1
Phylacides, son of Apollo and Acacallis, x. 16. 5
Phylactris, hill near Tegea, viii. 48. 4
Phylacus, hero of Delphi, aids Delphians against Persians, x. 8. 7; fights against Gauls, x. 23. 2; his precinct at Delphi, x. 8. 7
—— sculptor, v. 23. 5
Phylas, king of Dryopians, iv. 34. 9; father of Meda, i. 5. 2, x. 10. 1
—— son of Antiochus, ii. 4. 3; father of Hippotes and Thero, *ib.*, iii. 13. 4, ix. 40. 5 *sq.*
Phyleus, son of Augeus, expelled by his father, v. 1. 10; receives Elis from

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Hercules, v. 3. 1; returns to Dulichium, v. 3. 3
Phyleus, Messenian general, iv. 13. 5
—— statue at Delphi of, x. 10. 1
Phylides, vi. 26. 5
Phylodamia, daughter of Danaus, iv. 30. 2, vii. 22. 5
Phylonome, daughter of Cragasus, wife of Cycnus, x. 14. 2
Phylus, son of Earth, iv. 1. 5
Physcoa, native of Elis, beloved by Dionysus, v. 16. 7; her chorus, v. 16. 6, 7
Phytalus entertains Demeter in his house, i. 37. 2; receives fig-tree from Demeter, *ib.*; descendants of Phytalus purify Theseus, i. 37. 4
Picture gallery at Athens, i. 22. 6
Pielus, son of Pyrrhus and Andromache, i. 11. 1; abides in Epirus, i. 11. 2; ancestor of kings of Epirus, *ib.*
Piera, fountain between Olympia and Elis, v. 16. 8
Pieria, mountain in Macedonia, ix. 30. 7, x. 13. 5, *cp.* ix. 29. 3
—— wife of Oxylus, v. 4. 4
Pierus or Pirus, river of Achaia, vii. 18. 1, vii. 22. 1
—— a Macedonian, increases number of Muses from three to nine, ix. 29. 3
Piety of men of old, x. 28. 6
Pigs sacrificed to Aesculapius, ii. 11. 7; not eaten by Galatians of Pessinus, vii. 17. 10; thrown into halls of Demeter, ix. 8. 1; used in purification, v. 16. 8; pig-skins worn by poor people in Euboea and Phocis, viii. 1. 5
Pillars (columns), Corinthian, viii. 45. 5; Doric, *ib.*; Ionic, *ib.*; oaken, v. 16. 1, vi. 24. 9; of Phrygian marble, i. 18. 9; wooden pillar, v. 20. 6; pillars running down length of building, x. 5. 2; sculptures over columns of temple, ii. 17. 3; seven pillars as images of the planets, iii. 20. 9; two pillars on top of Mt. Lycaeus, viii. 38. 7; image of Victory on pillar, v. 26. 1; image resembling bronze pillar, iii. 19. 2; pillars of ruined temples, ii. 11. 2, viii. 26. 2, viii. 30. 4, viii. 44. 2
Pindar, bees plaster honey on mouth of youthful, ix. 23. 2; vanquished by Corinna, ix. 22. 3; receives share of first-fruits offered to Apollo at Delphi, ix. 23. 3; his iron chair at Delphi, x. 24. 5; dedicates images of Ammon and Hermes, ix. 16. 1, ix. 17. 2; dedicates sanctuary of Mother Dindymene, ix. 25. 3; praises Athenians and is honoured by them, i. 8. 4; dream before his death, ix. 23. 3; his tomb, ix. 23. 2; statue at Athens, i. 8. 4; ruins of his house, ix. 25. 3; his hymn in honour of Ammon, ix. 16. 1; his song about Aphaea, ii. 20. 3; his posthumous hymn on Proserpine, ix. 23. 4; his poem on Sacadas, ix. 30. 2; Pindar on children of Aloeus, ix. 22. 6, 7; on Alpheus and Artemis, v. 14. 6; on the Altis, v. 10. 1; on Antiope the Amazon, i. 2. 1; on founders of sanctuary of Ephesian Artemis, vii. 2. 7; on Fortune, iv. 30. 6, vii. 26. 8; on Glaucus the sea demon, ix. 22. 7; on Iamus, vi. 2. 5; on Lynceus, iv. 2. 7; on the Navel (*omphalos*) at Delphi, x. 16. 3; on selfishness in trouble, x. 22. 9; on Silenus, iii. 25. 2; on golden songstresses, x. 5. 12; on Theseus and Pirithous, i. 41. 5; on loves of Zeus and Thebe, v. 22. 6
Pindasus, mountain, ii. 26. 8
Pine-trees grow wild near Scillus in Elis, v. 6. 4; in sanctuary of Poseidon, ii. 1. 7; grove of cypresses and pines, x. 38. 9; pine-tree of Melicertes, ii. 1. 3; victors at Isthmian games crowned with pine, viii. 48. 2; pine cone in hand of Aesculapius, ii. 10. 3, and of Theognetus, vi. 9. 1
Pion, mountain near Ephesus, vii. 5. 10
Pioniae, town of Mysia, ix. 18. 4
Pionis, a descendant of Hercules, founds Pioniae in Mysia, ix. 18. 4
Pious Folk at Catana, x. 28. 4; worshipped by Catanians, x. 28. 5
Pipe, music of pipe invented by Pan, viii. 38. 11. *See also* Flutes
Pirae, city of Achaia, vii. 18. 1
Piraeus, i. 1. 2 *sq.*; made port of Athens by Themistocles, i. 1. 2; ship-sheds at, i. 29. 16; occupied by Macedonian garrison, i. 25. 5, i. 29. 10, ii. 8. 6
Piras, husband of Styx, father of Echidna, viii. 18. 2
Pirasus, son of Argus, ii. 16. 1; dedicates image of Hera in Tiryns, ii. 17. 5
Pirene, spring at Corinth, ii. 3. 2 *sq.*; daughter of Achelous or of Oebalus, ii. 2. 3; identified by some with spring on Acro-Corinth, ii. 5. 1; bronze dipped in it, ii. 3. 3
—— woman changed into a spring, ii. 3. 2
Pirithous, son of Zeus, v. 10. 8; friend of Theseus, x. 29. 9; his covenant with Theseus, i. 18. 4; goes with Theseus to Lacedaemon and helps him to carry off Helen, *ib.*, iii. 18. 15; goes with Theseus to Thesprotis, i. 17.

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

4, i. 18. 4, ii. 22. 6; hunts Calydonian boar, viii. 45. 7; his wedding, v. 10. 8; his shrine, i. 30. 4; painted with Theseus by Panaenus at Olympia, v. 11. 5 and by Polygnotus at Delphi, x. 29. 9; sculptured in gable of temple of Zeus at Olympia, v. 10. 8, and in gable of temple of Athena Alea at Tegea, viii. 45. 7
Pirus or Pierus, river of Achaia, vii. 18. 1, vii. 22. 1
Pisa, vi. 22. 1-4; dear to Zeus, v. 3. 1; founded by Pisus, vi. 22. 2; ruled by Oenomaus, v. 1. 6; acquired by Pelops, v. 1. 6 *sq.*; spared by Hercules, v. 3. 1; boundary, vi. 21. 3, 4; territory, vi. 21. 5; bone of Pelops brought from Pisa to Troy, v. 13. 4; Pantaleon tyrant of, vi. 21. 1, vi. 22. 2; people of Pisa contend with Arcadians and Eleans for presidency of Olympic games, v. 4. 7, vi. 22. 2; hold Olympic games, vi. 4. 2; at war with Eleans, v. 6. 4; Pisa destroyed by Eleans, vi. 22. 4; its site occupied by vineyards, vi. 22. 1
Pisander of Camirus, poet, ii. 37. 4, viii. 22. 4
—— brother-in-law of Agesilaus, appointed admiral of Lacedaemonian fleet, iii. 9. 6
—— his axe mentioned by Homer, iii. 3. 8
Pisias, sculptor, i. 3. 5
Pisirodus, Olympic victor, son of Callipatira or of Pherenice, grandson of Diagoras, brought by his mother to Olympic games, v. 6. 8, vi. 7. 2; proclaimed as a Thurian, vi. 7. 4; his statue at Olympia, vi. 7. 3
Pisis, Trojan woman, x. 26. 2
Pisistratids, iii. 7. 8
Pisistratus, tyrant of Athens, i. 3. 3, ix. 6. 2; father of Hippias and Hipparchus, i. 23. 1; more humane than Periander, *ib.*; adorns Enneacrunus fountain, i. 14. 1; collects Homeric poems, vii. 26. 13; tyranny of his sons, i. 23. 1, ix. 6. 2; tyranny of his sons put down by Lacedaemonians under Cleomenes, iii. 4. 2, iii. 7. 8
—— archon at Athens, ii. 24. 7.
—— visits Menelaus, iv. 1. 4
—— son of Pisistratus, expelled from Messenia by Heraclids, ii. 18. 8
Pison, a Calaurion sculptor, pupil of Amphion, vi. 3. 5, x. 9. 8
Pistocrates, father of sophist Pyrrho, vi. 24. 5
Pisus, son of Perieres, v. 17. 9; founds Pisa, vi. 22. 2
Pit, sacrificial, v. 13. 2; torches thrown into pit in honour of the Maid, ii. 22. 3; sacred rites performed at pits, ii. 12. 1
Pitane, place in Laconia, iii. 16. 9; the Pitanatians, iii. 14. 2
Pitch smeared on shields to preserve them from rust, i. 15. 4; well of water mixed with, iv. 35. 8
Pittacus of Mitylene, one of the Seven Sages, x. 24. 1
Pittheus, son of Pelops, king of Troezen, i. 22. 2, ii. 30. 8; grandfather of Theseus, ii. 30. 9; rears Hippolytus, i. 22. 2; related to Sinis, i. 37. 4; visited by Hercules, i. 27. 7; founds Troezen, ii. 30. 9; founds sanctuary of Thearian Apollo, ii. 31. 6; dedicates altar of Themides, ii. 31. 5; his tomb, ii. 31. 3; his chair, *ib.*; book on rhetoric attributed to him, *ib.*
Pityreus, descendant of Ion, last king of Epidauria before Dorian invasion, ii. 26. 1; father of Procles, vii. 4. 2
Pityussa, island, ii. 34. 8
Plague at Athens, stayed by Apollo, i. 3. 4, viii. 41. 8; at Aegialea (Sicyon), stayed by Apollo and Artemis, ii. 7. 7 *sq.*; at Phigalia, stayed by Apollo, viii. 41. 8 *sq.*; at Tanagra, averted by Hermes, ix. 22. 1; at Troezen, stayed by Pan, ii. 32. 6
Plane-trees, great hollow plane-trees in which people can picnic and sleep, vii. 22. 1; plane-trees in the Altis at Olympia, v. 27. 11; plane-tree at Aulis, ix. 19. 7; groves of plane-trees, ii. 37. 1, vii. 22. 1; Plane-tree Grove, place in Messenia, iv. 34. 4; Plane-tree Grove, place at Sparta where the lads fight, iii. 11. 2, iii. 14. 8, 10, iii. 15. 1, iii. 20. 8; plane-tree under which hydra was bred, ii. 37. 4; plane-tree of Menelaus, viii. 23. 4; plane-trees at springs, ii. 37. 4, iv. 34. 4, vii. 5. 2, viii. 19. 2, viii. 23. 4, ix. 19. 7
Planets represented by seven pillars, iii. 20. 9
Plataea, city of Boeotia, ix. 1. 1-ix. 4. 3; its boundaries, i. 38. 8, ii. 6. 1, ix. 4. 4; its history, ix. 1. 2-8; captured by Lacedaemonians and Peloponnesians under Archidamus, iii. 7. 10, iii. 9. 3, ix. 1. 4; captured by Thebans, ix. 1. 4-8; battle of Plataea, i. 27. 1, iii. 4. 10, iii. 11. 7, vi. 3. 8, vi. 10. 6, vi. 14. 13, vii. 6. 4, viii. 6. 1, ix. 1. 3, ix. 2. 6, ix. 6. 1, x. 2. 1, x. 15. 1; list of Greeks who fought at battle of Plataea, v. 23. 1 *sq.*; trophies of

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

battle of Plataea dedicated at Olympia and Delphi, v. 23. 1 *sq.*, x. 13. 9; Plataeans fight at Marathon, i. 15. 3, and are buried at Marathon, i. 32. 3; names of Plataeans on tombstone at Athens, i. 29. 12; Plataeans exiled, but afterwards restored by Philip, iv. 27. 9, 10; dedicate statue of ox at Delphi, x. 15. 1
Plataea, daughter of Asopus, ix. 1. 1, ix. 3. 1; her shrine, ix. 2. 7
Plastene, sanctuary of Mother Plastene at Mt. Sipylus, v. 13. 7
Plataniston, river of Arcadia, viii. 39. 1
Platanistus, cape in Laconia, iii. 23. 1
Platanius, river of Boeotia, ix. 24. 5
Plato, son of Aristo, iv. 32. 4, x. 24. 1; early token of his future greatness, i. 30. 3; accepted Chaldean and Indian doctrine of immortality of soul, iv. 32. 4; his saying about great crimes, vii. 17. 3; his tomb, i. 30. 3
Pleiades, constellation, viii. 3. 7
Plemnaeus, son of Peratus, ii. 5. 8; founds sanctuary of Demeter, for bringing up his son, ii. 11. 2
Plethrium, place in gymnasium at Elis, vi. 23. 2
Pleuron, city of Aetolia, severed from Achaean confederacy, vii. 11. 3
—— a hero, his shrine, iii. 13. 8; ancestor of Dioscuri, *ib.*
Pleuronian Women, drama by Phrynichus, x. 31. 4
Plistaenus, son of Eurydamus, statue of, vi. 16. 1
Plistarchus, brother of Cassander, i. 15. 1
—— son of Leonidas, king of Sparta, iii. 4. 9, iii. 5. 1
Plistoanax, son of Pausanias, king of Sparta, i. 13. 4, iii. 5. 1
Plistus, river of Phocis, x. 8. 8, x. 37. 7
Plutarch of Euboea, aided by Athenians, i. 36. 4
Pluto, mother of Tantalus by Zeus, ii. 22. 3
—— carries off the Maid (Proserpine), i. 38. 5, ii. 36. 7; place where he descended to hell with her, i. 38. 5, ii. 36. 7; locks up hell and holds the key, v. 20. 3; place of, ii. 35. 10; images, i. 28, 6, ii. 18. 3; other representations in art, iii. 19. 4, v. 20. 3. *See also* Hades *and* Hell
Podalirius after Trojan war settles at Syrnus in Caria, iii. 26. 10; picture of, iv. 31. 12
Podares, a Mantinean, slain in battle against Epaminondas and Thebans, viii. 9. 9 *sq.*, viii. 10. 5; his shrine at Mantinea, viii. 9. 9
Podares, a Mantinean, grandson of Podares who fought against Thebans, commands Mantineans in battle against Lacedaemonians, viii. 10. 5
—— a Mantinean, receives Roman citizenship, viii. 9. 9
Poecilus, Attic mountain, i. 37. 6
Poemander, son of Chaeresileus, founds Tanagra, ix. 20. 1
Poetry neglected by Spartans, iii. 8. 2; old names used in, vii. 17. 7
Poets formerly associated with kings, i. 2. 3; statues of tragic and comic poets in theatre at Athens, i. 21. 1; statues of poets on Mt. Helicon, ix. 30. 2
Polemarchus, a Lacedaemonian, assassinates King Polydorus, iii. 3. 2
Polemocrates, son of Machaon, sanctuary of, ii. 38. 6; heals people of neighbourhood and is worshipped by them, *ib.*
Polias, title of Athena, *q.v.*
Polichna in Messenia, iv. 33. 6
Polites of Ceramus in Caria, Olympic victor, vi. 13. 3 *sq.*
—— companion of Menelaus, x. 25. 3
Pollis, father of Diallus, vi. 13. 6
Pollution of matricide, viii. 24. 8; pollutions at table began with the dishing up to Tereus of his own boy, x. 4. 8
Pollux, son of Tyndareus, iii. 18. 14; with Castor founds temple of Athena Asia, iii. 24. 7; hunts Calydonian boar, viii. 45. 6; returns from Colchis, iii. 24. 7; kills Lynceus, iii. 14. 7, iv. 3. 1; wins boxing-match at Olympia, v. 8. 4; drives chariot at funeral games of Pelias, v. 17. 9; deified, viii. 2. 4; his sanctuary near Therapne, iii. 20. 1; his trophy, iii. 14. 7; represented on throne of Apollo at Amyclae, iii. 18. 14, on chest of Cypselus, v. 17. 9 and in gable of temple of Athena Alea at Tegea, viii. 45. 6; wives of Pollux and Castor, iii. 12. 8. *See also* Castor *and* Dioscuri
Polus, place in Boeotia, ix. 20. 3
—— one of the men who introduced mysteries of Great Goddesses into Megalopolis, viii. 31. 7; plain of, viii. 35. 10
Polyanthes, a Corinthian, bribed by Persians, iii. 9. 8
Polyarchus, Aetolian general, x. 20. 4
—— father of poet Panyasis, x. 8. 9
Polybius, son of Lycortes, ally of Romans, viii. 30. 8; his history, *ib.*; makes laws for states of Achaean League, viii. 30. 9; portraits of, viii. 9. 2, viii. 30. 8, viii. 37. 2, viii. 44. 5, viii. 48. 8

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Polyboea, sister of Hyacinth, carried to heaven, iii. 19. 4
Polybotes, a giant, i. 2. 4
Polybus, son of Hermes and Chthonophyle, king of Sicyon, ii. 6. 6
Polycaon, son of Butas, husband of Euaechme, iv. 2. 1
—— son of Lelex, iii. 1. 1; marries Messene, daughter of Triopas, iv. 1. 1, 9, iv. 2. 1; establishes himself in Messenia, iv. 1. 2, 5; consecrates precinct of Zeus on Ithome, iv. 3. 9; the names of his sons not known to Pausanias, iv. 2. 1
Polychalcus, surname of Polycles, vi. 1. 7
Polychares, a Messenian, Olympic victor, iv. 4. 5; cruelly wronged by Euaephnus, a Spartan, iv. 4. 5-8, iv. 5. 1, 2, 6
Polycles, Attic sculptor, pupil of Stadieus, vi. 4. 5; his sons, also sculptors, vi. 12. 9, x. 34. 8
—— of Cyrene, Olympic victor, x. 3. 1
—— surnamed Polychalcus, victor in chariot-races at Olympia, Pytho, Isthmus and Nemea, vi. 1. 7
Polyclitus, Argive sculptor, master of Canachus, vi. 13. 7; makes images of Aphrodite, iii. 18. 8, Apollo, ii. 24. 5, Artemis, *ib.*, Latona, *ib.*, Hecate, ii. 22. 7, Hera, ii. 17. 4, Friendly Zeus, viii. 31. 4, Gracious Zeus, ii. 20. 1; makes statues of athletes, vi. 2. 7, vi. 4. 11, vi. 7. 10, vi. 9. 2, vi. 13. 6; builds theatre and rotunda at Epidaurus, ii. 27. 5; as architect unrivalled for symmetry and beauty of his works, *ib.*
—— Argive sculptor, pupil of Naucydes, vi. 6. 2
Polycrates, Attic rhetorician, vi. 17. 9
—— tyrant of Samos, i. 2. 3; his emerald signet, viii. 14. 8
Polyctor, an Elean wrestler, son of Damonicus, v. 21. 16; fined, vi. 23. 4
Polydectes, son of Eunomus, king of Sparta, ii. 36. 4, iii. 7. 2, iv. 4. 4
—— Perseus brings Medusa's head to Polydectes at Seriphos, i. 22. 7
Polydeucia, fountain at Therapne, iii. 20. 1
Polydora, wife of Protesilaus, daughter of Meleager, iv. 2. 7
Polydorus, son of Alcamenes, king of Sparta, iii. 3. 1, iv. 7. 7, viii. 52. 1; commands Lacedaemonians in first Messenian war, iv. 7. 7, 8, iv. 8. 10; assassinated by Polemarchus, iii. 3. 2; his memory honoured, iii. 3. 3; his likeness engraved on public signet, iii. 11. 10; his statue, *ib.*; his house, iii. 12. 3
Polydorus, son of Cadmus, king of Thebes, ii. 6. 2, ix. 5. 3, 4; makes log into image of Dionysus Cadmus, ix. 12. 4
—— son of Hippomedon, one of chiefs who captured Thebes, ii. 20. 5
Polygnotus, a Thasian painter, son of Aglaophon, x. 27. 4, x. 31. 12; paints marriage of Dioscuri, i. 18. 1, Achilles among the maidens at Scyros, and Ulysses and Nausicaa, i. 22. 6, and Ulysses after slaying suitors, ix. 4. 2; his paintings in the *Lesche* at Delphi, x. 25. 1-x. 31. 12, comprising Ilium after its capture, x. 25. 2-x. 27. 4, and Ulysses in hell, x. 28. 1-x. 31. 12
Polyidus, son of Coeranus, builds sanctuary of Dionysus, i. 43. 5
Polymestor, son of Aeginetes, king of Arcadia, viii. 5. 9
Polymnastus of Colophon, author of verses on Thales, i. 14. 4
Polymnis, father of Epaminondas, viii. 52. 4, ix. 12. 6. *Cp.* Cleommis
Polymnus shows Dionysus the way to hell, ii. 37. 5
Polynices, son of Oedipus, ii. 36. 8, iv. 3. 4; goes to Argos, ix. 5. 12; dedicates images of Aphrodite and Ares in Argos, ii. 25. 1; men sworn to restore him to Thebes, ii. 19. 8; marches against Thebes from Argos, ix. 25. 1; slays his brother Eteocles and is slain by him in single combat, iv. 8. 8, v. 19. 6, ix. 5. 12; statues of Polynices at Argos and Delphi, ii. 20. 5, x. 10. 3
—— an Elean, Olympic victor, v. 8. 9
—— a Milesian, father of boxer Butas, vi. 17. 3
Polypemon, surnamed Procrustes, slain by Theseus, i. 38. 5
Polyphemus, x. 29. 10
Polyphradmon, father of Phrynichus the dramatist, x. 31. 4
Polyphron, Aetolian general, x. 20. 4
Polypithes, son of Calliteles, a Laconian, Olympic victor, vi. 16. 6
Polypoetes, son of Pirithous, x. 26. 2
Polysperchon, an Aetolian, founds Samia, v. 6. 1
Polytichides, place near Colophon, vii. 3. 3
Polyxena, sacrificed at tomb of Achilles, pictures at Athens, Delphi, and Pergamus, i. 22. 6, x. 25. 10
Polyxenus, son of Agasthenes, Elean leader at Troy, father of Amphimachus, v. 3. 4

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Polyxenus, son of Jason and Medea, ii. 3. 8
Polyxo, Argive woman, wife of Tlepolemus, goes to Rhodes, where she has Helen put to death, iii. 19. 9 *sq.*
Pomegranate in hand of Hera, ii. 17. 4; in hand of Theognetus, vi. 9. 1; Milo's feat with, vi. 14. 6; not brought into sanctuary of Mistress at Lycosura, viii. 37. 7; mystic story about, ii. 17. 4; pomegranate-trees, v. 19. 7; pomegranate-tree on grave of Menoeceus, ix. 25. 1
Pompus, king of Arcadia, viii. 5. 8
Pontinus, mountain of Argolis, ii. 36. 8
—— river of Argolis, ii. 36. 8, ii. 37. 1, 2
Pontis, father of Cleosthenes, vi. 10. 7
Poplar, black poplar grows in Celtic land beside the Eridanus, v. 14. 3; black poplars in grove of Proserpine, x. 30. 6; white poplar brought to Greece from Thesprotis by Hercules, v. 14. 2; wood of white poplar used in sacrificing to Pelops and Zeus at Olympia, v. 13. 3, v. 14. 2; colour of leaves of white poplar, ii. 10. 6; Zeus of the White Poplar, v. 5. 5
Poppy, bronze, v. 20. 9
Porinas, place at boundary between Pellene and Pheneus, viii. 15. 8
Poroselene, dolphin at, iii. 25. 7
Porphyrion reigned before Actaeus, i. 14. 7
Portents, interpreters of, v. 23. 6
Porthaon, father of Alcathous, vi. 20. 17, vi. 21. 10
—— father of Oeneus, iv. 35. 1
Porus, king of India, conquered by Alexander, i. 12. 3
Poseidon, son of Cronus and Rhea, viii. 8. 2; saved from his father by his mother's wile, *ib.*; father of Aethusa, ix. 20. 1, of Agelus and Melas, vii. 4. 8, of Althepus, ii. 30. 5, of Amphimarus, ix. 29. 6, of Ancaeus, vii. 4. 1, of Anthas and Hyperes, ii. 30. 8, ix. 22. 5, of Asopus, ii. 12. 4, of Aspledon, ix. 38. 9, ix. 39. 1, of Athena, i. 14. 6, of Cercyon, i. 14. 3, of Chios, vii. 4. 8, of Chryses, ix. 36. 4, of Cycnus, x. 14. 1, of Eleus, v. 1. 8, of Eumolpus, i. 38. 2, of Euphemus, v. 17. 9, of Halirrothius, i. 21. 4, of Hippothoon, i. 5. 2, i. 39. 3, of Lamia, x. 12. 1, of Lelex, i. 44. 3, of Megareus, i. 39. 5, of the Mistress, viii. 37. 9, of Nauplius, ii. 38. 2, of Neleus, iv. 2. 5, of Oeoclus, ix. 29. 1, of Onchestus, ix. 26. 5, of Parnassus, x. 6. 1, of Peratus, ii. 5. 7, of Taras, x. 10. 8, and of Theseus, i. 17. 3; his intrigue with Aethra, ii. 33. 1, and with Corcyra, v. 22. 6; disputes with Hera for possession of Argolis, ii. 15. 5, ii. 22. 4; floods most of Argolis, ii. 22. 4; disputes with Athena for possession of Attica and Troezenia, i. 24. 5, i. 26. 5, ii. 30. 6; holds Troezenia in common with Athena, ii. 30. 6; disputes with Sun for possession of Corinth, ii. 1. 6, *cp.* ii. 4. 6; owns Isthmus of Corinth, ii. 1. 6; sends bull to ravage Crete, i. 27. 10; exchanges Delphic oracle with Apollo for island of Calauria, x. 5. 6; in form of horse has intrigue with Demeter in form of mare, viii. 25. 5, viii. 42. 1; worshipped in sanctuary of Demeter, i. 37. 2; ally of Greeks in Trojan war, vi. 25. 3; causes Helice to be swallowed up by earthquake, vii. 24. 6; fights on side of Mantineans against Lacedaemonians, viii. 10. 8; destroys Sparta by earthquake, iv. 24. 6; bull sacrificed to, x. 9. 4; horses thrown into sea in honour of, viii. 7. 2; sacrifice to Poseidon at Rhium, x. 11. 6; festival of Poseidon at Onchestus, ix. 37. 1; grove of Poseidon at Academy, i. 30. 4; Lake of Poseidon, in which fish may not be caught, iii. 21. 5; old oracle of Poseidon at Delphi, x. 5. 6, x. 24. 4; served by girls under puberty, ii. 33. 2; trophy dedicated to, viii. 10. 8
Altars :—i. 26. 5, i. 30. 4, ii. 9. 6, v. 15. 5, v. 24. 1, viii. 37. 10, x. 24. 4
Images and other representations in art :—i. 2. 4, i. 24. 3, 5, ii. 1. 7, ii. 2. 1-3, ii. 3. 4, 5, ii. 35. 1, ii. 36. 3, iii. 17. 3, iii. 18. 10, iii. 19. 3, iii. 21. 5, 8, iii. 23. 2, iii. 25. 4, v. 11. 8, v. 26. 2, vii. 21. 7-9, vii. 23. 10, viii. 14. 5, viii. 31. 7, viii. 35. 6, ix. 26. 5, x. 9. 7, x. 36. 8, x. 38. 12
Temples and sanctuaries :—i. 30. 4, i. 38. 6, ii. 1. 7-ii. 2. 2, ii. 2. 3, ii. 12. 2, ii. 22. 4, ii. 32. 8, ii. 33. 2, ii. 34. 10, ii. 36. 3, ii. 38. 1, 2, 4, iii. 11. 9, iii. 12. 5, iii. 14. 2, 7, iii. 15. 10, iii. 20. 2, iii. 21. 5, iii. 25. 4, iv. 31. 6, vii. 21. 7-9, vii. 24. 2, 5, vii. 25. 3, viii. 5. 5, viii. 10. 2, viii. 13. 2, viii. 23. 3, viii. 35. 6, viii. 36. 2, viii. 44. 4, ix. 26. 5, x. 36. 8, x. 38. 8, 12
Titles :—Asphalius, iii. 11. 9, vii. 21. 7; of the Dashing Wave, ii. 22. 4; Earth-holding, iii. 20. 2, iii. 21. 8; Father, i. 38. 6; Genesian, ii. 38. 4; Genethlius, iii. 15. 10; Heliconian, vii. 24. 5; Hippius, vii.

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

21. 7-9, viii. 25. 7; Horse or of Horses, i. 30. 4, v. 15. 5, vi. 20. 18, vii. 21. 7-9, viii. 10. 2, viii. 14. 5, viii. 25. 7, viii. 36. 2, viii. 37. 10; Horse-tending, iii. 14. 2; of the House, iii. 14. 7; Isthmian, ii. 9. 6; King, ii. 30. 6; Laoetas, v. 24. 1; Marine (Pelagaeus), vii. 21. 7; Nurturer, ii. 32. 8; Onchestian, ix. 26. 5, ix. 37. 1; Overseer, viii. 30. 1; Pelagaeus, vii. 21. 7; Securer (Asphalius), iii. 11. 9, vii. 21. 7; Taenarian, iii. 12. 5
Posidium, township of Pellene, vii. 27. 8. *Cp.* Epi Posidium
Posidonias, ancient city of Troezenia, ii. 30. 8
Posidonium, precinct of Poseidon at Myonia, x. 38. 8
Possicrates, a Parrhasian, one of founders of Megalopolis, viii. 27. 2
Potachidae, township of Tegea, viii. 45. 1
Potami, township of Attica, i. 31. 3, vii. 1. 5
Pothaeus, architect, vi. 19. 7
Potidaea, afterwards called Cassandrea, v. 23. 3; Potidaeans fight at Plataea, v. 23. 2; they are twice banished, afterwards restored by Cassander, v. 23. 3; treasury of Potidaeans at Delphi, x. 11. 5
Potneus, father of Pelarge, ix. 25. 7
Potniae, place in Boeotia, ix. 8. 1 *sq.*
Potters at Aulis, ix. 19. 8
Prasiae, township of Attica, i. 31. 2; first-fruits of Hyperboreans brought to it, *ib.*
Pratinas, author of Satyric dramas, ii. 13. 6
Prax, son of Pergamus, iii. 20. 8
Praxias, Athenian sculptor, pupil of Calamis, x. 19. 4
Praxidamas, an Aeginetan, Olympic victor, vi. 18. 7
Praxidica, image of goddess Praxidica set up by Menelaus, iii. 22. 2; sanctuary of goddesses Praxidicae at Haliartus, ix. 33. 3
Praxilla, poetess, iii. 13. 5
Praxis, surname of Aphrodite, i. 43. 6
Praxiteles, sculptor, worked two generations after Alcamenes, viii. 9. 1; lover of Phryne, i. 20. 1, x. 15. 1; beguiled by Phryne, i. 20. 1 *sq.*, ix. 27. 3; sons of Praxiteles, sculptors, i. 8. 4, ix. 12. 4
Works: — image of Aphrodite at Thespiae, ix. 27. 5; image of Artemis at Anticyra, x. 37. 1; image of Brauronian Artemis at Athens, i. 23. 7; images of Cronus, Rhea, and Hera at Plataea, ix. 2. 7; images of Demeter, Proserpine, and Iacchus at Athens, i. 2. 4; image of Dionysus at Elis, vi. 26. 1; images of Hera, Athena, and Hebe, viii. 9. 3; sculptures in gables of temple of Hercules at Thebes representing labours of Hercules, ix. 11. 6; image of Hermes bearing babe Dionysus at Olympia, v. 17. 3; image of Latona at Argos, ii. 21. 8; images of Latona and her children at Megara and Mantinea, i. 44. 2, viii. 9. 1; image of Love at Thespiae, i. 20. 2, ix. 27. 3; images of Persuasion, Comforter, and Fortune, i. 43. 6; statues of Phryne at Thespiae and Delphi, ix. 27. 5, x. 15. 1; images of Satyrs at Athens and Megara, i. 20. 1, i. 43. 5; image of Trophonius at Lebadea, ix. 39. 4; images of Twelve Gods at Megara, i. 40. 3; statue of warrior and horse at Athens, i. 2. 3
Praxonides, father of Iphitus, v. 4. 6
Precepts of Chiron, poem attributed to Hesiod, ix. 31. 5
Presbon, son of Phrixus, ix. 34. 8, ix. 37. 1
Presidents, annual presidents substituted for kings at Corinth, ii. 4. 4
—— of Council of Five Hundred at Athens, i. 5. 1
—— of Olympic games, at first one, afterwards two, v. 9. 4. *See also* Umpires
Preugenes, Achaean leader, son of Agenor, vii. 6. 2, vii. 18. 5; father of Patreus, iii. 2. 1, vii. 6. 2, vii. 18. 5; steals image of Lady of Lake from Sparta, vii. 20. 8; his statue, vii. 20. 7; his tomb, vii. 20. 9; annual sacrifices to him, *ib.*
Priam, son of Laomedon, king of Troy, i. 29. 5, ii. 24. 3; his realm conquered by sons of Atreus, v. 3. 6, *cp.* iii. 9. 4; takes refuge at altar of Zeus, ii. 24. 3; slain by Neoptolemus at altar or at his own door, iv. 17. 4, x. 27. 2; his bastard daughters, x. 25. 9
Priapus, son of Dionysus and Aphrodite, ix. 31. 2; worshipped at Lampsacus, *ib.*; his image on Mt. Helicon, *ib.*
Prias, suitor of Hippodamia, vi. 21. 11
Priene, city of Ionia, its population at war with Carians, vii. 2. 9; wrested from Carians by Ionians, vii. 2. 10; founded by Philotas and Aepytus, *ib.*; temple of Athena at, vii. 5. 5; sea between Priene and Miletus turned into dry land by Maeander, viii. 24. 11; Myron of Priene, prose writer, iv. 6. 1
Priesthood of Zeus at Aegium, of Athena

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Alea at Tegea, and of Cranaean Athena near Elatea held by boys under puberty, vii. 24. 4, viii. 47. 3, x. 34. 8; priesthood of Poseidon at Calauria, of Artemis Triclaria at Patrae, and of Artemis at Aegium held by girls under puberty, ii. 33. 2, vii. 19. 1, vii. 26. 5; priesthood of Artemis Hymnia near Mantinea held formerly by young virgin, afterwards by a woman no longer a maid, viii. 5. 11 *sq.*; priest and priestess of Artemis Hymnia bound to chastity and purity in all matters, they do not enter house of private man, viii. 13. 1; annual priests of Ephesian Artemis called Essenes bound to chastity and purity, *ib.*; virgin priestess of Artemis at Patrae, vii. 18. 12; priestess of Earth required to be chaste during tenure of office, previously must not have known more than one man, vii. 25. 13; candidates for priesthood of Earth tested by drinking bull's blood, *ib.*; priesthood held by man for a year, viii. 13. 1, ix. 40. 12; priesthood of Artemis at Aricia held by runaway slave who has conquered his predecessor in fight, ii. 27. 4; priestess of Artemis holds image of goddess while Spartan lads are scourged, iii. 16. 10; priestess of Athena gives the Arrephoroi a certain secret object, i. 27. 3; priestess of Demeter, iv. 17. 1; priestess of Demeter Chamyne beholds Olympic games, vi. 20. 9; priestesses of Demeter at Hermion are old women, they sacrifice cows, ii. 35. 7 *sq.*; priestesses of Eumenides at Cerynea, vii. 25. 7; priestesses of Hera at Argive Heraeum, ii. 17. 3, 7; priesthood of Hera in Messenia vacated if child of priest or priestess dies, iv. 12. 6; priest of Hippolytus at Troezen holds office for life, ii. 32. 1; priestess of Sosipolis veiled when she enters sanctuary, vi. 20. 3; priest of Zeus Polieus at Athens called Ox-slayer, i. 24. 4, i. 28. 10; priests head processions, ii. 35. 5; statues of priestesses, ii. 17. 3, 7, ii. 35. 8, vii. 25. 7; washings of priests, viii. 13. 1, x. 34. 8. *For* Pythian priestess *see* Pythian

Prinus, pass from Argolis to Arcadia, viii. 6. 4

Procession of Apollo at Sicyon, ii. 7. 8; of Artemis at Patrae, vii. 18. 12; of Demeter Chthonia at Hermion, ii. 35. 5 *sq.*; of images of Dionysus by torchlight, ii. 7. 5 *sq.*; at Panathenian festival in Athens, i. 29. 1; of sacrificial victims, x. 32. 17; processions start from sanctuary of Saviour Artemis at Phigalia, viii. 39. 5; bronze model of procession dedicated at Delphi, x. 18. 5; building for the preparation of processions, i. 2. 4; processional entrance of Altis, vi. 20. 7; processional vessels of Athena, i. 29. 16. *See also* Hymns

Proclea, daughter of Clytius, wife of Cycnus, x. 14. 2

Procles of Andros, son of Lycastidas, Olympic victor, vi. 14. 13

—— son of Aristodemus, ancestor of one of the Royal houses of Sparta, iii. 1. 5-9, iii. 7. 1

—— tyrant of Epidaurus, father of Melissa, ii. 28. 8; his tomb, *ib.*

—— son of Eucrates, a Carthaginian, rationalised story of Perseus and Medusa, ii. 21. 6; esteemed Pyrrhus a better general than Alexander, iv. 35. 4

—— son of Pityreus, leader of Ionians, vii. 4. 2

Proclids, descendants of Procles, one of the Royal families of Sparta, iii. 7. 1

Procne, daughter of Pandion, wife of Tereus, i. 5. 4, i. 41. 8; brings image of Athena from Athens to Daulis, x. 4. 9; Procne and Philomela transformed into swallow and nightingale, i. 41. 9; statue of Procne and Itys, i. 24. 3

Proconnesus, i. 24. 6, v. 7. 9; people of Proconnesus transferred to Cyzicus, viii. 46. 4

Procris, daughter of Erechtheus, receives a dog from Artemis, ix. 19. 1; murdered by her husband Cephalus, i. 37. 6, x. 29. 6

Procrustes slain by Theseus, i. 38. 5

Prodicus, the Phocaean, reputed author of epic poem the *Minyad*, iv. 33, 7

Prodigies, book on interpretation of, ix. 31. 5

Prodomeis, gods at Megara, i. 42. 1

Proetidian gate of Thebes, ix. 8. 4, ix. 16. 6, ix. 18. 1, ix. 23. 1

Proetus, son of Abas, king of Argos, ii. 4. 2, ii. 12. 2, ii. 16. 2; ancestor of Capaneus and Eteoclus, x. 10. 3; fights Acrisius for kingdom, ii. 25. 7; divides kingdom with his brother Acrisius, taking Heraeum, Midea, Tiryns and coast, ii. 16. 2; builds temple of Apollo, ii. 7. 8; dedicates temple of Hera, ii. 12. 2; walls of Tiryns made by Cyclopes for Proetus, ii. 16. 5; traces of house of Proetus at Tiryns, ii. 16. 2; daughters of Proetus healed of their madness by Melampus, ii. 7. 8, v. 5.

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

10, viii. 18. 7 *sq.*; their chambers, ii. 25. 9; their images, ii. 9. 8
Proetus, a Boeotian, ix. 8. 4
—— son of Thersander, father of Maera, x. 30. 5
Professors of poetry, their carping disposition, ix. 30. 3
Prolaus, an Elean, v. 2. 4
Promachus, son of Dryon, a Pellenian, Olympic victor, vi. 8. 5, vii. 27. 5-7
—— son of Hercules, viii. 24. 2; his shrine, viii. 24. 6
—— son of Parthenopaeus, one of the Epigoni who captured Thebes, ii. 20. 5, ix. 19. 2, x. 10. 4; his grave, ix. 19. 2; his statue at Delphi, x. 10. 4
Promedon, personage painted by Polygnotus, x. 30. 7
Prometheus, son of Iapetus, contemporary of Aras, ii. 14. 4; moulded mankind out of clay, x. 4. 4; gave fire to men, ii. 19. 5; freed from his fetters by Hercules, v. 11. 6; his tomb, ii. 19. 8; his altar at the Academy, i. 30. 2; image of Prometheus or of Aesculapius, x. 4. 4
—— one of the Cabiri, father of Aetnaeus, ix. 25. 6
Promethus, son of Codrus, vii. 3. 3; leader of Ionians, king of Colophon, *ib.*; slays his brother and flees to Naxos, *ib.*
Promne, wife of Buphagus, viii. 14. 9
Pron, mountain at Hermion, ii. 34. 11, ii. 35. 4, ii. 36. 1; sanctuary of Hera on, ii. 36. 2
Pronax, father of Lycurgus, iii. 18. 12
Pronomus, flute-player, ix. 12. 5 *sq.*; his melodies, iv. 27. 7; his processional hymn for Delos, ix. 12. 6; his statue at Thebes, ix. 12. 5, 6
Prophetic men, list of, x. 12. 11
Propodas, son of Damophon, king of Corinth, ii. 4. 3
Propylaea, portal of Acropolis at Athens, i. 22. 4
Prorus of Cyrene, Olympic victor, x. 2. 3
Prosenses, city of Arcadia, viii. 27. 4
Proserpine, daughter of Zeus and Demeter, viii. 37. 9; popularly surnamed the Maid, *ib.*; called august by Homer, ii. 24. 4; gathers flowers, viii. 31. 2; her rape mourned by Demeter, viii. 42. 2; her grove, x. 30. 6; her image by Praxiteles, i. 2. 4; figure at Olympia, v. 20. 3; Pindar's posthumous hymn to, ix. 23. 3 *sq.* *See also* Maid
Prospalta, township of Attica, i. 31. 1
Prosymna, daughter of river Asterion, nurse of Hera, ii. 17. 1, 2
Prosymna, district of Argolis below Heraeum, ii. 17. 1
Protarchus, father of Leocritus, i. 26. 2
Protesilaus, son of Iphiclus, iv. 36. 3, v. 17. 10; goes to Ilium, v. 17. 10; the first Greek to leap ashore in Troad, iv. 2. 7; his ship set on fire by Caletor, x. 14. 2; husband of Polydora, iv. 2. 7; worshipped as hero in Eleus, i. 34. 2, iii. 4. 6; punishes Artayctes, iii. 4. 6; painted by Polygnotus, x. 30. 3
Proteus, his speech to Menelaus in Homer, viii. 53. 5; represented on throne of Apollo at Amyclae, iii. 18. 16
Prothus, son of Thestius, viii. 45. 6
Prothusis, first stage of altar of Zeus at Olympia, v. 13. 9
Protogenes of Caunus, painter, i. 3. 5
Protogenia, daughter of Deucalion, mother of Aethilius by Zeus, v. 1. 3
Protolaus, son of Dialces, a Mantinean, Olympic victor, vi. 6. 1
Protophanes of Magnesia, victorious at Olympia both in pancratium and wrestling, v. 21. 10; peculiarity of his skeleton, i. 35. 6
Proverbs, vi. 3. 15, vii. 12. 2, ix. 30. 1, x. 1. 7, x. 14. 4, x. 29. 2
Proxenus, a Tegeatan, one of founders of Megalopolis, viii. 27. 2
Prumnis, father of Bacchis, ii. 4. 4
Prusias refuses to receive Hannibal, viii. 11. 11
Prymnessus, city of Phrygia, v. 21. 11
Prytaneum at Athens, i. 18. 3, i. 20. 1, i. 26. 3; contains laws of Solon, i. 18. 3, images of Hestia and Peace, *ib.*, and statue of Autolycus, *ib.*, ix. 32. 8; Athenian court of justice held in, i. 28. 10; Prytaneum at Megara, i. 42. 6, i. 43. 2; Prytaneum at Olympia, v. 13. 11, v. 15. 8, 9, 11, 12, v. 20. 10; perpetual fire in it, v. 15. 9; Olympic victors feasted in it, v. 15. 12; altar of Zeus at Olympia smeared with ashes from, v. 13. 11
Prytanis, boxer of Cyzicus, v. 21. 3
—— son of Eurypon, ii. 36. 4, iii. 7. 2, iv. 4. 4
Psamathe, daughter of Crotopus has a child by Apollo, i. 43. 7, 8, ii. 19. 8
Psamathus, harbour of, iii. 25. 4
Psila, Doric word for wings, iii. 19. 6
Psiphaean Sea, ii. 32. 10
Psophis, city of Arcadia, viii. 24; its boundaries, viii. 23. 9, viii. 25. 1; Psophidians dedicate image of Zeus and statues of Naxian Leonidas, Lampus, and another at Olympia, v. 24. 2, vi. 16. 5, 7

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Psophis, son of Arrhon, his ancestors, viii. 24. 1
—— daughter of Eryx, mother of two sons by Hercules, viii. 24. 2
—— daughter of Xanthus, viii. 24. 1
—— acropolis of Zacynthus, viii. 24. 3
Psyllians, a Libyan tribe, cure snake-bites, ix. 28. 1
Psyttalia, island off Salamis, i. 36. 2; Medes slain there, iv. 36. 6
Pteras, a Delphian, makes second temple of Apollo at Delphi, x. 5. 10
Ptoan god (Apollo), oracle of, iv. 32. 5
Ptolederma, city of Arcadia, viii. 27. 3
Ptolemies, kings of Egypt, their statues at Athens, i. 8. 6
Ptolemy I., son of Lagus or of Philip, his history, i. 6. 2-8; king of Egypt, i. 6. 3, i. 8. 6, vi. 3. 1, x. 7. 8; receives Seleucus, i. 6. 4, i. 16. 1; marches against Cyrene, i. 6. 5; defeats Demetrius, *ib.*; wins chariot-race at Delphi in sixty-ninth Pythiad, x. 7. 8; besieged in Egypt by Antigonus and Demetrius, i. 6. 6, *cp.* vi. 16. 3; helps Rhodians against Demetrius, i. 6. 6; called Soter by Rhodians, i. 8. 6; restores Pyrrhus to Epirus, i. 6. 8, i. 11. 5; his passion for women, i. 6. 8; marries Eurydice and Berenice, *ib.*; dedicates altar to Ammon, ix. 16. 1; dedicates a statue at Olympia, vi. 3. 1; his statues at Athens and Olympia, i. 8. 6, vi. 15. 10, vi. 16. 9
—— II., Philadelphus, son of Ptolemy I., king of Egypt, i. 6. 8, i. 8. 6, vi. 17. 3; his history, i. 7; marries his sister Arsinoe, i. 7. 1, ix. 31. 1; puts his brothers to death, i. 7. 1; allied with Athens, i. 36. 5; helps Athenians against Antigonus, i. 1. 1, i. 7. 3; Athenian tribe called after him, i. 5. 5, i. 6. 8, i. 8. 6; introduces worship of Serapis into Athens, i. 18. 4; his gymnasium at Athens, i. 17. 2; his statues at Athens, Olympia, and Delphi, *ib.*, vi. 17. 3, x. 10. 2
—— III. (Euergetes), forms alliance with Achaean League, ii. 8. 5; receives Cleomenes well in Egypt, ii. 9. 3
—— VIII., Philometor, king of Egypt, his history, i. 9. 1-3; his statue at Athens, i. 8. 6, i. 9. 3
—— son of Alexander, grandson of Pyrrhus, iv. 35. 3
—— son of Damasichthon, king of Thebes, ix. 5. 16
—— surnamed Thunderbolt, assassinates Seleucus, i. 16. 2, x. 19. 7; defeated and slain by Gauls, *ib.*
Ptolichus, an Aeginetan sculptor, vi. 9. 1, vi. 10. 9
—— a Corcyraean sculptor, pupil of Critias, vi. 3. 5
Ptoliporthes, son of Ulysses and Penelope, viii. 12. 6
Ptolis, site of old Mantinea, viii. 12. 7, *cp.* viii. 8. 4
Ptous, mountain of Boeotia, ix. 23. 5, 7
—— son of Athamas and Themisto, ix. 23. 6
Pulse, all kinds of pulse, except beans, given to Pheneatians by Demeter, viii. 15. 3
Pulydamas of Scotusa, Olympic victor, son of Nicias, vi. 5. 1-9; his exploits, vi. 5. 4-7; visits Darius, king of Persia, vi. 5. 7, vii. 27. 6; beaten by Promachus at Olympia, vii. 27. 6; his death, vi. 5. 8 *sq.*
—— a Trojan, father of Leocritus, x. 27. 1; strips Otus, vi. 26. 5
Pulytion, house of, i. 2. 5
Punishment carries off children of Argive women, i. 43. 7; murdered by Coroebus, *ib.*; her figure carved on tomb of Coroebus, i. 43. 8; punishments called by ancients *poinai*, iii. 15. 6
Puppies sacrificed to Enyalius by Spartan lads, iii. 14. 9; black female puppies sacrificed to Wayside Goddess by Colophonians, *ib.*
Purification before consulting an oracle, i. 34. 5; for manslaughter and murder, i. 22. 2, i. 37. 4, i. 43. 5, ii. 20. 2, iii. 15. 3, v. 27. 10; of Apollo and Artemis for slaughter of python, ii. 7. 7, ii. 30. 3; annual purification of Hera, ii. 38. 2; purification of Orestes at Troezen, ii. 31. 4, 8; of daughters of Proetus, v. 5. 10, viii. 18. 7; of Rhea after child-birth, viii. 41. 2; of Sixteen Women and of umpires at Olympia, v. 16. 8; in sea, ix. 20. 4; with water, ii. 17. 1; with water and pig, v. 16. 8. *See also* Purity
Purity, rules of purity observed by priest and priestess of Artemis Hymnia, viii. 13. 1; observed before entering sanctuary of Syrian goddess, vii. 26. 7; observed by persons about to consult oracle of Trophonius, ix. 39. 5. *See also* Purification
Purple dye, best shell-fish for its manufacture furnished by Phoenician Sea and coast of Laconia, iii. 21. 6; fishers of shell-fish which yields purple dye, x. 37. 3; purple bandage, viii. 28. 6; purple robes, ii. 17. 6, vii. 22. 7, x. 25. 5
Pursuit as religious ceremony, viii. 53. 3

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Puthesthai, old word meaning 'to rot,' x. 6. 5
Pygmies fight with cranes, i. 12. 4
Pylades, a Megalopolitan minstrel, viii. 50. 3
—— son of Strophius and Anaxibia, ii. 29. 4; friend of Orestes, ii. 29. 9; plots murder of Neoptolemus, *ib.*; slays sons of Nauplius, i. 22. 6; marries Electra, ii. 16. 7; his sons by her, *ib.*; children of Pylades and Electra murder Aristodemus at Delphi, iii. 1. 6
Pylae (Thermopylae), i. 4. 4
Pylas or Pylus or Pylon, son of Cleson, king of Megara, i. 5. 3, i. 39. 4, iv. 36. 1, vi. 22. 5; claims kingdom against Nisus, i. 39. 6; bequeaths Megara to Pandion, i. 39. 4; founds Pylus, iv. 36. 1, vi. 22. 5
Pylenor, a Centaur wounded by Hercules, v. 5. 10
Pyleus, son of Clymenus, ix. 37. 1
Pylon, son of Cleson, vi. 22. 5. *See* Pylas
Pylus, city of Elis, iv. 36. 1, vi. 22. 5 *sq.*; mentioned by Homer, vi. 22. 6; its people fight Arcadians at Phea, v. 18. 6, and help Eleans against Hercules, v. 3. 1; Pylus captured and destroyed by Hercules, ii. 18. 7, iii. 26. 8, v. 3. 1, vi. 22. 5, vi. 25. 2; rebuilt by Eleans, vi. 22. 5; its ruins, *ib.*
—— city of Messenia, iv. 18. 1, iv. 23. 1, iv. 36. 1-5; mentioned by Homer, iv. 1. 3; called sandy by Homer, iv. 36. 5; given to Neleus by Aphareus, iv. 2. 5; palace of Nestor and his sons at, iv. 3. 7, iv. 31. 11; people of Pylus emigrate from Messenia, iv. 23. 1
—— son of Cleson, iv. 36. 1. *See* Pylas
Pyraea, grove containing sanctuary of Demeter and Maid, ii. 11. 3
Pyraechmes, a slinger, Aetolian champion, v. 4. 2
Pyramid with Argolic shields carved on it, ii. 25. 7; Egyptian pyramids, ix. 36. 5; images of Apollo and Zeus in shape of pyramids, i. 44. 2, ii. 9. 6
Pyrcon delivers oracles of Poseidon at Delphi, x. 5. 6
Pyrgeus, father of Lepreus, v. 5. 4
Pyrgo, wife of Alcathous, i. 43. 4
Pyrilampes, an Ephesian, Olympic victor, vi. 3. 13
—— Messenian sculptor, vi. 3. 13, vi. 15. 1, vi. 16. 5
Pyrrha, daughter of Creon, ix. 10. 3
—— (in Lesbos), x. 25. 5
Pyrrhias, a Phocian, x. 9. 10
—— Tegean lawgiver, viii. 48. 1
Pyrrhichus, city of Free Laconians, iii. 21. 7, iii. 25. 2
—— said to be Silenus or one of Curetes, iii. 25. 2
Pyrrho, son of Pistocrates, sophist, vi. 24. 5; his tomb, *ib.*
Pyrrhus, son of Aeacides, king of Thesprotis or Thesprotia in Epirus, i. 6. 8, i. 9. 7, vi. 14. 9; his lineage and history, i. 11. 1-i. 13. 9; generally roving, i. 9. 7; restored to Thesprotia by Ptolemy I., i. 6. 8, i. 11. 5; allied with Lysimachus, i. 9. 8, i. 10. 2; occupies part of Macedonia, i. 10. 2; driven by Lysimachus from Macedonia, *ib.*; makes war on Romans, i. 11. 7-i. 13. 1, vi. 3. 12; employs elephants in war, i. 12. 3; makes friends with Hiero, tyrant of Syracuse, vi. 12. 2; attacks Lacedaemonians, i. 13. 4-6, iv. 29. 6; slain and buried at Argos, i. 13. 8; his tomb and monument at Argos, ii. 21. 4; his shield, *ib.*; deemed by Procles superior as a general to Alexander the Great, iv. 35. 4; his statues at Athens and Olympia, i. 11. 1, vi. 14. 9; his descendants, iv. 35. 3
—— or Neoptolemus, son of Achilles. *See* Neoptolemus
—— architect, vi. 19. 8
—— father of Aristomenes, iv. 14. 8
—— father of Dinolochus, vi. 1. 4
—— son of Pantaleon, king of Pisa, vi. 22. 4
—— son of Ptolemy, iv. 35. 3
—— a shepherd, vii. 5. 11
Pythaeus, son of Apollo, ii. 35. 2; builds temple of Apollo at Argos, ii. 24. 1
Pythagoras, an Elean, father of athlete Caprus, vi. 15. 10
—— of Paros, painter, ix. 35. 7
—— of Rhegium, a sculptor, pupil of Clearchus, vi. 4. 4, vi. 6. 1, 6, vi. 7. 10, vi. 13. 1, 7, vi. 18. 1
—— the Samian philosopher, ix. 13. 1; son of Mnesarchus, ii. 13. 2
Pytharatus, a Messenian general, iv. 7. 4, iv. 8. 10
Pytharchus, a Mantinean, Olympic victor, vi. 7. 1
Pytheas, a Boeotarch, incites Achaeans to war with Rome, vii. 14. 6; put to death by Metellus, vii. 15. 10
Pythes of Abdera, son of Andromachus, a captain, vi. 14. 12
—— father of historian Charon, x. 38. 11
—— son of Delphus, x. 6. 5

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Pythiad i., x. 7. 4; Pythiad ii., x. 7. 5; Pythiad viii., x. 7. 7; Pythiad xi., viii. 18. 8; Pythiads xxiii., xlviii., liii., x. 7. 7; Pythiads lxi., lxiii., lxix., x. 7. 8
Pythian games, vi. 7. 4; first celebrated by Diomede, ii. 32. 2; held by Amphictyons, vi. 14. 9 *sq.*, viii. 18. 8, x. 33. 8; history of their various contests, x. 7. 2-8; hippodrome in which the horse and chariot races are held, x. 37. 4
—— priestess, i. 13. 9, i. 20. 7, i. 22. 8, i. 43. 8, ii. 1. 5, ii. 2. 7, ii. 7. 6, ii. 18. 2, ii. 20. 10, ii. 26. 7, iii. 1. 5, iii. 2. 4, iii. 11. 7, iii. 19. 12, iv. 12. 1, 7, iv. 13. 3, iv. 20. 1, 3, iv. 21. 3, 10, iv. 24. 2, v. 4. 6, v. 13. 6, vi. 6. 8, vi. 9. 8, vi. 11. 7, 8, vii. 2. 1, vii. 19. 4, viii. 1. 6, viii. 23. 7, viii. 24. 8, viii. 39. 4, viii. 42. 5, ix. 33. 4, ix. 37. 4, ix. 38. 3, ix. 40. 1, x. 14. 5, x. 16. 7, x. 37. 6
—— tune on the flute, ii. 22. 8; sacred to Apollo, v. 7. 10; played at pentathlum at Olympia, *ib.*
Pythionice, courtesan married by Harpalus, i. 37. 5; her tomb, *ib.*
Pythium at Pergamus, ix. 35. 7
Pytho, old name of Delphi, v. 3. 1, vi. 1. 7, vi. 3. 4, 11, vi. 4. 2, 5, 6, 11, vi. 7. 10, vi. 8. 1, 6, vi. 11. 5, vi. 12. 8, vi. 13. 8, vi. 14. 5, vi. 15. 1, 3, 6, vi. 16. 4, vi. 17. 2, x. 6. 5, x. 18. 2
Pythocles dedicates temple and image of Apollo, ii. 7. 9
—— an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 7. 10
Pythocritus, son of Callinicus, a Sicyonian flute-player, vi. 14. 9 *sq.*
Pythodorus, a Theban sculptor, ix. 34. 3
Pythodotus, a Corinthian, x. 9. 10
Python, a dragon, slain by Apollo and Artemis, ii. 7. 7, ii. 30. 3; *cp.* x. 6. 5 *sq.*
Pyttalus, son of Lampis, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 16. 8
Pyttius, a Thessalian, father of Amarynceus, v. 1. 11

QUARRIES at Croceae in Laconia, iii. 21. 4; quarries of white marble on Mt. Pentelicus, i. 19. 6, i. 32. 1; quarries at Syracuse, v. 8. 8
Quoit invented by Perseus, ii. 16. 2; stone used of old instead of, ii. 29. 9; Acrisius and Thermius or Alcidocus killed by, ii. 16. 2, v. 3. 7; quoit of Iphitus inscribed with Olympic truce, v. 20. 1; Milo's feat with greased, vi. 14. 6; used in pentathlum, i. 35. 5, vi. 19. 4

RACES of various sorts run at Olympia, v. 8. 1-v. 9. 2, and at Delphi, x. 7. 5-8; Apollo and Hermes run race at Olympia, v. 7. 10; Castor wins foot-race at Olympia, v. 8. 4; Idaean Hercules sets his brothers to run race at Olympia, v. 7. 7; chariot-race and foot-race at funeral games of Pelias, v. 17. 9, 10; race in armour at Olympia, iii. 14. 3, v. 8. 10, vi. 10. 4, vi. 13. 2, and at Delphi, x. 7. 7; boat-races and swimming-races in honour of Dionysus at Hermion, ii. 35. 1; mode of starting chariot-races and horse-races at Olympia, vi. 20. 10-14; double race-course, v. 17. 6; race for kingdom, v. 1. 4, v. 8. 1; races for wives, iii. 12. 1 *sq.*, iii. 13. 6, v. 14. 6; race between virgins at Olympia, v. 16. 2-4; race run by women called Dionysiades at Sparta, iii. 13. 7
Rain made by dipping oak-branch in spring, viii. 38. 4; procured by sacrifice and prayer to Panhellenian Zeus, ii. 29. 7 *sq.*; sacrifices for rain offered to Zeus and Hera, ii. 25. 10; images of Damia and Auxesia made because no rain fell, ii. 30. 4; image of Earth praying to Zeus for, i. 24. 3; heavy rain precedes earthquake, vii. 24. 7; island on which rain does not fall, ii. 34. 3; Rainy Zeus, ii. 19. 8, ix. 39. 4, *cp.* i. 32. 2
Ram sacrificed to Agamedes, ix. 39. 6, to Amphiaraus, i. 34. 5, and to Zeus of Ithome, iv. 13. 1; black ram sacrificed to Pelops, v. 13. 2; black rams sacrificed by Ulysses, x. 29. 1; ram sacrificed by Phrixus, i. 24. 2; persons consulting oracle of Amphiaraus sleep on skin of sacrificed ram, i. 34. 5; ram with golden fleece, ix. 34. 5; ram carried round walls to avert plague, ix. 22. 1; images of Hermes carrying ram, iv. 33. 4, v. 27. 8, ix. 22. 1; image of Hermes with ram, ii. 3. 4; mystic story of Hermes and ram, *ib.*; old ram changed into lamb by Medea, viii. 11. 2; ram carries Phrixus to Colchis, i. 24. 2; Sardinian breed of rams, x. 17. 12; ram carved on grave of Thyestes, ii. 18. 1; image of Ammon with ram's horns, viii. 32. 1
Rarian plain at Eleusis the first to be sown, i. 38. 6
Rarus, father of Triptolemus, i. 14. 3
Recitations and speeches held in Council House at Elis, vi. 23. 7
Record-office at Megara, i. 43. 4
Red, images painted, ii. 2. 6, vii. 26. 11,

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

viii. 39. 6; red water at Joppa, iv. 35. 9
Red Sea, i. 33. 4, vi. 26. 8, 9
Reeds grow tall beside Boeotian Asopus, v. 14. 3; in Acheron, x. 28. 1
Register of Olympic victors kept by Eleans, iii. 21. 1, v. 21. 9, vi. 2. 3, vi. 13. 10, x. 36. 9. *Cp.* vi. 6. 3, vi. 8. 1
Returns (*Nostoi*), poem by Stesichorus, x. 26. 1, x. 28. 7, x. 29. 6, x. 30. 5
Rhachos, Troezenian name for olives that do not bear fruit, ii. 32. 10; the Twisted *Rh. ib.*
Rhacius leads Cretan colony to Asia, vii. 3. 1; marries Manto, daughter of Tiresias, vii. 3. 2, ix. 33. 2
Rhacotis, Egyptian town, v. 21. 9
Rhadamanthys, son of Hephaestus, viii. 53. 5; father of Erythrus, vii. 3. 7 and of Gortys, viii. 53. 4; in Elysian plain, viii. 53. 5
Rhadine and Leontichus, tomb of, vii. 5. 13
Rhaeteae, place in Arcadia where the Gortynius joins the Alpheus, viii. 28. 4
Rhamnos, shrub, x. 36. 1
Rhamnus, township of Attica, i. 33. 2-8; sanctuary and image of Nemesis at, *ib.*, vii. 5. 3
Rhea, wanderings of, viii. 10. 1; defended by giants, viii. 32. 5, viii. 36. 2; gives Cronus a foal to swallow instead of infant Poseidon, viii. 8. 2, and a stone wrapt in swaddling-clothes instead of infant Zeus, *ib.*, viii. 36. 3, ix. 2. 7, ix. 41. 6, *cp.* x. 24. 6; purified after birth of Zeus, viii. 41. 2; entrusts infant Zeus to Dactyls or Curetes, v. 7. 6; grotto of, viii. 36. 3; women sacred to, *ib.*; temple of Cronus and Rhea at Athens, i. 18. 7; representations of Rhea in art, viii. 47. 3, ix. 2. 7
Rhegium, city of Italy, borders on Locri, vi. 6. 4; Anaxilas, tyrant of, iv. 23. 6, v. 26. 4; festival at, v. 25. 2; Messenians driven from Naupactus go to, iv. 26. 2; home of Micythus, v. 26. 5
Rhegnidas, a Dorian, son of Phalces, conquers Phlius, ii. 13. 1
Rhenea, island off Delos, iv. 36. 6
Rhetoric, taught by Pittheus, ii. 31. 3; study of rhetoric revived by Gorgias, vi. 17. 8; Attic school of, vi. 17. 9; hollow rhetoric of flattery, viii. 2. 5
Rheunus, place in Arcadia, viii. 23. 2
Rhexibius, an Opuntian, Olympic victor, vi. 18. 7
Rhianus, epic poet of Bene in Crete, iv. 1. 6, iv. 6. 1, iv. 15. 2; wrote history of Messenian war in verse, iv. 6. 1-3; his verses quoted, iv. 1. 6, iv. 17. 10
Rhine flows through a cold country, viii. 28. 2; fish ascend it in spring, iv. 34. 1; its deadly creatures, iv. 34. 2
Rhinocerus or Ethiopian bull, ix. 21. 2, *cp.* v. 12. 1
Rhipe, place in Arcadia, viii. 25. 12
Rhiti, salt streams near Eleusis, i. 38. 1; flow from Euripus, ii. 24. 6
Rhium, cape in Achaia, vii. 22. 10; Dorians cross to, viii. 5. 6; sacrifice to Poseidon at, x. 11. 6
Rhodes, Aristomenes goes to, iv. 24. 2; Colossus of, i. 18. 6; besieged unsuccessfully by Demetrius, i. 6. 6 *sq.*; Diagorids of, iv. 24. 3; shaken by earthquake, ii. 7. 1, viii. 43. 4; Helen hanged in, iii. 19. 10; sanctuary of Helen of the Tree in, *ib.*; walls of, iv. 31. 5
Rhodians build tomb for Aristomenes, iv. 24. 3; allied with Athenians, i. 36. 5 *sq.*, vi. 7. 6; pay fine to Olympian Zeus, v. 21. 8; Rhodians of Lindus dedicate image of Apollo at Delphi, x. 18. 4; statues of Rhodian athletes, vi. 7. 1; Rhodian poet (Apollonius), ii. 12. 6; stately tomb of a Rhodian, i. 37. 5
Rhodus, place sacred to Machaon at Gerenia, iii. 26. 9
Rhoecus, son of Philaeus, and Theodorus, son of Telecles, Samian artists, the first to found and cast bronze, viii. 14. 8, ix. 41. 1, x. 38. 6; statue of Night by Rhoecus, x. 38. 6
Rhoeus of Ambrosus, Phocian general, x. 1. 8
Rhopalus, son of Phaestus, ii. 6. 7
Rhus, place at Megara, i. 41. 2
Rhypes, city of Achaia, vii. 6. 1; destroyed by Augustus, vii. 18. 7; its ruins, vii. 23. 4
Ribbons tied on victorious warriors and athletes, iv. 16. 6, vi. 1. 7, vi. 2. 2, vi. 20. 19; tied on image, x. 35. 10; image wearing ribbon, v. 11. 1; pedestal of image covered with ribbons, viii. 31. 8; tunic girt with, ix. 39. 8
Ribs of a skeleton all in one piece, i. 35. 6
Riddle of Sphinx, ix. 26. 2; riddle of young children, x. 24. 2; wise Greeks of old spoke in riddles, viii. 8. 3
Ring of Minos thrown into sea and fetched out by Theseus, i. 17. 3; ring as pledge of friendship, x. 30. 4. *See also* Signet
Rivers bringing down mud, vii. 2. 11, viii. 24. 8, 11; cold, viii. 28. 2 *sq.*; crooked,

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

viii. 41. 3; flowing through seas and lakes, v. 7. 3 *sq.*, viii. 54. 3; flowing underground, ii. 5. 3, viii. 44. 4, viii. 54. 1 *sq.*, ix. 30. 8; plants and trees peculiar to certain rivers, v. 14. 3; rivers of Greece do not breed deadly creatures, iv. 34. 2, 3; prince of rivers, viii. 38. 10; river that cures leprosy, v. 5. 11; river that cures love, vii. 23. 3; river which causes flocks and herds to bring forth males, vii. 22. 11; cakes thrown into springs of river, x. 8. 10; hair cut in honour of rivers, i. 37. 3, viii. 41. 3; hair kept long in honour of river, viii. 20. 3; sacrifice offered annually to river by king, iv. 3. 10; river shrinks from contact with blood, ix. 30. 8; river springs up where human blood is shed, ix. 33. 4; altars to rivers, i. 34. 3, i. 41. 2; images of all rivers except the Nile made of white marble, viii. 24. 12

Robe of Eriphyle preserved at Gabala, ii. 1. 8; robe of Hera at Olympia woven every fourth year, v. 16. 2, vi. 24. 10; purple robe dedicated by Nero to Hera, ii. 17. 6; fine robe placed on image of Ilithyia at Aegium, vii. 23. 5; star-spangled robe, vi. 25. 4

Rock called Actaeon's bed, ix. 2. 3; image of Actaeon clamped to rock, ix. 38. 5; rocks follow Amphion as he sings, ix. 17. 7; rock with arrows sticking in it, i. 44. 4; sanctuary of Artemis on high rock, x. 37. 1; Caphyatic rock, viii. 13. 6; rock of Coddinus at Magnesia, iii. 22. 4; portrait of Linus cut in rock, ix. 29. 6; Molurian rock sacred to Leucothoe and Palaemon, i. 44. 8; rock at Nemea frightens horses in race-course, vi. 20. 19; Niobe's rock on Mt. Sipylus, i. 21. 3; Scironian rocks accursed, i. 44. 8; Sepiad rocks, viii. 27. 14; Sibyl's rock, x. 12. 1; rock yielding spring of water when struck by spear, iii. 24. 2; water of Styx falls on high rock, viii. 18. 4; rock of Theseus formerly called altar of Strong Zeus, ii. 32. 7, ii. 34. 6

Roes burnt in honour of Artemis, vii. 18. 12

Romans dwell in west of Europe, vii. 8. 9; at war with Tarentum, i. 12. 1; make war on Pyrrhus, vi. 3. 12; defeated by Pyrrhus, i. 12. 2 *sq.*; defeat Pyrrhus at sea, i. 13. 1; at war with Carthaginians, i. 29. 14, vi. 12. 3, viii. 30. 8; aided by Athenians, i. 29. 14; protect Athenians and Aetolians against Philip, king of Macedonia, i. 36. 6, vii. 7. 7-9; make war on Philip, vii. 7. 7-vii. 8. 9; defeat Philip at Cynoscephalae and humble power of Macedonia, i. 36. 6, vii. 8. 7, 9; make peace with Philip, vii. 8. 6, 8; at war with Antiochus, king of Syria, vii. 8. 3; defeat Antiochus at Thermopylae, viii. 51. 4; conquer Perseus, king of Macedonia, i. 36. 6, vii. 10. 7; allies of Achaeans, vii. 8. 1-4, and of Attalus, vii. 8. 9, vii. 16. 1; send commissioners to arbitrate between Lacedaemonians and Achaeans, vii. 9. 5, vii. 11. 1, vii. 12. 9, vii. 14. 1-5; retain Achaean exiles in Italy, vii. 10. 10-12; make war on Achaeans, vii. 15. 1 - vii. 16. 9; under Metellus defeat Achaeans at Scarphea, vii. 15. 4; sack Corinth, ii. 1. 2, vii. 16. 7 *sq.*; conquer and disarm Greece, ii. 1. 2, vii. 16. 9; dissolve Greek national confederacies, but afterwards restore them, vii. 16. 9 *sq.*; make war on Mithridates, i. 20. 4-6, iii. 23. 5, ix. 7. 4 *sq.*; under Sulla defeat army of Mithridates at Chaeronea, i. 20. 6, ix. 40. 7; capture Athens, i. 20. 4-7; grant freedom to Elatea, x. 34. 2, 4; leave Abae free, x. 35. 2; rule all Thrace and most of Celtic territory, i. 9. 5; Roman colonies, ii. 1. 2, vii. 18. 7; Roman governors of Achaia or Greece, v. 15. 2, vii. 16. 10; Roman personal names, vii. 7. 8; Roman Senate, vii. 7. 9, vii. 9. 1-6, vii. 11. 3-5, vii. 12. 4, 5, 8, 9, vii. 14. 1; Roman senator Antoninus builds bath of Aesculapius at Epidaurus, ii. 27. 6; Roman senator wins Olympic victory, v. 20. 8; Mummius the first Roman to dedicate an offering in a Greek sanctuary, v. 24. 4; the Roman tongue, ii. 4. 5. For Roman emperors *see* Emperors

Rome founded by Evander from Pallantium in Arcadia, viii. 43. 2; Forum of Augustus at, viii. 46. 4; Forum of Trajan with bronze roof at, v. 12. 6, x. 5. 11; imperial gardens at, viii. 46. 5; marvels of, ix. 21. 1; sanctuary of Peace at, vi. 9. 3; statues taken from Greece to, v. 25. 9, vi. 9. 3, vii. 22. 5, 9, viii. 46. 1, 4, ix. 27. 3; Roman theatres most splendid in world, ii. 27. 5; buildings of Trajan at, v. 12. 6; Triton at, ix. 21. 1; white deer at, viii. 17. 4; white water near, iv. 35. 10; Achaean exiles at, vii. 10. 11; Pausanias at, viii. 17. 4

Rope of women's hair, vii. 5. 7 *sq.*

Rose held by one of Graces, vi. 24. 6;

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

sacred to Aphrodite, vi. 24. 7; unguent of roses made at Chaeronea, ix. 41. 7
Rotunda at Athens, i. 5. 1; in sanctuary of Aesculapius at Epidaurus, ii. 27. 3, 5
Round building at Sparta, said to have been built by Epimenides, iii. 12. 11
Royal Colonnade at Athens, i. 14. 6
Roxana, daughter of Oxyartes, i. 6. 3; wife of Alexander the Great, ix. 7. 2
Rumour, altar of, i. 17. 1
Running-path, the Sacred, vi. 23. 2
Ruthlessness, stone of, i. 28. 5

SABBE, a Sibyl, daughter of Berosus and Erymanthe, x. 12. 9
Sacadas, Argive flute-player, ii. 22. 8 *sq.*, vi. 14. 9 *sq.*; victorious in flute-playing at Pythian games, vi. 14. 9 *sq.*, x. 7. 4; his melodies, iv. 27. 7; statue on Mt. Helicon, ix. 30. 2
Sacaea island inhabited by Ethiopians, vi. 26. 9
Sack of Ilium, poem by Lescheos, x. 25. 5; poem by Stesichorus, x. 26. 1, x. 27. 2
Sacred cattle, x. 35. 7; cities, i. 26. 6, x. 35. 1; cock, v. 25. 9; deer, viii. 10. 10; fish, i. 38. 1, iii. 21. 5, vii. 22. 4; gate, ii. 11. 1; gold, x. 14. 7; groves, ii. 27. 1, ii. 36. 8, iii. 4. 1, v. 10. 1, vii. 5. 10, viii. 37. 10; islands, ii. 33. 1, 2, viii. 33. 4; land, i. 36. 3, iii. 4. 2, 6, x. 15. 1, x. 37. 5, 6; men, x. 32. 6; mountains, iii. 20. 4, viii. 36. 8, viii. 38. 2, ix. 29. 1; myrtle, vi. 24. 7; peacock, ii. 17. 6; places, iii. 23. 3, iv. 34. 4; rock, i. 44. 8; rose, vi. 24. 7; running-path, vi. 23. 2; springs, iii. 21. 8, iii. 26. 1, viii. 16. 1, ix. 10. 5; stones, ii. 31. 4, vii. 22. 4, x. 24. 6; streams, i. 38. 1; tortoises, viii. 54. 7; trees, i. 17. 5, ii. 28. 7, iii. 22. 12, viii. 24. 7, viii. 54. 4; vipers, ix. 28. 4; women, viii. 36. 3; Sacred War, iv. 28. 1, v. 24. 2, viii. 27. 9, x. 2. 1-x. 3. 1, x. 13. 6; Sacred Way from Athens to Eleusis, i. 36. 3-i. 38. 5; Sacred Way from Elis to Olympia, v. 25. 7. *See also* Cave
Sacrifice accompanied by oath, iii. 20. 9, iv. 15. 8, v. 24. 9-11, x. 26. 3; marvels at, ix. 18. 3 *sq.*; Place of, iv. 32. 1; of all kinds of animals, iv. 31. 9, vii. 18. 11-13, ix. 19. 7; of all animals except goats, x. 32. 12; of barley, i. 38. 6, i. 41. 9; of barley cakes kneaded with honey, vi. 20. 2, ix. 39. 11; of barley loaves, iii. 23. 8; of bears, vii. 18. 12; of birds, ii. 11. 7, iv. 31. 9, vii. 18. 12, x. 32. 16; of blood, viii. 2. 3, x. 4. 10; bloodless, i. 26. 5; of boars, iv. 15. 8, v. 24. 9-11, vii. 18. 12, viii. 38. 8; of bulls, ii. 11. 7, iv. 32. 3, vii. 22. 11, viii. 19. 2, ix. 3. 8, ix. 12. 1, x. 9. 4; of cakes, i. 26. 5, i. 38. 6, vi. 20. 2, vii. 24. 3, ix. 39. 11, ix. 40. 12, x. 8. 10; of cows, ii. 35. 6 *sq.*, v. 16. 3, ix. 3. 8; of deer, vii. 18. 12, x. 32. 16; of flesh and cakes, ix. 40. 12; of frankincense, v. 15. 10; of fruits, vii. 18. 12, viii. 37. 7, ix. 19. 5; of geese, x. 32. 16; of goats, ii. 26. 9, iii. 15. 9, iv. 31. 9, ix. 8. 2, x. 11. 5; of grapes, viii. 42. 11; of gravel instead of barley, i. 41. 9; of guinea-fowl, x. 32. 16; of hair, i. 37. 3, i. 43. 4, ii. 3. 7, ii. 11. 6, ii. 32. 1, vii. 17. 8, viii. 34. 3, viii. 41. 3; of honey, i. 18. 7, ii. 11. 4, v. 15. 10, vi. 20. 2, viii. 42. 11, ix. 39. 11; of horses, iii. 20. 4, 9, viii. 7. 2; of human beings, i. 5. 2, i. 22. 6, i. 43. 1, iii. 16. 10, iv. 9. 4 *sq.*, vii. 19. 4, 8, vii. 20. 1, viii. 2. 3, ix. 8. 2, ix. 33. 4, ix. 34. 5, x. 25. 10; of incense, ii. 35. 11, v. 15. 10, vi. 20. 3, vii. 21. 12, vii. 22. 3, ix. 3. 8; of lambs, ii. 11. 7, ii. 24. 1; of mares, i. 21. 6; of meal, i. 18. 7; of money, i. 34. 4, vii. 22. 3; of oil, viii. 42. 11; of oxen, i. 24. 4, iv. 31. 9, ix. 12. 1, x. 32. 16; of pigs, ii. 11. 7, v. 16. 8, ix. 8. 1; of pregnant victims, ii. 11. 4, ix. 25. 8; of puppies, iii. 14. 9; of rams, i. 24. 2, i. 34. 5, iv. 13. 1, v. 13. 2, ix. 39. 6, x. 29. 1; of roe, vii. 18. 12; of sheep, ii. 11. 4, ix. 13. 4; of thighs of victims, i. 24. 2, ii. 10. 1, 5, ii. 11. 7, iii. 9. 4, v. 13. 8, 9, viii. 38. 8; of wheat, v. 15. 10; wineless, i. 26. 5, v. 15. 10; of wolf-cubs, vii. 18. 12; of wool, viii. 42. 11; burnt, ii. 10. 1, 5, ii. 11. 7, iv. 31. 9, v. 13. 9, v. 15. 10, vi. 20. 3, vii. 18. 11-13, viii. 38. 8, ix. 3. 8, ix. 18. 3, x. 32. 16; burnt with juniper wood, ii. 10. 5; burnt with wood of white poplar, v. 13. 3, v. 14. 2; victims hacked to pieces, viii. 37. 8; throats of victims cut, *ib.*; thrown into cleft, i. 18. 7; thrown into pit, v. 13. 2; thrown into water, i. 34. 4, iii. 23. 8, vii. 24. 3, viii. 7. 2, x. 8. 10; consumed on the spot, ii. 27. 1, viii. 38. 8, x. 4. 10, x. 38. 8; partly consumed by worshippers, ii. 10. 1, v. 13. 2, v. 16. 3, viii. 38. 8, x. 4. 10; victim on which oath has been taken not eaten by man, v. 24. 10 *sq.*;

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

remains of sacrifices buried, x. 32. 14; annual, i. 42. 6, ii. 3. 7, ii. 12. 1, iii. 1. 8, iv. 3. 10, vi. 20. 7, vii. 19. 10, vii. 20. 9, viii. 14. 11, viii. 36. 6, viii. 41. 1, ix. 38. 5, x. 24. 6; daily, ii. 35. 11, v. 13. 10, x. 4. 10; monthly, ii. 24. 1, v. 15. 10; nocturnal, ii. 24. 1, iii. 14. 9, viii. 14. 11, ix. 39. 6, x. 38. 8; at noon, x. 32. 16; after sunset, ii. 11. 7; secret, ii. 17. 1, iii. 20. 3, viii. 38. 7; before chariot-race, vi. 20. 15; before marriage, i. 43. 4, ii. 32. 1, ii. 34. 12, iii. 13. 9; for rain, ii. 25. 10, ii. 29. 8, viii. 38. 4; to heroes, ii. 10. 1, ii. 11. 7, iii. 1. 8, iii. 19. 3, vi. 21. 11, vii. 17. 8, vii. 19. 10, vii. 20. 9, viii. 14. 10, 11, viii. 41. 1, ix. 5. 14, ix. 18. 3, ix. 38. 5, x. 4. 10, x. 24. 6; to lake, iii. 23. 8; to lightnings, hurricanes, and thunders, viii. 29. 1; to rivers, i. 37. 3, iv. 3. 10, viii. 41. 3; to sceptre, ix. 40. 12; to serpents, ii. 11. 8; to springs, i. 34. 4, x. 8. 10; to winds, ii. 12. 1, viii. 29. 1, viii. 36. 6; at graves, i. 43. 4, ii. 33. 1, iv. 32. 3, ix. 18. 3, x. 4. 10; by kings, iv. 3. 10; by women, i. 43. 4, ii. 11. 6, ii. 32. 1, ii. 33. 1, ii. 34. 12, ii. 35. 7, iii. 13. 9, iv. 17. 1, viii. 48. 5; skins of sacrificed animals, i. 34. 5. *See also* Libations

Sacrificers, three citizens of whom the youngest aids priestess of Demeter at Phigalia, viii. 42. 12

Sacrilege divinely punished, iii. 4. 5 *sq.*, iv. 24. 5 *sq.*, vii. 19. 2-4, vii. 24. 6, vii. 25. 3, viii. 5. 11 *sq.*, viii. 10. 3, ix. 39. 12, x. 2. 4-7, x. 28. 5

Sacristan, female, ii. 10. 4

Saesara, daughter of Celeus, i. 38. 2, 3

Safety, sanctuaries and images of Safety at Patrae and Aegium, vii. 21. 7, vii. 24. 3

Sages, the Seven, i. 23. 1, x. 24. 1

Sails invented by Daedalus, ix. 11. 4

Sais, Egyptian name of Athena, ix. 12. 2

Salagas, son of Oenopion, migrates from Crete to Chios, vii. 4. 8

Salamis, island of Attica, i. 35. 2-i. 36. 2; colonised by Telamon, i. 35. 2; surrendered to Athenians, *ib.*; wrested from Megara by Athenians, i. 40. 5; captured by Cassander, i. 25. 6; inhabitants expelled by Athenians, i. 35. 2; occupied by Macedonian garrison, ii. 8. 6; picture of, v. 11. 5; battle of, i. 14. 5, i. 36. 1 *sq.*, i. 37. 1, iii. 11. 3, iii. 16. 6, vii. 6. 3, viii. 10. 9, x. 14. 5

—— in Cyprus founded by Teucer, viii. 15. 7

Salamis, daughter of Asopus, i. 35. 2

Salmoneus, daughter of, x. 29. 7

Saloe, lake on Mt. Sipylus, vii. 24. 13

Salt, people ignorant of, i. 12. 5

Samia, daughter of Maeander river, wife of Ancaeus, vii. 4. 1

—— city of Elis, v. 6. 1

Samicum, place in Elis, v. 5. 3, 7, 11, v. 6. 2, 3, vi. 25. 6

Samolas, an Arcadian sculptor, x. 9. 6

Samos, island and city of Ionia, vii. 4. 1-7; receives Ionian settlers, vii. 4. 2; seized and held by Ephesians for a time, vii. 2. 8, vii. 4. 2; recovered by Samians, vii. 2. 9, vii. 4. 3; Hippasus flees to, ii. 13. 2; Sibyl dwells in, x. 12. 5; ancient temple of Pythian Apollo in, ii. 31. 6; sanctuary and temple of Hera in, vi. 3. 15, 16, vii. 4. 4, vii. 5. 4, 13; Samians banished, vi. 13. 5; Samian captains desert Ionian fleet, vii. 10. 1; Samians dedicate statue of Lysander at Olympia, vi. 3. 14, 15; praise of Samians, vi. 2. 9; statue of Samian boxer at Olympia, *ib.*

Samothrace, island off Thrace, formerly called Dardania, vii. 4. 3

Samus, son of Ancaeus and Samia, vii. 4. 1

—— name of a horse, vi. 10. 7

Sanctuaries. *See* Shrines *and* Temples

Sandals of Zeus, golden, v. 11. 1

Sandion slays Hyperion, king of Megara, i. 43. 3

Sangarius, river of Asia, i. 4. 5, vii. 17. 11, viii. 9. 7

Saon of Acraephnium, discovers oracle of Trophonius, ix. 40. 2

Sapaeans, attacked by Perseus, king of Macedonia, vii. 10. 6; mentioned by Archilochus, *ib.*

Sappho, Lesbian poetess, sang of Love, i. 25. 1, ix. 27. 3; of Adonis and Oetolinus, ix. 29. 8; of Artemis, i. 29. 2; on gold not rusting, viii. 18. 5

Sapyselaton, old name of Mt. Arachnaeus, ii. 25. 10

Sarapammon, an Egyptian boxer, v. 21. 15

Sarapion, an Alexandrine, Olympic victor, gives food to Eleans in time of famine, vi. 23. 6

—— an Alexandrian pancratiast, fined for cowardice, v. 21. 18

Sardes, iv. 24. 2; residence of Persian satrap, its wealth and pomp, iii. 9. 5; residence of Cyrus, v. 6. 5

Sardinia, iv. 23. 5, x. 17; its inhabitants, x. 17. 2-9; its natural features, climate, and products, x. 17. 10-13; expedition of Athenians and Thespians

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

under Iolaus to, i. 29. 5, vii. 2. 2, ix. 23. 1; given to Roman people by Nero in exchange for Greece, vii. 17. 3; offering of Sardinians at Delphi, x. 17. 1
Sardonic laughter, origin of epithet, x. 17. 13
Sardus, son of Maceris, leads Libyans to Sardinia, x. 17. 2; his statue at Delphi, x. 17. 1, x. 18. 1
Sarmatians, an isolated nomadic people, i. 21. 5 *sq.*; do not use iron, *ib.*; their spears, bows, and arrows, *ib.*; use the lasso, *ib.*; make corselets out of horse-hoofs, i. 21. 6; sacrifice and eat mares, *ib.*; punished by Antoninus Second, viii. 43. 6
Saron, king of Troezenia, ii. 30. 7; Saronic sea named after him, *ib.*
Saronia, annual festival of Artemis, ii. 32. 10
Saronic Sea named after Saron, formerly called Phoebaean lagoon, ii. 30. 7, ii. 31. 10
Sarpedon flees from Crete to Lycia, vii. 3. 7; Sarpedon and Memnon painted by Polygnotus, x. 31. 5
Satrap of Sea-board resides at Sardes, iii. 9. 5; statue of Satrap at Elis, vi. 25. 5 *sq.*; Satrap surname of Corybas, vi. 25. 6
Satyrs, elderly Satyrs, called Silenuses, i. 23. 5; Isles of, i. 23. 6; images of Satyrs by Praxiteles, i. 20. 1, i. 43. 5; image of boy Satyr handing cup, i. 20. 2
Satyrus, son of Lysianax, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 4. 5
Saunium, spring at Bulis, x. 37. 3
Saurus, a robber, slain by Hercules, vi. 21. 3; his tomb, *ib.*; ridge of Saurus, vi. 21. 3, 4
Scaea, daughter of Danaus, wife of Archander, vii. 1. 6
Scaeus, son of Duris, a Samian, Olympic victor, vi. 13. 5
Scamander, river of Troad, v. 25. 6
Scambonidae, township of Attica, i. 38. 2
Scandea, seaport in Cythera, iii. 23. 1
Scarphea in Locris, ii. 29. 3, x. 1. 2; Achaeans defeated by Romans at, vii. 15. 3 *sq.*, 9
Scedasus, his daughters violated by Lacedaemonians, ix. 13. 5; kills himself, *ib.*; sacrifice offered to him and his daughters, ix. 13. 6
Scenoma, statue of woman at Sparta, iii. 17. 6
Scephrus, son of Tegeates, slain by his brother Limon, viii. 53. 2; ceremonies performed in his honour, viii. 53. 3
Sceptre of Aesculapius, ii. 10. 3; of Agamemnon worshipped at Chaeronea, ix. 40. 11 *sq.*; of Mistress, viii. 37. 4; sceptre in hand of Zeus at Olympia, v. 11. 1; serpents coiled round sceptres, ix. 39. 3
Schedius, son of Iphitus, x. 4. 2, x. 36. 10; leads Phocians to Troy, x. 30. 8; slain by Hector at Troy, x. 4. 2, x. 36. 10; painted by Polygnotus at Delphi, x. 30. 8
Scheria, old name of Corcyra, ii. 5. 2
Schoeneus, a Boeotian, viii. 35, 10
Schoenus, place in Arcadia, viii. 35. 10
Sciadis, place near Megalopolis, viii. 35. 5
Scias, building at Sparta in which public assemblies are held, iii. 12. 10, iii. 13. 1
Sciathis, mountain of Arcadia, viii. 14. 1
Scieria, festival of Dionysus at Alea, viii. 23. 1
Scillus, city of Triphylia, v. 6. 4-6; revolts against Elis, vi. 22. 4; destroyed by Eleans, v. 6. 4; given by Lacedaemonians to Xenophon, v. 6. 5 *sq.*; people of Scillus build temple of Hera at Olympia, v. 16. 1
Scionians, shields of the, i. 15. 4
Scipio, surnamed Carthaginian, destroys Carthage, viii. 30. 8
Sciron hurled by Theseus into sea, i. 3. 1, i. 44. 8
—— son of Pylas, commands Megarians in war, i. 39. 6; father of Endeis, ii. 29. 9; Sciron's road, i. 44. 6
Scironian rocks, i. 44. 8
Scirtonium, city of Arcadia, viii. 27. 4
Scirum near Athens, i. 36. 4
Scirus, a soothsayer, i. 36. 4
—— a torrent, i. 36. 4
Scius, part of district of Eretria, iv. 2. 3
Scolitas, hill at Megalopolis, viii. 30. 6 *sq.*
Scolus, place in Boeotia, its ruins, ix. 4. 4
Scopas, Parian sculptor and architect, viii. 45. 5, viii. 47. 1; makes images in many places of Greece and some in Ionia and Caria, viii. 45. 5; makes temple of Athena Alea at Tegea, *ib.*; makes images of Aesculapius and Health at Gortys and Tegea, viii. 28. 1, viii. 47. 1, of Vulgar Aphrodite at Elis, vi. 25. 1, of Athena and Artemis at Thebes, ix. 10. 2, ix. 17. 1, of Hecate at Argos, ii. 22. 7, of Hercules at Sicyon, ii. 10. 1, of Love, Longing, and Yearning at Thebes, i. 43. 6
Scope, place near Mantinea, viii. 11. 7
Scopius, father of Alcidocus, v. 3. 7
Scorpion, winged, ix. 21. 6

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Scotane, place in Arcadia, viii. 23. 8
Scotitas, place in Laconia, iii. 10. 6
Scotusa, vii. 27. 6; seized by Alexander, tyrant of Pherae, vi. 5. 2 *sq.*
Scourging of Spartan lads at image of Artemis Orthia, iii. 16. 10, viii. 23. 1; of women at festival of Dionysus at Alea, viii. 23. 1
Scraper, Hermes with, ix. 22. 2
Scutcheons (blazons) on shields, v. 25. 9 (cock), viii. 11. 8 (dragon), iv. 16. 7 (eagle), x. 26. 3 (serpent), v. 19. 4 (figure of Terror); Laconian scutcheons on shields, iv. 28. 5
Scyllaeum, cape in Argolis, ii. 34. 7
Scyllis of Scione, a diver, x. 19. 1 *sq.*; his statue at Delphi, *ib.*
—— sculptor. *See* Dipoenus
Scyppium, town in district of Colophon, vii. 3. 8
Scyras, river of Laconia, iii. 25. 1
Scyros, Theseus murdered in, i. 17. 6; Achilles in company of maidens at, i. 22. 6; captured by Achilles, *ib.*; Neoptolemus sails from, iii. 25. 1; conquered by Cimon, iii. 3. 7
Scyrus, tributary of Alpheus, viii. 35. 1
Scythians convey first-fruits of Hyperboreans to Sinope, i. 31. 2; expedition of Darius against, iii. 9. 6; island inhabited by mixture of Scythians and Indians, vi. 26. 9; Scythian bow, x. 31. 8
Scythia, Taurians border on, i. 43. 1
Sea in furthest parts of Europe ebbs and flows, i. 4. 1; images of, ii. 1. 7, 9; figure of Sea holding up infant Aphrodite, ii. 1. 8; Old Man of, iii. 21. 9; sea women follow Dionysus in expedition against Argos, ii. 22. 1; Adriatic, v. 25. 3, viii. 54. 3; Aegean, i. 1. 1, ii. 22. 1, viii. 14. 12, ix. 11. 5; Dead, v. 7. 4 *sq.*; Euxine, i. 20. 4, iii. 19. 11, v. 26. 7; Icarian, ix. 11. 5; Ionian, i. 4. 1, i. 12. 1, iv. 35. 5, 7, v. 22. 3, vii. 5. 6; Myrtoan, viii. 14. 12; Psiphaean, ii. 32. 10; Red, i. 33. 4, vi. 26. 8, 9; Saronic, ii. 31. 10; Sicyonian, vii. 27. 12; Tyrrhenian, v. 25. 3
Seasons, three in number, daughters of Zeus and Themis, v. 11. 7, v. 17. 1; have charge of sky, v. 11. 7; nurture Hera, ii. 13. 3; ordered by Zeus, i. 40. 4; two Seasons named Carpo and Thallo, ix. 35. 2; altar of seasons at Olympia, v. 15. 3; sanctuary at Argos, ii. 20. 4; figures of two Seasons supporting throne of Apollo at Amyclae, iii. 18. 10; wrought in relief on throne of Apollo, iii. 19. 4; images of Seasons in front of temple of Athena at Erythrae, vii. 5. 9, and in temple of Hera at Olympia, v. 17. 1; wrought on Hera's crown, ii. 17. 4; figures of three Seasons wrought on throne of Zeus at Olympia, v. 11. 7, and above head of Zeus at Megara, i. 40. 4; wrought in relief on altar at Amyclae, iii. 19. 5; two Seasons wrought in relief on table at Megalopolis, viii. 31. 3
Sebrium, place at Sparta, iii. 15. 2
Sebrus, son of Hippocoon, shrine of, iii. 15. 1
Secret Entrance to stadium at Olympia, vi. 20. 8; Secret Harbour in Aegina, ii. 29. 10, 11; secret object of worship, ii. 35. 8; secret object on which safety of Messenia depended, iv. 20. 4, iv. 26. 7 *sq.*; secret rites in honour of Demeter, ii. 34. 10; secret sacrifices, ii. 17. 1, iii. 20. 3, viii. 38. 7
Seleadas, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 16. 6
Selemnus, river of Achaia, vii. 23. 1-3; its water a cure for love, vii. 23. 3
—— a youth turned by Apollo into river, vii. 23. 1 *sq.*
Seleucia, city on Tigris, founded by Seleucus, i. 16. 3
Seleucus, son of Antiochus, i. 6. 4, x. 19. 7; surnamed Nicator, viii. 51. 4; his history, i. 16; flees to Ptolemy in Egypt, i. 6. 4, i. 16. 1; defeats Antigonus, i. 6. 7, i. 16. 1; takes Demetrius prisoner, i. 10. 2, i. 16. 1, vi. 15. 7, vi. 16. 2; receives Lysandra and Alexander, i. 10. 4; defeats and slays Lysimachus, i. 10. 5, i. 16. 2; restores image of Apollo to Branchidae, i. 16. 3, viii. 46. 3, and image of Brauronian Artemis to Syrians of Laodicea, iii. 16. 8; founds Seleucia on the Tigris, i. 16. 3; his city (Antioch) on the Orontes, viii. 33. 3; assassinated by Ptolemy Thunderbolt, i. 16. 2, x. 19. 7; his statues at Athens and Olympia, i. 16. 1, vi. 11. 1, vi. 16. 2
Selinus, river of Achaia, vii. 24. 5
—— river of Elis, v. 6. 6
—— king of Aegialus, vii. 1. 3
—— village of Laconia, iii. 22. 8
—— in Sicily, destroyed by Carthaginians, vi. 19. 10; people of S. dedicate treasury at Olympia, *ib.*
Sellasia, city of Laconia, enslaved by Achaeans, ii. 9. 2; its ruins, iii. 10. 7; Lacedaemonians under Cleomenes defeated by Antigonus and Achaeans at, ii. 7. 4, ii. 9. 2, iii. 10. 7, iv. 29. 9, vii. 7. 4, viii. 49. 5 *sq.*

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Semele, daughter of Cadmus, ix. 5. 2; Actaeon prevented from marrying her, ix. 2. 3; beloved by Zeus, ix. 5. 2; mother of Dionysus by Zeus, iii. 24. 3; put in chest with infant and washed ashore at Brasiae in Laconia, iii. 24. 3; buried at Brasiae, *ib.*; tomb at Thebes, ix. 16. 7; fetched from hell by Dionysus, ii. 31. 2, ii. 37. 5; her bridal chamber, ix. 12. 3, 4; her image, ix. 16. 6; Semele and Dionysus, wrought in relief on altar at Amyclae, iii. 19. 3
Senate, Roman, vii. 7. 9, vii. 9. 1-6, vii. 11. 3-5, vii. 14. 1
—— of Sparta, its power broken by Cleomenes, ii. 9. 1; composed of twenty-eight members, iii. 5. 2; Council House of Spartan senate, iii. 11. 2
Sepia, mountain of Arcadia, viii. 16. 2
Sepiad rocks, ships of Medes wrecked on, viii. 27. 14
Seps, species of adder on Mt. Cyllene, viii. 4. 7, viii. 16. 2
Ser, river in land of Seres, vi. 26. 9
Serambus, an Aeginetan sculptor, vi. 10. 9
Serapis, his worship introduced into Athens by Ptolemy, i. 18. 4; his sanctuaries and temples, *ib.*, ii. 4. 6, ii. 34. 10, iii. 14. 5, iii. 22. 13, iii. 25. 10, iv. 32. 6, vii. 21. 13, ix. 24. 2; image, vii. 26. 7
Seres rear silk-worms, vi. 26. 6-8; belong to Ethiopian race, vi. 26. 9
Seria, island of Seres, vi. 26. 8 *sq.*
Seriphos, i. 22. 7
Serpent sacred to Aesculapius, ii. 11. 8, ii. 27. 2, ii. 28. 1, ix. 39. 3, and to Trophonius, ix. 39. 3; sacred serpents of Aesculapius fed by worshippers, ii. 11. 8; Aesculapius in form of, ii. 10. 3; mother of Aristomenes visited by, iv. 14. 7; serpents in hand of Artemis, viii. 37. 4; child changed into, vi. 20. 5; city founded where serpent dived into ground, iii. 23. 7; bronze serpent dedicated by Greeks at Delphi, x. 13. 9; brought from Epidaurus, iii. 23. 7; Erichthonius in form of, i. 24. 7; giants said to have serpents instead of feet, viii. 29. 3; god, hero, or demon in form of, i. 24. 7, i. 36. 1, ii. 10. 3, iv. 14. 7; guards child from wolf, but is killed by child's father in mistake, x. 33. 9 *sq.*; coiled about apple-tree of Hesperides, vi. 19. 8, and round sceptres of images, ix. 39. 3; painted on shield of Menelaus, x. 26. 3; sanctuary of Sosipolis founded where serpent dived into ground, vi. 20. 5. *See also* Dragon, *Seps*, Snake
Sesostris, colossus said to represent, i. 42. 3
Sestus, iii. 9. 12
Seven Sages, i. 23. 1, x. 24. 1
Seven against Thebes, statues of the, ii. 20. 5
Shadows not cast by men or beast within precinct of Lycaean Zeus on Mt. Lycaeus, viii. 38. 6; not cast at Syene while sun is in Cancer, *ib.*
Shads in the Hermus and Maeander, iv. 34. 2
Sharks in river Aous, iv. 34. 3; in sea off Methana, ii. 34. 1
Sheep sacrificed by Spartan kings before battle, ix. 13. 4; pregnant sheep sacrificed to Eumenides, ii. 11. 4; sheep not sacrificed to Isis, x. 32. 16
Shell, Tritons blow through pierced, viii. 2. 7
Shell-fish used for making purple dye iii. 21. 6, x. 37. 3
Shields (bucklers, targes), Amazonian, i. 41. 7; Argolic, ii. 25. 7, viii. 50. 1; Celtic, viii. 50. 1; Gallic, x. 19. 4, x. 21. 3; Persian, viii. 50. 1, x. 19. 4; oblong, viii. 50. 1; bronze, i. 15. 4, ii. 21. 4, v. 12. 8, ix. 16. 5, x. 11. 6; bronze-plated shield, vi. 19. 4; golden shields on Acropolis at Athens, i. 25. 7; golden shield dedicated by Croesus to Athena at Delphi, x. 8. 7; golden shields hung by Athenians and Aetolians as trophies on architrave of temple of Apollo, x. 19. 4; golden shield with Gorgon Medusa hung by Lacedaemonians as trophy in gable of temple of Zeus, v. 10. 4; gilded shields hung by Mummius as trophies on outer frieze of temple of Zeus, v. 10. 5; shields smeared with pitch to preserve them, i. 15. 4; Achaeans exchange oblong for Argolic shields, viii. 50. 1; shield of Aristomenes, iv. 16. 5, 7, iv. 32. 5, 6, ix. 39. 14; of Athena, i. 24. 7; of Epaminondas, viii. 11. 8; of Menelaus, x. 26. 3; shields of Lacedaemonians, i. 15. 4, ix. 16. 5; of Scionians, i. 15. 4; carved on tombstones, ii. 25. 7, viii. 11. 8, ix. 25. 2; first battle in which combatants were armed with, ii. 25. 7; races between men carrying shields, ii. 11. 8, iii. 14. 3, v. 8. 10, v. 12. 8. *See also* Scutcheons
Ship employed at Panathenian festival, i. 29. 1; nine-decker at Delos, *ib.*; homicides plead from ship, i. 28. 11, ii. 29. 10

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Ship-sheds at Piraeus, i. 1. 2; constructed by Lycurgus, i. 29. 16
Shoes given to Perseus by nymphs, iii. 17. 3. *See also* Boots
Shrine of Athena at Pellene, deep under ground, vii. 27. 2; of Dionysus at Amphiclea, x. 33. 11; of Endymion on Mt. Latmus, v. 1. 5; of Hyrnetho, from which no broken boughs may be removed, ii. 28. 7; of Isis near Tithorea, under ground, x. 32. 14, 16 *sq.*; of Isis at Coptus in Egypt, under ground, x. 32. 18; shrines of nether gods in cities on the Maeander, x. 32. 13; of Palaemon on Isthmus of Corinth, under ground, ii. 2. 1; of Trophonius at Lebadea, under ground, iv. 16. 7, ix. 39. 11 *sq.* *See also* Temples
Sibyls, list of the, x. 12. 1-9; Babylonian, Egyptian or Hebrew Sibyl, x. 12. 9; Sibyl of Cumae, x. 12. 8; Delphian, Idaean, or Erythraean Sibyl, x. 12. 1-8; Libyan Sibyl, x. 12. 1; bones of Sibyl preserved in urn at Cumae, x. 12. 8; Sibyl foretells defeat of Athenians at Aegospotami, x. 9. 11; foretells battle between Lacedaemonians and Argives for Thyrea, x. 9. 12; foretells rise and fall of Macedonia under two Philips, vii. 8. 8 *sq.*; Sibylline oracle about earthquake at Rhodes, ii. 7. 1; Sibylline oracles quoted, vii. 8. 9, x. 9. 11, x. 12. 3, 6
Sicania, Eryx, king of, viii. 24. 2; Sicanians a Sicilian people, crossed over from Italy, v. 25. 6, viii. 46. 2
Sicels, a Sicilian people, crossed over from Italy, v. 25. 6
Sicily, races inhabiting, v. 25. 6; Daedalus goes to, vii. 4. 6; fame of Daedalus spread all over, vii. 4. 7; war between Sicily and Crete, vii. 4. 6; Eryx reigns in, iv. 36. 4; Hercules in, iii. 16. 5; Ulysses in, vi. 6. 7; Messenians of, vi. 2. 10; expedition of Dorieus, son of Anaxandrides, to, iii. 16. 4 *sq.*; Gelo, tyrant of, vi. 9. 4 *sq.*; Phormio crosses from Maenalus to, v. 27. 1; Athenians warned by omens not to sail for, x. 15. 5; Athenians sail to conquer, ii. 22. 9; Athenians defeated in, i. 29. 11-13; Carthaginians destroy Selinus in, vi. 19. 10; Dionysius, tyrant of, i. 2. 3; Pyrrhus fights Carthaginians in, i. 12. 5; Romans go to war with Carthaginians for possession of, vi. 12. 3
—— small hill near Athens, viii. 11. 12
Sicyon, son of Metion or Erechtheus or Marathon or Pelops, gives his name to the city, ii. 1. 1, ii. 6. 5
Sicyon, borders on Achaia, viii. 1. 2; its history and kings, ii. 5. 6-ii. 7. 1; city described, ii. 7. 4-ii. 11. 2; harbour of, ii. 12. 2; district of Sicyon formerly called Asopia, ii. 1. 1; city at first called Aegialea, ii. 5. 6, ii. 6. 5; subject to Mycenae, ii. 6. 7; falls into hands of Dorians, *ib.*; old city built in plain, ii. 5. 6, ii. 7. 1; later city built by Demetrius beside site of old acropolis, ii. 7. 1; attacked by Thebans and Eleans, vi. 3. 3; delivered from tyranny by Aratus, ii. 8. 3; nearly depopulated by earthquake, ii. 7. 1. *See also* Sicyonia *and* Sicyonians
Sicyonia, vii. 1. 1, vii. 6. 1; named after Sicyon, ii. 6. 5; olive-oil of, x. 32. 19
Sicyonians become Dorians, ii. 7. 1; foiled by stratagem of Hyperesians, vii. 26. 2 *sq.*; defeated by people of Orneae, x. 18. 5; aid Messenians in their wars against Spartans, iv. 11. 1, 2, iv. 15. 7; defeated by Athenians under Tolmides, i. 27. 5; revolt from Macedonia, i. 25. 4; join Achaean League, ii. 8. 4, vii. 7. 2; hold Isthmian games after destruction of Corinth, ii. 2. 2; intervene in dispute between Athenians and Oropians, vii. 11. 4 *sq.*; give Furies title of Eumenides, ii. 11. 4; treasury of Sicyonians at Delphi, x. 11. 1; treasury of Sicyonians at Olympia, v. 14. 9, vi. 19. 1-6; grave of Sicyonians slain in battle, ii. 7. 4; Sicyonian tombs described, ii. 7. 2; Sicyonian sea, vii. 27. 12
Side, city of Laconia, iii. 22. 11
—— in Pamphilia, viii. 28. 3
—— daughter of Danaus, iii. 22. 11
Sidectus, Corinthian general, iv. 19. 2
Sidon, man of Sidon discusses nature of Aesculapius with Pausanias, vii. 23. 7 *sq.*
Signet as pledge of friendship, x. 30. 4; signet ring of Minos, i. 17. 3; emerald signet of Polycrates, viii. 14. 8; public signet of Sparta, iii. 11. 10
Silanion, an Athenian sculptor, vi. 4. 5, vi. 14. 4, 11
Silence Street at Elis, vi. 23. 8
Silenus brought up at Malea, iii. 25. 2; husband of Nais, *ib.*; caught by Midas, i. 4. 5; called Pyrrhichus, iii, 25. 2; stone on which Silenus sat, i. 23. 5; well given by Silenus, iii. 25. 3; temple of Silenus at Elis, vi. 24. 8; elderly Satyrs called Silenuses,

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

i. 23. 5; Silenuses mortal, vi. 24. 8; graves of Silenuses at Pergamus and in land of Hebrews, *ib.* *See also* Marsyas
Silenus, an Elean, father of Cleogenes, vi. 1. 4
Silk-worms reared by Seres, vi. 26. 6-8
Sillus, son of Thrasymedes, ii. 18. 8
Silphium before images of Dioscuri, iii. 16. 3
Silver and gold bartered in ingots before invention of coined money, iii. 12. 3; silver coins dropped into spring, i. 34. 4; images of, i. 5. 1
Simangelus, a Boeotarch, ix. 13. 6
Simon, an Aeginetan sculptor, v. 27. 2
Simonides, son of Leoprepes, poet, vi. 9. 9; visits Hiero, tyrant of Syracuse, i. 2. 3; wrote epigram for votive tripod at Delphi, iii. 8. 2; his elegies on the tombs at Plataea, ix. 2. 5; his couplet on the pictures of Polygnotus at Delphi, x. 27. 4
Simus, son of Phialus, king of Arcadia, viii. 5. 8
Simylus, a Messenian, vii. 22. 2
Sin-offering, viii. 34. 3
Sinis, robber slain by Theseus, i. 37. 4, ii. 1. 4; used to rend his victims between two pine-trees, ii. 1. 4; his daughter has a son Melanippus by Theseus, x. 25. 7
Sinon, comrade of Ulysses, x. 27. 3
Sinope, ii. 2. 4; first-fruits of Hyperboreans conveyed to, i. 31. 2
Siphnus, gold mines of, x. 11. 2; treasury of Siphnians at Delphi, *ib.*
Sipte, Thracian fortress, v. 27. 12
Sipylus, Mt., rivers Crius and Achelous rise on, vii. 27. 12, viii. 38. 10; people of Mt. Sipylus dance the *kordax*, vi. 22. 1; locusts destroyed on, i. 24. 8; Magnesia beside, i. 20. 5, iii. 22. 4; image of Mother of Gods on rock at, iii. 22. 4; rock-figure of Niobe on, i. 21. 3, viii. 2. 7; throne of Pelops on, v. 13. 7; city on Mt. Sipylus destroyed by earthquake, its ruins in Lake Saloe, vii. 24. 13; grave of Tantalus on, ii. 22. 3, v. 13. 7; Lake of Tantalus on, v. 13. 7, viii. 17. 3; white eagles about Lake of Tantalus on, viii. 17. 3
Sirae, place in Arcadia, boundary between Clitor and Psophis, viii. 23. 9, viii. 24. 3
Sirens in Homer, x. 5. 12; daughters of Achelous, vanquished by Muses in singing, ix. 34. 3; in hand of Hera's image, *ib.*; island of Sirens full of bones, x. 6. 5; the new Siren, expression applied to Sophocles, i. 21. 1; everything winsome in prose and verse likened to a Siren, *ib.*
Sirocco in Sardinia, x. 17. 11
Sister, marriage with sister recognised by Egyptians, i. 7. 1; Ptolemy marries his full sister Arsinoe, *ib.*, ix. 31. 1; marriage with half-sister on mother's side, iv. 2. 4
Sisyphus, son of Aeolus, x. 31. 10; brother of Athamas, ii. 4. 3; receives government of Corinth from Medea, ii. 3. 11; buries Melicertes and institutes Isthmian games, ii. 1. 3; informs Aeolus of rape of his daughter Aegina by Zeus, ii. 5. 1; receives a spring from Asopus, *ib.*; punished in hell, ii. 5. 1, x. 31. 10; buried on Isthmus of Corinth, but grave unknown, ii. 2. 2; his sons, ii. 4. 3
Sitalcas, surname of Apollo, x. 15. 2
Sithnidian nymphs, i. 40. 1
Sixteen women weave a robe for Hera at Olympia and hold games called Heraea, v. 16. 2, 6, vi. 24. 10; purified with pig at fountain Piera, v. 16. 8; building for them in Elis, vi. 24. 10
Skins of beasts worn as garments, iv. 11. 3, vi. 6. 11, viii. 1. 5, x. 38. 3; skins of sacrificed rams used to sleep on, i. 34. 5
Sky, father of elder Muses, ix. 29. 4; mutilated by his son Cronus, vii. 23. 4
Slab with inscription recording distance of Lacedaemon from Olympia, vi. 16. 8; triangular slab inscribed with hymn by Pindar, ix. 16. 1. *See also* Tablet
Slaves bartered before invention of coined money, iii. 12. 3; fair held for sale of slaves, x. 32. 15; slaves of a god, x. 32. 12; inviolate in sanctuary of Hebe at Phlius, ii. 13. 4; runaway slaves obtain priesthood of Artemis at Aricia by victory in single combat, ii. 27. 4; armed by Telesilla, ii. 20. 9; freed by Athenians before battle of Marathon, vii. 15. 7, and by Achaean general Diaeus in war with Romans, *ib.*, vii. 16. 8; fought at Marathon and buried there, i. 32. 3; honoured with public burial, i. 29. 7; employed in war by Messenians, iv. 7. 3
Sleep brother of Death, iii. 18. 1; nursed by Night, v. 18. 1; dear to the Muses, ii. 31. 3; lover of Pasithea, ix. 35. 4; surnamed Bountiful, ii. 10. 2; images of, *ib.*, iii. 18. 1; represented lulling a lion, ii. 10. 2 and sleeping in arms of Night, v. 18. 1;

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

sacrifices offered to Sleep and Muses on same altar, ii. 31. 3
Smenus, river of Laconia, iii. 24. 9
Smilis, an Aeginetan sculptor, son of Euclides, contemporary of Daedalus, vii. 4. 4; makes image of Hera in Samos, vii. 4. 4, 7, and images of Seasons at Olympia, v. 17. 1
Smyrna, one of twelve Aeolian cities, seized by Ionians of Colophon, vii. 5. 1; included in Ionia by Ol. xxiii., v. 8. 7; later city founded by Alexander the Great, vii. 5. 1 *sq.*; Lydians under Gyges expelled from, iv. 21. 5, ix. 29. 4; sanctuary of Aesculapius at, ii. 26. 9, vii. 5. 9; image of Fortune at, iv. 30. 6; games at, vi. 14. 3; river Meles at, vii. 5. 12; Music Hall at, ix. 35. 6; sanctuary of the Nemeses at, *ib.*; holy wingless images of Nemeses at, i. 33. 7; divination by voices practised at, ix. 11. 7
Snake guides Antinoe to found Mantinea, viii. 8. 4 *sq.*; darts from hand of Thetis, v. 18. 5; Boreas represented with tails of snakes instead of feet, v. 19. 1; Snake's Head, place in Boeotia, ix. 19. 3; snakes more than 30 ells long in India and Libya, ii. 28. 1; snakes will not live in Sardinia, x. 17. 12; venom of snakes varies with their food, ix. 28. 1; winged snakes, ix. 21. 6. *See also* Dragon *and* Serpent
Socrates of Pellene, Olympic victor, vi. 8. 1
—— son of Sophroniscus, makes figures of Graces at Athens, i. 22. 8, ix. 35. 7; pronounced the wisest of men, i. 22. 8; his dream about Plato, i. 30. 3
—— Theban sculptor, ix. 25. 3
Sodamas, an Argive, bribed by Persians, iii. 9. 8
—— of Assus, Olympic victor, vi. 4. 9
Sogdius, son of Artaxerxes, vi. 5. 7
Soidas, a Naupactian sculptor, vii. 18. 10
Soli, Chrysippus of, i. 17. 2, i. 29. 15
Solon, Athenian lawgiver, i. 16. 1; one of Seven Sages, x. 24. 1; helps Amphictyons to capture Cirrha, x. 37. 6 *sq.*; by his verses incites Athenians to reconquer Salamis, i. 40. 5; his laws preserved in Prytaneum at Athens, i. 18. 3; his statue, i. 16. 1
Somis, sculptor, vi. 14. 13
Songstresses, golden songstresses mentioned by Pindar, x. 5. 12
Soothsayers at Olympia, v. 15. 10; of old interpreted dreams and divined by flight of birds and inwards of victims, i. 34. 4; art of soothsaying bestowed by Apollo on Tenerus, ix. 10. 6; poem on soothsaying attributed to Hesiod, ix. 31. 5. *See also* Divination *and* Prophetic men
Sophanes of Decelia, Athenian general, slays Eurybates, i. 29. 5
Sophius, a Messenian, Olympic victor, vi. 3. 2
Sophocles, tragic poet, his statue in theatre at Athens, i. 21. 1; Lacedaemonians bidden to honour his memory, *ib.*; his account of death of Oedipus incredible, i. 28. 7
—— son of Leon, torch bearer, i. 37. 1
—— son of Xenocles, torch bearer, i. 37. 1
Sophroniscus, father of Socrates, i. 22. 8, ix. 35. 7
Soron, oak forest in Arcadia, viii. 23. 8
Sosander of Smyrna, father of wrestler Sosander, fined by umpires at Olympia, v. 21. 16 *sq.*, vi. 23. 4
—— of Smyrna, son of Sosander, a wrestler, v. 21. 16
Sosigenes, one of the men who introduced mysteries of Great Goddesses at Megalopolis, viii. 31. 7
Sosipolis, native Elean spirit, worshipped at Olympia in sanctuary of Ilithyia, vi. 20. 2 *sq.*, and at Elis, vi. 25. 4; oath by, vi. 20. 3; origin of worship, vi. 20. 4 *sq.*; represented as boy in star-spangled robe, vi. 25. 4
Sostratus, a Chian sculptor, father of Pantias, vi. 9. 3
—— a Dymaean, loved by Hercules, vii. 17. 8; his tomb, *ib.*
—— a Pellenian, Olympic victor, vii. 17. 14
—— a Sicyonian, surnamed Acrochersites, Olympic victor, vi. 4. 1
Sotades, a Cretan, Olympic victor, vi. 18. 6
Soul, immortality of soul first asserted by Chaldeans and Indian magicians, iv. 32. 4
Sous, son of Procles, iii. 7. 1
Sparta, daughter of Eurotas, wife of Lacedaemon, iii. 1. 2; her statue at Amyclae, ii. 16. 4, iii. 18. 8
—— or Lacedaemon, city, described, iii. 11. 1-iii. 18. 5; originally called Sparta, afterwards also Lacedaemon, iii. 11. 1; its history, iii. 1. 1-iii. 10. 5; founded by King Lacedaemon, iii. 1. 2; two royal houses of, iii. 1. 5-9; hostile to Argos, iii. 7. 2; shaken by earthquake, i. 29. 8, iv. 24. 6, vii. 25. 3, x. 38. 10; embassy of Epaminondas to, ix. 13. 2; captured by Achaeans under Aratus and

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Antigonus, ii. 9. 2, iv. 29. 9; nearly captured by Pyrrhus, i. 13. 6; fortified with ditches and palisade in war with Demetrius, i. 13. 6; city wall of, iii. 12. 8, iii. 15. 3; walls of Sparta built during invasions of Demetrius and Pyrrhus, vii. 8. 5, strengthened under Nabis, *ib.*, razed by Achaeans under Philopoemen, *ib.*, viii. 51. 3, but afterwards rebuilt, vii. 9. 5; distance of Sparta from Olympia, vi. 16. 8; statue of Spartan people, iii. 11. 10

Spartan lads trained according to laws of Lycurgus, vii. 8. 5, viii. 51. 3; ordered to train on Achaean model, vii. 8. 5; dance in honour of Apollo, iii. 11. 9; fight with each other at Plane-tree Grove, iii. 14. 8-10; sacrifice puppies to Enyalius, iii. 14. 9; scourged at altar of Artemis Orthia, iii. 16. 9, viii. 23. 1; called Sphaereans when entering manhood, iii. 14. 6

Spartans colonise Tarentum, iii. 12. 5; captured at Sphacteria, iv. 26. 1; their losses at battle of Leuctra, ix. 13. 2; no people so dead to poetry as, iii. 8. 2. *See also* Lacedaemonians

Sparti, race of Sparti at Thebes, viii. 11. 8, ix. 5. 3; *cp.* ix. 10. 1

Sparton, son of Phoroneus, father of Myceneus, ii. 16. 4

—— son of Tisamenus, vii. 6. 2

Spears of Achaean infantry, viii. 50. 1: spear of Achilles, iii. 3. 8; spear of Athena, i. 24. 7, i. 28. 2; sceptre of Agamemnon called a spear, ix. 40. 11; spring produced by striking rock with spear, iii. 24. 2

Spercheus, river, vii. 15. 3, x. 20. 6-8, x. 21. 1, x. 22. 3, x. 23. 13; hair of Achilles vowed to, i. 37. 3; Gauls pass the, x. 20. 7 *sq.*

Sphacteria, island, iv. 36. 6, vi. 22. 6; Lacedaemonians defeated and captured by Athenians at, i. 13. 5, i. 15. 4, iii. 5. 5, iv. 26. 1, iv. 36. 6; Messenians fight for Athenians at, v. 26. 1

Sphaereans, Spartan lads just entering on manhood, iii. 14. 6

Sphaeria, old name of Sacred Isle off Troezen, ii. 33. 1

Sphaerus, charioteer of Pelops, ii. 33. 1, v. 10. 7; his tomb, ii. 33. 1

Sphettus, township of Attica, ii. 30. 9

—— son of Troezen, ii. 30. 9

Sphinx, propounds riddle, ix. 26. 2; said to be pirate conquered by Oedipus, *ib.*, or bastard daughter of Laius, ix. 26. 3 *sq.*; on helmet of Athena, i. 24. 5; Sphinxes represented on throne of Apollo at Amyclae, iii. 18. 14, and on throne of Zeus at Olympia, v. 11. 2

Sphragidium, cave of nymphs of Cithaeron, ix. 3. 9

Sphyrus, son of Machaon, founds sanctuary of Aesculapius at Argos, ii. 23. 4

Spiders, omens given by, ix. 6. 5 *sq.*

Spikes, bronze, ix. 39. 9

Spintharus, a Corinthian architect, builds temple of Apollo at Delphi, x. 5. 13

—— father of Eubulus, i. 29. 10

Springs (fountains) of water, remarkable, iv. 35. 8-12; spring of acid water, iv. 35. 12; of bitter water, *ib.*; of black water, iv. 35. 10; of blue water, iv. 35. 9; of milky water, iii. 24. 7, ix. 34. 4; of red water, iv. 35. 9; of salt water, iv. 35. 11; of sweet water, iii. 23. 2; springs dry up before earthquakes, vii. 24. 7; spring flowing every second year, viii. 29. 1; flowing from hollow plane-tree, iv. 34. 4; healing springs, iv. 31. 4, vi. 22. 7, viii. 19. 2 *sq.*; sacred spring, iii. 26. 1; spring on Acropolis at Athens, i. 28. 4; in which Actaeon saw Artemis bathing, ix. 2. 3; at Aegium, vii. 23. 3; of Aesculapius, iii. 21. 8; of Amphiaraus into which money is thrown by convalescents, i. 34. 4; oracular spring of Apollo at Cyaneae in Lycia, vii. 21. 13; of Ares guarded by dragon, ix. 10. 5; produced by Atalante striking rock with spear, iii. 24. 2; at Aulis, ix. 19. 7; into which cakes are thrown, x. 8. 10; on Mount Cotilius, viii. 41. 10; oracular spring of Demeter at Patrae, vii. 21. 11 *sq.*; spring of Dionysus caused to flow by smiting ground with wand, iv. 36. 7; Dripping Spring, ii. 7. 4; springs of Forgetfulness and Memory at Lebadea, ix. 39. 7 *sq.*; Gargaphian fountain at Plataea, ix. 4. 3; springs sacred to Hermes, vii. 22. 4, viii. 16. 1; spring in which Hera recovers her virginity by bathing annually, ii. 38. 2; Horse's Fount, ii. 31. 9, ix. 31. 3; infants washed in springs after birth, i. 38. 9, viii. 16. 1, viii. 28. 2; spring on Mt. Lycaeus in which priest dips oak-branch in order to make rain, viii. 38. 2 *sq.*; springs in market-place, iii. 22. 7; at Megalopolis, viii. 30. 7, viii. 32. 1, 5; fountain of the Meliasts, viii. 6. 5; spring of Menelaus, viii. 23. 4; fountain of Midas, i. 4. 5; spring of Narcissus, ix. 31. 7 *sq.*; of Oedipus at Thebes, ix. 18. 5 *sq.*; at Orchomenus in Boeotia, ix. 38. 2; springs produced by horse Pegasus stamping ground with hoof,

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

ii. 31. 9, ix. 31. 3; spring in which Perseus washed off blood of sea-beast at Joppa, iv. 35. 9; spring of Philip, viii. 7. 4; springs in sacred groves, iii. 22. 8, iv. 31. 1, vii. 27. 9, viii. 42. 12, ix. 24. 4; spring at Stiris, x. 35. 9; at Stymphalus, viii. 22. 3; at Taenarum which reflected harbours and ships, iii. 25. 8; sanctuaries of nymphs beside springs, vi. 22. 7, ix. 24. 4. *See also* Aganippe, Alalcomenia, Alyssus, Arethusa, Argyra, Arne, Arsinoe, Biblis, Callirhoe, Canathus, Castaly, Clepsydra, Cissa, Dine, Enneacrunus, Galaco, Halitaea, Hippocrene, Lerna, Leuconian, Libethrias, Macaria, Messeis, Oenoe, Olympias, Pellanian, Persea, Petra, Piera, Pirene, Polydeucia, Saunium, Teneae, Tilphusa, Tricrena, Tritonis; *also* Cistern, Plane-tree, Water-basin, Well

Spring festival of Dionysus, iii. 22. 2, of Isis, x. 32. 14; sacrifice to Cronus on mountain at spring equinox, vi. 20. 1; climate of Lilaea agreeable in, x. 33. 5

Sprinkler, statue of boy holding, i. 23. 7

Square, name of gymnasium at Elis, vi. 23. 4; square images much liked by Arcadians, viii. 48. 6. *See* Hermes *and* Image

Stadieus, an Athenian sculptor, vi. 4. 5

Stadium in Aegina, ii. 29. 11; at Argos, ii. 24. 2; at Athens, built of Pentelic marble by Herodes, i. 19. 6; at Corinth, built of white marble, ii. 1. 7; at Delphi, rebuilt of marble by Herodes, x. 32. 1; at Epidaurus, ii. 27. 5; at Hermion, ii. 34. 10; on Mt. Lycaeus, viii. 38. 5; at Maenalus, viii. 36. 8; at Mantinea, viii. 10. 1; at Megalopolis, viii. 32. 3; at Olympia, v. 16. 3, vi. 20. 8 *sq.*; at Pheneus, viii. 14. 9; at Tegea, viii. 47. 4; of Hercules at Thebes, ix. 11. 7; of Hippolytus at Troezen, ii. 32. 3; most Greek stadiums formed by banks of earth, ii. 27. 5, ix. 23. 1

Stagira in Thrace, vi. 4. 8

Stars of unusual aspect seen before earthquakes, vii. 24. 8

Statues made of amber, v. 12. 7; of bronze, *see* Bronze; gilt, x. 15. 1, x. 18. 7; of gold and ivory, v. 17. 4, v. 20. 10; of ivory, v. 12. 7; of Parian marble, *ib.*; of Pentelic marble, v. 6. 6; of wood, vi. 18. 7; statue prosecuted for murder and thrown into sea, vi. 11. 6; statues with changed inscriptions, i. 2. 4, i. 18. 3, ii. 9. 8, ii. 17. 3, *cp.* viii. 9. 9; of victors at Olympia, v. 21. 1, vi. 1. 1-vi. 18. 7. *See also* Images

Stectorium in Phrygia, x. 27. 1

Stenyclerian plain in Messenia, iv. 33. 4

Stenyclerus, city of Messenia, iv. 6. 6, iv. 15. 8; palace of Messenian kings at, iv. 3. 7

—— a hero, iv. 33. 4

Sterope, daughter of Atlas, wife of Oenomaus, v. 10. 6

Stesichorus of Himera, poet, ii. 22. 7, ix. 2. 3, ix. 11. 2; blinded by Helen, iii. 19. 13; composes palinode, *ib.*; author of poems *Geryoneid*, *Sack of Ilium*, and *Returns* (*Nostoi*), viii. 3. 2, x. 26. 1, x. 27. 2; his ode, x. 26. 9; on death of Actaeon, ix. 2. 3; on death of children of Hercules, ix. 11. 2; on Iphigenia as daughter of Helen by Theseus, ii. 22. 7; on Medusa, daughter of Priam, x. 26. 9

Steunos, cave in Phrygia, viii. 4. 3; sacred to the Mother, x. 32. 3

Sthenelaidas, a Spartan ephor, hastens Peloponnesian war, iii. 7. 11

Sthenelas, son of Crotopus, king of Argos, ii. 16. 1; father of Gelanor, ii. 19. 3

Sthenelus, son of Capaneus, king of Argos, ii. 18. 5; an Anaxorid, ii. 30. 10; father of Cylarabis, ii. 22. 8; one of men who captured Thebes, ii. 20. 5; gets three-eyed image of Zeus at division of Trojan spoils, ii. 24. 3, viii. 46. 2; his grave, ii. 22. 9; his statues at Argos and Delphi, ii. 20. 5, x. 10. 4

Sthennis, an Olynthian sculptor, vi. 16. 8, vi. 17. 5

Stiria, township of Attica, x. 35. 8

Stiris, city of Phocis, x. 35. 8-10; destroyed after Sacred War, x. 3. 2

Stomium at Olympia, v. 14. 10

Stomius, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 3. 2; commands Elean cavalry, *ib.*

—— a sculptor, vi. 14. 13

Stone, black, v. 11. 10, x. 36. 3, 5; conglomerate, v. 10. 2, vi. 19. 1; Egyptian, i. 18. 6; mussel-stone, found only at Megara, i. 44. 6; Libyan, i. 18. 9; Thasian, i. 18. 6; musical stone on which Apollo laid down his lyre, i. 42. 2; pyramidal stone named Apollo Carinus, i. 44. 2; stone called Chastener with which Athena stunned Hercules, ix. 11. 2, 7; stone wrapt in swaddling-clothes, given to Cronus to swallow instead of Zeus, viii. 8. 2, viii. 36. 3, ix. 2. 7, ix. 41. 6, x. 24. 6; stone of Injury and stone of Ruthlessness at Areopagus, i. 28. 5; stone on which Manto sat, ix. 10.

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

3; stone on which Orestes was purified and healed, ii. 31. 4, iii. 22. 1; stone on which Silenus sat, i. 23. 5; stone of Sisyphus, x. 31. 10; stone of Tantalus, x. 31. 12; on which Telamon sat, i. 35. 3; stone that could be taken out of wall of treasury, ix. 37. 5; images, throne, and footstool made out of a single stone, viii. 37. 3; walls of Tiryns built of huge unwrought stones, ii. 25. 8; unwrought stones worshipped by Greeks of old, vii. 22. 5; unwrought stones worshipped as images of Graces, ix. 38. 1, of Hercules, ix. 24. 3, and of Love, ix. 27. 1; unwrought stone called Zeus Cappotas, iii. 22. 1; stone anointed daily and wrapt in wool on festivals, x. 24. 6; square stones revered at Pharae, vii. 22. 4; altar of unhewn stones, vii. 22. 5; enclosures formed of unhewn stones, ii. 34. 10, ix. 19. 3; sanctuary built of unhewn stones, x. 36. 8; heaps of unhewn stones, ii. 36. 3; unhewn stones on or beside graves, viii. 13. 3, ix. 18. 2, x. 5. 4; rough-hewn stones form base of Amphion's tomb, ix. 17. 7; Alcmena turned to, ix. 16. 7; fox and dog turned to, ix. 19. 1; Iodama turned to, ix. 34. 2; Niobe turned to, i. 21. 3. *See also* Marble

Stone-throwing, festival at Troezen in honour of Damia and Auxesia, ii. 32. 3

Stoning to death, ii. 3. 6, iv. 22. 7, viii. 5. 12 *sq.*, viii. 23. 7, ix. 7. 2, x. 31. 2

Straits of Messena, v. 25. 3

Straps, soft straps worn by boxers, viii. 40. 3

Stratagem (ruse, device) of Agesipolis, viii. 8. 7-9; of Anaximenes, vi. 18. 2-4; of Aratus, viii. 10. 7 *sq.*; of Brennus, x. 20. 6-8; of Cimon, viii. 8. 9; of Demetrius, son of Philip, iv. 29. 2; of Diaeus, Achaean general, vii. 13. 6; of Epaminondas, ix. 13. 11, ix. 15. 4; of Hyperesians, vii. 26. 2 *sq.*; of Illyrians, iv. 35. 6 *sq.*; of Lacedaemonians, iv. 12. 2, 9; of Leucippus, viii. 20. 2 *sq.*; of Messenian damsel, iv. 19. 6; of Messenians, iv. 28. 4 *sq.*; of Molossians, x. 18. 4; of Neocles, a Theban Boeotarch, ix. 1. 6 *sq.*; of Panormus and Gonippus, iv. 27. 1-3; of Phocians, x. 1. 3, 11; of Phryne, i. 20. 1 *sq.*; of Pyrrhus, i. 13. 1; of diver Scyllis, x. 19. 2; of Solon, x. 37. 6 *sq.*; of Tantalus, x. 30. 2; of Temenus, iv. 3. 5; stratagems in Homer, iv. 28. 7 *sq.*

Stratia, place in Arcadia, viii. 25. 12

Stratius, son of Clymenus, ix. 37. 1

Strato, an Alexandrian, Olympic victor, v. 21. 9

—— Olympic victor, vii. 23. 5; his colonnade at Aegium, *ib.*

—— and Xenophilus, sculptors, make images of Aesculapius and Health, ii. 23. 4; seated figures of S. and X. *ib.*

Stratonicea formerly called Chrysaoris, v. 21. 10

Stratus, city of Acarnania, vi. 2. 1

Strawberry bushes, wild, ix. 28. 1; wild-strawberry tree, ix. 22. 2

Street named Apheta at Sparta, iii. 12. 1, 5, 8; named Hollow at Argos, ii. 23. 1, 3; Street of the Runner at Elatea, x. 34. 5; named Silence at Elis, vi. 23. 8; named Straight at Megara, i. 44. 2; named Tripods at Athens, i. 20. 1; what the Athenians call lanes the Eleans call streets, v. 15. 2; Apollo, God of Streets, i. 31. 6, ii. 19. 8, viii. 32. 4, viii. 53. 1, 3, 6

Strength, miraculous, imparted by image of Apollo, x. 32. 6; feats of strength performed by Pulydamas, vi. 5. 4-9, and by Milo, vi. 14. 6-8

Strife personified as ugly hag, v. 19. 2

Strings, Amphion adds three new strings to lyre, ix. 5. 7, ix. 8. 4; Timotheus adds four new strings to lute, iii. 12. 10

Strongyle, one of Aeolian Islands, x. 11. 4

Strongylion, sculptor, i. 40. 3; excelled in representing oxen and horses, ix. 30. 1

Strophius, companion of Menelaus, x. 25. 3

—— son of Crisus, father of Pylades, ii. 29. 4

—— son of Pylades and Electra, ii. 16. 7

Struthus, Cape, ii. 36. 3

Strymon, river, viii. 8. 9

Stucco, x. 36. 8. *Cp.* Gypsum

Stymphalian birds shot by Hercules, v. 10. 9, viii. 22. 4, 6, ix. 11. 6; Stymphalian birds of Arabian desert, viii. 22. 4-6; figures of Stymphalian birds, viii. 22. 6

Stymphalus, son of Elatus, viii. 4. 4, 6; grandson of Arcas, viii. 22. 1

—— city of Arcadia, viii. 4. 6, viii. 22. 1-7; now belongs to Argolis, viii. 22. 1

—— lake of, viii. 22. 3, 8, 9; its water brought to Corinth, ii. 3. 5; river Erasinus flows from Stymphalus under ground, ii. 24. 6

—— river of Arcadia, viii. 22. 3

—— spring in Arcadia, viii. 4. 6

Styra in Euboea, iv. 34. 11; Styrians are of Dryopian descent, *ib.*; they fight at Plataea, v. 23. 2

Styx, water in hell, viii. 18. 3

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Styx, waterfall of, viii. 17. 6, viii. 18. 2-4; oath by, viii. 18. 2; deadly character of its water, viii. 18. 4-6
—— daughter of Ocean, viii. 18. 1 *sq.*
Sulci, city of Sardinia, x. 17. 9
Sulla captures Athens, i. 20. 4-7, ix. 6. 6; defeats Taxilus, general of Mithridates, i. 20. 6, ix. 40. 7; sets up two trophies, ix. 40. 7; punishes Thebans for siding with Mithridates, ix. 7. 4 *sq.*; his harsh treatment of Athens, Thebes, and Orchomenus, i. 20. 7, ix. 33. 6; carries off image of Athena from Alalcomenae, ix. 33. 6, and votive offerings from Olympia, Epidaurus, and Delphi, ix. 7. 5; removes shields from colonnade of Zeus of Freedom at Athens, x. 21. 6; dedicates image of Dionysus on Mt. Helicon, ix. 30. 1; dies of loathsome disease, i. 20. 7, ix. 33. 6
Sulpicius, Roman general, sacks Dyme, vii. 17. 5
Sumateum, city of Arcadia, viii. 27. 3
Sumateus, son of Lycaon, viii. 3. 4
Sumatia or Sumetia, city of Arcadia, viii. 3. 4, viii. 36. 8
Summer, festival of Demeter in, ii. 35. 5; climate of Lilaea good in, x. 33. 5; climate of Sardinia in, x. 17. 11; pleasant resort at Patrae in, vii. 21. 11; seats for refreshment in, ii. 4. 5; water at Stiris scarce in, x. 35. 9; haze in summer a forerunner of earthquakes, vii. 24. 7
Sun, setting of sun represented in gable of Apollo's temple at Delphi, x. 19. 4; in Cancer, viii. 38. 6; in Taurus, ix. 17. 4; father of Aloeus, ii. 1. 1, of Augeas, v. 1. 9, of Graces, ix. 35. 5, of Pasiphae, v. 25. 9; ancestor of Idomeneus, *ib.*; daughters of, i. 4. 1; brother of Titan, ii. 11. 5; disputes with Poseidon for possession of Corinth, ii. 1. 6; awarded Acro-Corinth by Briareus, but resigns it to Aphrodite, ii. 4. 6; gives Asopia to Aloeus, and Ephyraea to Aeetes, ii. 3. 10; he-goat sacrificed to rising sun, x. 11. 5; horses sacrificed to Sun on Mt. Taletum, iii. 20. 4; cock sacred to, v. 25. 9; Mt. Taletum sacred to, iii. 20. 4; altars of, ii. 4. 6, ii. 11. 1, ii. 18. 3, ii. 31. 5, viii. 9. 4; images, ii. 3. 2, ii. 5. 1, iii. 26. 1, vi. 24. 6, viii. 31. 7; represented in car, ii. 3. 2, v. 11. 8; table of Sun in Ethiopia, i. 33. 4, vi. 26. 2; temple at Hermion, ii. 34. 10; Sun of Freedom, ii. 31. 5; surnamed Hercules, viii. 31. 7; surnamed Saviour, *ib.* *See also* Sunset
Sunium, cape in Attica, i. 1. 1, i. 35. 1; crest of Athena's helmet on Acropolis visible to mariners sailing from, i. 28. 2; pilot of Menelaus dies at, x. 25. 2; occupied by Macedonian garrison, ii. 8. 6
Sunset, Elean women lament for Achilles at, vi. 23. 3; sacrifices after, ii. 11. 7
Suppliants of Aesculapius, ii. 11. 6, ii. 27. 2, x. 32. 12; God of Suppliants angry with Lacedaemonians, iii. 17. 9, and with Sulla, i. 20. 7; suppliants protected or avenged by gods, *ib.*, iii. 4. 1, 5, iv. 24. 5 *sq.*, vii. 24. 6, vii. 25. 1-4
Suringes, place at Thebes in Egypt, i. 42. 3
Susa in Persia, residence of Persian king, iii. 9. 5, iv. 31. 5, x. 31. 7; Memnonian walls at, iv. 31. 5; march of Memnon from Ethiopia to, i. 42. 3; march of Memnon from Susa to Ilium, x. 31. 7; image of Artemis carried from Brauron to, iii. 16. 8; Pulydamas visits Darius at, vi. 5. 7
Swallow and nightingale, transformation of Philomela and Procne into, i. 41. 9; swallows do not build at Daulis, x. 4. 9
Swan-eagles on Mt. Sipylus, viii. 17. 3
Swans, musical, i. 30. 3
Swimming-bath, iv. 35. 9; swimming-races in honour of Dionysus at Hermion, ii. 35. 1
Swine used by Cyprians in divination, vi. 2. 5; Galatians of Pessinus abstain from, vii. 17. 10. *See also* Boar *and* Pig
Sword of Cambyses, i. 28. 11; of Mardonius, i. 27. 1; of Memnon, iii. 3. 8
Syadras, a Spartan sculptor, master of Euchirus, vi. 4. 4
Sybariades, a Lacedaemonian, Olympic victor, v. 8. 10
Sybaris, city of Italy, v. 8. 9, vi. 19. 9; afterwards called Lupiae, vi. 19. 9; treasury of Sybarites at Olympia, *ib.*
—— a youth, his picture, vi. 6. 11
Sybotas, son of Dotadas, king of Messenia, iv. 3. 10
Syene, shadows not cast at Syene while sun is in Cancer, viii. 38. 6; Ethiopians above, i. 33. 4, v. 7. 4, vi. 26. 2
Syllis, nymph, mother of Zeuxippus by Apollo, ii. 6. 7
Symbola, place in valley of Alpheus, viii. 54. 1, 2
Symmachus, son of Aeschylus, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 1. 3
—— a Messenian of Sicily, Olympic victor, vi. 2. 10

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Sympathes, man of Aegira, vii. 26. 9
Synallaxis, nymph, vi. 22. 7
Synnoon, an Aeginetan sculptor, father of Ptolichus, vi. 9. 1
Synoris, race between chariots drawn by pairs of full-grown horses, instituted Ol. xciii. at Olympia, v. 8. 10. *Cp.* vi. 1. 4, x. 7. 7
Syracusans under Gelo defeat Phoenicians, vi. 19. 7; lay waste Leontini, vi. 17. 9; defeated by Athenians, i. 29. 13; treasuries of Syracusans at Olympia and Delphi, vi. 19. 7, x. 11. 5
Syracuse v. 7. 2; founded by Archias, a Corinthian, v. 7. 3; quarries at, v. 8. 8; sanctuary of Olympian Zeus at, x. 28. 6; tyrants of, i. 2. 3, vi. 9. 5, vi. 12. 1-4; Aeschylus and Simonides at, i. 2. 3; expedition of Athenians against, i. 23. 3, ii. 22. 9, x. 28. 6; besieged by Carthaginians but relieved by Pyrrhus, i. 12. 5
Syria conquered by Ptolemy, son of Lagus, i. 6. 4, i. 6. 8; overrun by Antigonus, i. 6. 5; buildings of Antoninus Pius in, viii. 43. 4; Syrians of Laodicea possess image of Brauronian Artemis, iii. 16. 8; ancient laurel in land of Syrians, viii. 23. 5; Syrians on the Orontes, vi. 2. 7, viii. 20. 2, x. 20. 5; Hebrews dwell above Syrians, i. 5. 5; sanctuaries of Syrian goddess at Thuria and Aegira, iv. 31. 2, vii. 26. 7; monument of Syrian man (Philopappus) at Athens, i. 25. 8
Syrnus in Caria, iii. 26. 10
Sys, torrent on Mt. Olympus, ix. 30. 11
Sythas, river near Sicyon, ii. 7. 8, ii. 12. 2, vii. 27. 12

TABALUS, a Persian, does harm to Priene, vii. 2. 10
Table adorned with reliefs, viii. 31. 3 *sq.*; table covered with food set daily before sceptre of Agamemnon, ix. 40. 12; table on which victors' crowns are set at Olympia, v. 12. 5, v. 20. 1-3; Table of Sun, i. 33. 4, vi. 26. 2; tables in sanctuary of Lycaean Zeus, viii. 30. 2
Tablets recording cures wrought by Aesculapius, ii. 27. 3, ii. 36. 1; ancient tablet recording dedication by Hippolytus to Aesculapius, ii. 27. 4; sealed waxen tablet containing directions of Aesculapius, x. 38. 13; bronze tablets inscribed with elegiac verses, v. 20. 7, v. 24. 11; bronze tablet inscribed with treaty of peace, v. 23. 4; leaden tablet inscribed with *Works* of Hesiod, ix. 31. 4; tablet inscribed with oath of alliance, v. 12. 8; inscribed with list of prizes won by runner Chionis, iii. 14. 3; tablet inscribed with rules relating to mysteries, viii. 37. 2 (*cp.* vol. 4. p. 370 *sq.*); inscribed with names of Spartans who fought at Thermopylae, iii. 14. 1; used in divining, vii. 25. 10; persons who have consulted oracle of Trophonius record their experiences on a tablet, ix. 39. 14. *See also* Slab
Taenarum, cape in Laconia, ii. 33. 2, iii. 21. 7, iii. 25. 4-8; named after Taenarus, iii. 14. 2; sanctuary of Poseidon at, iv. 24. 5 *sq.*, vii. 25. 3
—— city of Laconia, afterwards called Caenepolis, iii. 25. 9
Taenarus, tomb of, iii. 14. 2
Talaus, son of Bias, king of Argos, ii. 6. 6; father of Adrastus, viii. 25. 9, x. 10. 3, and of Parthenopaeus, ii. 20. 5, ix. 18. 6; his grave, ii. 21. 2
Taletum, peak of Mt. Taygetus, sacred to Sun, iii. 20. 4
Talos, son of Cres, viii. 53. 5
Talthybius, herald, v. 24. 11; his tomb shown at Sparta and Aegium, iii. 12. 7, vii. 24. 1; sacrifices to him, vii. 24. 1; his wrath against Lacedaemonians and Miltiades, iii. 12. 7
Talus, son of Oenopion, vii. 4. 8
Tamarisks grow thick beside Maeander, v. 14. 3
Tanagra, city of Boeotia, ix. 20. 1-ix. 22. 4; borders on Oropus, i. 34. 1; people of Tanagra join Megarians in colonising Heraclea on the Euxine, v. 26. 7; they regulate worship of gods better than any other people, ix. 22. 2; Athenians and Argives defeated by Lacedaemonians at, i. 29. 6, 9, iii. 11. 8, v. 10. 4; cocks of Tanagra, two breeds, ix. 22. 4
—— daughter of Aeolus or of Asopus, wife of Poemander, ix. 20. 1 *sq.*
Tanaus, river of Argolis, ii. 38. 7
Tank, vii. 27. 4
Tantalid, epithet applied to Pelops, v. 25. 10
Tantalus, son of Thyestes or Broteas, ii. 22. 3; first husband of Clytaemnestra, ii. 18. 2; murdered by Agamemnon, *ib.*
—— son of Zeus and Pluto, ii. 22. 3; connected with Amphion, ix. 5. 7; dwells with Pelops at Mt. Sipylus, v. 13. 7; his theft and perjury, x. 30. 2; buried on Mt. Sipylus, ii. 22. 3, v. 13. 7; bronze vessel at Argos said to contain his bones, ii. 22. 2;

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

punished in hell, x. 31. 12; Lake of Tantalus, v. 13. 7, viii. 17. 3
Taras, river at Tarentum, x. 10. 8
—— son of Poseidon, x. 10. 8; his statue at Delphi, x. 13. 10
Taraxippus at Olympia, vi. 20. 15-19, x. 37. 4; at the Isthmus and Nemea, vi. 20. 19
Tarentum, a Lacedaemonian colony, iii. 12. 5, x. 10. 6; Pyrrhus sails to, i. 13. 1; Tarentines aided by Archidamus in war with barbarians, iii. 10. 5; at war with Rome, i. 12. 2, vi. 3. 12; invite Pyrrhus to Italy, i. 12. 2; their offerings at Delphi, x. 10. 6, x. 13. 10 *sq.*
Tarrha, city of Crete, x. 16. 5
Tarsus, viii. 28. 3
Tartarus, born after Chaos, ix. 27. 2; the Titans in, viii. 37. 4
Tartessus, city and river of Iberia, vi. 19. 3; Tartessian bronze, vi. 19. 2
Taurians on border of Scythia sacrifice castaways to a virgin, whom they call Iphigenia, i. 43. 1; Iphigenia flees from the Taurians with image of Artemis, i. 33. 1
Tauric land, iii. 16. 7, 10; image of Tauric goddess carried off by Iphigenia, iii. 16. 7 *sq.*
Taurius, river afterwards called Hyllicus, ii. 32. 7
Tauropolis, daughter of Cleson, i. 42. 6
Taurosthenes, an Aeginetan, Olympic victor, vi. 9. 3
Taurus, constellation, ix. 17. 4, 5
Taxilus, general of Mithridates, besieges Elatea, i. 20. 6; repulsed by Elateans, x. 34. 2, 4, 6; defeated by Romans under Sulla, i. 20. 6, ix. 40. 7
Taygete, daughter of Atlas, carried away by Poseidon and Zeus, iii. 18. 10; mother of Lacedaemon by Zeus, iii. 1. 2, iii. 20. 2, ix. 35. 1
Taygetus, Mount, iii. 20. 2-5, 7, iii. 24. 9; named after Taygete, iii. 1. 2; abounds in deer, bears, wild goats, and boars, iii. 20. 4; farms about, iv. 7. 2
Teaspis, a Persian, iii. 4. 9
Tectaeus and Angelion, sculptors, make image of Apollo for Delians, ii. 32. 5, ix. 35. 3
Tegea, city of Arcadia, viii. 45. 1-viii. 49. 1, viii. 52. 6-viii. 53. 10; founded by Tegeates, viii. 3. 4; called by poets 'the lot of Aphidas,' viii. 4. 3; boundaries of its territory, ii. 38. 7, viii. 44. 5, viii. 54. 1, 7; road from Argos to, ii. 24. 5-7; at war with Lacedaemon, iii. 3. 5; expedition of Lacedaemonians under king Charillus against, iii. 7. 3; battle of, iii. 11. 7; sanctuary of Athena Alea at Tegea inviolate, ii. 17. 7, iii. 5. 6
Tegeans formerly dwelt in townships, viii. 45. 1; at war with Lacedaemonians, iii. 3. 5; defeat and capture Lacedaemonians, viii. 45. 3, viii. 47. 2, 4, viii. 53. 10, x. 9. 6; five hundred Tegeans sent to Thermopylae, x. 20. 1; offerings of Tegeans at Delphi made from Lacedaemonian booty, x. 9. 5 *sq.*; Tegean tribes, viii. 53. 6
Tegeates, son of Lycaon, viii. 3. 4, viii. 45. 1; husband of Maera, viii. 48. 6; his sons, viii. 53. 2-4; his tomb, viii. 48. 6
Telamon, son of Aeacus, i. 42. 4, ii. 29. 2; flees from Aegina for murder of Phocus, ii. 29. 2; being tried for murder of Phocus pleads from mole in sea, ii. 29. 10; colonises Salamis, i. 35. 2, ii. 29. 10; marries Periboea, i. 42. 4; father of Ajax and Teucer, i. 5. 2, viii. 15. 6; judges Teucer, i. 28. 11; expels Teucer, viii. 15. 6; hunts Calydonian boar, viii. 45. 6; stone on which he sat, i. 35. 3; represented in gable of temple of Athena Alea at Tegea, viii. 45. 6
—— marches with Hercules against Eleans, viii. 15. 7; buried beside river Aroanius, viii. 15. 6
Telchinians of Cyprus, ix. 19. 1
Telchis, son of Europs, ii. 5. 6
Teleboans, expedition of Amphitryo against, i. 37. 6
Telecles, a Samian, father of sculptor Theodorus, viii. 14. 8, x. 38. 6
Teleclus, son of Archelaus, king of Sparta, slain by Messenians at Limnae, iii. 2. 6, iii. 7. 4, iv. 4. 2, 3, iv. 5. 1, iv. 31. 3; his shrine, iii. 15. 10
Teledamus, infant son of Agamemnon and Cassandra, murdered by Aegisthus, ii. 16. 6 *sq.*; his tomb at Mycenae, ii. 16. 6
Telegone, daughter of Pharis, iv. 30. 2
Telemachus talks with Nestor, x. 25. 2; returns from Pylus, ix. 41. 4
—— an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 13. 11
Telephanes, a Samian flute-player, i. 44. 6; his grave made by Cleopatra, *ib.*
Telephus, son of Hercules and Auge, exposed on Mt. Parthenius and suckled by doe, viii. 48. 7, viii. 54. 6, ix. 31. 2, *cp.* viii. 4. 9; crosses to Asia with Arcadians, i. 4. 6; attacks Greek army in Mysia, *ib.*; fights Achilles, viii. 45. 7; slays Thersander, ix. 5. 14; dedicates bronze bowl to Apollo, ix. 41. 1;

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

mentioned in hymns at Pergamus, iii. 26. 10; sacrifices offered to him at Pergamus, v. 13. 3; statue on Mt. Helicon, ix. 31. 2; represented in gable of temple of Athena Alea at Tegea, viii. 45. 7
Telesarchus, a Syrian officer, x. 20. 5; slain by Gauls, x. 22. 1
Telesilla, Argive poetess, ii. 20. 8, ii. 28. 2, ii. 35. 2; puts herself at head of women and repulses Lacedaemonians, ii. 20. 8 *sq.*; her statue, ii. 20. 8
Telesphorus, deity at Pergamus, same as Euamerion at Titane, ii. 11. 7
Telestas, a Laconian sculptor, brother of Aristo, v. 23. 7
—— a Messenian, Olympic victor, vi. 14. 4
Telestes, son of Aristodemus, last king of Corinth, ii. 4. 4
Telete, statue of, ix. 30. 4
Tellias, Elean soothsayer, serves with Phocians, x. 1. 8, 10, 11, x. 13. 7
Tellis, grandfather of poet Archilochus, x. 28. 3
—— father of Brasidas, iii. 14. 1
—— son of Tisamenus, an Achaean leader, vii. 6. 2
Tellon, an Oresthasian, Olympic victor, vi. 10. 9
Telondes, one of Cabiri, ix. 25. 7
Telycrates, a Leucadian, x. 9. 10
Temenium in Argolis, ii. 36. 6, ii. 38. 1
Temenothyrae, city of Upper Lydia, i. 35. 7
Temenus, an Heraclid, son of Aristomachus, returns with Cresphontes to Peloponnese, ii. 18. 7; leads Dorians, ii. 21. 3; gets possession of Argos, iii. 1. 5, iv. 3. 3; king of Argos, ii. 19. 1; casts lots between Cresphontes and sons of Aristodemus for Messenia, iv. 3. 4 *sq.*; fortifies Temenium, ii. 38. 1; father of Phalces, Cisus, Cerynes, Argaeus and Hyrnetho, ii. 6. 7, ii. 13. 1, ii. 28. 3; deposed by his sons, ii. 19. 1; his tomb revered by Dorians at Argos, ii. 38. 1; his sons hated by their sister Hyrnetho and her husband Deiphontes, ii. 26. 2, *cp.* ii. 28. 4
—— son of Pelasgus, dwells at Stymphalus, viii. 22. 2; brings up Hera and founds three sanctuaries in her honour, *ib.*
—— son of Phegeus, viii. 24. 10
Temesa, city of Italy, plagued by a ghost, vi. 6. 7-11
Temnus, town in Asia Minor, v. 13. 7
Tempe, laurel brought to Delphi from, x. 5. 9
Temples and sanctuaries, the oldest, ii. 31. 6, vii. 4. 5; kept away from dwellings of men, ix. 22. 2; not to be entered, vii. 26. 7, viii. 10. 2, viii. 30. 2; entered only by priests or priestesses, ii. 10. 2, 4, viii. 47. 5; opened only once a year, vi. 25. 2, ix. 25. 3; opened only twice a year, x. 35. 7; common to all the gods, i. 5. 5, i. 18. 9, ii. 2. 8, ii. 25. 6, iii. 22. 8, iv. 32. 1; sanctuaries of Ionia unmatched, vii. 5. 4; the two most beautiful temples of Peloponnese, viii. 41. 8, viii. 45. 5; temple like cave, iii. 25. 4; Doric, v. 10. 2, v. 16. 1, v. 20. 9; double, i. 26. 5, ii. 10. 2, ii. 25. 1, vi. 20. 3, viii. 9. 1; with upper story, iii. 15. 10; burnt, i. 1. 5, ii. 5. 5, vii. 5. 4, x. 35. 2 *sq.*; roofless, i. 1. 5, i. 40. 6, i. 44. 3, ii. 7. 6, ii. 11. 2, ii. 12. 2, ii. 15. 2, ii. 24. 3, ii. 34. 10, ii. 36. 2, iii. 21. 8, iii. 22. 10, vi. 25. 1, viii. 41. 10, viii. 44. 3, ix. 33. 3; ruined, ii. 9. 7, ii. 11. 1, ii. 36. 8, vi. 20. 6, vi. 21. 3, 4, 6, viii. 9. 6, viii. 12. 9, viii. 14. 4, viii. 15. 5, viii. 17. 1, viii. 24. 6, viii. 25. 3, viii. 26. 2, viii. 30. 4, 6, viii. 31. 9, viii. 32. 2, 3, viii. 35. 5, viii. 36. 8, viii. 44. 2, 4, viii. 53. 11, viii. 54. 5, ix. 33. 7, x. 8. 6, x. 35. 3; unfinished, vii. 5. 4, ix. 2. 1, ix. 4. 4, ix. 39. 4; made of bees' wax and feathers, x. 5. 9; of unburnt brick, v. 5. 6, x. 35. 10; of brick, but rebuilt of white marble, i. 42. 5; of bronze, x. 5. 11; of conglomerate, v. 10. 2; of fern, x. 5. 10; of laurel, x. 5. 9; of Pentelic marble, viii. 28. 1; of oak logs, viii. 10. 2; of stone, vii. 27. 2, viii. 41. 7; adorned with paintings, i. 17. 2, i. 18. 1, ix. 4. 2; surrounded by colonnade, v. 10. 2, v. 16. 1, vi. 25. 1, viii. 30. 10; architrave of, x. 19. 4; back chamber (*opisthodomos*) of, v. 10. 9, v. 13. 1, v. 15. 3, v. 16. 1; columns (pillars) of, ii. 11. 2, ii. 17. 3, v. 10. 2, 10, v. 16. 1, vi. 25. 1, viii. 26. 2, viii. 30. 4, 10, viii. 44. 2, viii. 45. 5; curtain of, v. 12. 4; doors of, v. 10. 9, 10; fore-temple (*pronaos*) of, ii. 1. 7, ii. 17. 3, v. 12. 5, viii. 32. 2, x. 8. 6, x. 24. 1; frieze of, v. 10. 5; galleries and staircase in, v. 10. 10; sculptures over columns of, ii. 17. 3; sculptures above doors of, v. 10. 9; sculptures in gables of, i. 24. 5, ii. 11. 8, v. 10. 6-8, vii. 26. 6, viii. 45. 6 *sq.*, ix. 11. 6, x. 19. 4; tiles of, v. 10. 3; building in form of temple, without walls, its roof supported by oaken pillars, vi. 24. 9. *See*

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

also Shrines *and* Aesculapius, Aphrodite, Apollo, Artemis, etc.
Ten Thousand, the Arcadian, viii. 32. 1; Persian corps of Ten Thousand called Immortals, x. 19. 11
Tenea, town of Argolis, ii. 5. 4; inhabitants claim to be Trojans, *ib.*
Teneae, springs near Orchomenus in Arcadia, viii. 13. 5
Teneatic gate of Corinth, ii. 5. 4
Tenedos, island opposite Troad, formerly called Leucophrys, ii. 5. 4, x. 14. 1-3; Tenedians attach themselves to Alexandria Troas, x. 14. 4; 'to cut a thing with an axe of Tenedos,' proverb, *ib.*
Tenerus, son of Apollo and Melia, ix. 26. 1; receives art of soothsaying from Apollo, ix. 10. 6; plain of, ix. 26. 1
Tenians fight at Plataea, v. 23. 2
Tennes, son of Cycnus, gives his name to Tenedos, x. 14. 2 *sq.*; slain by Achilles, x. 14. 4
Teos, city of Ionia, inhabited by Minyans, Carians, and Ionians, vii. 3. 6; baths at, vii. 5. 11; enclosure and altar of Heliconian Poseidon at, vii. 24. 5
Tereus, a Thracian, ix. 16. 4; reigned at Daulis or Pagae, i. 41. 8; husband of Procne, i. 5. 4, i. 41. 8; violates Philomela, i. 5. 4; his son dished up to him, x. 4. 8; changed into hoopoe, *ib.*; dreaded by Philomela, *ib.*; his grave at Megara, i. 41. 8 *sq.*
Termesus, river of Mt. Helicon, ix. 29. 5
Termilae, people afterwards called Lycians, i. 19. 3
Terra-cotta, images of, i. 3. 1
Terror, son of Ares, ix. 36. 3; image of, ii. 3. 7; represented as male figure with lion's head, v. 19. 4
—— place at Sicyon, ii. 7. 7
Tethris, river in Crete, i. 27. 9
Teucer, son of Telamon, ii. 29. 4, viii. 15. 6; in Wooden Horse, i. 23. 8; pleads innocent of death of Ajax, i. 28. 11; expelled by his father, founds Salamis in Cyprus, viii. 15. 7; ancestor of kings of Cyprus down to Evagoras, i. 3. 2, ii. 29. 4
Teumesus, place in Boeotia, ix. 19. 1; Teumesian fox, *ib.*
Teuthis, city of Arcadia, viii. 27. 4, 7, viii. 28. 4-6
—— leads Arcadians to join army of Agamemnon, viii. 28. 4; stabs Athena in thigh, viii. 28. 5
Teuthrania, old name of Pergamus, i. 4. 5, i. 11. 2
Teuthras, an Athenian, founds Teuthrone, iii. 25. 4
—— a prince in valley of Caicus, receives and marries Auge, daughter of Aleus, viii. 4. 9, x. 28. 8
Teuthrone, city of Free Laconians, iii. 21. 7; founded by Teuthras, iii. 25. 4
Thalamae, city of Free Laconians, iii. 21. 7, iii. 26. 1; formerly belonged to Messenia, iii. 1. 4, *cp.* iii. 26. 3
Thales of Gortys stayed a plague at Lacedaemon, i. 14. 4
—— of Miletus, one of Seven Sages, x. 24. 1
Thalia, one of the Graces, ix. 35. 5
Thaliades, place in Arcadia, viii. 25. 2
Thallo, one of the Seasons, worshipped by Athenians along with Pandrosus, ix. 35. 2
Thalpius, son of Eurytus and Theraephone, king of Elis, v. 3. 3, 4
Thamyris, a Thracian or Odrysian, iv. 33. 3, ix. 5. 9; dealt with in poem *Minyad*, ix. 5. 9; son of Philammon and Argiope, iv. 33. 3, x. 7. 2; wins prize for singing at Pythian games, x. 7. 2; boasts he can vanquish the Muses, iv. 33. 7; loses his sight and is punished in hell, *ib.*; throws away his lyre, iv. 33. 3; painted by Polygnotus, x. 30. 8; his statue on Helicon, ix. 30. 2
Thank-offering, viii. 34. 3
Tharypas, descendant of Achilles, king of Epirus, i. 11. 1, 3
Tharyx of Phigalia, husband of Hagnagora, sister of Aristomenes, iv. 24. 1
Thasos, v. 25. 12; orgies of Demeter brought to, x. 28. 3; Thasian stone, i. 18. 6; Thasians are Phoenicians by descent, v. 25. 12; they dedicate image of Hercules at Olympia, *ib.*; how they rid their land of a dearth, vi. 11. 7 *sq.*; they sacrifice to boxer Theagenes, vi. 11. 8
Thasus, son of Agenor, sails from Tyre in search of Europa, v. 25. 12
Thaumasius, mountain of Arcadia, viii. 36. 2
Theagenes, tyrant of Megara, i. 28. 1, i. 40. 1; builds altar to Achelous, i. 41. 2
—— a Thasian, son of Timosthenes, Olympic victor, vi. 6. 5, vi. 11. 2-9, vi. 15. 3; fined by umpires, vi. 6. 6; worshipped in Thasos and many other places, vi. 11. 8 *sq.*
Theano, wife of Antenor, painted with her children by Polygnotus, x. 27. 3
Theantus, father of Alcaenetus, vi. 7. 8

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Theantus, son of Alcaenetus, a Leprean, Olympic victor, vi. 7. 8
Theares of Hermion, helps Lysander to win battle of Aegospotami, x. 9. 10
Thearidas, a Boeotarch, x. 20. 3
—— an Achaean, sent as envoy to Rome, vii. 14. 3
Theatre, ancient theatre at Abae, x. 35. 4; theatre at Aegina, worth seeing, resembles the Epidaurian, ii. 29. 11; at Aegium, vii. 23. 9; at Argos, ii. 20. 7; at Athens, i. 21. 1, v. 12. 4, completed by Lycurgus, i. 29. 16; at Corinth, ii. 4. 5; at Delphi, x. 32. 1; old theatre at Elis, vi. 26. 1; theatre at Elatea, x. 34. 6; at Epidaurus, built by Polyclitus, well worth seeing, though not so large as theatre at Megalopolis, ii. 27. 5; theatre at Hyampolis, x. 35. 6; at Lilaea, x. 33. 4; at Mantinea, viii. 9. 5; at Megalopolis the largest in Greece, viii. 32. 1; at Messene, iv. 32. 6; at Patrae, vii. 21. 6; at Phlius, ii. 13. 5; Roman theatres most splendid in world, ii. 27. 5; theatre at Sicyon, ii. 7. 5; at Sparta, built of white marble and worth seeing, iii. 14. 1; at Tanagra, ix. 22. 2; at Tegea, viii. 49. 1; at Thespiae, ix. 27. 5; at Tithorea, x. 32. 10; at Troezen, ii. 31. 4
Thebaid, epic poem attributed to Homer, ix. 9. 5, ix. 18. 6; verse about Adrastus and Arion quoted, viii. 25. 8
Thebans at war with Minyans of Orchomenus, ix. 9. 1, ix. 17. 1, ix. 37. 1 *sq.*; their battle with Euboeans, ix. 17. 3, ix. 19. 3; under Nycteus defeated by Epopeus, king of Aegialus, ii. 6. 2; defeated by Argives at Glisas, ix. 5. 13, ix. 8. 6, ix. 9. 4 *sq.*; join Ionian migration to Asia, vii. 2. 3; four hundred Thebans march to Thermopylae, x. 20. 1; defeat Athenians at Delium, ix. 6. 3; capture and destroy Plataea, ix. 1. 4-8; refuse to join Asiatic expedition of Agesilaus, iii. 9. 3; defeated by Agesilaus at Coronea, iii. 9. 13, ix. 6. 4; enquire of oracle of Trophonius before battle of Leuctra, iv. 32. 5; defeat Lacedaemonians at Leuctra, iv. 32. 4-6, ix. 6. 4, ix. 13. 3-12; build treasury at Delphi out of spoils of battle of Leuctra, x. 11. 5; found Messene, x. 10. 5; restore Mantinea, viii. 8. 10; raised to highest place by Epaminondas, viii. 11. 9; march against Sicyon, vi. 3. 3; expel Orchomenians, ix. 15. 3, ix. 37. 8; burn sanctuary of Apollo at Abae, x. 35. 3; dedicate image of Apollo at Delphi, x. 13. 6; defeat Megarians, viii. 50. 4; expelled by Alexander, restored by Cassander, ix. 7. 1; side with Mithridates against Rome, ix. 7. 4; treated with rigour and stripped of half their territory by Sulla, *ib.*; put Boeotian fugitives to death, ix. 15. 4; sacrifice to Dionysus and Ismenian Apollo, iv. 27. 6. *See also* Thebes
Thebe, ix. 5. 6, ix. 15. 6; daughter of Asopus, ii. 5. 2; embraced by Zeus, v. 22. 6
Thebes, city of Boeotia, ix. 5. 1-ix. 18. 6; founded by Amphion and Zethus, ii. 6. 4, ix. 5. 6 *sq.*; its kings, ix. 5; its wars, ix. 6. 1-ix. 7. 6; description of the city, ix. 8. 4-ix. 12. 6, ix. 16. 1-ix. 18. 6; its seven gates, ix. 8. 4-7; image of the city of Thebes, iv. 31. 10; expedition of Argives under Polynices against, i. 39. 2, ii. 20. 5, viii. 25. 4, x. 10. 3; captured by the Epigoni, i. 43. 1, i. 44. 4, ii. 20. 5, vii. 3. 1, ix. 25. 7, ix. 33. 1; betrayed to Xerxes, vii. 10. 2; taken by Philip of Macedon, i. 34. 1; destroyed by Alexander, iv. 27. 10, vii. 6. 9, vii. 17. 2, ix. 6. 5 *sq.*, ix. 23. 5, ix. 25. 10; restored by Cassander, iv. 27. 10, vii. 6. 9, ix. 3. 6, ix. 7. 1, 2, 4; its territory distributed among Boeotians, i. 25. 4; captured by Metellus, vii. 15. 9 *sq.*; much shrunken in Pausanias's time, viii. 33. 2, ix. 7. 6; Theban antiquaries, ix. 18. 2; figures of Theban children carried off by sphinxes, v. 11. 2. *See also* Thebans
—— in Egypt, ix. 12. 2; its ancient wealth, i. 9. 3, viii. 33. 2; revolts against Ptolemy Philometor, who subdues and humbles it, i. 9. 3; much decayed in Pausanias's time, viii. 33. 2; colossus at, i. 42. 3
Theecoleon, building at Olympia, v. 15. 8
Theganussa, island off Messenia, iv. 34. 12
Thelpusa, city of Arcadia, viii. 24. 4, viii. 25. 1-3
—— nymph, daughter of Ladon, viii. 25. 2
Thelxion, son of Apis, ii. 5. 7
Themides, altar of the, ii. 31. 5
Themis, mother of the Seasons, v. 17. 1; shares oracle at Delphi but gives her share to Apollo, x. 5. 6; altar of, v. 14. 10; images, v. 17. 1, ix. 25. 4; temples and sanctuaries, i. 22. 1, ii. 27. 5, ix. 22. 1, ix. 25. 4; image of Demeter Lusia near Thelpusa sometimes interpreted as that of Themis, viii. 25. 7. *See also* Themides

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Themiscyra on the Thermodon, city of the Amazons, i. 2. 1; besieged and captured by Hercules, i. 2. 1, i. 15. 2
Themisonium, above Laodicea, inhabited by Phrygians, x. 32. 4; cave near, x. 32. 4 *sq.*
Themisto, mother of Homer, x. 24. 3
—— mother of Ptous, ix. 23. 6
Themistocles, son of Neocles, i. 36. 1, viii. 52. 2; as archon makes Piraeus the port of Athens, i. 1. 2; builds walls of Athens, i. 2. 2; defeats Xerxes in sea-fights at Euboea and Salamis, i. 36. 1, i. 37. 1, vii. 6. 3, viii. 52. 2; his offer to dedicate Persian spoils to Apollo at Delphi rejected by the god, x. 14. 5 *sq.*; honoured at Olympia, viii. 50. 3; governs Magnesia, i. 26. 4; his grave at Piraeus, i. 1. 2; his portrait in Parthenon, *ib.*; his statue in Prytaneum at Athens, i. 18. 3; sons of Themistocles dedicate image of Leucophryenian Artemis on Acropolis, i. 26. 4
—— husband of Acestium, torch bearer, i. 37. 1
—— son of Poliarchus, grave of, i. 37. 1
Theochrestus, a Cyrenian, Olympic victor, vi. 12. 7
—— a Cyrenian, grandson of the preceding, Olympic victor, vi. 12. 7
Theocles, father of Crius, iii. 13. 3
—— a Lacedaemonian sculptor, son of Hegylus, v. 17. 2, vi. 19. 8
Theoclus, Messenian seer, iv. 16. 1, 5, iv. 20. 1, 3, iv. 21. 2, 5, 10
Theocosmus, a Megarian sculptor, x. 9. 8; makes image of Zeus at Megara, i. 40. 4, vi. 7. 2; father of Callicles, vi. 7. 2
Theodamus, a Cnidian, helps Lysander to win battle of Aegospotami, x. 9. 9
Theodectes of Phaselis, grave of, i. 37. 4
Theodorus, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 16. 8
—— a Samian, son of Telecles, makes emerald signet for Polycrates, viii. 14. 8; discovers how to smelt iron and mould images out of it, iii. 12. 10; along with another Samian, Rhoecus, son of Philaeus, invents the fusing and casting of bronze, viii. 14. 8, ix. 41. 1, x. 38. 6
—— a shepherd, father of Sibyl Herophile, x. 12. 7
—— tragic actor, tomb of, i. 37. 3
Theognetus, an Aeginetan, Olympic victor, vi. 9. 1
Theogonus, an Elean, father of Eperastus, vi. 17. 5
Theogony, poem attributed to Hesiod, viii. 18. 1, ix. 27. 2, ix. 31. 5, ix. 35. 4
Theomelida, place at Sparta, iii. 14. 2
Theomnestus of Sardes, sculptor, vi. 15. 2
Theophiles, an Epidaurian, father of boxer Aristion, vi. 13. 6
Theophilus, archon at Athens, x. 3. 1
Theophrastus, son of Themistocles and Acestium, torch bearer, i. 37. 1
Theopompus, father of wrestler Agenor, vi. 6. 2
—— son of Damaretus, Olympic victor, vi. 10. 4
—— son of Theopompus, Olympic victor, vi. 10. 4
—— son of Damasistratus, historian, iii. 10. 3; his style imitated by Anaximenes, vi. 18. 5
—— of Heraea, son-in-law of Aristomenes, iv. 24. 1
—— a Myndian, helps Lysander to win battle of Aegospotami, x. 9. 10
—— son of Nicander, king of Sparta, iii. 7. 5, iv. 4. 4; commands Lacedaemonians in first Messenian war, iii. 3. 2, iv. 7. 7-9, iv. 8. 8 *sq.*, iv. 10. 3; not slain by Aristomenes, iv. 6. 4; puts an end to first Messenian war, iv. 6. 4 *sq.*; his tomb, iii. 16. 6; his descendants, iv. 15. 3
Theopropus, an Aeginetan sculptor, x. 9. 3
Theotimus, son of Moschion, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 17. 5
—— father of Philomelus, x. 2. 2
Theoxenia games in honour of Apollo at Pellene, vii. 27. 4
Theoxenus, a Parrhasian, one of founders of Megalopolis, viii. 27. 2
Thera, island formerly called Calliste, colonised by Theras, iii. 1. 7 *sq.*, iii. 15. 6, vii. 2. 2; Cyrene founded from, x. 15. 6
Therae, place in Laconia, iii. 20. 4
Theraephone, daughter of Dexamenus, wife of Eurytus, v. 3. 3
Therapne, daughter of Lelex, iii. 19. 9
—— near Sparta, iii. 14. 9, iii. 19. 7, 9, iii. 20. 1, 2; Menelaus and Helen buried at, iii. 19. 9
Theras, son of Autesion, guardian of sons of Aristodemus, iii. 1. 7, iv. 3. 4, iv. 7. 8; opposes claim of Cresphontes to Messenia, iv. 3. 4; leads a colony to Thera, iii. 1. 7 *sq.*, iii. 15. 6, vii. 2. 2; yearly sacrifices offered to him in Thera, iii. 1. 8; his descendants, iv. 7. 8
Thermius, brother of Oxylus, v. 3. 7
Thermodon, river in land of Amazons, i. 2. 1, iii. 25. 3, vii. 2. 7
—— torrent of Boeotia, ix. 19. 3

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Thermopylae, Amphictyons meet at, vii. 24. 4; its blue water, iv. 35. 9; number of Greeks who mustered at Thermopylae to meet Xerxes, x. 20. 1 *sq.*; Lacedaemonians under Leonidas crushed by Persians under Xerxes at, iii. 4. 7 *sq.*, vii. 6. 3, vii. 15. 3, viii. 52. 2; Lacedaemonian dead at Thermopylae allowed burial by Xerxes, ix. 32. 9; names of men who fought Persians at Thermopylae inscribed at Sparta, iii. 14. 1; eighty Mycenaeans fight on Lacedaemonian side at, ii. 16. 5; number of Greeks who marched to Thermopylae to meet Gauls, x. 20. 3-5; Gauls invade Greece by, i. 3. 5, i. 4. 1-4, vii. 6. 7, vii. 15. 3, x. 21. 1-x. 22. 12; Antiochus defeated by Romans at, viii. 51. 4

Thero, nurse of Ares, iii. 19. 8

—— daughter of Phylas, mother of Chaeron by Apollo, ix. 40. 5 *sq.*

Theron, a Boeotian sculptor, vi. 14. 11

Theronice, daughter of Dexamenus, wife of Cteatus, v. 3. 3

Thersander, son of Agamedidas, king of Cleestonaeans, iii. 16. 6

—— son of Polynices, vii. 3. 1, ix. 8. 7; father of Tisamenus, iii. 15. 6, ix. 5. 15; marches with Epigoni against Thebes, ix. 9. 4; captures Thebes, ii. 20. 5, vii. 3. 1; king of Thebes, ix. 5. 14; recalls fugitives, ix. 8. 7; slain by Telephus in Mysia, ix. 5. 14; his tomb in market-place of Elaea, *ib.*; sacrifices to him, *ib.*; his statues at Argos and Delphi, ii. 20. 5, x. 10. 4

—— son of Sisyphus, ii. 4. 3, x. 30. 5; father of Haliartus and Coronus, ix. 34. 7

Thersilium, Council House of Arcadian Ten Thousand, viii. 32. 1

Thersilochus, a Corcyraean, Olympic victor, vi. 13. 6

Thersites, painted by Polygnotus playing at dice with Ajax and Palamedes, x. 31. 1

Thersius, a Thessalian, Olympic victor, v. 9. 1

Theseus, son of Poseidon and Aethra, daughter of Pittheus, i. 17. 3, ii. 30. 9, x. 25. 7; great-grandson of Pelops, i. 41. 5, v. 10. 8; called an Erechthid, vii. 17. 7; born at Genethlium near Troezen, ii. 32. 9; story of young Theseus and the lion's skin of Hercules, i. 27. 7; procures the tokens left by Aegeus, i. 27. 8, ii. 32. 7; clears the road from Troezen to Athens of rogues, ii. 1. 4; slays Periphetes in Epidaurus, *ib.*, and robber Sinis at Isthmus of Corinth, i. 37. 4, ii. 1. 4; destroys Cromyon sow, ii. 1. 3; hurls Sciron into sea, i. 3. 1, i. 44. 8; overthrows Cercyon in wrestling, i. 39. 3; invents art of wrestling, *ib.*; slays Procrustes, i. 38. 5; purified by sons of Phytalus, i. 37. 4; demonstrates his manhood to masons, i. 19. 1; sails for Crete to beard the Minotaur, i. 1. 2, i. 22. 5, i. 42. 2; fetches ring of Minos from sea, i. 17. 3; fights bull of Minos (Minotaur), i. 24. 1, iii. 18. 16; vanquishes Asterion, son of Minos, ii. 31. 1; robbed of Ariadne by Dionysus, ix. 40. 4, x. 29. 4; dedicates image of Aphrodite to Delian Apollo, ix. 40. 4; holds games in Delos in honour of Apollo, viii. 48. 3; forgets to hoist white sails instead of black on his return from Crete, i. 22. 5; founds temple of Saviour Artemis on his return from Crete, ii. 31. 1; collects Athenians into one city, i. 22. 3; institutes worship of Vulgar Aphrodite, *ib.*; Panathenian games get their name in his time, viii. 2. 1; false tradition that Theseus instituted democracy at Athens, i. 3. 3; drives bull of Marathon to Acropolis and sacrifices it, i. 27. 9 *sq.*; said to have slain Timalcus, son of Megareus, i. 41. 3 *sq.*; hunts Calydonian boar, viii. 45. 6; refuses to surrender children of Hercules to Eurystheus, i. 32. 6; defeats Thebans and buries Argive dead at Eleusis, i. 39. 2 *sq.*; aids Hercules against Amazons, i. 2. 1, v. 11. 4; carries off Amazon Antiope, i. 2. 1; defeats Amazons in Attica or Troezenia, i. 15. 2, i. 41. 7, ii. 32. 9, v. 11. 7; his friendship with Pirithous, x. 29. 9; his covenant with Pirithous, i. 18. 4; joins Pirithous in expedition to obtain a wife, i. 41. 5; Theseus and Pirithous carry off Helen from Lacedaemon, i. 18. 4, iii. 18. 15, iii. 24. 11; Theseus takes Helen to wife, ii. 32. 7; father of Iphigenia by Helen, ii. 22. 6 *sq.*; goes to Thesprotis with Pirithous to carry off king's wife, i. 17. 4, i. 18. 4, ii. 22. 6; kept prisoner in Thesprotis, i. 17. 4, 5, iii. 18. 5; descends with Pirithous to hell, ix. 31. 5; bound fast in hell but rescued by Hercules, i. 17. 4, x. 29. 9; mother of Theseus carried away captive by Dioscuri, i. 41. 4; Theseus fights Centaurs at wedding of Pirithous, i. 17. 2, v. 10. 8; marries Phaedra, i. 22. 2; sends Hippolytus to Troezen, *ib.*; by his curses causes death of Hippolytus, ii.

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

27. 4; father of Demophon, x. 25. 7; father of Melanippus by daughter of Sinis, *ib.*; slays Pallas and his sons, i. 22. 2; tried for slaughter of Pallas and his sons, i. 28. 10; goes to Troezen to be purified, i. 22. 2; goes to Scyros, i. 17. 6; treacherously murdered there by Lycomedes, *ib.*; his bones brought back from Scyros to Athens by Cimon, *ib.*, iii. 3. 7; sanctuaries of Theseus, i. 17. 2, 6, i. 30. 4; Theseus at battle of Marathon, i. 15. 3; sacrifice offered by Athenians to Theseus and Poseidon at Rhium, x. 11. 6; pictures of Theseus at Athens, Olympia, and Delphi, i. 3. 3, i. 15. 2, 3, i. 17. 2, 3, v. 11. 5, x. 29. 9; statues and images, i. 3. 1, i. 8. 4, i. 24. 1, i. 27. 8, iv. 32. 1, v. 11. 4, x. 10. 1; images of Theseus in all Greek gymnasiums, iv. 32. 1; Theseus sculptured in gables of temples at Olympia and Tegea, v. 10. 8, viii. 45. 6; represented in relief on throne of Apollo at Amyclae, iii. 18. 15, 16, on chest of Cypselus, v. 19. 1, and on footstool of Zeus at Olympia, v. 11. 7; rock of Theseus, ii. 32. 7; sons of Theseus flee to Euboea, i. 17. 6; sons of Theseus in Wooden Horse, i. 23. 8; altar of children of Theseus at Phalerum, i. 1. 4

Thesmophoria, annual festival in honour of Demeter, x. 33. 12

Thespia, daughter of Asopus, ix. 26. 6

Thespiae or Thespia, city of Boeotia, ix. 26. 6-ix. 27. 8, ix. 29. 3, ix. 32. 5, x. 20. 1; statues of Love by Praxiteles, Lysippus, and Menodorus at, ix. 27. 3 *sq.*; port of, ix. 32. 1

Thespians follow Iolaus to Sardinia, vii. 2. 2, ix. 23. 1, x. 17. 5; march to Thermopylae, x. 20. 1; dismissed by Epaminondas before battle of Leuctra, ix. 13. 8; take refuge in Ceressus, but are captured by Epaminondas, ix. 14. 2, 4; honour Love above all gods, ix. 27. 1; hold festival and games of Muses and Love on Mount Helicon, ix. 31. 3; dedicate statue of Plistaenus at Olympia, vi. 16. 1

Thespius, descendant of Erechtheus, ix. 26. 6

Thesprotis or Thesprotia, district of Epirus, Ambraciots of, v. 23. 2; river Aous in, iv. 34. 3; Ephyrians of, ix. 36. 3; white poplar brought by Hercules to Greece from, v. 14. 2; Pyrrhus restored by Ptolemy to, i. 6. 8; raid of Theseus and Pirithous into, i. 17. 4, i. 18. 4, ii. 22. 6, iii. 18. 5, rivers of, i. 17. 5; its scenery furnished Homer with his descriptions of hell, *ib.* *See also* Epirus

Thesprotis, a poem, viii. 12. 5

Thessalians belong to Amphictyonic League, x. 8. 2; identify Eurytion with Oechalia, iv. 2. 3; attempt in vain to capture Ceressus, ix. 14. 2; at war with Phocians, v. 24. 2, x. 1. 3-11; dedicate image of Zeus at Olympia, v. 24. 1 *sq.*; their treachery at battle of Tanagra, i. 29. 9; Thessalian cavalry help Athenians in Peloponnesian war, i. 29. 6; defeated by Agesilaus, iii. 9. 12 *sq.*; revolt from Macedonia, i. 25. 4; lie in wait for retreating Gauls, x. 23. 13; grave of Thessalian cavalry at Athens, i. 29. 6. *See also* Thessaly

Thessalonice, daughter of Philip, wife of Cassander, viii. 7. 7; murdered by her son Antipater, ix. 7. 3

Thessaly, Melampus goes to. iv. 36. 3; betrayed to Xerxes by Aleuads, vii. 10. 2; invaded by Lacedaemonians under Leotychides, iii. 7. 9; Agesilaus marches through, iii. 9. 12 *sq.*; conquered by Pyrrhus, i. 13. 2; overrun by Gauls, i. 4. 1; cows of Thessalian breed, iv. 36. 3. *See also* Thessalians

Thestius, son of Agenor, father of Leda, iii. 13. 8; his fifty daughters violated by Hercules, ix. 27. 6 *sq.*; his daughters represented in relief on altar at Amyclae, iii. 19. 5

Thetis dwells in sea, viii. 41. 6; seized by Peleus, darts a snake at him, v. 18. 5; receives arms from Hephaestus, v. 19. 8, viii. 41. 5; supplicates Zeus for her son Achilles, v. 22. 2; her sister, ii. 29. 9; sanctuary of Thetis, iii. 14. 4; images, *ib.*, iii. 22. 2, v. 22. 2; represented on chest of Cypselus, v. 18. 5, v. 19. 8

Thighs of victims burnt in sacrifice, i. 24. 2, ii. 10. 1, 5, ii. 11. 7, iii. 9. 4, v. 13. 8, 9, v. 14. 2, viii. 38. 8; images of Athena and Hercules with bandages on their thighs, viii. 28. 6, viii. 53. 9

Thirty tyrants at Athens, i. 2. 2; set up by Lysander, iii. 5. 1; pulled down by Thrasybulus, ix. 11. 6

Thisbe, city of Boeotia, ix. 32. 2; its distance from Bulis, x. 37. 2

—— a Boeotian nymph, ix. 32. 3

Thisoa on Mt. Lycaeus, city of Arcadia, viii. 27. 4; in Pausanias's time a village belonging to Megalopolis, viii. 38. 3; its district, viii. 38. 9

—— town near Methydrium, in Arcadia,

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

viii. 28. 3; belongs to Orchomenus, viii. 27. 4, 7
Thisoa, nymph, nurse of Zeus, viii. 38. 3, 9, viii. 47. 3
Thius, tributary of Alpheus, viii. 35. 3
Thoas, son of Andraemon, v. 3. 7; helps sons of Atreus to conquer Ilium, v. 3. 6; brings image of Athena from Ilium, x. 38. 5
—— son of Ornytion, king of Corinth, ii. 4. 3
Thocnia, city of Arcadia, viii. 3. 2, viii. 27. 4, viii. 29. 5
Thocnus, son of Lycaon, viii. 3. 2, viii. 29. 5
Thongs worn by boxers, viii. 40. 3
Thornax, mother of Buphagus, viii. 27. 17
—— place in Laconia, iii. 10. 8, iii. 11. 1
—— old name of Cuckoo Mountain, ii. 36. 1
Thorsus, river of Sardinia, x. 17. 6
Thrace, Athenian expeditions to, i. 29. 4 *sq.*, 13; giants in, i. 25. 2; lions of, vi. 5. 4
Thracians very numerous, all subject to Rome, i. 9. 5; more gifted than Macedonians of yore, ix. 29. 3; why they go to battle drunk, ix. 30. 5; slaughtered by Thebans with help of Dionysus, ix. 16. 6; Thracian mercenaries massacre people of Mycalessus, i. 23. 3; Thracian women plot death of Orpheus, ix. 30. 5; Thracian women only women allowed to enter sanctuary of Hercules at Erythrae, vii. 5. 8
Thranion, Attic name for footstool, v. 11. 7
Thrasis, an Elean, father of wrestler Aristodemus, vi. 3. 4
Thrasyanor, son of Ctesippus, father of Antimachus, ii. 19. 1
Thrasybulus, Athenian leader, son of Lycus, i. 29. 3, iii. 5. 1, 4; puts down tyranny of the Thirty, i. 29. 3, ix. 11. 6; his grave, i. 29. 3
—— Elean soothsayer, son of Aeneas, of family of Iamids, divines for Mantineans, vi. 2. 4, viii. 10. 5; father of Agathinus, vi. 13. 11; divines by inwards of dogs, vi. 2. 5; dedicates statue of Pyrrhus at Olympia, vi. 14. 9; statue of Thrasybulus at Olympia, vi. 2. 4
Thrasydaeus, popular Elean leader, puts down aristocratic revolt, iii. 8. 4; makes peace with Lacedaemon, iii. 8. 5
Thrasyllus in command of Athenians at Arginusae, vi. 7. 7
Thrasymedes, son of Arignotus, a Parian sculptor, makes image of Aesculapius, ii. 27. 2
—— son of Nestor, father of Sillus, ii. 18. 8; his portrait, iv. 31. 11; his tomb, iv. 36. 2
Three-eyed one, Dorians are bidden to be guided by a, v. 3. 5
Three Ways, Meetings of, place in Arcadia, viii. 36. 8
Threshold, bronze threshold of Agamemnon's hut at Aulis, ix. 19. 7
Throne of Aesculapius at Epidaurus, ii. 27. 2; of Apollo at Amyclae, iii. 18. 9-iii. 19. 1; of Athena at Erythrae, vii. 5. 9; of Danaus at Argos, ii. 19. 5; of Hera in Argive Heraeum, ii. 17. 4; of Mistress and Demeter at Lycosura, viii. 37. 3; of Mother Dindymene at Thebes, ix. 25. 3; of Mother of the Gods at Corinth, ii. 4. 7; of Pelops on Mt. Sipylus, v. 13. 7; of Zeus at Olympia, v. 11. 1-8; dedicated to Zeus at Olympia by Arimnestus, king of Etruria, v. 12. 5
Thronium, town of Abantis, v. 22. 3, 4
—— town of Locris, on river Boagrius, v. 22. 4
Thucydides, son of Olorus, recalled from banishment by means of Oenobius, i. 23. 9; murdered, *ib.*; his tomb near Melitian Gate of Athens, *ib.* passage of his history referred to, vi. 19. 5
Thunders, sacrifices to, viii. 29. 1
Thuria, city of Messenia, given by Augustus to Sparta, iv. 31. 1 *sq.*; called Anthea by Homer, iv. 31. 1
Thurii in Italy, Dorieus and Pisirodus take refuge at, vi. 7. 4
Thurimachus, son of Aegyrus, ii. 5. 7
Thurius, a giant, fights Hercules, relief on throne of Apollo, iii. 18. 11
Thyamis, river, i. 11. 2
Thyestes receives sceptre from Atreus, ix. 40. 11; obtains golden lamb, ii. 18. 1; his adultery, *ib.*; his children murdered by Atreus and served up at table, *ib.*; father of Tantalus, ii. 18. 2, ii. 22. 3; his tomb surmounted with figure of a ram and called the Rams, ii. 18. 1, 3
Thyia, daughter of Castalius, first priestess of Dionysus, x. 6. 4; loved by Poseidon, x. 29. 5
—— festival of Dionysus at Elis, vi. 26. 1 *sq.*
Thyiads, Attic women, hold orgies of Dionysus on Parnassus, x. 4. 3, x. 6. 4, x. 32. 7; dance at places on way from Athens, x. 4. 3; represented in

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

gable of Apollo's temple at Delphi, x. 19. 4
Thymilus, a sculptor, i. 20. 2
Thymoetes, son of Oxyntes, last Athenian king of house of Theseus, ii. 18. 9
Thyraeum, city of Arcadia, viii. 3. 3, viii. 35. 7
Thyraeus, son of Lycaon, viii. 3. 3, viii. 35. 7
Thyrea or Thyreatis, district of Argolis, named after Thyraeus, viii. 3. 3; its possession contested by Lacedaemonians and Argives, ii. 38. 5, iii. 7. 5, x. 9. 12; given by Lacedaemonians to exiled Aeginetans, ii. 29. 5, ii. 38. 5; road from Tegea to, viii. 54. 4; Gulf of, ii. 38. 7, viii. 3. 3
Thyrides, promontory of Laconia, iii. 25. 9
Thyrsus surmounted by eagle in hand of image of Zeus, viii. 31. 4; *cp.* iv. 36. 7
Tiara worn by magician, v. 27. 6
Tiasa, daughter of Eurotas, iii. 18. 6
—— river of Laconia, iii. 18. 6
Tiber, river, viii. 43. 2
Tiberias, lake of, v. 7. 4
Tiger described by Ctesias, ix. 21. 4 *sq.*; called *martichoras* by Indians, ix. 21. 4
Tigris, river, i. 16. 3
Tiles, roof-tiles of Pentelic marble invented by Byzes, v. 10. 3; tiled roof of colonnade, i. 3. 1
Tilphusa, spring near Haliartus, ix. 33. 1
Tilphusius, mountain of Boeotia, ix. 33. 1, 3
Timaenetus, a painter, i. 22. 7
—— of Phlius, Pythian victor, x. 7. 7
Timagoras, kills himself for love, i. 30. 1
Timalcus, son of Megareus, said to have gone with Dioscuri to Aphidna and to have been slain by Theseus, i. 41. 3 *sq.*; his grave, i. 42. 4
Timandra, daughter of Tyndareus, marries Echemus, viii. 5. 1
Timanthes of Cleonae, Olympic victor, vi. 8. 4; kills himself, *ib.*
Timarchides, Attic sculptor, x. 34. 6
Timarchus, a Rhodian, helps Lysander to win battle of Aegospotami, x. 9. 9; his statue at Delphi, *ib.*
Timasitheus of Crotona, a wrestler, not beaten by Milo, vi. 14. 5
—— a Delphian, Olympic victor, vi. 8. 6; put to death by Athenians, *ib.*
Timeas, son of Polynices, ii. 20. 5
Timegenidas, a Theban, betrays Thebes to Xerxes, vii. 10. 2
Timocles, Attic sculptor, x. 34. 6
Timoclidas, tyrant of Sicyon, ii. 8. 2
Timocrates, a Rhodian, Persian emissary in Greece, iii. 9. 8
Timolaus, Corinthian, bribed by Persians, iii. 9. 8
—— an Achaean demagogue, viii. 51. 1
Timon, an Athenian misanthrope, his tower, i. 30. 4
—— son of Aegyptus, an Elean, Olympic victor in the chariot-race, vi. 2. 8, vi. 12. 6; father of Aesypus, vi. 2. 8
—— an Elean, victorious in the pentathlum in all the Greek games except the Isthmian, v. 2. 5, vi. 16. 3
—— a Tegean, one of founders of Megalopolis, viii. 27. 2
Timoptolis, son of Lampis, an Elean, vi. 15. 7
Timosthenes, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 2. 6
—— priest of Thasian Hercules, vi. 11. 2
Timotheus, father of Conon, viii. 52. 4
—— son of Conon, statues of, i. 3. 2, i. 24. 3, vi. 3. 16; his grave, i. 29. 15
—— Milesian musician, viii. 50. 3; condemned by Lacedaemonians for adding four new strings to lute, iii. 12. 10; his lute hung in the Scias, *ib.*
—— sculptor, ii. 32. 4
—— father of Iphicrates, ix. 14. 6
Tipha, town of Boeotia, ix. 32. 4
Tiphys, pilot of Argo, ix. 32. 4
Tiresias, soothsayer, x. 29. 8; father of Manto, vii. 3. 1, ix. 33. 2; his observatory, ix. 16. 1; kills a snake, ix. 19. 3; changed from woman into man, ix. 33. 2; number of years he lived, *ib.*; after capture of Thebes is taken to god at Delphi, ix. 33. 1; dies and is buried at spring Tilphusa in Haliartia, vii. 3. 1, ix. 18. 4, ix. 33. 1; only man of understanding in hell, ix. 33. 2; consulted by Ulysses in hell, x. 28. 1, x. 29. 8
Tiryns, son of Argus, ii. 25. 8
—— walls of Tiryns built of huge stones by Cyclopes, ii. 16. 5, ii. 25. 8, vii. 25. 6, ix. 36. 5; belonged to Proetus, ii. 16. 2, 5; Hercules dwells at, v. 2. 2; Hercules flees from, i. 32. 6; destroyed by Argives after Persian war, ii. 17. 5, ii. 25. 8, v. 23. 3, viii. 27. 1; images taken by Argives from, ii. 17. 5, viii. 46. 3; ruins of, ii. 25. 8; only walls remain, viii. 33. 3; traces of house of Proetus at, ii. 16. 2; Tirynthians fight at Plataea, v. 23. 2
Tisagoras, sculptor, x. 18. 6
Tisamenus, an Iamid of Elis, serves the Spartans as soothsayer in five victorious battles, iii. 11. 6-8; soothsayer to

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Greeks at Plataea, vi. 14. 13; father of Agelochus, iii. 11. 5
Tisamenus, son of Orestes and Hermione, king of Argos and Lacedaemon, ii. 18. 6, iii. 1. 5, vii. 1. 7; in his reign Heraclids return to Peloponnese, ii. 18. 7, iii. 1. 5; Tisamenus and Achaeans at war with Temenus and Dorians, ii. 38. 1; being expelled by Heraclids settles in Achaia, ii. 18. 8; slain in battle with Ionians, vii. 1. 8; his bones brought from Helice to Sparta, *ib.*; his sons, vii. 6. 2; his cousins, iii. 1. 6
—— son of Thersander and Demonassa, king of Thebes, iii. 15. 6, ix. 5. 15
Tisander, son of Cleocritus, Olympic victor, vi. 13. 8
—— sculptor, x. 9. 9
Tisias, a rhetorician, goes with Gorgias on embassy to Athens, vi. 17. 8; outshone by Gorgias, *ib.*
Tisicrates of Croton, Olympic victor, vi. 9. 5
Tisis, son of Alcis, a Messenian diviner, slain by Lacedaemonians, iv. 9. 3 *sq.*
Tissaphernes, satrap of Ionia, iii. 9. 6; put to death, iii. 9. 7
Titan, brother of the Sun, dwelt at Titane, ii. 11. 5
Titane, ii. 11. 3, 5-8, ii. 12. 3, ii. 23. 4; Aesculapius at, vii. 23. 8; sacrifices to Aesculapius at Titane consumed within sacred bounds, ii. 27. 1
Titans represented by Homer as gods in Tartarus, viii. 37. 5; plot against Dionysus, vii. 18. 4, viii. 37. 5
Titaresius river mentioned by Homer, viii. 18. 2
Tithe-offering from profits of gold mines, x. 11. 2; from spoils of war, i. 28. 2, iii. 18. 7, v. 10. 4, v. 23. 7, vi. 24. 4, x. 10. 1, 2, x. 13. 9, 10; from take of tunny-fish, x. 9. 4; Apollo, Receiver of Tithes, i. 42. 5
Tithorea, city of Phocis, ii. 4. 3, ii. 29. 3, x. 32. 8-11; olive oil of, x. 32. 19; people of Tithorea steal earth from tomb of Amphion and Zethus at Thebes, ix. 17. 4
—— nymph, x. 32. 9
Tithraustes, a Persian, agent of Artaxerxes, bribes Greeks to make war on Lacedaemonians, iii. 9. 7 *sq.*
Tithrone, epithet applied to Athena, i. 31. 4
Tithronium, city of Phocis, x. 33. 12; burnt by Xerxes, x. 3. 2; destroyed after Sacred War, *ib.*
Titthium, mountain of Epidauria, formerly called Myrgium, ii. 26. 4, ii. 27. 7
Titus (Quinctius Flamininus), Roman general, sent to set Greece free, x. 34. 4; sends envoys to Elatea, *ib.*; marches against Lacedaemon, viii. 51. 1. *See* Flamininus
Tityus, shot by Apollo and Artemis, iii. 18. 15, x. 11. 1; Homer's reference to him, x. 4. 2, 5; his tomb, x. 4. 5; his statue, x. 11. 1; represented on throne of Apollo at Amyclae, iii. 18. 15; painted by Polygnotus at Delphi, x. 29. 3
Tleptolemus, son of Hercules, kills Electryon, and flees from Argos, ii. 22. 8; husband of Polyxo, iii. 19. 9, 10; goes to Rhodes, iii. 19. 10
—— a Lycian, Olympic victor, v. 8. 11
Tlesias, archon at Athens, iv. 15. 1
Tlesimenes, son or brother of Parthenopaeus, father of Aulon, iii. 12. 9
Tolmides, Athenian general, defeated and slain at Haliartus, i. 27. 5; his statue, *ib.*; his grave, i. 29. 14
Tombs. *See* Graves
Torches, burning torches thrown into pit in honour of the Maid, ii. 22. 3; festival of torches in honour of Dionysus, vii. 27. 3; torch in hand of Artemis, viii. 37. 4, x. 37. 1, of Demeter, viii. 25. 7, viii. 37. 3, x. 35. 10, of Ilithyia, vii. 23. 6; Torch-bearers, i. 37. 1, ix. 27. 2; torch-light procession, ii. 7. 5; torch-race from altar of Prometheus to Athens, i. 30. 2
Tortoises, sea tortoises differ from land tortoises in size and in their feet, i. 44. 8; huge tortoises in Arcadian woods, viii. 23. 9; Indian tortoises, *ib.*; tortoises on Mount Parthenius sacred to Pan and not molested, viii. 54. 7; lyres made from shells of tortoises, ii. 19. 7, viii. 17. 5, viii. 23. 9, viii. 54. 7; image of Aphrodite with foot on tortoise, vi. 25. 1; statue of Hermes with tortoise, ii. 19. 7; stone tortoise in temple of Hermes, viii. 30. 6; sea tortoise pounces on Sciron's victims, i. 44. 8
Tower of Ascra, ix. 29. 2; towers and battlements on walls of Messene, iv. 31. 5; no towers and battlements on walls of Ambrosus, x. 36. 4; Timon's tower, i. 30. 4
Townships of Attica, i. 31. 1-6; i. 32. 3-i. 33. 8; stories told in Attic townships differ from stories told in Athens, i. 14. 7
Trachis, city at foot of Mt. Oeta, x. 22. 1, 8, its ruins, x. 22. 1; residence of Hercules at, i. 32. 6; Dejanira dies

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

near, ii. 23. 5; path over Mt. Oeta from, x. 22. 1, 8; man of Trachis betrays path over Mt. Oeta to Xerxes, iii. 4. 8
Trachis, city of Phocis, destroyed after Sacred War, x. 3. 2
Trachy, Mt., viii. 13. 4
Tragic poets, statues of, in theatre at Athens, i. 21. 1
Tragos, Messenian name of wild-fig tree, iv. 20. 2
Tragus, river of Arcadia, viii. 23. 2
Traitors to Greece, vii. 10. 1-5
Trajan, emperor, bestows freedom on Mothone, iv. 35. 3; conquers Getae, v. 12. 6; makes war on Parthians, *ib.*; his baths, theatre, race-course and forum at Rome, *ib.*; his statue at Olympia, *ib.*
Tralles, vi. 14. 2
Trapezeus, son of Lycaon, viii. 3. 2
Trapezus, city of Arcadia, viii. 3. 3, viii. 27. 4, 5, viii. 29. 1; its ruins, viii. 29. 1; Hippothous sets up his kingdom at, viii. 5. 4; ancient wooden images brought from Trapezus to Megalopolis, viii. 31. 5; Trapezuntians depart from Peloponnese, viii. 27. 6
—— on the Euxine, viii. 27. 6
Treasuries at Delphi, x. 11. 1, 2, 5; at Olympia, vi. 19; of Atreus and his children at Mycenae, ii. 16. 6; treasury of Minyas at Orchomenus, a circular building of stone, ix. 36. 5, ix. 38. 2; treasury of Hyrieus robbed by its builders, ix. 37. 5 *sq.*
Treaty of peace engraved on bronze tablet, v. 23. 4, *cp.* v. 12. 8
Trees, nymphs grow out of, x. 32. 9; old trees, viii. 23. 5; uprooted and carried by sacred men, x. 32. 6; tree to be worshipped as god, ii. 2. 7; images of Dionysus made out of, *ib.*; Helen of the Tree worshipped in Rhodes, iii. 19. 10. *See also* Wood, Cedar, Cypress, Oak, Palm, Pine-tree, Plane-tree, etc.
Trench, the Great. *See* Great Trench
Tretus, pass of, ii. 15. 2, 4
Triangular slab inscribed with a hymn of Pindar, ix. 16. 1
Triballian tribe of Thrace, attacked by Gauls, x. 19. 7
Tribes, Athenian tribes at first four, afterwards ten in number, i. 5. 1, x. 10. 1; four Tegean tribes, viii. 53. 6
Tricca, deserted village in Messenia, iv. 3. 2
Triclaria, surname of Artemis, vii. 19. 1, 4, 6, 8, vii. 22. 11
Tricoloni, city of Arcadia, viii. 3. 4, viii. 27. 3, 5, viii. 35. 6, 8, 9, viii. 36. 1; its inhabitants transferred to Megalopolis, viii. 27. 3, 5
Tricolonus, son of Lycaon, vi. 21. 10, viii. 3. 4; father of Zoeteus and Paroreus, viii. 35. 6
—— suitor of Hippodamia, vi. 21. 10
Triconium in Aetolia, ii. 37. 3
Tricrana, island, ii. 34. 8
Tricrena, mountains of Arcadia, viii. 16. 1
Trident in hand of Poseidon, x. 36. 8; as device on coins of Troezen, ii. 30. 6; mark of trident on rock, i. 26. 5
Trigonum, Athenian court of justice, i. 28. 8
Trimarcisia, Celtic word denoting organisation of Gallic cavalry, x. 19. 11
Trinacia, v. 7. 3
Trinasus, place in Laconia, iii. 22. 3
Triopas, founder of Cnidus, x. 11. 1; his statue at Delphi, *ib.*
—— father of Pelasgus, ii. 22. 1
—— son of Phorbas, ii. 16. 1; father of Messene, iv. 1. 1
Triphylia, district of Elis, v. 5. 3, v. 6. 4, v. 16. 1, v. 23. 2, vi. 15. 1, vi. 22. 4, vi. 25. 6
Triphylus, son of Arcas and Laodamia, x. 9. 5; his image at Delphi, *ib.*
Tripodisci, village of Megaris, i. 43. 8
Tripods, bronze, i. 18. 8, i. 20. 1, iii. 18. 7, iv. 14. 2, v. 12. 5, ix. 10. 4, x. 7. 6; clay, iv. 12. 9; fireless, iv. 32. 1; wooden, iv. 12. 8, 10; golden tripod on bronze serpent, dedicated by Greeks at Delphi out of Plataean spoil, x. 13. 9, *cp.* iii. 8. 2; tripods dedicated to Apollo at Amyclae, iii. 18. 7, iv. 14. 2, to Ismenian Apollo at Thebes, ix. 10. 4, to Hercules at Thebes, x. 7. 6, and to Zeus of Ithome, iv. 12. 8-10; dedicated on Mt. Helicon, ix. 31. 3; tripods as tithe-offering from spoils of war, iii. 18. 7 *sq.*, as prizes, v. 17. 11, as meed of valour, vii. 4. 10; enclosing statues, i. 20. 1, i. 21. 3; tripod on which victors' crowns were formerly set at Olympia, v. 12. 5; tripod carried from Delphi indicates where temple of Apollo is to be built, i. 43. 8; contest of Hercules with Apollo for the tripod, iii. 21. 8, viii. 37. 1, x. 13. 7, 8; street called Tripods at Athens, i. 20. 1
Tripolis of Arcadia, viii. 27. 4
Triptolemus, various legends as to his parentage, i. 14. 2 *sq.*; the first to sow grain, *ib.*; mysteries of Eleusis revealed to him by Demeter, ii. 14. 3; teaches Eumelus and Arcas to sow corn, vii. 18. 2, viii. 4. 1; his chariot

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

drawn by dragons, vii. 18. 3; with Eumelus founds city Anthea, *ib.*; his image at Athens, i. 14. 1; temple, altar, and threshing-floor of Triptolemus at Eleusis, i. 38. 6
Trisaules, a Pheneatian, receives Demeter, viii. 15. 4
Tritaeus, a Megalopolitan, viii. 27. 11
Tritia, city of Achaia, vi. 12. 9, vii. 6. 1, vii. 22. 6-9; once reckoned to Arcadia, vi. 12. 8 *sq.*
—— daughter of Triton, virgin priestess of Athena, vii. 22. 8; sacrifices offered to her, vii. 22. 9
Triton, torrent at Alalcomenae in Boeotia, ix. 33. 7
—— river in Libya, viii. 26. 6, ix. 33. 7
Tritonis, fountain at Aliphera, viii. 26. 6
—— or Tritonian Lake in Libya, i. 14. 6, ii. 21. 5, 6, ix. 33. 7
Tritons blow through pierced shells, viii. 2. 7; their appearance, ix. 21. 1; Triton at Rome, *ib.*; headless Triton at Tanagra, ix. 20. 4 *sq.*; figures of Tritons supporting throne of Apollo at Amyclae, iii. 18. 10; bronze Tritons, ii. 1. 7; Tritons of gold and ivory, ii. 1. 8
Troad, iv. 2. 7, v. 25. 6, vi. 4. 9, x. 12. 4, 6, x. 14. 1, 4
Troas, city of Aeolis, v. 8. 11
Trochilus, Argive priest of mysteries, said by Argives to be father of Triptolemus, i. 14. 2
Troezen, city, founded by Pittheus, ii. 30. 9; receives Dorian colony, ii. 30. 10; subject to Argos, *ib.*; city described, ii. 31. 1-ii. 32. 6
—— son of Pelops, ii. 30. 8
Troezenia, ii. 33. 1, ii. 34. 1; bounded by Epidaurus, ii. 30. 5, and by Hermionis, ii. 34. 4; its islands, ii. 33; its history, ii. 30. 5-10; Troezenian story of Phaedra and Hippolytus, i. 22. 1 *sq.*; Troezenian stories about Theseus, i. 27. 7-10; devices on Troezenian coins, ii. 30. 6
Troezenians magnify their native land, ii. 30. 5; revolt from Macedonia, i. 25. 4; join Achaean League, ii. 8. 5
Troilus, son of Alcinous, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 1. 4, 6
Trojan war, iv. 6. 1, iv. 35. 1, v. 4. 7, v. 13. 4; made famous by Achilles, iii. 4. 7; sculptured on temple of Hera, ii. 17. 3; Trojan captive women painted by Polygnotus at Delphi, x. 25. 9; Trojan fugitives settle in Sardinia and are called Ilians, x. 17. 6, 7, 9; Trojans offering libations to Hector, relief on throne of Apollo at Amyclae, iii. 18. 16; people of Tenea claim to be Trojans, ii. 5.
Tronis, place near Daulis, x. 4. 10
Tropaea, place in Arcadia, viii. 25. 1
Trophonius, son of Apollo or Erginus, ix. 37. 4; his nurse and children, ix. 39. 5; with his brother Agamedes builds bridal chamber of Alcmena at Thebes, ix. 11. 1, temple of Apollo at Delphi, ix. 37. 5, x. 5. 13, treasury for Hyrieus at Orchomenus, ix. 37. 5, and sanctuary of Poseidon at Mantinea, viii. 10. 2; cuts off head of his brother Agamedes, ix. 37. 6; swallowed up by earth, ix. 37. 7; worshipped at Lebadea, i. 34. 2; his shrine at Lebadea, iv. 16. 7; his grove, temple, and image at Lebadea, ix. 39. 2, 4; image made by Daedalus, ix. 39. 8, ix. 40. 3; oracle, ix. 37. 5; mode of consulting oracle, ix. 39. 5-14; oracle discovered through swarm of bees, ix. 40. 1 *sq.*; oracle consulted by Thebans before battle of Leuctra, iv. 32. 5; oracle of Trophonius about shield of Aristomenes, iv. 16. 7; shield of Aristomenes preserved in shrine of Trophonius, iv. 32. 5 *sq.*, ix. 39. 14
Trophy erected by Aetolians for victory over Gauls, x. 18. 7; erected by Argives for victory over Corinthians, ii. 20. 1; of stone, erected by Argives for victory over Lacedaemonians, ii. 21. 8; erected by Dorians for capture of Amyclae, iii. 2. 6; erected by Eleans for victory over Lacedaemonians, v. 27. 11, vi. 2. 8; trophies erected by Greeks at Salamis and Plataea, i. 36. 1, ix. 2. 6; erected by Hercules for victory over Hippocoon and his sons, iii. 10. 6; erected by Lacedaemonians for victory over Macedonians, iii. 24. 6; of stone, erected by Mantineans for victory over Lacedaemonians, viii. 10. 5, 8; of white marble at Marathon, i. 32. 5; erected by Pollux for victory over Lynceus, iii. 14. 7; two trophies erected by Romans for victory over Mithridates, ix. 40. 7; trophies not erected by Macedonians, ix. 40. 7-9
Tros, horses given to Tros for loss of Ganymede, v. 24. 5
Trotting-race at Olympia, vi. 9. 2; instituted Ol. lxx., v. 9. 1; abolished Ol. lxxxiv., *ib.*; manner in which race was run, v. 9. 2
Troy, iv. 35. 1; attacked by Greek army under Agamemnon, ii. 4. 2. *See* Trojan *and* Ilium
Truce, Olympic, v. 4. 5, v. 20. 1

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Trumpet, invented by Tyrsenus, ii. 21. 3; surname of Athena, *ib.*
Trumpeters, competition of, v. 22. 1
Trygon, nurse of Aesculapius, viii. 25. 11
Tubs, bathing, x. 34. 8
Tunic, building in which the tunic is woven for Apollo of Amyclae, iii. 16. 2
Tunics reaching to ankles, viii. 31. 2; tunic annually woven for Apollo of Amyclae by Spartan women, iii. 16. 2
Tunnels (*Suringes*) at Thebes in Egypt, i. 42. 3
Tunnies, great catch of, x. 9. 3 *sq.*
Tusk of Calydonian boar, half a fathom long, preserved in imperial gardens at Rome, viii. 46. 5; tusks of elephants regarded by Pausanias as horns, v. 12. 1-3
Tuthoa, river, tributary of Ladon, viii. 25. 12
Twelve Gods, images of, i. 40. 3; paintings of, i. 3. 3; sanctuary of, viii. 25. 3
Tydeus, Athenian general, bribed by Lysander, x. 9. 11
—— an Elean, vi. 16. 2
—— son of Oeneus, x. 10. 3; stops fight between Amphiaraus and Lycurgus, iii. 18. 12; slain by Melanippus, ix. 18. 1; his grave, ix. 18. 2; statue at Delphi, x. 10. 3
Tyndareus, son of Oebalus and Gorgophone, iii. 1. 4; father of Castor and Pollux, v. 8. 4; not the father of Helen, i. 33. 7; gives Clytaemnestra to Tantalus to wife, ii. 18. 2; swears Helen's suitors on pieces of sacrificed horse, iii. 20. 9; his daughters brought to shame, iii. 15. 11; puts fetters on image of Aphrodite, *ib.*; begins sanctuary of Athena of the Brazen House, iii. 17. 2; fights Eurytus, iii. 18. 11; driven from Sparta by Hippocoon and his sons, ii. 18. 7, iii. 1. 4, iii. 21. 2; flees to Pellana or Thalamae in Messenia, iii. 1. 4, iii. 21. 2.; restored by Hercules, iii. 1. 5; does not accuse Orestes before Areopagus, viii. 34. 4; his tomb, iii. 17. 4; represented with his sons on pedestal of Nemesis at Rhamnus, i. 33. 8. *See also* Dioscuri
Typaeum, mountain of Elis, v. 6. 7
Typhon, of Aegium, founds Caulonia in Italy, vi. 3. 12
Typhos, figure of Typhos supporting throne of Apollo at Amyclae, iii. 18. 10
Tyrants, the Thirty. *See* Thirty Tyrants
Tyrbe, festival in honour of Dionysus, ii. 24. 6
Tyre in Phoenicia, v. 25. 12, vii. 5. 5; Tyrians worship Hercules, v. 25. 12, ix. 27. 8
Tyro, woman, ii. 16. 4
Tyronidas, Tegean lawgiver, viii. 48. 1
Tyrrhenian sea, v. 25. 3
Tyrrhenians defeated at sea by Liparaeans x. 11. 3, x. 16. 7; their land, iv. 35. 12. *See also* Etruria *and* Etruscans
Tyrsenus, son of Hercules and Omphale, ii. 21. 3; invented trumpet, *ib.*
Tyrtaeus, a lame Athenian schoolmaster, sent to Sparta, iv. 15. 6; sings to Spartans, *ib.*; stirs up hindmost in battle, iv. 16. 2; encourages defeated Lacedaemonians, iv. 16. 6; composes dissensions of Spartans, iv. 18. 3; his verses quoted, iv. 6. 5, iv. 13. 6, iv. 14. 5, iv. 15. 2

UDAEUS, one of the Sparti, ix. 5. 3
Ulysses, son of Anticlea, x. 29. 8; visits Autolycus, x. 8. 8; wounded by boar, *ib.*; wins hand of Penelope in a race, iii. 12. 1, 4; refuses to abide with his father-in-law Icarius, iii. 20. 10; accompanied by Penelope to Ithaca, iii. 20. 10 *sq.*; advises to stone Ajax, x. 31. 2; hospitably received by Antenor, x. 26. 7; carries off image of Athena from Ilium, i. 22. 6; fights Helenus, v. 22. 2; slays Leocritus, x. 27. 1; drowns Palamedes, x. 31. 2; Trojan trick of, iv. 12. 2; wanders after taking of Ilium, vi. 6. 7; his ships attacked by Laestrygones, viii. 29. 2; Ulysses and Circe, v. 19. 7; descends to hell to consult Tiresias, ii. 13. 3, viii. 48. 6, x. 28. 1, x. 29. 8; sails to Temesa, vi. 6. 7 *sq.*; shipwrecked, i. 35. 4, v. 25. 3; voyages back from Calypso, viii. 3. 7; meets Nausicaa, daughter of Alcinous, i. 22. 6, viii. 48. 3; jeered at by Melantho, x. 25. 1; slays the suitors, ii. 3. 3, ix. 4. 2; turns Penelope out of doors, viii. 12. 6; makes sanctuary of Saviour Athena and Poseidon, viii. 44. 4; seeks his lost mares, viii. 14. 5; founds sanctuary of Artemis Horse-finder, *ib.*; his order to his herdsmen, viii. 14. 6; painted by Polygnotus at Athens, Plataea, and Delphi, i. 22. 6, ix. 4. 2, x. 26. 3, x. 28. 1, x. 29. 8; picture at Corinth of Ulysses attacking the suitors, ii. 3. 3; represented on chest of Cypselus, v. 19. 7; statues, v. 22. 2, v. 25. 9
Umpires of Olympic games, their number, v. 9. 5 *sq.*; purified with a pig at fountain Piera, v. 16. 8; match com-

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

petitors in wrestling, vi. 23. 2; start races and other athletic contests, vi. 24. 1; inflict a whipping, vi. 2. 2; sentence to a fine, vi. 6. 6; not allowed to enter chariots for a race, vi. 1. 5; place where they sit in the stadium, vi. 20. 10; umpires-elect taught their duties for ten months by Guardians of Laws, vi. 24. 3; Umpires' Hall at Elis, vi. 24. 1, 3
Unanimity, altar of, v. 14. 9
Underground Folk smitten with rods by priest at Greater Mysteries, viii. 15. 3
Unguents distilled from flowers, ix. 41. 7. *Cp.* Oil
Unknown gods, altars of, i. 1. 4, v. 14. 8
Urania, a Muse, mother of Linus, ix. 29. 6

VASSALS of Elis, v. 5. 3, vi. 22. 4; of Lacedaemon, i. 27. 5, iii. 23. 3, 5, ix. 13. 2
Veins, strength of Milo's, vi. 14. 7
Venerable goddesses, Athenian title of Furies, i. 28. 6, ii. 11. 4; their altars, i. 31. 4, vii. 25. 2
Venom of snakes varies with their food, ix. 28. 1
Vespasian, emperor, makes Greece again tributary to Rome, vii. 17. 4
Vetch, bitter, x. 36. 2
Victims, omens drawn from entrails of, i. 34. 4; wrapt in linen bandages, x. 32. 16. *See also* Sacrifice
Victors in games crowned, v. 15. 3, viii. 48. 2; Olympic victors feasted in Prytaneum at Olympia, v. 15. 12; some Olympic victors have statues of themselves set up, v. 21. 1, vi. 1. 1; Olympic victors in both wrestling and pancratium, v. 21. 9-12
Victory, altar of, v. 14. 8; bronze images of, iv. 36. 6, v. 26. 6, ix. 27. 5; gilt image, v. 10. 4; golden figures, i. 29. 16; figure of gold and ivory, v. 11. 1; in hand of Athena, i. 24. 7; in hand of Zeus, i. 1. 3, v. 11. 1; in chariot, vi. 12. 6, vi. 18. 1; in or on gables of temples, ii. 11. 8, v. 10. 4; on crown of Nemesis, i. 33. 3; on eagles, iii. 17. 4; four dancing figures of Victory at four feet of throne of Zeus, v. 11. 2; image of Victory on pillar dedicated by Messenians at Olympia, v. 26. 1; dedicated by Tegeans at Delphi, x. 9. 5; image of winged Victory, v. 17. 3; image and temple of Wingless Victory at Athens, i. 22. 4, ii. 30. 2, v. 26. 6; Wingless Victory at Athens cannot fly away, iii. 15. 7
Vine first grew in land of Thebes, ix. 25. 1; growing out of a stick, x. 38. 1; districts planted with vines, vi. 22. 1, vii. 26. 10, x. 36. 1; pruning of vines taught by an ass, ii. 38. 3; vines blighted by constellation of Goat, ii. 13. 6; hence Phliasians worship bronze she-goat to protect vines, *ib.*; white cock killed and carried round vines to protect them from a south-wester, ii. 34. 2
Vinegar destroys pearls, viii. 18. 6
Violence and Necessity, sanctuary of, ii. 4. 6
Vipers of Phoenicia, ix. 28. 2; Arabian vipers live under balsam-trees, and are regarded as sacred to the trees, ix. 28. 3 *sq.*
Virgin impregnated by an almond, vii. 17. 11; virgin priestesses of Artemis, vii. 18. 12, vii. 19. 1, vii. 26. 5, of Hercules, ix. 27. 6, of Poseidon, ii. 33. 2; race between virgins at Olympia, v. 16. 2 *sq.*; Taurians sacrifice castaways to a virgin, i. 43. 1; image of the Virgin at Athens, v. 11. 10, x. 34. 8. *See also* Maidens
Voices, divination by, ix. 11. 7, *cp.* vii. 22. 3. *sq.*; sanctuary of Voices at Smyrna, ix. 11. 7
Vulture's skin, x. 28. 7

WAIN, constellation, viii. 3. 7
Walls, brick walls more secure against siege engines than stone walls, viii. 8. 8; wooden wall, i. 18. 2; walls of Tiryns built of huge unwrought stones with small stones in crevices, ii. 25. 8; 'to paint both walls,' Ionian proverb, vi. 3. 15
War, Corinthian, iii. 9. 12, iv. 17. 5; Lamian, vii. 6. 5, *cp.* x. 3. 4; Median, iv. 6. 1; Messenian, *ib.*; Peloponnesian, *ib.*; Phocian or Sacred, viii. 27. 9, ix. 6. 4, x. 3. 1, x. 13. 6; Trojan, iii. 4. 7, iv. 6. 1, iv. 35. 1, v. 4. 7, v. 13. 4
Washing of children after birth, i. 38. 9, viii. 16. 1, viii. 28. 2; of deities, ii. 38. 2, vi. 20. 2; of leper in river, v. 5. 11; of persons about to consult oracle of Trophonius, ix. 39. 7; of priests and priestesses, viii. 13. 1, x. 34. 8
Watchword, iv. 21. 4, ix. 27. 4, x. 1. 10
Water poured on image of Virgin at Athens, v. 11. 10; remarkable waters, iv. 35. 8-12; boiling water in Maeander, viii. 7. 3; waters with poisonous exhalations, v. 5. 9; in which fish cannot live, v. 5. 8, v. 7. 5; Water of Freedom used for purifications and

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

secret sacrifices, ii. 17. 1 ; fresh water rising in sea, viii. 7. 2 ; healing waters, v. 5. 11, vi. 22. 7, viii. 19. 3 ; natural baths of hot water, ii. 34. 1, x. 11. 4 ; water that makes men forget love, vii. 23. 3 ; that gives omens, iii. 23. 8, vii. 21. 12 ; that inspires women with spirit of prophecy, x. 24. 7 ; divination by drinking water of well, ix. 2. 1 ; sea-water on Acropolis at Athens, i. 26. 5, viii. 10. 4 ; gushing from ground at stroke of spear or wand, iii. 24. 2, iv. 36. 7 ; stinking water of Anigrus, v. 5. 8 ; water that sucks down into its depths, ii. 37. 6 ; water in which living creatures float and dead ones go to the bottom, v. 7. 5 ; water-basins, i. 40. 1, ii. 2. 8, ii. 3. 5, 6, ii. 27. 5, iv. 31. 6. *See also* Springs *and* Well

Wave on Acropolis at Athens, in sanctuary of Osogoa at Mylasa, and in sanctuary of Poseidon at Mantinea, viii. 10. 4

Way, Sacred, i. 36. 3, v. 25. 7

Wayside Goddess, black female puppies sacrificed to her by Colophonians, iii. 14. 9

Wealth as child in arms of Peace, statue by Cephisodotus at Athens, i. 8. 2, ix. 16. 2 ; Wealth as child carried by Fortune, statue at Thebes, ix. 16. 2 ; image of Wealth standing beside that of Worker Athena, ix. 26. 8

Weaving, art of weaving taught by Arcas, viii. 4. 1

Wedge, place so called in hippodrome at Olympia, v. 15. 6, *cp.* vi. 20. 10

Well called Callichorum where Eleusinian women first danced in honour of Demeter, i. 38. 6 ; the Flowery Well where Demeter sat, i. 39. 1 ; well of which the water makes mares mad, ix. 8. 2 ; well roofed over, x. 36. 10 ; sacred well by drinking of which people used to divine, ix. 2. 1 ; salt well in Erechtheum, i. 26. 5, *cp.* viii. 10. 4

Wheat kneaded with honey burnt in sacrifices, v. 15. 10

Wheel, place in Argolis, ii. 24. 7

White Isle in the Euxine Sea, containing temple of Achilles, iii. 19. 11, 13

White Plain in Caria, iv. 35. 11

White Poplar brought to Greece from Thesprotis by Hercules, v. 14. 2 ; only wood used in sacrificing to Zeus at Olympia, v. 13. 3, v. 14. 2 ; colour of its leaves, ii. 10. 6

White raiment worn by illustrious dead in Messenia, iv. 13. 3

Widows formerly did not marry again, ii. 21. 7 ; pray to Aphrodite for husbands, x. 38. 12 ; sacrifice to Aphrodite before marrying again, ii. 34. 12

Wife buried with her husband, vii. 22. 7 ; wife of Aristo, king of Sparta, made beautiful by Helen, iii. 7. 7 ; two wives of Anaxandrides, king of Sparta, iii. 3. 9 ; libations offered to wives of heroes, v. 15. 12

Willow in sanctuary of Hera at Samos, vii. 4. 4, viii. 23. 5 ; image of Artemis Orthia found among willows, iii. 16. 10 ; willows in grove of Proserpine, x. 30. 6 ; Orpheus painted by Polygnotus touching willow-branches, *ib.*

Winds, altars of, ii. 12. 1, ix. 34. 3 ; annual sacrifice to, ii. 12. 1, *cp.* viii. 29. 1 ; mode of averting a south-west wind practised at Methana, ii. 34. 2 ; Athena of the Winds, iv. 35. 8. *Cp.* North Wind, Sirocco

Wine, bowls of wine set up and down city at festival of Dionysus, vii. 27. 3 ; miracles of wine at festivals of Dionysus, vi. 26. 2 ; libations of wine poured on altars at Olympia, v. 15. 10, but not offered to Nymphs and Mistresses nor poured on common altar of gods, *ib.* ; not offered to Sosipolis, vi. 20. 3 ; not used in sacrificing to Supreme Zeus, i. 26. 5 ; victims filled with wine and incense, ix. 3. 8 ; Triton lured by bowl of, ix. 20. 5

Winter climate of Lilaea severe, x. 33. 5 ; earthquakes in, vii. 24. 7, 12 ; winter festivals, ii. 15. 3, vi. 16. 4, viii. 19. 2 ; winter floods, iii. 26. 5, viii. 22. 3, ix. 24. 2 ; rivers that freeze in winter, viii. 28. 2 ; Danube flows equally summer and winter, viii. 38. 3 ; winter storm, iii. 26. 3

Witches sent by Hera to hinder travail of Alcmena, ix. 11. 3

Wizards at Phigalia consulted by Pausanias, iii. 17. 9

Wolf, bronze wolf dedicated by Delphians at Delphi, x. 14. 7 ; combat of wolf and bull, ii. 19. 4, 7 ; man turned into wolf at sacrifice of Lycaean Zeus, vi. 8. 2, viii. 2. 3, 6 ; one wolf fiercer than his fellows, proverb, vii. 12. 2 ; serpent guards child from wolf, x. 33. 9 ; wolves guide settlers to site of Lycorea, x. 6. 2 ; will not live in Sardinia, x. 17. 12 ; poisoned by direction of Wolfish Apollo, ii. 9. 7 ; prowl in packs in territory of Crotona, vi. 14. 8 ; wolves' cubs burnt in honour of Artemis, vii. 18. 12 ; wolfskins worn by Arcadians, iv. 11. 3 ; wolfskin worn by ghost Lycas in picture, vi. 6. 11

Women of Patrae twice as many as men,

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

vii. 21. 14 ; jeer at men at festival of Demeter, vii. 27. 10 ; scourged at festival of Dionysus, viii. 23. 1 ; not admitted to grove of Ares during annual festival, iii. 22. 7 ; not allowed to witness Olympic games, v. 6. 7 ; formerly not allowed to bring forth under shelter in sanctuary of Aesculapius, ii. 27. 6 ; poll their hair in honour of Health, ii. 11. 6 ; sacrifice to Aphrodite before marriage, ii. 34. 12 ; other sacrifices offered by women, ii. 35. 7, iv. 17. 1, viii. 48. 5 ; women formerly remained single after their husbands' death, ii. 21. 7 ; old women as ministrants at temples, ii. 35. 7 *sq.*, vi. 20. 2, 3 ; prophetic women, ii. 24. 1, x. 12 ; women proved by drinking bull's blood, vii. 25. 13 ; Sixteen Women weave robe of Hera and hold games called Heraea at Olympia, v. 16. 2-8 ; Thracian women only women admitted to sanctuary of Hercules at Erythrae, vii. 5. 8 ; image covered with women's hair, ii. 11. 6 ; rope of women's hair, vii. 5. 7 *sq.* ; Women's Pots, swimming-bath at Thermopylae, iv. 35. 9 ; bravery of Aetolian women, x. 22. 5, of Argive women, ii. 20. 9 *sq.*, of Laconian women, iv. 17. 1, of Messenian women, iv. 21. 6, of Tegean women, viii. 5. 9, viii. 48. 4 *sq.* ; image of woman with horse's head and mane, viii. 42. 4 ; image of woman with fish's tail, viii. 41. 6

Wood, altar made of, ix. 3. 6 *sq.* ; kinds of wood of which images are made, viii. 17. 2 ; used in making image of gold and ivory, i. 40. 4 ; burnt in sacrifice, v. 13. 3, v. 14. 2, vii. 18. 11, 13 ; kindling of itself, i. 16. 1, v. 27. 6

Wooden Horse made by Epeus, i. 23. 8, ii. 29. 4 ; constructed of cornel-trees cut in grove of Apollo, iii. 13. 5 ; bronze images of Wooden Horse at Athens and Delphi, i. 23. 8, x. 9. 12, x. 10. 1

Woodman at Olympia supplies wood for sacrifice, v. 13. 2 *sq.* ; receives neck of ram sacrificed to Pelops, v. 13. 2 ; superintends sacrifices, v. 15. 10

Wool, unspun wool offered to Demeter, viii. 42. 11, and placed on stone of Cronus at festivals, x. 24. 6 ; spinning of wool learned by Arcas from Adristas, viii. 4. 1 ; woollen curtain, v. 12. 4 ; woollen garment placed on bronze image, vi. 25. 5

Workers, square images of gods called, viii. 32. 4 ; sacrifices offered to Worker Goddess, v. 14. 5 ; Worker, title of Athena, i. 24. 3, iii. 17. 4, vi. 26. 3, viii. 32. 4, ix. 26. 8

Works and Days, only genuine work of Hesiod according to Boeotians of Helicon, ix. 31. 4, 5

Wreaths of corn worn by children and afterwards laid up in sanctuary of Artemis, vii. 20. 1 *sq.* ; wreaths of ivy worn at festival, vii. 20. 2 ; wreath of olive on image of Zeus at Olympia, v. 11. 1. *See also* Crowns

Wrestling, art of, invented by Theseus, i. 39. 3 ; wrestling-ground of Cercyon, *ib.* ; deities honoured in wrestling-schools, iv. 32. 1 ; wrestling-match instituted Ol. xviii. at Olympia, v. 8. 7 ; wrestling-match for boys instituted Ol. xxxvii. at Olympia, v. 8. 9 ; Olympic victors in both wrestling and pancratium, v. 21. 9-12 ; gymnasiums in which athletes practise wrestling at Olympia and Elis, vi. 21. 2, vi. 23. 4

Xanthippus, son of Ariphron, defeats Persian fleet at Mycale, i. 25. 1, iii. 7. 9, viii. 52. 3 ; father of Pericles, i. 25. 1 ; his statue on Acropolis at Athens, *ib.*

—— son of Deiphontes and Hyrnetho, ii. 28. 6

—— a Phocian, x. 4. 10

Xanthus, son of Erymanthus, viii. 24. 1

—— son of Ptolemy, king of Thebes, slain by Andropompus, ix. 5. 16

—— in Lycia, vi. 13. 3

Xenarches, son of Philandrides, an Acarnanian, Olympic victor, vi. 2. 1, 2

—— a Spartan horse-breeder, victorious at Olympia, Delphi, Argos, and Corinth, vi. 2. 1, 2

Xenias, an Elean, tries to betray Elis to Lacedaemonians, iii. 8. 4, v. 4. 8, vii. 10. 2 ; defeated and expelled from Elis, iii. 8. 4

Xenoclea, Delphic prophetess, refuses to give response to Hercules, x. 13. 8

Xenocles, a Maenalian, Olympic victor, vi. 9. 2

—— son of Sophocles, Torch bearer, i. 37. 1

Xenoclides, a Heraean, father of wrestler Nicostratus, vi. 3. 11

Xenocrates, Boeotarch, ix. 13. 6 ; sends for shield of Aristomenes, iv. 32. 6

Xenocritus, Theban sculptor, ix. 11. 4

Xenodamus of Anticyra, Olympic victor, x. 36. 9

Xenodice, Trojan captive, x. 26. 1

—— woman who died in childbed, her tomb, ii. 7. 3

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Xenodicus, Olympic victor, vi. 14. 12
Xenodocus, a Messenian, Olympic victor, iv. 5. 10
Xenombrotus of Cos, Olympic victor, vi. 14. 12
Xenon, an Achaean, vii. 10. 9
—— son of Calliteles, a Leprean, Olympic victor, vi. 15. 1
Xenophanes, father of the Syracusan Antiochus, x. 11. 3
Xenophilus and Strato, sculptors, make images of Aesculapius and Health, ii. 23. 4; seated figures of X. and S., *ib.*
Xenophon, son of Grylus, marches with Cyrus against Artaxerxes, king of Persia, v. 6. 5, ix. 15. 5; exiled from Athens, v. 6. 5; receives Scillus from Lacedaemonians and dwells there, v. 6. 5 *sq.*; tried by Olympic Council, v. 6. 6; his tomb, *ib.*; father of Grylus, i. 3. 4, viii. 9. 5, 10, ix. 15. 5; wrote history of war between Lacedaemonians and Boeotians, i. 3. 4; statues perhaps representing his sons, i. 22. 4
—— of Aegium, son of Menephylus, Olympic victor, vi. 3. 13
—— Athenian sculptor, viii. 30. 10, ix. 16. 2
—— a Corinthian, Olympic victor, iv. 24. 5
Xerxes, king of Persia, ii. 31. 5, x. 20. 1; father of Artaxerxes, i. 8. 2; crosses to Europe, iii. 12. 6, viii. 42. 8; his army, ix. 32. 5; his army attacked by lions in Thrace, vi. 5. 4; invades Greece, iii. 11. 3, vii. 6. 3, vii. 10. 2; overthrows Lacedaemonians at Thermopylae, iii. 4. 7 *sq.*, viii. 52. 2; buries Lacedaemonians at Thermopylae, ix. 32. 9; number of Greeks who mustered at Thermopylae to meet Xerxes, x. 20. 1 *sq.*; Xerxes burns sanctuary of Apollo at Abae, x. 35. 2; burns Hyampolis, x. 35. 6; burns cities of Phocis, x. 33. 8; makes attempt on Delphic sanctuary, x. 7. 1; marches against Athens, iii. 9. 6; captures Athens, i. 8. 5; carries off statues of Harmodius and Aristogiton from Athens, *ib.*; carries off image of Artemis from Brauron and image of Apollo from Branchidae, i. 16. 3, viii. 46. 3; his fleet defeated by Themistocles at Salamis, i. 36. 2, i. 37. 1, viii. 52. 2; building in imitation of his tent, i. 20. 4
Xuthus, son of Hellen, flees from Thessaly to Athens, vii. 1. 2; marries daughter of Erechtheus, *ib.*; settles in Aegialus, vii. 1. 2 *sq.*; father of Ion, i. 31. 3
Xystus, gymnasium at Elis, vi. 23. 1

YEARNING, image of, i. 43. 6
Yew-tree, iv. 26. 7; images made of yew, viii. 17. 2

ZACYNTHUS, island, iv. 23. 5; its acropolis called Psophis, viii. 24. 3
—— son of Dardanus, viii. 24. 3
Zancle, city of Sicily captured by Anaxilas and Messenians, iv. 23. 6-9; its name altered to Messene, iv. 23. 9, v. 25. 11
Zanes, images of Zeus at Olympia made from fines, v. 21. 2
Zarax, maritime city of Laconia, i. 38. 4; belongs to Free Laconians, iii. 21. 7, iii. 24. 1
Zarex, a hero, his shrine, i. 38. 4
Zealous, Spirit of the, i. 24. 3
Zeno, son of Mnaseas, philosopher, i. 29. 15, ii. 8. 4
Zephyr wind, iii. 19. 5; altar of, i. 37. 2
Zephyrium, cape in Italy, iii. 3. 1, vi. 6. 4, vi. 19. 6
Zetes and Calais drive Harpies from Phineus, iii. 18. 15
Zethus, son of Epopus and Antiope, ii. 6. 4; with his brother Amphion founds Thebes, *ib.*; father of Neis, ix. 8. 4; son of Zethus slain by his mother, ix. 5. 9; Zethus dies brokenhearted, *ib.*; common tomb of Amphion and Zethus at Thebes, ix. 17. 4, x. 32. 11; Tithoreans steal earth from the tomb to fertilise their land, ix. 17. 4
Zeugma, city on Euphrates, x. 29. 4
Zeus, the supreme god, viii. 36. 5; reigns in the three realms of nature—sky, earth, and sea, ii. 24. 4; child of Cronus and Rhea, saved from his father's maw by ruse of Rhea, viii. 8. 2, viii. 36. 3, ix. 2. 7, ix. 41. 6, x. 24. 6; born and brought up in Messenia on Mt. Lycaeus, iv. 33. 1, viii. 36. 3, viii. 38. 2; at birth washed in Gortynius river, viii. 28. 2; entrusted for safety at birth to Idaean Dactyls or Curetes by Rhea, iv. 33. 1, v. 7. 6; wrestles at Olympia with Cronus for kingdom, v. 7. 10, viii. 2. 2; in love with maiden Hera, ii. 17. 4; changes himself into a cuckoo, *ib.*, ii. 36. 1; reconciled to Hera by stratagem, ix. 3. 1 *sq.*; carries off Aegina, daughter of Asopus, ii. 5. 1, ii. 29. 2; in likeness of Amphitryo lies with Alcmena, v. 18. 3; his intrigues with Callisto, i. 25. 1, viii. 3. 6, with Carme, ii. 30 3, with Io, i. 25. 1, with Lamia, x. 12. 1, with Niobe, ii. 22. 5, with

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Pluto, ii. 22. 3, with Semele, iii. 24, 3, with Taygete, iii. 1. 2, with Thebe, v. 22. 6; father of Aethlius, v. 1. 3, of Agdistis, vii. 17. 10, of Argus, ii. 22. 5, ii. 26. 2, of Britomartis, ii. 30. 3, of Dionysus, iii. 24. 3, of Graces, ix. 35. 5, of Helen, i. 33. 7, of Lacedaemon, iii. 1. 2, of Megareus, i. 40. 1, of younger Muses, ix. 29. 4, of Opportunity, v. 14. 9, of Pirithous, v. 10. 8, of the Seasons, v. 11. 7, of Tantalus, ii. 22. 3; Athena springs from head of Zeus, i. 24. 2; Ganymede carried off to be cup-bearer to Zeus, v. 24. 5; Hermes servant of Zeus, viii. 32. 4; prayed to for rain, i. 24. 3, ii. 29. 8; jar of blessings and jar of woes at his side, viii. 24. 14; sends oracle to Athenians from Dodona, vii. 25. 1; gives Phidias a sign of his approbation, v. 11. 9; colonnade of Zeus, x. 21. 6, games, ii. 24. 2; precinct of Lycaean Zeus within which neither man nor beast casts a shadow, viii. 38. 6; priests, i. 24. 4, ii. 15. 3, iv. 33. 2, v. 15. 10, viii. 38. 4; sacrifices to, i. 16. 1, i. 24. 4, i. 28. 10, ii. 15. 3, v. 13. 10, v. 14. 1, 4, vi. 8. 2, viii. 2. 3, viii. 38. 7, ix. 39. 5; shield dedicated to, x. 21. 5; stone called Zeus Cappotas, iii. 22. 1; represented beardless, v. 24. 6, as a child, vii. 24. 4, with three eyes, ii. 24. 3 *sq.*

Altars :—i. 24. 4, i. 26. 5, i. 31. 4, i. 32. 2, i. 34. 3, i. 37. 4, ii. 19. 8, ii. 21. 2, ii. 25. 10, ii. 32. 7, ii. 34. 6, iii. 13. 6, iii. 25. 1, v. 5. 1, v. 13. 8-11, v. 14. 6, 7, 8, 10, v. 15. 4, 5, v. 24. 1, vi. 24. 3, vii. 24. 5, viii. 2. 3, viii. 26. 6, viii. 38. 7, viii. 48. 6, viii. 53. 11, ix. 2. 5, 7

Images and other representations in art :—i. 1. 3, i. 2. 5, i. 3. 2, i. 17. 2, i. 18. 6, 7, i. 24. 4, i. 32. 2, i. 40. 4, i. 43. 6, ii. 2. 8, ii. 4. 5, ii. 9. 6, ii. 17. 3, ii. 20. 1 *sq.*, ii. 22. 2, ii. 24. 3, ii. 27. 2, iii. 11. 11, iii. 12. 11, iii. 17. 6, iii. 18. 10, iii. 19. 3, iii. 21. 4, iii. 26. 6, iv. 31. 6, iv. 33. 2, iv. 34. 6, v. 2. 3, v. 10. 2, 6, v. 11. 1-10, v. 17. 1, v. 20. 2, v. 21. 2-4, 6, 8, 15, 17, v. 22. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, v. 23. 1, 4, v. 24. 9, 11, v. 25. 1, vi. 7. 2, vi. 10. 6, vi. 19. 7, 12, vi. 23. 4, vii. 20. 3, vii. 23. 9, 10, vii. 24. 2, 4, vii. 26. 4, viii. 14. 7, viii. 31. 4, viii. 37. 1, viii. 46. 2, viii. 47. 3, ix. 2. 5, 7, ix. 19. 3, ix. 25. 4, ix. 26. 7, ix. 34. 1, 5, ix. 39. 4, ix. 41. 6, x. 5. 2, x. 9. 7, x. 13. 6, x. 24. 4

Temples and sanctuaries :—i. 1. 4, i. 4. 5, i. 17. 5, i. 18. 6-8, 9, i. 40. 4, 6, i. 44. 9, ii. 4. 5, ii. 15. 2, ii. 20. 3, ii. 24. 3, ii. 30. 3, 4, ii. 31. 10, ii. 36. 2, iii. 9. 2, iii. 10. 6, iii. 11. 9, iii. 12. 9, iii. 13. 8, iii. 14. 5, iii. 19. 7, iv. 33. 1, v. 5. 5, v. 10. 2-v. 11. 10, v. 12. 8, vii. 20. 3, vii. 23. 9, vii. 24. 2, vii. 26. 4, viii. 9. 2, viii. 12. 1, viii. 30. 2, 8, 10, viii. 31. 4, ix. 19. 3, ix. 25. 4, ix. 34. 5, ix. 39. 4, x. 28. 6

Titles : — Ambulian, -iii. 13. 6; Anchesmian, i. 32. 2, Apesantian, ii. 15. 3; Aqueous, i. 13. 3; Averter of Flies, v. 14. 1; Averter of ills, i. 32. 2; Bountiful, viii. 9. 2; Capitolian, ii. 4. 5; Cappotas, iii. 22. 1; Charmon, viii. 12. 1; Cithaeronian, ix. 2. 4; Clarian, viii. 53. 9; Contriver, ii. 22. 2; Counsellor, i. 3. 5; of the Courtyard, iv. 17. 4, v. 14. 7, viii. 46. 2, *cp.* ii. 24. 3; Croceatian, iii. 21. 4; Descender, v. 14. 10; Dusty, i. 40. 6; of the Fair Wind, iii. 13. 8; of Freedom, i. 3. 2, ix. 2. 5, 7, x. 21. 5, 6; Friendly, viii. 31. 4; Full-grown, viii. 48. 6; God of Acquisition, i. 31. 4; God of Flight, ii. 21. 2, iii. 17. 9; God of Oaths, v. 24. 9; Gracious, i. 37. 4, ii. 9. 6, ii. 20. 1, 2; Guide of Fate, v. 15. 5, viii. 37. 1, x. 24. 4; Heliconian, vii. 24. 5; Highest, ii. 2. 8, v. 15. 5, ix. 8. 5; Homagyrian, vii. 24. 2; Hospitable, iii. 11. 11; Hurler, i. 44. 9; Hymettian, i. 32. 2; Hypsistus, ix. 8. 5; Ithomatian or of Ithome, iii. 26. 7, iv. 3. 9, iv. 12. 7, iv. 13. 1, iv. 20. 4, iv. 24. 7, iv. 27. 6, iv. 33. 1; King, ix. 39. 4, 5; Laoetas, v. 24. 1; Laphystian, i. 24. 2, ix. 34. 5; Larisian, ii. 24. 3; Lecheates, viii. 26. 6; Leucaeus, v. 5. 5; Lycaean, iv. 22. 7, vi. 8. 2, viii. 2. 1, 3, viii. 30. 2, 8, viii. 38. 4, 6, 7, viii. 53. 11; Market, iii. 11. 9, v. 15. 4, ix. 25. 4; Messapian, iii. 20. 3; Nemean, ii. 15. 2, ii. 20. 3, ii. 24. 2, iv. 27. 6; Olympian, i. 18. 6, 8, ii. 5. 5, ii. 27. 2, iii. 9. 2, iii. 12. 11, iii. 14. 5, iv. 31. 6, v. 13. 8, v. 14. 4, 8, vii. 20. 3, x. 28. 6, *cp.* v. 10. 1-v. 11. 11; Orderer, iii. 17. 4; Panhellenian, i. 18. 9, i. 44. 9, ii. 29. 8, ii. 30. 3; Parnethian, i. 32. 2; Paternal, ii. 24. 3; Polieus, i. 24. 4, i. 28. 10; Purifying, v. 14. 8; Rainy, ii. 19. 8, ix. 39. 4; Saviour, ii. 20. 6, ii. 31. 10, iii. 23. 10, iv. 31. 6, iv. 34. 6, v. 5. 1, vii. 23. 9, viii. 9. 2, viii. 30. 10, ix. 26. 7; Scotitas, iii. 10. 6; Showery, i. 32. 2; Sign-giving, *ib.*;

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Strong, ii. 32. 7, ii. 34. 6; Subterranean, ii. 2. 8, ii. 24. 4, v. 14. 8; Supreme, i. 26. 5, iii. 17. 6, viii. 2. 3, viii. 14. 7, ix. 19. 3; Thunderbolt, v. 14. 7; Tropaean, iii. 12. 9; Underground, ii. 24. 4 (*see* Subterranean); Warlike, v. 14. 6; Wealthy, iii. 19. 7
Zeuxidamus, son of Archidamus, king of Sparta, iii. 7. 6; father of Anaxidamus, iv. 15. 3
—— son of Leotychides, iii. 7. 10[1]
Zeuxippe, daughter of Lamedon, wife of Sicyon, ii. 6. 5
Zeuxippus, son of Apollo and Syllis, king of Sicyon, ii. 6. 7
Zoeteus, son of Tricolonus, viii. 35. 6
Zoetia or Zoetium, city of Arcadia, viii. 27. 3, viii. 35. 6, 7
Zoster, township of Attica, i. 31. 1
Zotes, father of courier Philonides, vi. 16. 5
Zypoetes, a Thracian, founds Astacus, v. 12. 7

[1] In the text Euxidamus is a mistake for Zeuxidamus.

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

II.—INDEX TO COMMENTARY

The references are to volume and page

ABAE, v. 436 *sqq.*; temples of Apollo at, v. 440 *sqq.*
Abia, iii. 421
Absence of deities from their shrines, iii. 58
Abusive language as means of bringing good luck, ii. 492
Academus, ii. 388
Academy, ii. 387 *sqq.*
Achaean cities, twelve, iv. 130 *sq.*
Achaeans at Olympia, iii. 485
Acharnae, ii. 415 *sq.*
Achelous, worship of, ii. 527
Acheron in Thesprotis, ii. 160 *sq.*
Achilles vulnerable only in heel, ii. 111; A. and Memnon, iii. 629; A. and water, iii. 13; harbour of, iii. 396 *sq.*
Acontium, Mt., v. 180, 187
Acraephnium, v. 97 *sqq.*
Acritas, iii. 451
Acro-Corinth, iii. 29 *sq.*, v. 545 *sq.*
Acropolis of Athens, ii. 248 *sqq.*; walls of, ii. 355
Actaeon, death of, v. 7
Adler, Fr., on altar of Zeus at Olympia, v. 614; on walls of Mycenae, iii. 99
Adristas, iv. 191
Adytum, iii. 15; at Delphi, v. 352 *sq.*
Aegaleus, Mt., ii. 428
Aegealeum, Mt., in Messenia, iii. 462
Aegiae, iii. 375
Aegina, iii. 261-272; city, iii. 262 *sq.*; temple of Athena in, iii. 268-272; prehistoric remains in, v. 591 *sq.*
Aeginetan school of sculpture, iii. 642 *sq.*
Aegira, iv. 176 *sq.*
Aegium, iv. 159 *sq.*
Aegosthena, ii. 543 *sq.*, v. 539 *sqq.*
Aegys, iii. 372
Aemilius Paulus, his trophies at Delphi, v. 310
Aeolian Islands, v. 278 *sq.*
Aeolus in art, v. 273 *sq.*, 276, 630; island of, v. 277 *sq.*
Aeschines at Delphi, v. 396 *sq.*
Aesculapius and Athena, iii. 72 *sq.*; A. and goats, iii. 235; A. and serpents, iii. 65 *sqq.*; his sacred dogs, iii. 250 *sq.*; his image at Epidaurus, iii. 240 *sqq.*; sanctuary at Athens, ii. 234 *sqq.*, at Epidaurus, iii. 236-257, v. 570-582; near Naupactus, v. 470 *sq.*; at Pergamus, iii. 402; temple at Boeotian Orchomenus, v. 185; worshipped in Cos, iii. 387 *sq.*
Aethidas, iii. 434 *sq.*
Aethra at Troy, v. 363 *sq.*
Aganippe, v. 152 *sq.*
Ageladas, sculptor, his date, iii. 438 *sq.*; his image of Zeus on Ithome, iii. 440 *sq.*; his image of Zeus at Aegium, iv. 163 *sq.*
Aglaurus or Agraulus, precinct of, ii. 167 *sq.*, v. 517 *sq.*
Agoracritus, sculptor, ii. 456
Agrippa, statue of, ii. 254 *sq.*
Ajax, Locrian, sacrifice to, v. 386
Albula, iii. 455
Alcamenes, sculptor, iii. 512 *sq.*; his Aphrodite, ii. 192.
Alcathous and lion, story of, ii. 528
Alcibiades, pictures of, ii. 266 *sq.*
Alcmena, grave of, at Haliartus, v. 165 *sq.*
Alcyonian lake, iii. 302, v. 604 *sq.*
Alea, iv. 275 *sqq.*
Alesiae, iii. 361 *sq.*
Aliphera, iv. 297 *sqq.*
Alonistena, iv. 317
Alphabet, Attic, ii. 46 *sq.*; Ionic, ii. 47
Alpheus, source of, iv. 415 *sq.*
Altar at Delphi, v. 309 *sq.*, 631; at Pergamus, iii. 556 *sq.*; of Zeus at Olympia, iii. 556
Altis at Olympia, iii. 489 *sqq.*; processional entrance of, iii. 570 *sqq.*

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Alyattes, his offering at Delphi, v. 313 *sq.*
Alypus, sculptor, v. 637
Amalthea, horn of, iii. 424
Amarynthus in Euboea, v. 526
Amarysian Artemis, ii. 414
Amazons, ii. 139
Amber in antiquity, iii. 548 *sq.*; myth of, ii. 72
Ambrosus in Phocis, v. 449 *sq.*
Amelung, W., on Mantinean pedestal, v. 620
American School, excavations of, at Anthedon, v. 93, at Corinth, v. 545, at Argive Heraeum, iii. 166 *sqq.*, at Icaria, ii. 462 *sq.*, at Plataea, v. 17 *sq.*, at Sicyon, iii. 49 *sqq.*, at Sparta, iii. 325 *sqq.*
Ammon, with ram's horns, iv. 349
Amphea, iii. 410
Amphiaraus, v. 30 *sq.*; in vase-painting, iii. 608 *sq.*; his sanctuary at Oropus, ii. 466 *sqq.*, at Rhamnus, ii. 455
Amphiclea, v. 420 *sq.*
Amphictyonic Council, meeting-place of, v. 395 *sqq.*
Amphissa, v. 463
Amphitrite and Theseus, pictures of, ii. 157 *sq.*
Amyclae, iii. 348 *sq.*
Amymone, river, v. 604 *sq.*
Amynus, sanctuary of, v. 499 *sq.*
Anaceum, ii. 164 *sqq.*
Anacreon, statue of, ii. 322
Anavolo, iii. 306
Anaxilas of Rhegium, date of, iii. 418
Anaximenes, historian, iv. 55 *sq.*
Anchisia, Mt., iv. 222
Anchoe, v. 106, 113
Andania, iii. 444 *sq.*; inscription relating to Andanian mysteries, iii. 406 *sq.*, 444
Andritsena, iv. 388
Androclus, tomb of, at Ephesus, iv. 117 *sq.*
Andronicus, Horologium of, ii. 187 *sq.*
Angelion and Tectaeus, sculptors, v. 174 *sq.*
Anigrian nymphs, cave of, iii. 479
Anigrus, iii. 478
Animals indicating sites of cities, v. 241; tried for murder, ii. 370 *sqq.*; supposed possession by, v. 381 *sqq.*; animal names as religious titles, iv. 223 *sq.*, v. 621
Ano-Phanari, v. 586 *sq.*
Anointing of stones, v. 354
Anthedon, v. 92 *sqq.*
Anticyra, v. 452; sanctuary of Artemis at, v. 455 *sq.*
Antigonea, name of Mantinea, iv. 206
Antigonus, statue of, iv. 47 *sq.*
Antinous worshipped at Mantinea, iv. 212 *sq.*
Antioch, Fortune of, iv. 6
Antiphanes of Argos, sculptor, v. 262 *sq.*, 269, 637, 638
Antirrhium, v. 469
Aphidna, ii. 162 *sq.*; prehistoric graves at, iii. 144, v. 560 *sq.*
Aphrodite, armed, iii. 31, 338; Heavenly, ii. 128 *sqq.*; A. and goat, iv. 105 *sq.*; A. and tortoise, iv. 105; A. of Alcamenes, ii. 192
Apis, ii. 175 *sq.*
Apollo, Amyclaean, throne of, iii. 351-353; Belvedere, ii. 321, v. 345 *sq.*; Carnean, iii. 332 *sq.*; Delian, image of, v. 174 *sq.*; Hyperteleatian, iii. 383; Locust, ii. 321, v. 512; Maleatian, v. 584 *sq.*; Sminthian, v. 289 *sq.*; Wolfish, iii. 64; A. and Daphne, v. 235; A. and deer, v. 295; A. and laurel, v. 235; A. and Marsyas, iii. 59 *sq.*, iv. 206 *sqq.*; A. and mouse, v. 289 *sq.*; A. and wolves, ii. 195; his contest with Hercules for tripod, v. 297 *sq.*; A. on the *Omphalos*, ii. 65 *sq.*; purification of, iii. 53 *sq.*; cave of A. at Athens, ii. 360 *sq.*, v. 516 *sqq.*; hearth at Delphi, v. 351; image by Canachus at Branchidae, iv. 429 *sq.*; golden image at Delphi, v. 352; so-called Apollos of Orchomenus, Tenea, Thera, etc., iii. 40 *sq.*; temples at Abae, v. 440 *sqq.*, at Bassae, iv. 393 *sqq.*, v. 625, at Branchidae, iv. 125 *sq.*, v. 617 *sq.*, at Delphi, v. 328 *sqq.*, 631 *sqq.*
Apple as love token, iii. 67
Aqueous Zeus, ii. 110
Arachnaeus, Mt., iii. 233 *sq.*
Arachova, near Delphi, v. 232 *sq.*
Aratus, capture of Corinth by, iii. 61 *sq.*
Arcadian kings, iv. 187 *sq.*; Arcadian offerings at Delphi, v. 261 *sq.*, 636 *sq.*, 637 *sq.*
Arch in Greek architecture, iii. 442
Archaeological Society, Greek, their excavations at sanctuary of Aphrodite, ii. 497 *sq.*, at Eleusis, ii. 503 *sq.*, at *Daphni*, ii. 496, at Epidaurus, iii. 236, v. 571, at Gythium, iii. 376 *sqq.*, at Lycosura, iv. 368 *sqq.*, v. 622 *sqq.*, at *Spata*, iii. 143, at *Vaphio*, iii. 134, at sanctuary of Zeus the Hurler, ii. 550
Archaic female statues of Acropolis, ii. 346
Ardettus, ii. 207
Areopagus, ii. 362 *sq.*; meaning of name, ii. 363 *sq.*
Argive offerings at Delphi, v. 268 *sq.*, 628
Argos, iii. 189; theatre at, iii. 195 *sq.*, v. 564; plain of, iii. 94 *sq.*
Ariadne's dance, v. 205
Aristander of Paros, artist, iii. 351

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Aristocles, son of Cleoetas, sculptor, iii. 635 *sq.*
—— the Cydonian, sculptor, iii. 642
—— of Sicyon, sculptor, iv. 33
Aristogiton and Harmodius, statues of, ii. 92 *sqq.*
——and Hypatodorus, sculptors, v. 267 *sq.*
Aristomenes, worship of, iii. 435
Aristonautae, iv. 180 *sq.*
Aristotimus, iii. 470
ἁρμονία, iv. 405
Arne, the Boeotian, v. 208 *sq.*
Aroanian mountains, iv. 256 *sq.*
Aroanius river, iv. 264 *sq.*
Arrephoroi, ii. 344 *sq.*, v. 517
Arsenal of Philo, ii. 18 *sqq.*
Artemis, Brauronian, image of, iii. 340 *sq.* ; Cnagian, iii. 348 ; Corythalian, festival of, iii. 350 ; Dictynna, v. 452 ; Hymnia, iv. 223 ; of the Lake, iii. 52 ; Laphria, iii. 433 *sq.* ; Leucophryenian, ii. 328 *sq.* ; Strangled, iv. 279 *sq.* ; winged, iii. 617 ; A. and bears, iv. 224 ; A. and deer, iv. 101 ; sacrifice to A. at Patrae, v. 618 ; sanctuary at Anticyra, v. 455 *sq.* ; temple at Ephesus, iii. 433 *sq.*
Artists of Dionysus, ii. 380
Asbestus, ii. 341 *sq.*
Ascra, v. 149 *sq.*
Asea, iv. 414 *sq.*
Asine, iii. 299, 449 *sq.*, v. 601 *sqq.*
Asopus, town of Laconia, iii. 382
Aspledon, v. 195
Astarte, ii. 128 *sqq.*
Astros, iii. 307
Astyanax, death of, v. 364
Astyra, hot springs of, iii. 454 *sq.*
Atarneus, site of, iii. 454 *sq.*
Athamantian plain, v. 130 *sq.*
Athamas and human sacrifices, v. 172
Athena Alea, iv. 212 ; Archegetis, gate of, ii. 186 *sq.* ; of the Brazen House, iii. 344-346 ; Cranaean, v. 431 *sqq.* ; Ergane, ii. 581 ; Forethought or Fore-temple, v. 251 *sq.* ; Health, image of, ii. 277 *sqq.* ; Itonian, v. 169 *sq.* ; Lemnian, ii. 353 *sqq.*, v. 514 *sq.* ; Onga or Onca, v. 48 *sq.* ; Panachaean, iv. 147 ; Polias, ii. 334 *sqq.*, 340 *sq.*, 570 *sqq.*, v. 542 ; *Promachos*, ii. 348 *sqq.* ; Sciradian, ii. 33, 489 ; Virgin, ii. 312 *sqq.*, v. 511 *sq.* ; Worker, ii. 296 *sq.* ; A. and Aesculapius, iii. 72 *sq.* ; A. and crows, *ib.* ; A. and Marsyas, ii. 289 *sqq.*, v. 508 *sq.* ; A. and olive, ii. 300 *sq.* ; shield of, ii. 156 *sq.* ; temple in Aegina, iii. 268-272 ; old temple at Athens, ii. 298 ; Pre-Persian temple at Athens, ii. 553-582, v. 542 *sq.*, temple at Priene, iv. 126 *sq.*
Athenaeum, near Asea, iv. 413 *sq.*
Athenians, Colonnade of, at Delphi, v. 282 *sqq.*, 630 *sq.* ; Treasury of A. at Delphi, v. 279 *sqq.*, 630
Athens, ancient city-walls of, ii. 44 *sq.* ; Long Walls of, ii. 38 *sqq.* ; gates of, ii. 42 *sqq.* ; kings of, ii. 63 *sq.*, v. 479 *sq.*
Athmonia, ii. 413 *sq.*
Atlas and Hercules, iii. 524 *sq.* ; A. upholding sky, iii. 540 *sq.*
—— Mt., ii. 459 *sq.*
Atreus, treasury of, iii. 124 *sqq.*
Attalus, Colonnade of, ii. 55 *sq.* ; offerings of, ii. 322 *sqq.* ; his victory over the Gauls, ii. 73, 75, v. 481
Attic alphabet, ii. 46 *sq.*
Auguries from birds, v. 240
Augustus, temple of, ii. 320
Aulis, v. 72 *sq.*
Autolycus, iv. 192
Auxesia and Damia, iii. 266-268, v. 592
Axe of Tenedos, v. 308 ; double-headed axe, v. 308 *sq.*
Azani, iv. 192
Azania, iv. 192

BAAL, ii. 128 *sq.*, 233
Babylon, iv. 352 *sq.* ; walls of, iii. 431
Bacchylides, his poem on Theseus, v. 490 *sq.*
Bady Water, iii. 467
Balyra river, iii. 441
Basile, sanctuary of, at Athens, ii. 202 *sq.*
Basilis, iv. 316
Bassae, temple at, iv. 393 *sqq.*, v. 625
Bather, A. G., on death of Pentheus, v. 7 *sq.*
Bathos, iv. 314
Bathycles, Magnesian artist, iii. 351
Beacon-fires, festival of, iii. 216 *sq.*
Beans in religion and superstition, iv. 240 *sq.*
Bear, the Great, iv. 191
Bears in relation to Artemis, iv. 224
Beating ground to fertilise it, iv. 239
Bee, title of priests and priestesses, iv. 223
Beehive tombs, iii. 124-128, 133-141 ; at Delphi, v. 398 *sq.* ; at Mycenae, v. 558 *sq.* ; at Orchomenus, v. 187 *sq.* ; at Thoricus, v. 523 *sq.*
Belemina, iii. 372-374
Belger, Ch., on graves at Mycenae, iii. 163 *sq.*
Benson, E. F., on Aegosthena, v. 539 *sqq.*
Bentley, R., on date of Anaxilas, iii. 418 ; on mule-cart race at Olympia, iii. 488
Berger, Ph., on Aphrodite, v. 55

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Bethe, E., on *Thebaid*, v. 40
Beule's Gate, ii. 249 *sq.*
Birds, omens from, v. 240
Birth and death not allowed within sacred precincts, iii. 239
Bisons, v. 293 *sq.*
Black victims sacrificed, iii. 435, 550; black and white spirits, iv. 357
Blackbirds, white, of Mt. Cyllene, iv. 247
Blazons on shields, iii. 420
Blood of bull, superstitions as to, iv. 175 *sq.*; of pig in purification, iii. 593; of sacrifice smeared on image, iii. 21; offered at grave, v. 227 *sqq.*; blood-covenant, iii. 192; blood-sprinkling as purification, iii. 277 *sq.*
Boars, wild, in Greece, ii. 423
Boeae, iii. 384
Bones, gigantic, ii. 482 *sq.*; as talismans, iv. 434
Boreas and Orithyia in art, iii. 615 *sq.*
Boreus, Mt., iv. 418
Bötticher, Ad., on workshop of Phidias, iii. 567
—— C., on pomegranate as attribute of Hera, iii. 184 *sq.*
Bougiati, iv. 229 *sq.*
Bouphonia, ii. 303 *sq.*, v. 509
Boustrophedon, iii. 607 *sq.*
Boys dressing as girls, ii. 266
Branchidae, image of Apollo at, iv. 429 *sq.*; temple of Apollo at, iv. 125 *sq.*, v. 617 *sq.*
Brasiae, iii. 391
Brauron, ii. 445 *sqq.*; prehistoric tombs at, v. 529
Brauronian Artemis, sanctuary of, ii. 283 *sq.*; image of, ii. 284 *sqq.*
Brenthe, iv. 313
Brick, unburnt, in Greek architecture, iii. 257, iv. 205
Brigantians, iv. 410
Bronzes at Olympia, iii. 502, 550, 556, 562 *sq.*, 575, 582 *sq.*, 628, 640, iv. 81; buildings lined with, iii. 345 *sq.*; bronze implements used in religious rites, iii. 314
Brunn, H., on offerings of Attalus, ii. 322 *sqq.*; on date of Ageladas, iii. 438 *sq.*; on North Greek art, iii. 514; on images of Zeus at Ithome and Aegium, iii. 440
Bryaxis, sculptor, ii. 526 *sq.*
Bucoleum, ii. 172 *sq.*
Bulis, v. 456
Bull sacrificed to dead, v. 607; sacrificed to water spirits, iv. 197 *sq.*; superstitions as to bull's blood, iv. 175; Dionysus as bull, iv. 108
Bura, iv. 168 *sq.*
Burial in gate, iii. 468; in house, v. 525, 591; in jars, v. 525, 560, *cp.* 591; in market-place, ii. 533, v. 539
Burnishers of images, iii. 560 *sq.*
Burrows, R. M., on Pylus and Sphacteria, v. 608 *sqq.*
Bursian and Rangabé, their excavations at Argive Heraeum, iii. 165 *sqq.*
Bussos, iii. 470 *sqq.*
Butes, picture of, ii. 141
Byzantine treasury at Olympia, iv. 62

CABIRI, sanctuary of, near Thebes, v. 136 *sqq.*
Caduceus, iii. 651 *sq.*
Caeadas, iii. 362
Caenepolis, iii. 399
Cairns on graves of murdered men, iv. 227 *sq.*; in honour of Hermes, iii. 310; as means of cursing, iv. 228, v. 621
Calades, v. 482
Calamae, iii. 427
Calamis, sculptor, iii. 641
Calauria, iii. 284 *sq.*; sanctuary of Poseidon in, iii. 285 *sq.*, v. 596 *sqq.*
Callias, athlete, iv. 19 *sq.*
—— peace of, ii. 89 *sq.*
Callicrates or Menecles, on Piraeus, i. 24, 29
Callimachus, sculptor, ii. 311 *sq.*, 342
Callirrhoe, ii. 114 *sqq.*, v. 483 *sqq.*
Callisto, iv. 191
Callon, sculptor, iii. 282
Calos or Talos, ii. 232 *sqq.*
Calydonian boar in art, iii. 59; in gable of temple at Tegea, iv. 426 *sqq.*
Canachus of Sicyon, two sculptors of this name, iv. 42, 429 *sq.*
Canals of Minyans, v. 114 *sqq.*
Cap of invisibility, iii. 346
Carian language, iv. 116
Carians in early Greek history, iii. 153 *sq.*
Carnasian grove, iii. 444
Carnean Apollo, iii. 332 *sq.*; festival, iii. 368
Carneus, iii. 332
Carnion river, iv. 358
Carrey's drawings of Parthenon sculptures, ii. 307, 308-310
Carthaginian treasury at Olympia, iv. 60 *sq.*
Caryae, iii. 319 *sq.*
Caryatids, v. 277; of Erechtheum, ii. 332
Cassotis spring, v. 355, 356
Castaly, spring at Delphi, v. 248, 255
Castor and Pollux, iii. 13 *sq.*, v. 264
Catana, Pious Folk at, v. 374
Cattle as primitive medium of exchange, iii. 330
Caucasus, giants chained on, iii. 541 *sq.*

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Caucones, iii. 477
Cave of Apollo at Athens, ii. 360 *sqq.*, v. 516 *sq.*; of Black Demeter at Phigalia, iv. 406 *sq.*; of Pan at Athens, ii. 360 *sqq.*, v. 517, at Marathon, ii. 439; Corycian cave, v. 399 *sq.*
Cavvadias, P., his excavations on north side of Acropolis, v. 516 *sqq.*, at Epidaurus, iii. 236; on Rotunda at Epidaurus, iii. 245-247
Ceadas, iii. 416
Cecropium, ii. 337
Celery, crown of, as prize, iii. 92
Celtic speech of Galatians, v. 451
Celts, the name, ii. 72; Celts and Gauls, v. 481
Cenchreae, port of Corinth, iii. 17; near Argos, iii. 212; pyramid of, iii. 212-214, v. 565 *sq.*
Centaurs in art, iii. 619
Cephisian or Copaic Lake, v. 110 *sqq.*
Cephisodotus, sculptor, ii. 23 *sq.*, iv. 327 *sq.*
Cephisus, source of, v. 414 *sq.*; valley of, v. 418
Ceramicus, ii. 55 *sqq.*; tombs in, ii. 378 *sq.*
Cerberus, iii. 275 *sq.*
Chaerestratus, sculptor, ii. 453
Chaeronea, v. 205 *sqq.*; lion of, v. 209 *sq.*
Chair of Forgetfulness, v. 381
Chalandri, ii. 411 *sq.*
Chandler, R., on mullets in Achelous, iii. 446; on temple of Apollo at Branchidae, iv. 125 *sq.*; on bath at Clazomenae, iv. 130; on mole at Clazomenae, iv. 121; on hot baths at Lebedus, iv. 119
Charadra, v. 415 *sqq.*
Charadrus river, of Argolis, iii. 215; river of Achaia, iv. 158
Chariot, bronze, on Acropolis, ii. 352 *sq.*
Charitesia, v. 173
Charms against evil eye, ii. 229 *sq.*
Cheese from the basket, iv. 29
Chelmos, Mt., in north Arcadia, iv. 256 *sq.*
—— Mt., in Laconia, iii. 372-374
Chelydorea, iv. 247 *sq.*
Chians, altar of the, at Delphi, v. 309 *sq.*, 631
Chimerium, spring in sea at, iv. 198 *sq.*
China, Roman embassy to, iv. 111
Choerius glen, iii. 421
Chthonia, festival, iii. 295 *sq.*
Cichyrus, ii. 160, 162
Cinnabar, iv. 391
Cirphis, Mt., v. 232, 233, 249
Cirrha, v. 457 *sq.*
Cista, sacred basket, iv. 292 *sq.*
Clark, W. G., on the Tretus pass, iii. 86
Clarus, iv. 118 *sq.*
Clazomenae, iv. 121, 130
Cleft Way, the, v. 231 *sq.*
Cleobis and Biton, iii. 193 *sq.*, v. 563
Cleoetas, sculptor, iii. 635 *sq.*
Cleon of Sicyon, sculptor, iii. 624
Cleonae, iii. 82 *sq.*
Clepsydra, spring at Athens, ii. 359 *sq.*; spring at Messene, iii. 432
Clitor, iv. 266 *sqq.*
Clothed images, ii. 574 *sqq.*
Clotted Sea, ii. 71, v. 480 *sq.*
Clytids, iv. 54 *sq.*
Cnidian Lesche at Delphi, v. 356 *sqq.*, 635 *sq.*
Cockerell, C. R., on temple in Aegina, iii. 270
Cocks of Tanagra, v. 90 *sq.*
Cocytus in Thesprotis, ii. 161 *sq.*
Codrus, iv. 116; sanctuary of, ii. 202 *sq.*
Colias, Cape, ii. 35 *sq.*, v. 478
Colonides, iii. 449
Colonnade of Athenians at Delphi, v. 282 *sqq.*, v. 630 *sq.*; of Attalus at Athens, ii. 55 *sq.*; of Echo at Olympia, iii. 626 *sqq.*; of Eumenes at Athens, ii. 240 *sq.*; Long Colonnade at Piraeus, ii. 24 *sq.*; Painted Colonnade at Athens, ii. 132 *sqq.*, v. 488; Philippian Colonnade at Megalopolis, iv. 320 *sqq.*; Royal Colonnade at Athens, ii. 57 *sq.*, v. 479
Colonus Hippius, ii. 395 *sq.*
Colophon, iv. 118 *sq.*
Conical stones worshipped, v. 318 *sq.*
Contests, heavy and light, iv. 103
Cook, A. B., on Melampus, ii. 544 *sq.*; on Mycenaean gems, iii. 116
Copae, v. 131 *sq.*
Copaic Lake, v. 110 *sqq.*; Plain, v. 104 *sq.*
Corinth, iii. 20; American excavations at, v. 545; battle of, ii. 383; capture of C. by Aratus, iii. 61 *sq.*; Isthmus of, iii. 4 *sqq.*, v. 544; legendary history of, iii. 1 *sq.*; Corinthian treasury at Delphi, v. 295 *sq.*
Corone, iii. 447
Coronea, v. 171 *sq.*
Coronis, iii. 72 *sq.*
Corsea, v. 133
Corsiae or Chorsiae, v. 134
Corycian cave, v. 399 *sq.*
Corydallus, Mt., ii. 430
Coryphasium (Pylus), iii. 456 *sq.*, v. 608 *sqq.*
Cos, Aesculapius at, iii. 387 *sq.*; sacrificial calendar of, iii. 551
Costobocs, invasion of, v. 429 *sq.*, 535
Cotton in Greece, iii. 472

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Council House at Eleusis, ii. 511 *sq.*, v. 534, at Olympia, iii. 636 *sqq.*
Cranaean Athena, sanctuary of, v. 431 *sqq.*
Craneum, iii. 18
Crathis, river, iv. 175, 242
Creophylus of Samos, iii. 408
Cresilas, sculptor, ii. 275, 277, 321
Cresphontes, king of Messenia, iii. 408 *sq.*
Crete, local feuds in, iii. 313; Mycenaean remains in, iii. 146 *sq.*, 152 *sq.*, v. 552
Creusis, v. 160, 627
Crisa, v. 459 *sqq.*
Critius or Critias, sculptor, ii. 93, 99, 287
Crius river, iv. 185
Croceae, iii. 374
Cromi, iv. 359
Cromyon, iii. 3
Cronius, Mt., iv. 75
Cronus and Rhea, v. 18
Cropia, ii. 429, 430
Crossed hands and crossed legs as spell, v. 45 *sq.*
Crows in relation to Athena and Aesculapius, iii. 72 *sq.*
Cures, inscriptions at Epidaurus relating to, iii. 248-250
Curses by throwing stones, iv. 228, v. 621
Curtain at Olympia, iii. 545 *sq.*
Curtius, E., on Achaeans at Olympia, iii. 467 *sq.*; on Andania, iii. 444 *sq.*; on St. Paul at Athens, ii. 363, v. 518; on the *Kontoporeia*, iii. 88; on plain of Messenia, iii. 443 *sq.*; on Olympia, iii. 490
Cychrean hill, ii. 478, v. 532 *sq.*
Cyclops, tale of the, v. 343 *sq.*; Cyclops in art, v. 344
Cyllene in Elis, iv. 109
—— Mt., iv. 245
Cylonium, ii. 365
Cynaetha, iv. 260 *sq.*
Cynanthropic disease, v. 381 *sqq.*
Cynisca, iv. 3
Cynortium, Mt., iii. 257 *sq.*, v. 584 *sq.*
Cynosarges, ii. 193 *sq.*, v. 493 *sq.*
Cyparissiae, iii. 462 *sq.*
Cyphanta, iii. 390 *sq.*
Cypresses, iii. 463, iv. 284 *sq.*
Cypria, epic poem, v. 366
Cyprus, Mycenaean remains in, iii. 148, v. 552
Cypselus, golden image of Zeus at Olympia dedicated by, iii. 466 *sq.*; Chest of, iii. 600 *sqq.*
Cyrenian treasury at Olympia, iv. 63 *sq.*
Cyriacus of Ancona, ii. 326, v. 395
Cyrtones, v. 133
Cythera, iii. 385 *sq.*
Dadi, v. 420
Daedalus, v. 628; in Sicily, iv. 124
—— of Sicyon, sculptor, iv. 7 *sq.*
Daetondas, sculptor, iv. 54
Daggers, inlaid, found at Mycenae, iii. 114
δαίμων, iv. 24
Damia and Auxesia, iii. 266-268, v. 592
Damophon, sculptor, iv. 161 *sq.*, 378 *sq.*, v. 625
Danaids in hell, v. 389
Danaus, daughters of, iii. 301
Dances in temple of Delian Apollo at Athens, ii. 411
Daochus, Thessalian tyrant, his offerings at Delphi, v. 311
Daphnephoria, v. 41 *sqq.*
Daphni, monastery of, ii. 486, 496; pass of, ii. 429, 430
Daulis, v. 222 *sqq.*
Dead carried out by special gate, ii. 44
—— Sea, iii. 483
Death and birth not allowed within sacred precinct, iii. 239
Decelea, iii. 317, v. 606
Deer long-lived, iv. 217 *sq.*; sacrifice of, v. 408; in relation to Apollo, v. 295; in relation to Artemis, iv. 101
Delian Apollo, image of, v. 174 *sq.*
Delium, v. 75 *sq.*
Delos, iv. 352
Delphi, v. 248 *sqq.*, 257 *sqq.*; French excavations at, v. 234, 628 *sqq.*; stadium at, v. 394 *sq.*; theatre at, v. 392 *sq.*; Persian attack on, v. 243
Delphic maxims, v. 348 *sq.*
—— oracle, v. 236 *sqq.*
Demeter Chamyne, iv. 86; Fury, iv. 291 *sq.*; cave of Black Demeter, iv. 406 *sq.*; hill of Green Demeter, ii. 367, 396
Demetrius, sculptor, ii. 345 *sq.*
—— statue of, iv. 47 *sq.*
Demosthenes, portraits of, ii. 90
Denthelian district, iii. 406, 425-428
Deucalion's flood, ii. 182 *sq.*
Devil's Bridge at Troezen, iii. 273, v. 593, 594
Dexion, Sophocles worshipped under title of, v. 499 *sq.*
Diagoras of Rhodes and his sons, iv. 25 *sqq.*, 28
Diakopton, gorge of, iv. 174
Dicaearchus on tomb of Pythionice, ii. 495
—— the pseudo-D., on Anthedon, v. 95; on Thebes, v. 27 *sq.*
Dice, divination by, iv. 172 *sq.*
Didyma, temple of Apollo at, iv. 125 *sq.*
Dieulafoy, M., on walls of Susa, iii. 432
Diitrephes, statue of, ii. 275 *sq.*

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Dimini, beehive tomb at, iii. 139 *sq.*
Dimitsana, iv. 311 *sq.*
Dindymene, Mother, at Patrae, iv. 147
Dine, iii. 306
Dinomenes, sculptor, v. 512 *sq.*
Dinosthenes, his monument at Olympia, iv. 50 *sq.*
Dio Chrysostom on Chest of Cypselus, iii. 616 *sq.*; on scenery between Heraea and Pisa, iv. 92 *sq.*
Dionysiac theatre at Athens, ii. 222 *sqq.*, v. 501 *sqq.*
Dionysus as bull, iv. 108; D. and goats, iii. 80; artists of, ii. 380; temples of D. at Athens, ii. 215 *sq.*, v. 500 *sq.*; sanctuary of D. in the Marshes at Athens, ii. 212 *sqq.*, v. 495 *sqq.*; D. at Delphi, v. 242
Dioscuri and daughters of Leucippus, v. 491
Dipaea, iv. 317
Dipoenus and Scyllis, iii. 83 *sqq.*
Dipylum, remains of, ii. 42 *sq.*; Dipylum pottery, iii. 230
Dirce, grave of, v. 58
Divination by dice, pebbles, etc., iv. 172 *sqq.*; by liver, iv. 5 *sq.*; by lizards, iv. 5; by skins of victims, iv. 4; by voices, iv. 152 *sq.*; by water, iv. 151, v. 6; by weighing objects, iii. 342 *sq.*
Divritsa, temple at, iv. 289
Dodona, sanctuary of Zeus at, ii. 159; oak of, ii. 159 *sq.*
Dodwell, E., on ruins near Pheneus, iv. 236
Dörpfeld, W., on wall of Altis, iii. 491 *sq.*; on old temple of Athena, ii. 298; on use of unburnt brick in Greek architecture, iii. 257; on temple at Corinth, iii. 35 *sqq.*; on sanctuary of Dionysus in the Marshes, v. 495 *sqq.*; on Enneacrunus, ii. 113 *sqq.*, v. 483 *sqq.*; on Attic Eridanus, ii. 199 *sqq.*; on Heraeum at Olympia, iii. 585 *sqq.*; on Olympic and Phidonian foot, iii. 497 *sq.*; on the Pelargicum, ii. 357; on Pre-Persian temple on Acropolis, ii. 553 *sqq.*, v. 542 *sq.*; on plan of Propylaea, ii. 253 *sq.*; on Pythium at Athens, ii. 373 *sq.*, v. 519 *sqq.*; on temple at Sunium, ii. 3; on Dionysiac theatre at Athens, ii. 225 *sqq.*, v. 501 *sqq.*; on theatre at Epidaurus, v. 582; on theatre at Megalopolis, iv. 344 *sqq.*; on theatre at Oropus, v. 531 *sq.*; on stage in Greek theatres, iii. 254, v. 582 *sqq.*; his excavations at Tiryns, iii. 218
Dogs, sacred, of Aesculapius, iii. 250 *sq.*; story of faithful dog, v. 421 *sq.*; 'dog' disease, v. 381 *sqq.*
Doliana, marble of, iv. 445
Dolphins, stories of tame, iii. 398, v. 607
Dontas, sculptor, iv. 69
Dorium, iii. 445
Doves of Dodona, iv. 149
Dragons as guardians of springs, v. 43 *sqq.*
Drainage shafts of Copaic Lake, v. 105, 116 *sqq.*; drainage canals of Copaic Lake, v. 114 *sqq.*
Drepanum, iv. 159
Dritsa, ruins near, v. 63 *sqq.*
Dropion, king of the Paeonians, v. 294
Drymaea, v. 423 *sq.*
Dwarf tribes in Africa, v. 483
Dying Gladiator, statue, ii. 324 *sq.*
Dyme, iv. 135, 141, v. 618
Dyspontium, iv. 97

E at Delphi, v. 349
Earth, legends of peoples sprung from the, iii. 81 *sq.*
Earthquakes, iv. 166 *sqq.*
Echetlus, v. 489
Echo, Colonnade of, iii. 626 *sqq.*
Egg in mythology, iii. 339
Egypt in relation to Mycenaean civilisation, iii. 148 *sq.*
Egyptian custom of marrying sisters, ii. 84; Egyptian influence on Greek sculpture, v. 539
Elaphebolia, festival of Artemis, v. 445
Elatea, v. 425 *sqq.*
Elean register of Olympic victors, v. 454 *sq.*, Elean victory over Lacedaemonians, iii. 651 *sq.*
Eleans, Polybius on, iii. 420
Electrum, iii. 549
Eleon, v. 65
Elephants in antiquity, ii. 105 *sqq.*; tusks of, v. 613 *sq.*
Eleusinium at Athens, ii. 119 *sq.*
Eleusis, ii. 502 *sqq.*, v. 534 *sqq.*
Eleutherae, ii. 515 *sqq.*, v. 537 *sq.*
Elgin marbles, ii. 307 *sq.*
Elias, St., in modern Greece, iii.
Elis, city of, iv. 101 *sq.*
Elk, the, v. 86
Endoeus, sculptor, ii. 329 *sq.*, v. 513
Enneacrunus, ii. 112 *sqq.*, v. 483 *sqq.*
Epaminondas, father of, iii. 434
—— son of Epaminondas, v. 103
Ephesus, temple of Artemis at, iii. 433 *sq.*, tomb of Androclus at, iv. 117 *sq.*
Ephyra, iii. 15
Epidamnian treasury at Olympia, iv. 61 *sq.*
Epidaurus Limera, iii. 387
—— city of, iii. 259-261, v. 588 *sqq.*; sanctuary of Aesculapius at, iii. 236 *sqq.*, v. 570 *sqq.*; Rotunda at, iii. 245-

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

548, v. 580 *sq.*, stadium, iii. 257, v. 576 *sqq.*; theatre, iii. 251-255, v. 581 *sq.*; route from Troezen to Epidaurus, v. 585 *sqq.*
Epigonus, sculptor, ii. 324 *sq.*
Epimenides, his long sleep, ii. 121; his poems, ii. 123
Epium (Epeum), iii. 475 *sq.*
Equinox, festivals at the vernal, iv. 75
Erasinus river, iii. 210 *sq.*; springs of, v. 564 *sq.*
Erechtheum, ii. 330 *sqq.*, ii. 564 *sqq.*, v. 513 *sq.*
Erechtheus, identified with Poseidon, ii. 335, 339 *sq.*; sea of, ii. 336
Eretrian bull, iii. 651
Ergoteles, athlete, iv. 16
Erichthonius as serpent, ii. 168 *sq.*
Eridanus, Attic river, ii. 199 *sqq.*
Erineus, v. 534
Eriphyle painted by Polygnotus, v. 380
Erotidia, games in honour of Love, v. 157
Erysichthon, folk-tale of, ii. 54 *sq.*; monument of, ii. 403
Erythrae, the Boeotian, v. 2 *sqq.*
—— cave of Sibyl at, v. 291; image of Hercules at, iv. 127 *sq.*
Essenes, iv. 223
Eubuleus, ii. 118 *sq.*, supposed statue of, ii. 507 *sq.*, v. 536
Eubulides, monument of, ii. 51 *sqq.*
Euchir, sculptor, iv. 238
Eucles, athlete, iv. 20
Euesperides, iii. 418
Eumelus, iii. 2
Eumenes, colonnade of, ii. 240 *sq.*
Eumenides, sanctuary of, at Athens, ii. 364 *sq.*
Euphranor, painter, ii. 62
Eurotas, source of, iv. 415 *sq.*
Eurynomus, v. 375
Eutaea, iv. 304
Euthymus, athlete, iv. 21 *sq.*
Eutresians, iv. 305
Eutychides, sculptor, iv. 6
Eva, Mt., iii. 429
Evander, iv. 409
Evans, A. J., on Greek prehistoric writing, iii. 152 *sq.*
Evil eye, charms against, ii. 229 *sq.*
Execution by throwing from a height, iii. 416; by stoning, iii. 417
Exedra of Herodes Atticus at Olympia, iv. 72 *sqq.*
Eyes of ships, ii. 17 *sq.*; evil eye, ii. 229 *sq.*

FABRICIUS, E., on Thebes, v. 33
Fallow Plain, iv. 197
Farnell, L. R., on fire in worship of Artemis, iv. 178
Fates at Delphi, the two, v. 350
Female kinship, trace of, v. 1
Fettered images, iii. 336-338
Fights as means of promoting growth of crops, iii. 267 *sq.*
Finger, sacrifice of, iv. 354 *sqq.*
Fire, new, ii. 392 *sq.*, v. 16, 521; perpetual fire at Delphi, v. 351, in Prytaneum, ii. 171, iv. 441 *sq.*; fire-bearers, iii. 383
First-fruits of Hyperboreans, ii. 405 *sq.*
Fish, sacred, iv. 153 *sq.*; singing fish of Aroanius, iv. 265 *sq.*
Fisher, fish so called, iii. 375
Flasch, A., on *Proedria* at Olympia, iii. 574
Flax, fine, of Elis, iii. 470 *sqq.*
Flies, Averter of, iii. 558
Flood, legends of great, ii. 182 *sq.*
Flute-player at Olympia, iii. 584
Folk-tale of clever thief, v. 176 *sqq.*; of faithful dog, v. 421 *sq.*; of Erysichthon, ii. 54 *sq.*; of maiden rescued from monster, v. 143 *sqq.*; of Midas, ii. 74; of Oedipus, v. 23 *sq.*; of youth who won a kingdom, ii. 528
Foot, Phidonian, iii. 497 *sq.*; Olympic, iii. 498
Forgetfulness, chair of, v. 381
Fortune of Antioch, iv. 6
Foucart, P., on poems placed in graves, v. 627 *sq.*
Fougères, G., his excavations at Mantinea, iv. 206 *sqq.*, 210 *sqq.*, v. 619
Foundation sacrifices, iii. 468
Fox, the badge of Messenia, iii. 416
François vase, iii. 605 *sq.*, 619
Franko-vrysi, iv. 416
French School of Archaeology, their excavations at Delphi, v. 234, 628 *sqq.*; at Elatea, v. 432; at *Gla*, v. 120; at Grove of Muses, v. 151; at Mantinea, iv. 206, 210, v. 619; at Orchomenus, v. 184, 193 *sq.*; on Mount Ptous, v. 100; at Tegea, iv. 422; at Thespiae, v. 140; at Troezen, iii. 274, v. 594 *sqq.*
Funeral games, ii. 549 *sq.*, v. 542
Furlong, length of Greek, ii. 13
Furtwangler, A., on throne of Amyclaean Apollo, iii. 352 *sq.*; on Apollo Belvedere, ii. 321; on Lemnian Athena of Phidias, ii. 353 *sqq.*, v. 514 *sq.*; on Athena *Promachos*, ii. 351; on the Parthenon, ii. 306; on supposed elder Praxiteles, ii. 351; on date of temple of Wingless Victory, ii. 260

GALATIANS, their Celtic speech, v. 451
Galeots, iv. 5
Games at funerals, ii. 549 *sq.*

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Gardner, E. A., on sculptor Damophon, v. 625; on paintings of Panaenus at Olympia, iii. 538 *sqq.*; on Siphnian treasury at Delphi, v. 272 *sqq.*; on theatre at Megalopolis, iv. 344 *sq.*
Gardner, P., on electrum, iii. 549; on Mantinean pedestal, v. 619 *sq.*; on tripods supported by sculptured figures, v. 495
Gargaphian spring, v. 13
Garments placed on images, ii. 574 *sqq.*, iii. 592 *sq.*
Gauls, the name, ii. 72; Gauls and Celts, v. 481; victory of Attalus over the, ii. 73, 75, v. 481; their invasion of Greece, v. 341 *sq.*; statues of, ii. 322 *sq.*
Gela, treasury of, at Olympia, iv. 69 *sqq.*
Gell, W., on theatre at Sparta, iii. 333 *sq.*
Gelo, chariot of, iv. 35; bronze statue of, v. 616; his offerings at Delphi, v. 310
Gerenia, iii. 401 *sq.*
Geronthrae, iii. 381
Geryon in art, iii. 616
Gha, fortress and palace of, v. 120 *sqq.*
Giants, battle of gods and, iv. 67 *sqq.*, v. 273 *sq.*; chained on Caucasus, iii. 541 *sq.*; 'giant-pillars' in Germany, ii. 49, v. 478 *sq.*
Gilding images, iii. 80 *sq.*
Gjölbaschi in Lycia, sculptures at, v. 489, 491, 626 *sq.*
Gla, fortress and palace of, v. 120 *sqq.*
Glaucus, his transformation, v. 95; his restoration to life, v. 95 *sq.*; his Leap, v. 92, 95
—— a Carystian, athlete, iv. 35 *sq.*
Glaukopis, epithet of Athena, ii. 128
Glisas, v. 60 *sq.*
Glyppia, iii. 381 *sq.*
Goats in relation to Aesculapius, iii. 235, to Aphrodite, iv. 105 *sq.*, to Dionysus, iii. 80
Gods, absent from their shrines at certain periods, iii. 58; battle of gods and giants, iv. 67 *sqq.*, v. 273 *sq.*; Great Gods, iii. 407 *sq.*; Unknown Gods, ii. 33 *sqq.*
Golden Age, iii. 483 *sq.*
Good Fame, worship of, ii. 124
Gorgias, his statue at Delphi, v. 327, at Olympia, iv. 55
Gorgon's head as charm, ii. 229
Gortynius river, iv. 311
Gortys, iv. 307 *sqq.*
Goulas, fortress and palace of, v. 120 *sqq.*
Graces, games in honour of, v. 173; Graces of Socrates, ii. 268 *sqq.*
Graikoi, iii. 365 *sq.*
Grapes, modes of pressing the, v. 415
Grave of Dirce, v. 58; graves in market-places, ii. 533, v. 539; graves as state talismans, ii. 366 *sq.*; sacrifices at graves, v. 227 *sqq.*
Great Gods, iii. 407 *sq.*
Greek Archaeological Society. *See* Archaeological Society, Greek
Green Demeter, ii. 247 *sq.*
Griffins guarding gold, ii. 318 *sq.*
Grove of Muses on Mt. Helicon, v. 150 *sqq.*
Grundy, G. B., on battle of Plataea, v. 13 *sq.*; on Plataea, v. 11; on Hysiae and Erythrae, v. 4; on Pylus and Sphacteria, v. 608 *sqq.*
Gurlitt, W., on image of Athena *Promachos*, ii. 349 *sq.*; on Pausanias's routes in Attica, v. 521; on pedigree of Polycles and his sons, iv. 14
Gyges, ring of, iii. 417
Gymnasium at Epidaurus, iii. 238, v. 571 *sq.*; at Olympia, iv. 86 *sqq.*
Gyphtokastro, iii. 475
Gythium, iii. 376-378

HADRIAN, arch of, ii. 188 *sq.*; gymnasium or library of, ii. 184 *sq.*, v. 492 *sq.*
Hadylium or Hedylium, Mt., v. 187
Haemon, brook, v. 207
Haemoniae, iv. 412
Hagelaidas, iii. 439
Hagios Petros, iii. 310
Hail, magical practices to avert, iii. 289 *sq.*
Hair, modes of wearing, ii. 191; offerings of, ii. 534 *sq.*, iv. 128, 136 *sq.*; shorn in honour of rivers, iv. 392 *sq.*, at marriage, iii. 279-281, as purification, iv. 357 *sq.*
Halae, v. 134
—— Araphenides, ii. 447, 448
Haliartus, v. 164 *sqq.*
Hammonias and Paralus, picture of, ii. 266
Hannibal, his grave at Libyssa, v. 620 *sq.*
Harma, v. 62 *sqq.*
—— Mt., ii. 422
Harmodius and Aristogiton, statues of, ii. 92 *sqq.*
Harpina, iv. 94 *sq.*
Hartland, E. S., on Rip van Winkle type of story, ii. 123, v. 487; on legend of Perseus, ii. 268
Hauser, Fr., on race in armour, iv. 36
Hearth of Apollo at Delphi, v. 351; Common Hearth, iv. 441 *sq.*
Hebe, iii. 79
Heberdey, R., on invasion of Costobocs, v. 430; on processional entrance of Altis, iii. 571 *sq.*; on site of Olenus,

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

v. 618; on topography of Thyreatis, v. 605
Hector worshipped at Troy, iii. 356
Hedylium or Hadylium, Mt., v. 187
Hegias, sculptor, iv. 409
Hehn, Victor, on *Graikoi* and *Hellenes*, iii. 366
Hekatompedon, ii. 566
Helbig, W., on Mycenaean civilisation, v. 554
Helen, bath of, iii. 18; Helen of the Tree, iii. 360
Heleon, v. 65
Helice, destruction of, iv. 165
Helicon, Mt., v. 148 *sq.*
Hellas, v. 607; *Hellas* and *Hellenes*, original application of the names, iii. 365 *sq.*
Hellebore, v. 453 *sq.*
Hellenes, v. 607
Hellenico at Delphi, v. 258
Helleniko, in Thyreatis, iii. 306, 308, 309
Helos, iii. 380
Hephaestus, his return to heaven, ii. 216 *sq.*; his temple at Athens, ii. 126 *sqq.*, 155, v. 489 *sq.*
Hera, Flowery, iii. 201; her image by Polyclitus, iii. 183 *sq.*; image at Olympia, iii. 593 *sq.*; image of Samian Hera, iv. 122 *sq.*; Lacinian, iv. 40 *sq.*; temple of H. at Plataea, v. 17 *sq.*; H. and willows, iii. 343 *sq.*; marriage of Hera and Zeus, v. 562 *sq.*
Heraclea near Olympia, iv. 100
Heraea, iv. 295 *sq.*
Heraeum, the Argive, iii. 165-179, v. 561 *sq.*; beehive tomb at, iii. 133 *sq.*
—— at Olympia, iii. 584 *sqq.*
Heralds, competitions for, iii. 628; herald's staff, iii. 649 *sq.*
Hercules, his contest with Apollo for tripod, v. 297 *sq.*; H. and Atlas, iii. 524 *sq.*; cave of H. at Bura, iv. 170 *sq.*; costume of, iii. 611; Egyptian H., v. 298 *sq.*; image at Erythrae, iv. 127 *sq.*; knot of, iii. 649 *sq.*; labours of H. in Olympic metopes, iii. 523 *sqq.*
Hercyna, river, v. 196 *sq.*, 198
Hermes, cairns in honour of, iii. 310; H. of the Market, ii. 130 *sqq.*; H. of Praxiteles, iii. 595 *sqq.*; Propylaean H., ii. 271 *sqq.*; H. the Ram-bearer, v. 87 *sqq.*
Hermion, iii. 293 *sq.*
Hermitage Museum, gold medallions of, ii. 315 *sq.*
Hermus in Attica, ii. 496
Hero, chapel of, at Olympia, iii. 578 *sqq.*; Physician Hero at Athens, ii. 147 *sq.*
Herodes Atticus, his Exedra at Olympia, iv. 72 *sqq.*; his Music Hall at Athens, ii. 241 *sq.*; his embellishment of stadium at Delphi, v. 394 *sq.*
Herodotus on *bussos*, iii. 470
Hesychids at Athens, ii. 365 *sq.*
Heuzey, L., on *Vaphio* cups, iii. 136
Hiero, offering of, iv. 39; statue of, at Delphi, v. 638
Hippocrene on Mt. Helicon, v. 158
Hippodamium, iv. 77
Hippodrome at Olympia, iv. 82 *sq.*, v. 617
Hippopotamus in antiquity, iii. 446
Holleaux, M., his excavations on Mt. Ptous, v. 100 *sqq.*
Holly-oak in Greece, v. 450 *sq.*
Homer's grotto at Smyrna, iv. 130
Homeric poems in relation to Mycenaean civilisation, iii. 154-156
Homolle, Th., his excavations at Delphi, v. 234, 258, 259, 262, 628 *sqq.*; on bronze statue found at Delphi, v. 616; on Cnidian Lesche, v. 636; on Cnidian or Siphnian treasury, v. 629; on Sicyonian treasury, v. 270, 271, 628 *sq.*
Hoopoe and Tereus, v. 225 *sq.*
Horologium of Andronicus, ii. 187 *sq.*
Horse produces spring of water by stamping on ground, iii. 32 *sq.*; sacrificed at tomb, ii. 380; horses sacrificed to water-spirits, iv. 197; Horse-headed Demeter, iv. 407 *sq.*
Human sacrifices, iv. 386; to water-spirits, v. 144 *sq.*
Hus, Celtic word, v. 451
Huts, temporary, in sacred precincts, ii. 165 *sq.*, 204
Hyampolis, v. 442 *sqq.*
Hyettus, v. 133
Hylica, Lake, v. 62
Hymettus, Mt., ii. 423 *sq.*; Hymettian honey, ii. 424; Hymettian marble, ii. 236, 424
Hypatodorus and Aristogiton, sculptors, v. 267 *sq.*
Hypatus, Mt., v. 61 *sq.*
Hyperboreans, first-fruits of, ii. 405 *sq.*
Hyperteleatum, iii. 383
Hyphanteum, Mt., v. 187
Hyria, v. 68
Hyrmina, iii. 466
Hysiae in Argolis, iii. 214
—— in Boeotia, v. 2 *sqq.*

IAMIDS, iv. 4
Iberian oil, v. 409 *sq.*
Icaria, ii. 461 *sqq.*
Icarus, v. 47
Ida in Crete, cave of Zeus on Mount, iii. 484

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Iliad, the Little, v. 366
Ilians of Sardinia, v. 323
Ilissus, ii. 198 *sq.*
Ilithyia, image of, at Aegium, iv. 161
Images fettered and imprisoned, iii. 336-338; clothed, ii. 574 *sqq.*, iii. 592 *sq.*; painted red and smeared with blood, iii. 20 *sqq.*; wooden (*xoana*), ii. 69 *sq.*; kinds of wood used to make images, iv. 245 *sq.*
Immerwahr, W., his work *Die Lakonika des Pausanias*, iii. 311
Immortals, Persian guards, iv. 17
Inanimate objects tried for murder, ii. 370 *sq.*
Indolence and his rope, v. 376 *sqq.*
Infants suckled by animals, iii. 234 *sq.*
Inscriptions altered, ii. 174; at Epidaurus relating to cures, iii. 248-250
Iolaus in Sardinia and Sicily, v. 323
Ionic alphabet, ii. 47
Iphiclus, cows of, iii. 458 *sq.*
Ira, Mt., iii. 415 *sq.*
Iron, welding of, v. 314
Island gems, iii. 115 *sq.*
Ismenian hill, v. 40
Isocrates, his death, ii. 183 *sq.*
Isthmian sanctuary of Poseidon, iii. 9 *sqq.*, v. 544 *sq.*
Isthmus of Corinth, iii. 4 *sqq.*; ancient attempts to make canal through it, iii. 6 *sqq.*; its fortifications, v. 544
Ithome, Mt., iii. 437 *sq.*; Zeus of, iii. 440 *sq.*
Itonian Athena, sanctuary of, v. 169 *sq.*

JAHN, O., on image of Athena Polias, ii. 341; on Telephus, iv. 437
Jamot, P., his excavations at Grove of Muses, v. 151 *sq.*, 154; on Lemnian Athena, v. 514 *sq.*
Jardanus, river, iv. 94
Jars, burial in, v. 525, 560, 591
Jews, their revolt, ii. 80 *sq.*
Jochmus, Lieut.-General, on Caryae, iii. 320
Jones, H. Stuart, on chest of Cypselus, iii. 603 *sqq.*
Joppa, red water at, iii. 454
Juventianus, Publius Licinius Priscus, his buildings at the Isthmus, iii. 14 *sq.*

KAIAPHA, mountain and lagoon, iii. 478
Kalamata, iii. 422
Kalavryta, iv. 260 *sq.*
Kalkmann, A., on Denthelian district, iii. 426 *sq.*
Kallogria, Castle of, iv. 112 *sq.*
Kampos, beehive tomb at, iii. 136 *sq.*
Kandyla, iv. 229
Karditsa, v. 97 *sqq.*
Kasarmi, iii. 232, 233, v. 568 *sq.*
Kastraki, iii. 233, v. 569 *sq.*
Katatome at Athens, ii. 232
Katavothras of Copaic lake, v. 104 *sq.*, 110 *sq.*, 194 *sq.*
κατ' εὐθύ, v. 368
καθόπι = where, iv. 293
Kato-Phanari, v. 586
Kazarma, iii. 232, 233. *See Kasarmi*
Keratea, ii. 400, 402
Kermesberry, v. 450 *sq.*
Kern, O., on images of Demeter and Proserpine at Eleusis, ii. 513, v. 537
Kettles as money, iii. 110 *sq.*
King Zeus at Lebadea, v. 199 *sq.*
Kings sacrificed, v. 172
Klisoura pass, iv. 424
Köhler, U., on the Carians, iii. 153 *sq.*
Kokkos, v. 450 *sq.*
Kontoporeia, iii. 87 *sq.*
Kotule, iii. 358
κρήνη, iii. 22
Kuanos, iii. 227, iv. 293

LABYRINTH in Crete, ii. 348
Lacedaemonian offering at Delphi, v. 263 *sq.*, 637
Ladder, pass of, iv. 194 *sqq.*
Ladon, iv. 280 *sq.*, 287 *sqq.*, 290 *sq.*, 294 *sq.*; springs of, iv. 262 *sq.*
Lago di Naftia, iii. 388 *sq.*
Lamb, story of the golden, iii. 187 *sq.*
Lambrika, ii. 406
Lang, A., on Sminthian Apollo, v. 290
Langada pass, iii. 363, 437
Language of husbands and wives different, iv. 116 *sq.*
Laphria, iii. 433; image of, iv. 145 *sq.*
Laphystius, Mt., v. 172
Larisa at Argos, iii. 206
Larisus, river, iv. 112
Larymna, v. 104 *sqq.*
Las, iii. 392
Lasion in Elis, iv. 98 *sqq.*
Laurel and Apollo, v. 235; used in lustrations, iii. 278; Laurel-bearing, festival of, v. 41 *sqq.*
Laurium, mines of, ii. 4 *sqq.*
Lavda, ruins at, iv. 387 *sq.*
Leake, W. M., on route from Orchomenus to Abae, v. 439; on arch in Greek architecture, iii. 442 *sq.*; on temple at Bassae, iv. 394; on Diras at Argos, iii. 207 *sq.*; on scenery of Gulf of Corinth, iv. 171 *sq.*; on site of Marathon, ii. 441; on Mothone, iii. 452, 453; on Mycalessus, v. 68 *sq.*; on Sellasia, iii. 321; on Sphacteria, iii. 461; on stands for lustral water, v. 369 *sq.*

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Leap from cliff in Leucadia, v. 401
Leaping-weights, iii. 648 *sq.*
Lebadea, v. 196 *sq.*
Lebedus, iv. 119
Lebene, sanctuary of Aesculapius at, v. 570
Lechaeum, iii. 16
Lechat, H., on sculptor Endoeus, v. 513
Legrand, E., his excavations at Troezen, iii. 274 *sq.*, v. 594 *sqq.*
Lemnian Athena of Phidias, ii. 353 *sqq.*, v. 514 *sq.*
Lenaeum, ii. 212 *sqq.*, v. 498
Leocorium, ii. 78
Leonardos, B., his excavations at Lycosura, v. 622 *sqq.*
Leondari, iv. 305 *sq.*
Leonidaeum, iii. 568 *sqq.*
Leonidas, so-called tomb of, iii. 324 *sq.*
Lepreus, iii. 473 *sqq.*
Lerna, iii. 300-302, v. 603 *sqq.*
Lesche of the Cnidians at Delphi, v. 356 *sqq.*, 635 *sq.*
Lesches or Lescheos, v. 362 *sq.*, 366
Letrini, iv. 100
Leucadia, leap from cliff in, v. 401
Leucippus, daughters of, v. 491
Leuctra, v. 50 *sqq.*
Leuke, plain of, iii. 383
Libations, wineless, iii. 583
Libethrius, Mt., v. 171 *sq.*
Libyssa, v. 620 *sq.*
Life-giving herb, v. 95 *sq.*
Lightning, omens from, iii. 417
Likeri, Lake, v. 62, 100, 101, 113
Lilaea, v. 410 *sqq.*
Limnae, iii. 427
Linen corselets, ii. 243
Lions in Europe, iv. 16 *sq.*; in Greece, iii. 89; lion of Chaeronea, v. 209 *sq.*; Gate of the Lions at Mycenae, iii. 100 *sqq.*
Liparaean islanders, v. 278 *sq.*
Lipsydrium, v. 526
Livadia, v. 196 *sq.*
Liver, divination by, iv. 5 *sq.*
Lizard in divination, iv. 5
Locrian maidens sacrificed at Troy, v. 367; Locrian sacrifice to Ajax, v. 386
Locust Apollo, ii. 321, v. 512
Löschcke, G., on chest of Cypselus, iii. 618 *sq.*
Logari at Delphi, v. 250
Lolling, H. G., on sanctuary of Artemis at Anticyra, v. 455 *sq.*; on hot springs of Atarneus, iii. 454 *sq.*; on the *Kontoporeia*, iii. 88; on Marathon, ii. 441; his excavations at *Menidi*, iii. 137; on Oropus, ii. 465 *sq.*; on Salamis, ii. 478; on Sciradium, ii. 479; on hill called Sicily, v. 620
Long Walls of Athens, ii. 38 *sqq.*
Loring, W., on Caryae, iii. 319 *sq.*; on ruined temple near *Kandreva*, iv. 418 *sq.*; on road from Sparta to Megalopolis, iii. 369-374; on walls of Megalopolis, iv. 318 *sq.*; on site of Oresthasium, iv. 413; on *Choma* near Pallantium, iv. 419 *sq.*; on Scope, iv. 219
Loukou, monastery of, in Thyreatis, iii. 306, 308, 309, v. 605
Love, games in honour of, v. 157; image of Love by Praxiteles, v. 146 *sq.*
Luke, monastery of St. Luke at Stiris, v. 446 *sqq.*
Lusi, iv. 258
Lusius or Gortynius river, iv. 311
Lycabettus, Mt., ii. 427 *sq.*
Lycaeus, Mt., iv. 381 *sq.*
Lyceum, ii. 195 *sqq.*
Lycians, iv. 120 *sq.*
Lycius, son of Myron, sculptor, iii. 630
Lycomids, iii. 407
Lycosura, iv. 367 *sqq.*, 381, v. 622 *sqq.*
Lycurgus, Athenian statesman, ii. 387
—— Spartan lawgiver, iii. 339 *sq.*, v. 606
Lyell, Sir Charles, on Albula, iii. 455; on earthquakes, iv. 166
Lysicrates, choregic monument of, ii. 207 *sq.*
Lysimache, statue of, ii. 345

MAASS, E., on the Sibyls, v. 288, 289
Macan, R. W., on battle of Marathon, v. 527 *sq.*
M'Lennan, J. F., on female kinship in Messenia, iii. 418 *sq.*
Maeander, iv. 118
Maedes, their raid on Delphi, v. 331
Maenalus, plain of, iv. 365 *sq.*
Magical practices to protect vineyards, fields, and towns, iii. 288 *sq.*; to avert hail, iii. 289 *sq.*
Magnesia on the Maeander, market-place at, iv. 103
Mahaffy, J. P., on Olympic register, iii. 469 *sq.*
Maina or *Mani*, iii. 392 *sq.*, 395 *sq.*
Makaria, iii. 437, 443
Malea, Cape, iii. 386 *sq.*
Maleatian Apollo, v. 584 *sq.*
Mani or *Maina*, iii. 392 *sq.*, 395 *sq.*
Mankind moulded out of clay, v. 220 *sq.*
Manthyrea, iv. 421
Mantinea, iv. 201 *sqq.*, v. 619 *sq.*; theatre at, iv. 210; market-place, iv. 214 *sqq.*; Mantinean reliefs, iv. 206 *sqq.*, v. 619 *sq.*
Manto, iv. 119
Marathon, ii. 431 *sqq.*, v. 527 *sq.*

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Marathonisi, iii. 378
Marble of *Doliana*, iv. 445; of Hymettus, ii. 424; Parian, ii. 419; Pentelic, *ib.*
Marcus Antoninus, his wars, iv. 411
Market-place at Elis, iv. 103 *sq.*; at Magnesia, iv. 103; at Mantinea, iv. 214 *sqq.*; at Megalopolis, iv. 320 *sqq.*; burial in, ii. 533, 539
Markopoulo, prehistoric necropolis near, v. 592 *sq.*
Marmaria in plain of Asea, iv. 416 *sq.*
—— at Delphi, v. 251
Marriage of the dead, v. 389 *sqq.*
Marsyas and Apollo, iii. 59 *sq.*, iv. 206 *sqq.*; M. and Athena, ii. 289 *sqq.*, v. 508 *sq.*
Masks on the dead, iii. 107 *sq.*
Masons, folk-tale of masons who robbed a treasury, v. 176 *sqq.*
Maury, A., on lions in Greece, iii. 89
Mausolus, iv. 244 *sq.*
Mavromati, iii. 429, 436
Mavrozoumenos bridge, iii. 441 *sq.*
Medea, story of, iii. 26; children of, iii. 26 *sq.*; M. and Pelias, iv. 218
Medeon in Phocis, v. 447 *sq.*, 452 *sq.*
Medusa, hair of, as talisman, iv. 433.
Megalo Vouno, near Aulis, v. 66 *sqq.*
Megalopolis, iv. 317 *sqq.*; market-place, iv. 320 *sqq.*; theatre, iv. 330 *sqq.*, v. 622; Thersilium, iv. 338 *sqq.*; walls, iv. 318 *sq.*
Megara, ii. 521 *sq.*; Megarian treasury at Olympia, iv. 65 *sqq.*; Megarian offering at Delphi, v. 638
Megaron, iii. 15
Megaspeleum, monastery of, iv. 170
Melampus, ii. 544 *sq.*, iv. 259; M. and cows of Iphiclus, iii. 458 *sq.*
Melangea, iv. 196
Melas river in Boeotia, v. 111, 119, 192 *sq.*
Meleager, story of his death, v. 386
Melite, ii. 125 *sq.*
Memnon and Achilles, their combat, iii. 629; colossus of Memnon, ii. 530 *sq.*; his grave, v. 387; his road, v. 387 *sq.*; Memnonian walls of Susa, iii. 431 *sq.*
Memphis, tombs of sacred bulls at, ii. 175 *sq.*
Men dressed as women and *vice versa*, iii. 197 *sq.*
Menander, portraits of, v. 506
Menecles or Callicrates, on Piraeus, i. 24, 29
Menelaus, temple of, at Therapne, iii. 359 *sq.*
Menidi, ii. 417; beehive tomb at, iii. 137 *sq.*
Messapius, Mt., v. 91, 92
Messene, iii. 429 *sqq.*, v. 607
Messenia, B. Niese on early history of, iii. 405; Messenian offering at Delphi, v. 287; Messenian offering at Olympia, iii. 643 *sqq.*; Messenian wars, iii. 409 *sq.*, 414
Metapontine treasury at Olympia, iv. 65
Methana, iii. 286 *sq.*
Methapus, iii. 407
Methydrium, iv. 362
Metroum at Olympia, iii. 621 *sq.*, v. 615
Micon's picture of Theseus and the Amazons, v. 488 *sq.*
Micythus, offerings of, at Olympia, iii. 646 *sqq.*
Midas, folk-tale of, ii. 74
Middleton, J. H., on white water at Albula, iii. 455; on Circus Maximus, iii. 547; on temple of Apollo at Delphi, v. 335; on Navel-stone at Delphi, v. 351; on polygonal wall at Delphi, v. 332 *sq.*; on Greek stucco, iv. 109; on Trajan's column, iii. 547; on welding and soldering of iron, v. 314
Midea, iii. 231, v. 566 *sqq.*
Milchhöfer, A., on worship of horse, iii. 116; on Lipsydrium, v. 526; on ruins of Oenoe, v. 538; on Phreattys, ii. 373, v. 519; on Salamis, v. 532 *sq.*; on temple of Athena Alea at Tegea, iv. 425; on grave of Themistocles, ii. 21 *sq.*
Minoa in Laconia, iii. 389
—— near Megara, ii. 541
Minos and Theseus, v. 490 *sq.*
Minotaur and Theseus, ii. 294 *sq.*
Minyad, epic poem, v. 373
Minyans, canals of, v. 114 *sqq.*; their fortress at *Gla*, v. 127 *sq.*
Minyas, treasury of, v. 187 *sqq.*
Mistra, iii. 362, 363
Mistress, sanctuary of, at Lycosura, iv. 367 *sqq.*, v. 622 *sqq.*
Modon, iii. 452
Monceaux, P., on Ephyra, iii. 15; his excavation of Isthmian sanctuary, iii. 9 *sq.*, v. 544
Monemvasia, iii. 389 *sq.*
Money thrown into springs, ii. 474 *sq.*
Moon in Greek art, iii. 544
Mothone, iii. 452
Moufflon, the, v. 326
Mouse, worship of, v. 289 *sq.*
Mules, religious scruple about breeding, iii. 472
Müllenhoff, K., on singing swans, ii. 395
Müller, F. Max, on names of Graces, v. 173
—— K. O., at Delphi, v. 333; on Scyllis and Dipoenus, iii. 84

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Mullet in Greek rivers, iii. 446
Mummius, his offerings and statues at Olympia, iii. 633 *sqq.*
Mure, W., on plane-trees in Greece, iii. 448
Murray, A. S., on paintings of Panaenus at Olympia, iii. 536 *sqq.*
Musaea, v. 156 *sq.*
Muses, Grove of, on Mt. Helicon, v. 150 *sqq.*
Music, martial, of the Spartans, v. 53
—— Hall (Odeum) of Herodes Atticus at Athens, ii. 112, 241 *sq.*; of Pericles at Athens, ii. 219 *sq.*; at Epidaurus, iii. 238, v. 572 *sq.*; at Patrae, iv. 148 *sq.*; Music Halls at Athens, ii. 112
Mycalessus, v. 66 *sqq.*
Mycenae, iii. 94-164, v. 551-559; site of, iii. 94 *sqq.*; walls, iii. 98 *sqq.*, v. 556; gates, iii. 100-103, v. 556 *sq.*; graves in citadel found by Schliemann, iii. 103-118; palace, iii. 119-121; lower city, iii. 122 *sqq.*; destruction of, iii. 97 *sq.*, 631; Mycenaean civilisation, iii. 144-160, v. 552-558; Mycenaean fortresses in Boeotia, v. 128 *sqq.*; Mycenaean people, iii. 153-156, 158-160, v. 554 *sq.* Mycenaean pottery, iii. 111-114, at Asine, v. 602, at Athens, ii. 356, in Boeotia, v. 193 *sq.*, in Calauria, v. 600, at Delphi, v. 310, 399, at Midea, iii. 231, v. 568, at Prasiae, ii. 404 *sq.*, v. 522, at Pylus, v. 613, at Thoricus, v. 524, 525; Mycenaean remains at Asine, iii. 299, v. 601 *sq.*, on Acropolis of Athens, ii. 355 *sq.*, at Eleusis, ii. 512 *sq.*, at Midea, iii. 231, v. 566 *sqq.*
Myonia, v. 465
Myron of Priene, historian, iii. 411
—— perhaps two sculptors of this name, iv. 32
Myrrhinus, ii. 412 *sq.*
Myrtle boughs carried by colonists, v. 372
Mys, sculptor, ii. 352

NARCISSUS, story of his death, v. 159
Naucydes, sculptor, iii. 203 *sq.*, iv. 20
Naupactia, epic poem, v. 469
Naupactus, v. 467 *sq.*
Nauplia, iii. 303 *sq.*; prehistoric tombs at, v. 560
Navarino, iii. 456 *sq.*, 461 *sq.*
Navel, places called the, v. 318 *sq.*
—— -stone at Delphi, v. 314 *sqq.*
Neil, R. A., on etymology of Areopagus, ii. 363 *sq.*; on Celtic *trimarcisia*, v. 342 *sq.*
Neleus, sanctuary of, at Athens, ii. 202 *sq.*
Nemea, iii. 88 *sqq.*; temple at, iii. 90 *sq.*, v. 550; Nemean games, iii. 92 *sq.*
Nemeses, the two, at Smyrna, iv. 125
Neon in Phocis, v. 406 *sq.*
Neoptolemus, his death at Delphi, v. 350 *sq.*; sacrifices offered to him at Delphi, v. 353 *sq.*
Nereids, iii. 12
Nero, speech of, at Corinth, iv. 134 *sq.*; N. at Delphi, v. 332; house of N. at Olympia, iii. 574 *sq.*
Nestane, iv. 199 *sq.*
Nestor, cave of, at Pylus, iii. 458, v. 613
Nets worshipped, iii. 265
New fire. *See* Fire
Newton, C. T., on bronze serpent at Constantinople, v. 302
—— Alfred, on blackbirds of Cyllene, iv. 247; on cocks of Tanagra, v. 91
Nicias, Athenian general, ii. 384 *sq.*
—— choregic monument of, ii. 250
—— painter, iii. 357
Nicodamus, sculptor, iv. 21
Niese, B., on Mt. Ira, iii. 416; on early history of Messenia, iii. 405; on dates of Messenian wars, iii. 414 *sq.*, 419 *sq.*; on Tyrtaeus, iii. 415
"Nine Gates" at Athens, ii. 365
Niobe on Sipylus, iii. 555
Nisaea, ii. 539 *sq.*
Nissen, H., on climate of Sardinia, v. 324 *sq.*; on orientation of Greek temples, iii. 93
Noack, F., on Boeotian Arne, v. 128
Nomian mountains, iv. 389
Noxious creatures said not to live in certain places, v. 325 *sq.*
Nymphs, possession by the, v. 20

OAK of Dodona, ii. 159 *sq.*
Oaths taken on pieces of sacrificed animal, iii. 367 *sq.*; on stones, ii. 364; by water, iv. 253 *sqq.*
Oder, E., on story of Tereus and hoopoe, v. 225 *sq.*
Odeum. *See* Music Hall
Odysseus (general), bastion of, ii. 360
Oeanthea, v. 466
Oeatae, iv. 423 *sq.*
Oechalia, iii. 408
Oedipus, story of, v. 23 *sq.*; tomb of, ii. 366 *sq.*
Oenoe in Argolis, iii. 216; battle of, ii. 137 *sq.*
—— in Attica, near Eleutherae, ii. 517, v. 538
—— near Marathon, ii. 439
Oetylum, iii. 399 *sq.*
Oeum, iv. 423 *sq.*
Officials at Olympia, iii. 583 *sq.*
Oil of Iberia, v. 409 *sq.*
Olbius, river, iv. 234 *sq.*
Old Man of the Sea, iii. 378 *sq.*

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Olenus, iv. 140 *sq.*, v. 618
Olive on Acropolis, ii. 343 *sq.* ; sacred olives of Athens, ii. 393 *sq.* ; wild olive at Olympia, iii. 484
Olmius, v. 159
Olympia, iii. 482 *sqq.*, v. 613 *sqq.* ; excavations at, iii. 490 *sq.*
Olympic games, history of, iii. 486 ; order of, iii. 488, iv. 46 ; time of, iii. 488 *sq.*
—— victors, register of, iii. 469 *sq.*, v. 454 *sq.* ; statues of, iv. 1
Olympieum at Athens, ii. 178 *sqq.*
Omens from birds, v. 240 ; from lightning, iii. 417
Omphalos at Delphi, v. 314 *sqq.*
Onasias, picture by, at Plataea, v. 627
Onatas, sculptor, iv. 408
Onchestus, v. 139
Onugnathus, iii. 384
Opheltes, iii. 92
Opisthodomos, ii. 556 *sqq.*
Opportunity, personification of, iii. 564
Oracle, Delphic, v. 234 *sqq.* ; of Trophonius, v. 200 ; oracles of the dead, iii. 347
Orchomenus in Arcadia, iv. 224 *sqq.*
—— in Boeotia, v. 180 *sqq.* ; beehive tomb at, v. 188 *sqq.*
Orestes, purification of, iii. 276-279
Oresteum, iv. 412 *sq.*
Oresthasium, iv. 412 *sq.*
Orion, v. 82 *sq.*
Orneae, iii. 217
Oropus, ii. 463 *sqq.* ; theatre at, ii. 469, v. 531 *sq.*
Orpheus, v. 154 *sq.* ; in art, v. 384 *sq.* ; his quest of Eurydice, v. 155 ; O. and the willow, v. 385
Orsippus, epitaph of, ii. 537 *sq.*
Oryxis, Mt., iv. 233 *sq.*
Overbeck, J., on date of Ageladas, iii. 439 ; on image of Zeus of Ithome, iii. 440 *sq.*
Ozolian Locrians, v. 462

PAEONIDAE or Paeonia (Paeania), ii. 417, v. 526
Paeonius, sculptor, iii. 512 *sq.* ; his statue of Victory, iii. 643 *sqq.*
Painted Colonnade at Athens, ii. 132 *sqq.*
Paintings on tombstones, iii. 46 *sq.*
Palaeo-Episkopi at Tegea, iv. 422
—— at Troezen, iii. 273 *sq.*, v. 594, 596
Palaestra at Olympia, iv. 88 *sqq.*
Palagia, Mt., v. 100
Palamidi, iii. 303 *sq.* ; Mycenaean tombs at, iii. 141-143
Palici, craters of the, iii. 388 *sq.*
Palladium, court of, ii. 369 *sq.*
—— stealing of the, ii. 264 *sq.*
Pallantium, iv. 420 *sq.*
Palm-trees in Greece, v. 74 *sq.*
Pamisus, iii. 428
Pamphylian language, iv. 121
Pan, cave of, at Athens, ii. 360 *sqq.*, v. 516 *sq.* ; his cave on Hymettus, ii. 402 ; his cave at Marathon, ii. 439
Panactum, v. 513
Panaenus, paintings by, at Olympia, iii. 536 *sqq.*, v. 613
Pancratium and wrestling, victors in both, iii. 625
Pandareos, daughters of, v. 381 *sqq.*
Pandora, ii. 319 *sq.*
Pandrosium, ii. 337
Panopeus, v. 215 *sqq.*
Pantarces, iv. 37
Paralimni, Lake, v. 62, 113
Paralus and Hammonias, picture of, ii. 266
Parapotamii, v. 418 *sqq.*
Paris, P., on Elatea, v. 426 *sqq.* ; on sanctuary of Cranaean Athena, v. 432 *sqq.*
Parnassus, ascent of P. from Daulis, v. 230 ; ascent from Delphi, v. 401 *sq.*
Parnes, Mt., ii. 420 *sq.*
Parrhasia, iv. 306
Parrots, iii. 259
Parthenius, Mt., iv. 445 *sq.*
Parthenon, ii. 304 *sqq.*, v. 509 *sqq.*
Patrae, iv. 143 *sqq.* ; Music Hall at, iv. 148 *sq.* ; spring at, iv. 150 *sq.*
Paul, St., at Athens, ii. 363, v. 518
Pausanias, sculptor, v. 637
Peace carrying Wealth, statue by Cephisodotus, ii. 87 *sq.* ; temple of Peace at Rome, iv. 34
Peacocks, iii. 185 *sq.*
Pelasgicum or Pelargicum at Athens, ii. 355 *sqq.*
Pellana, iii. 370 *sq.*
Pellene, iv. 181 *sqq.*
Pelops, precinct of, at Olympia, iii. 549 *sq.* ; throne of, iii. 553
Pentelicus, Mt., ii. 418 *sqq.* ; Pentelic marble, ii. 418 *sq.*
People, personifications of the, ii. 27 *sq.* ; worship of the, ii. 28
Perdiko-Vrysi, v. 101
Pergamus, great altar at, iii. 556 *sq.* ; sanctuary of Aesculapius at, iii. 402
Permessus, river, v. 153
Pernice, E., on Pharae, iii. 422 *sq.*
Perpetual fire. *See* Fire
Persea, iii. 160
Perseus in art, ii. 268, 283, iii. 346, 354 *sq.*, 615 ; Perseus and Andromeda, type of folk-tale, v. 143 *sqq.*
Persian attack on Delphi, v. 243
Personifications of the People, ii. 27 *sq.*
Petrie, W. M. Flinders, on Mycenaean

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

remains in relation to Egypt, iii. 149, 150, v. 555
Phaedriades, cliffs, v. 248
Phaethon, myth of, ii. 59 *sq.*
Phalanthus on coins of Tarentum, v. 307 *sq.*
Phalerum, ii. 11 *sqq.*
Phantom warriors, ii. 443 *sq.*, v. 347
Pharae in Achaia, iv. 152
—— in Messenia, iii. 421 *sqq.*
Phegos, ii. 159 *sq.*
Phelloe, iv. 179
Pheneus, city of, iv. 235 *sq.*; Lake of, iv. 231 *sqq.*
Pherecydes on Hercules and apples of Hesperides, iii. 524 *sq.*; on marriage of Zeus and Hera, v. 562 *sq.*
Pherenice, iii. 482
Phidias, his image of Lemnian Athena, ii. 353 *sq.*, v. 514 *sq.*; his Athena *Promachos*, ii. 348 *sqq.*; his Virgin Athena, ii. 312 *sqq.*; statues by Phidias at Delphi, v. 266 *sq.*; his workshop at Olympia, iii. 565 *sqq.*; his image of Zeus at Olympia, iii. 530 *sqq.*
Phidon of Argos, his date, iv. 96 *sq.*
Phigalia, iv. 390 *sq.*; sculptures at Phigalia (Bassae), v. 625
Philios, D., his excavations at Eleusis, ii. 504, 512, 513, v. 534 *sqq.*; near Megara, ii. 545, 550 *sq.*
Philippeum at Olympia, iii. 622 *sq.*
Philippson, A., on Copaic Lake, v. 113 *sq.*, 115, 118; on *poros* stone, iii. 503
Philo, arsenal of, ii. 18 *sqq.*; portico of, ii. 508 *sq.*
Philochorus on Erechtheum, ii. 338, 577
Philoctetes, bow of, ii. 263 *sq.*
Philomela and Procne, v. 226 *sq.*
Philopappus, monument of, ii. 326 *sqq.*
Philopoemen, his statue at Delphi, v. 637 *sq.*
Phliasia, iii. 75 *sq.*
Phlius, iii. 77 *sqq.*, v. 549
Phlya, ii. 411 *sq.*
Phoenician remains in Sardinia, v. 323 *sq.*
Pholoe, Mt., iv. 283 *sq.*
Phradmon, sculptor, iv. 31
Phreattys, ii. 372 *sq.*, v. 519
Phrixa, iv. 93 *sq.*
Phryne, her statue at Delphi, v. 312
Phyle, ii. 421 *sq.*, v. 527
Pig's blood used in purification, iii. 277, 593; religious abstinence from pig's flesh, iv. 137 *sq.*; sacrifice of pigs, iii. 67, v. 29
Pinakotheke, ii. 262
Pindar's dream, v. 97
Pines in Greece, iii. 10 *sq.*
Pion, Mt., at Ephesus, iv. 129
Pious folk at Catana, v. 374
Piraeus, ii. 6 *sqq.*; its fortifications, ii. 8 *sqq.*, v. 475 *sqq.*; Serangeum at, v. 477 *sq.*; ship-sheds, ii. 14 *sqq.*; theatres, ii. 32, v. 477
Pirene, iii. 24
Pisa, iv. 95 *sq.*
Pisistratus, his recension of Homer, iv. 180
Plain, the Fallow, iv. 197
Plane-trees in Greece, iii. 447 *sq.*
Plataea, v. 8 *sqq.*; battle of, v. 5, 13 *sq.*; Plataean trophy at Delphi, v. 299 *sqq.*
Plastene, Mother, iii. 554
Plistus, river, v. 459, 460
Pnyx, ii. 375 *sqq.*
Podalirius, iii. 403
Polemo on the Acropolis, ii. 249; on persons wrongly supposed to be dead, ii. 366
Pollack, E., on hippodrome at Olympia, iv. 82 *sqq.*
Polybius on Eleans, iii. 420; likenesses of, iv. 208 *sq.*
Polycles and his sons, sculptors, iv. 12 *sqq.*, v. 435 *sq.*
Polyclitus, two sculptors of this name, iii. 193, iv. 29 *sq.*, 34, 328 *sq.*; image of Hera by the elder Polyclitus, iii. 183 *sq.*; the younger Polyclitus, iii. 203 *sq.*, iv. 42
Polycrates, ring of, iv. 237 *sq.*
Polygnotus, ii. 135 *sq.*; his paintings at Delphi, v. 356 *sqq.*, at Plataea, v. 626
Polygonal wall at Delphi, v. 332 *sq.*
Pomegranate as attribute of Hera, iii. 184 *sq.*; in relation to Proserpine, iv. 380
Pomtow, H., on Delphi, v. 258, 261
Pontinus, mountain and river, iii. 300, v. 603 *sq.*
Poplar, white, associated with Zeus, iii. 477
Poros stone, iii. 502 *sq.*
—— town of, iii. 285
Porphyry, green, iii. 374
Porto Raphti, ii. 403 *sq.*
Poseidon, the Earth-holder, iii. 361; identified with Erechtheus, ii. 335, 339 *sq.*; his sanctuaries in Calauria, iii. 285 *sq.*, v. 596 *sqq.*, at Isthmus of Corinth, iii. 9 *sq.*, 11 *sq.*, v. 544 *sq.*, at Taenarum, iii. 397 *sq.*
Possession by spirits of animals, v. 381 *sqq.*
Pottier, E., on Egyptian influence on Greek sculpture, v. 539
Prasiae, ii. 403 *sqq.*; prehistoric necropolis at, v. 522

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Praxias, sculptor, v. 337 *sqq.*
Praxidamas, Olympic victor, iv. 56
Praxiteles, sculptor, his image of Hermes, iii. 595 *sqq.*; his Love, v. 146 *sq.*; his Satyr, ii. 209 *sqq.*; supposed elder sculptor of this name, ii. 47 *sq.*, 285, 351
Pre-Persian temple on Acropolis at Athens, ii. 553 *sqq.*, v. 542 *sq.*
Priam, death of, v. 371
Priene, temple of Athena at, iv. 126 *sq.*
Priestesses, statues of, ii. 345 *sq.*
Prinos, *prinari*, v. 450 *sq.*
Prinus, pass of, iii. 215 *sq.*, iv. 194 *sq.*
Probalinthus, ii. 434
Procne and Philomela, v. 226 *sq.*
Procrustes, bed of, ii. 502
Proetus, daughters of, iv. 259 *sq.*
Prometheus the fire-bringer, iii. 191 *sq.*
Propylaea of Acropolis, ii. 249 *sqq.*
Proserpine and pomegranate, iv. 380
Protogenes, painter, ii. 70
Prytaneum at Athens, ii. 170 *sqq.*; at Olympia, iii. 580 *sqq.*; Common Hearth in Prytaneum, iv. 441 *sq.*
Psamathus, harbour of, iii. 396 *sq.*
Psophis, iv. 282 *sq.*
Psyllians, their relation to serpents, v. 149
Ptoan Apollo, sanctuary of, v. 99 *sqq.*; oracle of, v. 103
Ptoia, v. 102 *sq.*
Ptolis, iv. 221 *sq.*
Ptous, Mt., v. 100
Puchstein, O., on Parthenon sculptures, ii. 311 *sq.*
Pulydamas, reliefs on pedestal of his statue, iv. 17 *sqq.*, v. 616
Purification by blood-sprinkling, iii. 277 *sq.*; by pig's blood, iii. 593; by sea-water, v. 85; for slaughter of animals, iii. 55 *sqq.*; of Apollo for slaughter of Python, iii. 53 *sq.*; of Orestes, iii. 276-279
Purity, ceremonial, iv. 178, v. 201
Purple dye, iii. 376
Pygmies, ii. 107 *sq.*, v. 483
Pylaea at Delphi, v. 396
Pylus in Elis, iv. 97 *sq.*
—— in Messenia, iii. 456 *sq.*, v. 608 *sqq.*
Pyramid of Cenchreae, iii. 212-214, v. 565 *sq.*; near *Ligourio*, iii. 233, v. 570
Pyrrhus, portraits of, ii. 102 *sq.*
Pythagoras, sculptor, iv. 22 *sq.*
Pythian games, v. 244 *sq.*; 'Pythian tune, v. 245 *sq.*
Pythium at Athens, ii. 189 *sq.*, v. 519 *sqq.*
Pythocritus, sculptor, iv. 46 *sq.*

RACE in armour depicted on vases, iv. 36
Rain-making, iv. 383
Ram and Hermes, v. 87 *sqq.*; sacrifice of ram, ii. 365; rams of Sardinia, v. 326; rams sculptured on tombstones, iii. 187
Ramsay, W. M., on Memnon's road, v. 387 *sq.*; on pig in religion of Asia Minor, iv. 137 *sq.*; on Mount Sipylus, iii. 552 *sqq.*
Rangabé and Bursian, their excavations at Heraeum, iii. 165 *sqq.*
Red painted images, iii. 20 *sqq.*; red waters, iii. 454
Regilla, wife of Herodes Atticus, iv. 149
Rhamnus, ii. 448 *sq.*, v. 529 *sqq.*
Rhianus, poet, iii. 411 *sq.*
Rhinoceruses in antiquity, v. 85 *sq.*
Rhiti, ii. 486 *sq.*, 499
Rhium, iv. 156 *sq.*
Rhodes, Mycenaean remains in, iii. 147
Rhoecus, sculptor, v. 621 *sq.*; Rhoecus and Theodorus, sculptors, iv. 237
Rhypes, iv. 159
Ribbons tied to victors, iv. 85 *sq.*
Ridder, A. de, his excavations at *Gha* (*Gla*), v. 123 *sqq.*, at Orchomenus in Boeotia, v. 184 *sq.*, 193 *sq.*
Riddle of Sphinx, v. 138 *sq.*
Ridgeway, W., on Dionysus Bassareus, iii. 558 *sq.*; on first-fruits of Hyperboreans, ii. 406; on Mycenaean civilisation, v. 555; on ox as ancient unit of value, iii. 330
Rip van Winkle type of story, ii. 121 *sqq.*, v. 487 *sq.*
Rivers, hair shorn in honour of, iv. 392 *sq.*
Road-measurers, iv. 49
Robert, C., on image of Brauronian Artemis at Athens, ii. 284 *sq.*; on Painted Colonnade at Athens, v. 488; on paintings of Polygnotus at Delphi, v. 358 *sqq.*; on battle of Oenoe, ii. 138
Rome and Augustus, temple of, at Athens, ii. 320, v. 512
Rope of Indolence, v. 376 *sqq.*
Roscher, W. H., on cynanthropic disease, v. 381 *sqq.*
Ross, L., on sanctuary of Artemis at Limnae, iii. 427; on site of Stiris, v. 447
Rotunda at Epidaurus, iii. 245-248, v. 580 *sq.*
Royal Colonnade at Athens, ii. 57 *sq.*, v. 479

SACADAS, v. 482
Sack of Ilium, poem by Lesches, v. 362 *sq.*
Sacred Gate of Athens, ii. 43 *sqq.*; Sacred Way, ii. 484 *sqq.*
Sacrifices to avert hail, iii. 83; of black

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

victims to dead, iii. 435; consumed within bounds, iii. 240; at foundations, iii. 468; at graves, v. 227 *sqq.*; offered by Locrians to Ajax, v. 386; of Locrian maidens at Troy, v. 367; of three victims, iii. 73
Sages, the Seven, v. 348 *sq.*
Salamis, ii. 477 *sqq.*, v. 532 *sq.*; battle of, v. 533; prehistoric graves in, v. 553
Salganeus, v. 91 *sq.*
Salt, races that use no, ii. 108 *sq.*
Samia, iii. 480
Samicum, iii. 472 *sq.*
Samolas, sculptor, v. 637
Sanctuary, right of, iii. 315, v. 605 *sq.*
Saranta Potamos, iv. 443 *sq.*
Sardinia, climate of, v. 324 *sq.*; Phoenician remains in, v. 323 *sq.*
Sardinians, their origin, v. 320; their tribes, v. 322, 323
Sardonic laughter, v. 326
Sardus, v. 320
Satrap god, iv. 107
Satyr of Praxiteles, ii. 209 *sqq.*
Sauer, B., on metopes of temple at Bassae, iv. 402 *sq.*, v. 625; on east pediment of Parthenon, ii. 308; on sculptures of so-called Theseum, v. 489 *sq.*
Schilling, W., on battle of Marathon, v. 527 *sq.*
Schliemann, H., his researches in Cythera, iii. 385, at Mycenae, iii. 98, 101 *sq.*, 103 *sqq.*, at Orchomenus, v. 188 *sqq.*, at Tiryns, iii. 218, 221 *sqq.*; on 'cow-faced' Hera, iii. 229
Schöne, R., on the Delphic pictures of Polygnotus, v. 359; on Olympic hippodrome, v. 617
Schrader, H., on sculptures of Pre-Persian temple, v. 543
Schubart, J. H. C., on oiling image of Zeus, iii. 545
Schuchhardt, C., on sites of Colophon and Clarus, iv. 118 *sq.*; on walls of Mycenae, iii. 99 *sq.*
Schwab, O., on Libyssa, v. 620 *sq.*
Sciathis, Mt., iv. 233 *sq.*
Scillus, iii. 481
Sciradian Athena, ii. 489
Sciradium, Cape, v. 533
Scironian Road, ii. 546 *sqq.*
Scirum, ii. 488 *sq.*
Scolus, v. 21 *sq.*
Scopas, sculptor, iv. 427
Scope, place in Arcadia, iv. 219
Scourging as ordeal at puberty, iii. 341 *sq.*; as purification, iv. 278
Scutcheons on shields, iii. 420
Scyllaeum, Cape, iii. 290
Scyllis and Dipoenus, sculptors, iii. 83 *sqq.*
Sea, the Clotted, ii. 71, v. 480 *sq.*
Sea-water in ceremonial purification, v. 85
Seasons personified, v. 174
Secret graves, ii. 366 *sq.*
Selinus, gods of, iv. 64; Selinuntian treasury at Olympia, iv. 64 *sq.*
—— river, iv. 164
Sellasia, iii. 320 *sq.*
Seps, iv. 192 *sq.*
Serpents as attributes of gods of healing, iii. 65 *sqq.*; in relation to Erichthonius, ii. 168 *sq.*; said not to live in certain places, v. 325; in relation to Psyllians, v. 149; as guardians of springs, v. 44 *sq.*; serpent as badge of Lacedaemon, iii. 416; bronze serpent at Delphi, v. 299 *sqq.*; 'serpent-pillars' in Germany, ii. 49, v. 478 *sqq.*
Serangeum at Piraeus, v. 477 *sq.*
Serapeum at Alexandria, ii. 175, v. 492; at Memphis, ii. 175 *sq.*
Seven gates of Thebes, v. 35 *sqq.*
—— Sages, v. 348 *sq.*
Shadow, superstitions about, iv. 384
Shafts, drainage shafts of Copaic Lake, v. 105
Shardana in Egypt, v. 320 *sq.*
Ship-sheds of Piraeus, ii. 14 *sqq.*
Ships, large ancient, ii. 374
Shivering of sacrificial victims, v. 237 *sq.*
Shoes in sacred rites, v. 202 *sq.*
Sibyls, the various, v. 288 *sqq.*; Sibyl of Cumae, v. 292; cave of Sibyl at Erythrae, v. 291; Sibyl's Rock at Delphi, v. 286
Sicily, place near Athens, iv. 219 *sq.*, v. 620
Sicyon, iii. 43 *sqq.*, v. 546 *sqq.*; kings of, iii. 42 *sq.*; school of painting of, iii. 47 *sq.*; theatre at, iii. 49 *sqq.*, v. 547 *sqq.*; Sicyonian treasury at Delphi, v. 270 *sq.*, 628 *sq.*, at Olympia, iv. 57 *sq.*
Silanion, sculptor, iv. 11 *sq.*
Silk as known to ancients, iv. 110 *sqq.*
Siphnus, gold mines of, v. 276 *sq.*; Siphnian (?) treasury at Delphi, v. 272 *sqq.*, 629
Sipylus, Mt., iii. 552 *sqq.*
Sirens, v. 171
Sisters, marriage of brothers with, ii. 84 *sq.*
Sisyphus, iii. 33 *sqq.*
Sites of cities pointed out by animals, v. 241
Sittl, C., on Athena and Marsyas, v. 508 *sq.*
Six, J., on statue of Diitrephes, ii. 276; on Eriphyle in Polygnotus's picture, v. 380; on Orpheus and willow, v. 385

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Skias, A. N., his excavations at Eleusis, v. 534 *sq.*, at Gythium, iii. 377 *sq.*
Skins of sacrificial victims, ii. 476 *sq.*
Skripou, v. 186
Sky, stories of separation of sky from earth, iii. 541
Smilis, sculptor, iv. 123
Smith, Cecil, on Apollo of Canachus, iv. 431; on Delphi, v. 234, 253 *sq.*, 261
—— W. Robertson, on *adytum* and *megaron*, iii. 15; on blood-covenant, iii. 192; on forms of divination, iv. 149 *sq.*; on Phoenician god Eshmun, iv. 162; on offering of women's hair, iv. 128; on knot of Hercules, iii. 649 *sq.*; on battle of Marathon, v. 528; on Memnon and Memnonia, v. 387; on traditions of pastoral age, ii. 339; on Telmo, iii. 14
Smyrna, iv. 124
Snakes coupling, superstition about, v. 61
Socrates, Graces of, ii. 268 *sqq.*
Solos, iv. 249, 258
Sophocles on Colonus Hippius, ii. 396; on death of Oedipus, ii. 366 *sq.*; reported tomb of, ii. 229; worshipped under title of Dexion, v. 499 *sq.*
Sosandra, statue of, ii. 274
Sosipolis, iv. 75 *sq.*
Soudena, iv. 258
South Colonnade at Olympia, iv. 90 *sq.*
South-east Building at Olympia, iii. 574 *sq.*
Sparta, iii. 322-328; theatre at, iii. 333 *sq.*
Spata, Mycenaean tombs at, iii. 143 *sq.*
Spears, worship of, v. 210 *sq.*
Spell of crossed hands and legs, v. 45 *sq.*; spells to spirit away crops, v. 57 *sq.*
Sphacteria, iii. 460 *sq.*, v. 608, 610 *sqq.*
Sphettus, v. 592
Sphinx, figure of, at Delphi, v. 286 *sq.*; riddle of, v. 138 *sq.*
Springs guarded by dragons or serpents, v. 43 *sqq.*; money thrown into, ii. 474 *sqq.*; produced by stamp of horse's hoof, iii. 32 *sq.*; rising in sea, iv. 198 *sq.*
Stade, length of, ii. 13
Stadium at Athens, ii. 205 *sqq.*, at Delphi, v. 394 *sq.*, at Epidaurus, iii. 257, v. 576 *sqq.*, at Messene, iii. 436, at Nemea, iii. 91, at Olympia, iv. 78 *sqq.*, at Troezen, v. 596
Staes, B., his excavations in Aegina, v. 591 *sq.*, at Brauron, v. 529, at *Palamidi*, iii. 142, at Prasiae, v. 522, at Sphettus, v. 592 *sq.*, at Thoricus, v. 524 *sqq.*
Staffs and sceptres, worship of, v. 210 *sqq.*
Stamatakis, his excavations at *Spata*, iii. 143
Stands for basins, v. 369 *sq.*
Steffen, Captain, on Asterion, iii. 181; on Water of Freedom, iii. 180
Stenyclerian plain, iii. 443
Stephani, L., on offerings of Herodes Atticus at the Isthmus, iii. 12; on hunt of Calydonian boar, iii. 59; on royal graves at Mycenae, iii. 148
Sthennis, sculptor, iv. 53 *sq.*
Stiria, ii. 404, v. 448 *sq.*
Stiris in Phocis, v. 446 *sqq.*
Stirrup-jar, iii. 112 *sq.*
Stones, custom of anointing, v. 354; cursing by throwing, v. 621; sacred, iv. 154 *sq.*; swearing on, ii. 364; worshipped, v. 318 *sq.*; stone of Tantalus, v. 392
Stoning as mode of execution, iii. 417
Strabo on coast of Messenia, iii. 462
Strangford shield, ii. 317
Strato and Xenophilus, sculptors, iii. 85, 204 *sq.*
Stymphalian birds, iv. 275
Stymphalus, iv. 268 *sqq.*
Styx, fall of, iv. 250 *sqq.*; water of, iv. 255; oath by water of, iv. 253 *sq.*
Sumateum, iv. 305
Sun-worship, iii. 364 *sq.*
Sunium, ii. 1 *sqq.*, v. 474 *sq.*
Susa, walls of, iii. 431 *sq.*
Swan-maiden stories, iv. 106
Swans, singing, ii. 395
Swine not eaten, iv. 137 *sq.*; sacrifice of, iii. 67
Sybaris, at Delphi, v. 254
Sybarite treasury at Olympia, iv. 62 *sq.*
Syene, iv. 384 *sq.*
Symbolic messages, iii. 331
Sythas river, iii. 57 *sq.*, iv. 185

TABULA ILIACA, v. 361
Taenarum, iii. 396 *sq.*
Taka, swamp of, iv. 420
Talismans, public, ii. 366 *sq.*, iv. 433 *sq.*, v. 58, 518 *sq.*
Talos or Calos, ii. 232 *sqq.*
Tanagra, v. 76 *sqq.*; cocks of, v. 90 *sq.*
Tantalus and the stone, v. 392
Taraxippus, iv. 84 *sq.*
Tartessus, iv. 59
Tectaeus and Angelion, sculptors, v. 174 *sq.*
Tegea, iv. 422 *sq.*; temple of Athena Alea at, iv. 425 *sqq.*; Tegean tribes, iv. 440
Tegyra, v. 195
Telemachus, Olympic victor, iv. 42 *sq.*
Telephus in art, iv. 437; two legends of

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

his coming to Asia, ii. 75 *sq.*, v. 481 *sq.*
Telesphorus, iii. 70 *sq.*
Temples, orientation of, iii. 93
Tenea, iii. 39 *sq.*
Tenedos, axe of, v. 308
Teos, iv. 119 *sq.*
Tereus and hoopoe, v. 225 *sq.*
Termesus, river, v. 153
Terra-cottas of Tanagra, v. 81
Tetrapolis of Marathon, ii. 431 *sqq.*
Teumesus, v. 59 *sq.*
Teuthis, iv. 311 *sq.*
Teuthrania, ruins of, ii. 73
Teuthrone, iii. 395
Thalamae, iii. 400
Theagenes, athlete, iv. 38
Theatre at Argos, iii. 195 *sq.*, v. 564, at Athens, ii. 222 *sqq.*, v. 501 *sqq.*, at Chaeronea, v. 207, at Corinth, v. 545, at Delphi, v. 392 *sq.*, at Epidaurus, iii. 251-255, v. 581 *sq.*, at Gythium, iii. 376 *sq.*, at Mantinea, iv. 210, at Megalopolis, iv. 330 *sqq.*, v. 622, at Oropus, ii. 469, v. 531 *sq.*, at Piraeus, ii. 32, v. 477, at Sicyon, iii. 49 *sqq.*, v. 547 *sqq.*, at Sparta, iii. 333 *sq.*, at Thoricus, ii. 409 *sq.*, v. 523; stage in Greek theatres, iii. 254, v. 582 *sqq.*
Thebaid, v. 40
Thebes, v. 27 *sq.*, 31 *sqq.*, Theban treasury at Delphi, v. 281 *sq.*
Theecoleon, iii. 576 *sqq.*
Thelpusa, iv. 286 *sq.*
Themis, statue of, ii. 453
Themistocles, archonship of, ii. 11; his grave, ii. 21 *sq.*
Theodorus and Rhoecus, sculptors, iv. 237
Theomnestus, sculptor, iv. 45
Theoxenia, iv. 184
Thera, ancient remains in, iii. 146, 312
Therapne, iii. 358-360
Thermopylae, blue water at, iii. 453
Theron, sculptor, iv. 44
Thersilium at Megalopolis, iv. 338 *sqq.*
Theseum, so-called, at Athens, ii. 145 *sqq.*, v. 489 *sq.*
Theseus and Amphitrite, pictures of, ii. 157 *sq.*; Th. and Minos, v. 490 *sq.*; Th. and Minotaur, ii. 294 *sq.*
Thesmophoria, sacrifice of pigs at, v. 29
Thespiae, v. 140 *sqq.*
Thesprotis, poem, iv. 221
Thetis, transformations of, iii. 614
Thief, the Clever, a folk-tale, v. 176 *sqq.*
Thisbe, v. 160 *sqq.*
Thisoa, iv. 386 *sqq.*
Thoricus, ii. 407 *sqq.*, v. 522 *sqq.*; beehive tombs at, iii. 138 *sq.*, v. 523 *sq.*
Thornax, iii. 322
Thrasyllus, choregic monument of, ii. 230
Thrasymedes, sculptor, iii. 242 *sq.*, v. 275, 578 *sq.*
Three-eyed image, iii. 209
Thria, ii. 498
Thucydides, his account of affair of Mycalessus, v. 68 *sqq.*; of operations at Pylus and Sphacteria, v. 608 *sqq.*; legends of his death, ii. 288
Thunderbolt Zeus, iii. 561, v. 614
Thuria, iii. 424 *sq.*
Thyrea, iii. 308 *sq.*, v. 605
Tiles, marble, iii. 503
Tilphusa, spring, v. 167 *sq.*
Tilphusius, Mt., v. 167
Timarchides and Timocles, sculptors, v. 435 *sq.*
Timocles and Timarchides, sculptors, v. 435 *sq.*
Tipha, v. 164
Tiresias, v. 61
Tiryns, iii. 217-231; walls and gates, iii. 218-221; palace, iii. 221-228
Tisander, sculptor, v. 637
Titane, iii. 69 *sq.*
Tithorea, v. 402 *sqq.*
Tithronium, v. 422 *sq.*
Toad, the badge of Argos, iii. 416
Töpffer, J., on leap from Leucadian cliff, v. 401; on Medontids, iii. 411, v. 479 *sq.*; on Melanthus and Codrus, iv. 116; on migration of Neleids to Attica, iii. 188 *sq.*; on death of Neoptolemus, v. 350; on Spartan Lycurgus, v. 606
Tombstones, painted, iii. 46 *sq.*
Torch-races, ii. 391 *sqq.*
Torches, lighted, thrown into pits or water, iii. 203
Tortoise and Aphrodite, iv. 105
Tournefort, P. de, on bronze serpent, v. 301
Tower of the Winds, ii. 187 *sq.*
Townships (*demes*) of Attica, ii. 396 *sqq.*
Toxaris, ii. 380
Trapezus, iv. 313 *sq.*
Treasury of Atreus at Mycenae, iii. 124 *sqq.*; of Minyas at Orchomenus, v. 187 *sqq.*; treasuries at Delphi, v. 270 *sqq.*, 279 *sqq.*, 295 *sqq.*, 628 *sqq.*, at Olympia, iv. 56 *sqq.*
Tree-worship, iii. 360
Tretus, pass of the, iii. 85 *sqq.*
Treu, G., on Olympic sculptures, iii. 505 *sqq.*
Tribes at Tegea, iv. 440
Tricoloni, iv. 360 *sq.*
Tricorythus, ii. 440
Trimarcisia, v. 342 *sq.*
Tripods resting on sculptured figures,

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

v. 495 ; statues under tripods, ii. 209 ; contest between Apollo and Hercules for tripod, v. 297 *sq.* ; golden tripod at Delphi, v. 299 *sqq.*
Tripolis of Laconia, iii. 371
Triptolemus and his dragon-car, iv. 142 *sq.*
Tritia, iv. 40, 155 *sq.*
Tritons, v. 85 ; Triton of Tanagra, v. 83 *sq.*
Troezen, iii. 273-275, v. 593 *sqq.*
Troilus, statue of, iv. 2 *sq.*
Trophonius at Lebadea, v. 197, 198 *sq.*, 199 *sq.*
Truce, Olympic, iii. 468 *sq.*
Trumpeters, competitions for, iii. 628
Tsipiana, iv. 195
Tsountas, Ch., his excavations at Amyclae, iii. 348 *sq.*, at *Arkina*, iii. 136, at *Kampos*, iii. 137, at Mycenae, iii. 121 *sq.*, 127, 129-132, 161, v. 551 *sq.*, at *Vaphio*, iii. 134 ; on origin of Mycenaean people, iii. 158-160
Tubs, bathing, v. 435
Typaeum, iii. 482
Tyrtaeus, B. Niese on, iii. 415

ULRICHS, H. N., on ruins of Cirrha, v. 457 ; on Phreattys, ii. 373
Underground shrines (*adyta*), iii. 15
Unger, G. F., on Nemean games, iii. 93
Unknown gods, ii. 33 *sqq.*
Unmarried dead, fate of, v. 388 *sqq.*
ὑπέρ in Pausanias, ii. 124 *sq.*

VAPHIO, iii. 363 *sq.* ; beehive tomb at, iii. 134 *sq.* ; gold cups found at, iii. 135 *sq.*
Vari, ii. 401
Varvakion statue, ii. 313 *sq.*
Velitsa (Tithorea), v. 402 *sqq.*
Vermin, worship of, iii. 558 *sq.*
Verrall, A. W., on Navel-stone and images of Fates at Delphi, v. 317, 350
Victims shivering, v. 237 *sq.*
Victory, statue of, by Paeonius, iii. 643 *sqq.* ; temple of Wingless Victory, ii. 257 *sqq.*, v. 507
Virgin, stories of miraculous son of a, iv. 138 *sqq.*
Volcanoes, offerings thrown into, iii. 389
Vourkano, monastery of, iii. 429
Vourko, Bay of, v. 71, 73, 91
Vulgar Aphrodite, ii. 245 *sq.*

WACHSMUTH, C., on double kingship at Sparta, iii. 312 ; on graves of Spartan kings, iii. 334
Waldstein, Ch., his excavations at the Argive Heraeum, iii. 166 *sqq.*, at Sparta, iii. 325 *sqq.* ; on gable sculptures of Heraeum, iii. 182 ; on Daedalus, v. 628
Water, divination by, iv. 151, v. 6 ; omens drawn from objects sinking or floating in water, iii. 388 ; water ordeal, *ib.* ; water thrown on victims to make them shiver, v. 237 *sq.* ; used in oaths, iv. 253 *sqq.* ; Water of Freedom, iii. 179 *sq.* ; water-basins (κρῆναι), iii. 22 ; water-carrying as punishment in hell, v. 388 *sq.* ; sacrifices to water-spirits, iv. 197 *sq.*, v. 144 *sq.*
Way, the Cleft, v. 231 *sq.* ; the Sacred, ii. 484 *sqq.*
Wecklein, N., on origin of torch-races, ii. 392 *sq.*
Welcker, F. G., on death of Aeschylus, ii. 124 ; on Cnagian Artemis, iii. 348 ; on Pnyx, ii. 377
Welding of iron, v. 314
Were-wolves, iv. 189 *sq.*
White, J. Williams, on Pelargicum, ii. 357
—— Isle, iii. 360 *sq.*
—— and black spirits, iv. 357
Wide, S., his excavations at Aphidna, iii. 144, v. 560 *sq.* ; in Calauria, iii. 285 *sq.*, v. 596 *sqq.* ; his *Lakonische Kulte*, iii. 311 ; on Aeginaean Artemis, iii. 334 ; on Leader Artemis, iii. 335 ; on Mysian Artemis, iii. 368 ; on *kotule*, iii. 358
Widows not allowed to marry again, iii. 198-200
Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, U. von, on gates of Thebes, v. 37 *sq.*
Wilisch, E., on early history of Corinth iii. 1 *sq.*
Willow in connexion with Hera and Artemis, iii. 343 *sq.*, with Orpheus, v. 385
Winds, kings and gods of the, v. 277 *sq.* ; sacrifices to, iii. 74
Wingless Victory, temple of, ii. 257 *sqq.*, v. 507
Wish of the Sibyl, v. 292 *sq.*
Wolf of Argos, iii. 190 ; wolves in relation to Apollo, ii. 195
Wolters, P., on image of Health Athena, ii. 279 ; on date of temple of Wingless Victory, ii. 259 *sq.*
Women dressed as men and *vice versa*, iii. 197 *sq.*
Wood, kinds of wood used to make images, iv. 245 *sq.*
—— J. T., on Ephesus, iv. 117 *sq.*, 129
Woodhouse, W. J., on the Balyra, iii. 441 ; on Dorium, iii. 445 ; on sanctuary of Poseidon at Antirrhium, v. 469
Wrestling and pancratium, victors in both, iii. 625

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge University Press
978-1-108-04728-9 - Pausanias's Description of Greece Volume 6: Indices. Maps
Edited by J.G. Frazer
Index
More information

Wroth, W., on Telesphorus, iii. 70 *sq.*
Wyse, W., on Athena Polias, v. 542 *sq.*

XENOCRATES, Boeotarch, iii. 435 *sq.*
Xenophilus and Strato, sculptors, iii. 85, 204 *sq.*
Xenophon at Scillus, iii. 481
Xoana, ii. 69 *sq.*
Xyli, iii. 382
Xylokastro, iv. 180 *sq.*

YULE, Col. H., on Pausanias's account of silk, iv. 111

ZARAX, iii. 390
Zarouchla, iv. 248 *sq.*
Zeus, the Descender, iii. 565, v. 614; Eubuleus, v. 619; Friendly, iv. 328 *sq.*; of the Golden Sword, iii. 625 *sq.*; Good Counsellor, iv. 209; Gracious, ii. 493 *sq.*; helmeted, iii. 595; Homagyrian (Homarian, Hamarian), iv. 162 *sq.*; Hurler, ii. 550 *sq.*; of Ithome, iii. 440 *sq.*; King, v. 199 *sq.*, 627; Leucaeus, iii. 477; Lycaean, iv. 386; Panamarian, ii. 380; Thunderbolt, iii. 561, v. 614; Warlike, iii. 561; image of infant Z. at Aegium, iv. 163 *sq.*; altar of Z. at Olympia, v. 614; image of Z. by Phidias at Olympia, iii. 530 *sqq.*; temple of Z. at Olympia, iii. 492 *sqq.*; Z. and Hera, marriage of, v. 562 *sq.*

THE END

© in this web service Cambridge University Press www.cambridge.org